



UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY

**OU\_166408**

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY







**OSMANIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**

Call No. 507.2

Accession No. G. 14707

G 78 S

Author Gt. Britain. Dept. of Scientific and  
Industrial Research

Title Scientific research in British universities

This book should be returned on or before the date last marked below. 1968-61.



# Contents

	<i>Page</i>
<b>Introduction</b> . . . . .	<b>v</b>
<b>List of Universities</b> . . . . .	<b>vii</b>
<b>Research Work in Universities</b> . . . . .	<b>1</b>
<b>Name Index</b> . . . . .	<b>376</b>
<b>Alphabetical List of Subject Headings used in Text</b> . . . . .	<b>447</b>
<b>Subject Index</b> . . . . .	<b>451</b>



# Introduction

THIS volume provides brief notes on scientific research in progress in British universities, university colleges and associated institutions during the academic year 1960–61. It describes the nature of the projects in sufficient detail to indicate the scope of the research done by the various science departments and individual teams of investigators, but does not refer to the social sciences, except where work on them normally occurs within the science faculty.

The entries are arranged in alphabetical order of university, each university, college, or institution being numbered to facilitate reference according to the code listed on pages vii–xiii. The numbered sections within each organization are arranged alphabetically by subject and a list of the subject headings used has been inserted before the detailed subject index. The work of each department or administrative group has been kept together as far as possible but has been entered under the appropriate conforming subject heading. However, certain ambiguities and illogicalities are regrettably inevitable in this method of arrangement. Alternative arrangements for future editions are under consideration.

The numbers quoted in the indexes refer to the institution and subject concerned—in that order, e.g. 14–12, Leeds, Geography.

The head of each department is named together with members of the permanent staff actually engaged in supervising research. Temporary staff, or staff too junior to supervise research students are not mentioned; nor are the research students themselves.

As in previous years the material has been collected by the British Council from the heads of the departments of the universities, colleges and institutions, who alone are responsible for the entries. Publication continues to be sponsored by the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research under an arrangement with the British Council.

*Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,  
Charles House, 5–11 Regent Street,  
London, S.W.1  
April 1961*





# List of Universities

<i>Code No.</i>		<i>Page</i>
<b>1</b>	<b>Aberdeen University</b> . . . . . Aberdeen, Scotland <i>Telephone</i> Aberdeen 24367	1
<b>2</b>	<b>Belfast: Queen's University</b> . . . . . Belfast, Northern Ireland. <i>Telephone</i> Belfast 30111	7
<b>3</b>	<b>Birmingham University</b> . . . . . Edgbaston, Birmingham 15. <i>Telephone</i> Selly Oak 1301	16
<b>4</b>	<b>Bristol University</b> . . . . . Bristol 8 <i>Telephone</i> Bristol 24161	34
<b>5</b>	<b>Cambridge University</b> . . . . . Cambridge <i>Telephone</i> Cambridge 54451	46
<b>6</b>	<b>Durham University</b> . . . . . 46, North Bailey, Durham. <i>Telephone</i> Durham 3355-6	63
<b>7</b>	Durham Colleges . . . . .	63
<b>8</b>	King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne . . . . .	65
<b>9</b>	<b>Edinburgh University</b> . . . . . Edinburgh, Scotland. <i>Telephone</i> : Edinburgh 41001	81
<b>10</b>	<b>Exeter University</b> . . . . . Exeter. <i>Telephone</i> Exeter 74141	95
<b>11</b>	<b>Glasgow University</b> . . . . . Glasgow W.2., Scotland. <i>Telephone</i> : Glasgow, Kelvin 2231	98

<i>Code No.</i>		<i>Page</i>
<b>12</b>	<b>Glasgow: Royal College of Science and Technology</b> . . . . . George Street, Glasgow C.1. <i>Telephone.</i> Bell 4400-9	112
<b>13</b>	<b>Hull University</b> . . . . . Hull, England. <i>Telephone:</i> Hull 18960	116
<b>14</b>	<b>Leeds University</b> . . . . . Leeds 2. <i>Telephone</i> Leeds 31751	119
<b>15</b>	<b>Leicester University</b> . . . . . University Road, Leicester. <i>Telephone.</i> Leicester 24211	134
<b>16</b>	<b>Liverpool University</b> . . . . . Brownlow Hill, Liverpool 3. <i>Telephone</i> Royal 6022	136
<b>17</b>	<b>Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine</b> . . . . .  <b>London University</b> Senate House, London, W.C.1. <i>Telephone</i> Museum 8000	149
	<i>Colleges</i>	
<b>18</b>	<b>Bedford College</b> . . . . . Regent's Park, London, N.W.1. <i>Telephone</i> Welbeck 5743	150
<b>19</b>	<b>Birkbeck College</b> . . . . . Malet Street, London, W.C.1. <i>Telephone</i> Langham 7941	152
<b>20</b>	<b>Imperial College</b> . . . . . Prince Consort Road, London, S.W.7. <i>Telephone:</i> Kensington 5111	157
<b>21</b>	<b>King's College</b> . . . . . Strand, London, W.C.2. <i>Telephone:</i> Temple Bar 5454	174

<i>Code No.</i>		<i>Page</i>
<b>22</b>	Queen Elizabeth College . . . . . 61-67 Campden Hill Road, London, W.8. <i>Telephone:</i> Western 3704	178
<b>23</b>	Queen Mary College . . . . . Mile End Road, London, E.1. <i>Telephone</i> Advance 4811	180
<b>24</b>	Royal Holloway College . . . . . Englefield Green, Surrey. <i>Telephone</i> Egham, 114, 414	184
<b>25</b>	Royal Veterinary College . . . . . Royal College Street, London, N.W.1. <i>Telephone</i> Euston 5321	185
<b>26</b>	School of Pharmacy . . . . . 29-39 Brunswick Square, London, W.C.1. <i>Telephone</i> Terminus 7651	187
<b>27</b>	University College . . . . . Gower Street, London, W.C.1. <i>Telephone</i> Euston 7050	188
<b>28</b>	Westfield College . . . . . Kidderpore Avenue, London, N.W.3. <i>Telephone</i> Hampstead 7601	197
<b>29</b>	Wye College . . . . . Ashford, Kent. <i>Telephone.</i> Wye 401	198
<i>Medical Colleges Schools and Institutes</i>		
<b>30</b>	Charing Cross Hospital Medical School . . . . . 62-65 Chandos Place, London, W.C.2. <i>Telephone</i> Temple Bar 0581-4	199
<b>31</b>	Guy's Hospital Medical School . . . . . St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E.1. <i>Telephone.</i> Hop 3500	202
<b>32</b>	Institute of Basic Medical Sciences . . . . . Royal College of Surgeons of England, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2. <i>Telephone:</i> Holborn 3474	208

<i>Code No.</i>		<i>Page</i>
<b>33</b>	<b>Institute of Cancer Research.</b> . . . . . Royal Cancer Hospital, Fulham Road, London, S.W.3. <i>Telephone:</i> Flaxman 8171	<b>209</b>
<b>34</b>	<b>Institute of Cardiology</b> . . . . . 35 Wimpole Street, London, W.1. <i>Telephone:</i> Welbeck 1896	<b>213</b>
<b>35</b>	<b>Institute of Child Health</b> . . . . . The Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London, W.C.1. <i>Telephone:</i> Holborn 2196	<b>214</b>
<b>36</b>	<b>Institute of Dental Surgery</b> . . . . . Eastman Dental Hospital, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.2. <i>Telephone:</i> Terminus 7251	<b>216</b>
<b>37</b>	<b>Institute of Dermatology</b> . . . . . St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Lisle Street, London, W.C.2. <i>Telephone:</i> Gerrard 8383	<b>218</b>
<b>38</b>	<b>Institute of Diseases of the Chest</b> . . . . . Brompton Hospital, London, S.W.3. <i>Telephone:</i> Flaxman 3707	<b>219</b>
<b>39</b>	<b>Institute of Laryngology and Otology</b> . . . . . Royal National Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1. <i>Telephone:</i> Terminus 8855	<b>219</b>
<b>40</b>	<b>Institute of Neurology</b> . . . . . National Hospital, Queen Square, London, W.C.1. <i>Telephone:</i> Terminus 3611	<b>221</b>
<b>41</b>	<b>Institute of Obstetrics and Gynaecology</b> . . . . . The Chelsea Hospital for Women, Dovehouse Street, London, S.W.3. <i>Telephone:</i> Flaxman 9509	<b>225</b>
<b>42</b>	<b>Institute of Ophthalmology</b> . . . . . Judd Street, London, W.C.1. <i>Telephone:</i> Euston 2543	<b>228</b>
<b>43</b>	<b>Institute of Orthopaedics.</b> . . . . . Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital, Great Portland Street, London, W.1. <i>Telephone:</i> Euston 5070	<b>231</b>

<i>Code No.</i>	<i>Page</i>
<b>44</b> Institute of Psychiatry . . . . .	232
Maudsley Hospital, Denmark Hill, London, S.E.5.	
<i>Telephone:</i> Rodney 6333	
<b>45</b> Institute of Urology . . . . .	234
10 Henrietta Street, London, W.C.2.	
<i>Telephone:</i> Temple Bar 5361	
<b>46</b> King's College Hospital Medical School . . . . .	234
Denmark Hill, London, S.E. 5.	
<i>Telephone:</i> Brixton 1731, 5739	
<b>47</b> Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine . . . . .	238
Chelsea Bridge Road, London, S.W.1.	
<i>Telephone:</i> Sloane 2181	
<b>48</b> London Hospital Medical College . . . . .	240
Turner Street, London, E.1.	
<i>Telephone:</i> Bishopsgate 0644-8	
<b>49</b> London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine . . . . .	245
Keppel Street, London, W.C.1.	
<i>Telephone:</i> Museum 3041 and Langham 7621	
<b>50</b> Middlesex Hospital Medical School . . . . .	248
Mortimer Street, London, W.1.	
<i>Telephone:</i> Museum 8333	
<b>51</b> Postgraduate Medical School of London . . . . .	252
Ducane Road, London, W.12.	
<i>Telephone:</i> Shepherd's Bush 2030	
<b>52</b> Royal Dental Hospital of London School of Dental Surgery . . . . .	255
32 Leicester Square, London, W.C.2.	
<i>Telephone:</i> Whitehall 6427	
<b>53</b> Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine . . . . .	256
Hunter Street, Brunswick Square, London, W.C.1.	
<i>Telephone:</i> Terminus 5385	
<b>54</b> St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College . . . . .	260
West Smithfield, London, E.C.1.	
<i>Telephone:</i> Monarch 7404	

<i>Code No.</i>	<i>Page</i>
<b>55 St. George's Hospital Medical School . . . . .</b>	<b>268</b>
Hyde Park Corner, London, S.W.1.	
<i>Telephone:</i> Sloane 1716	
<b>56 St. Mary's Hospital Medical School . . . . .</b>	<b>271</b>
Norfolk Place, London, W.2.	
<i>Telephone:</i> Paddington 3612	
<b>57 St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School . . . . .</b>	<b>274</b>
Albert Embankment, London, S.E.1.	
<i>Telephone:</i> Waterloo 5656, Exts. 23 and 356	
<b>58 University College Hospital Medical School . . . . .</b>	<b>276</b>
University Street, London, W.C.1.	
<i>Telephone.</i> Euston 5861.	
<b>59 Westminster Medical School. . . . .</b>	<b>278</b>
Horseferry Road, London, S.W.1.	
<i>Telephone:</i> Victoria 6041-2	
<b>60 Manchester University . . . . .</b>	<b>280</b>
Oxford Road, Manchester 13.	
<i>Telephone:</i> Manchester, Ardwick 3333	
<b>61 Manchester College of Science and Technology . . . . .</b>	<b>295</b>
(Faculty of Technology, Manchester University)	
Sackville Street, Manchester, 1.	
<i>Telephone.</i> Manchester, Central 3266	
<b>62 North Staffordshire University College . . . . .</b>	<b>302</b>
Keele, Staffordshire.	
<i>Telephone:</i> Keele Park 371	
<b>63 Nottingham University . . . . .</b>	<b>304</b>
University Park, Nottingham.	
<i>Telephone.</i> Nottingham 45511	
<b>64 Oxford University . . . . .</b>	<b>311</b>
Oxford.	
<i>Telephone:</i> Oxford 48491	
<b>65 Reading University . . . . .</b>	<b>326</b>
Reading, Berkshire.	
<i>Telephone:</i> Reading 81771	
<b>66 National Institute for Research in Dairying . . . . .</b>	<b>331</b>
Shinfield, Reading.	
<i>Telephone:</i> Reading 83103.	

**St. Andrews University**

St. Andrews, Scotland.

*Telephone:* St. Andrews 1211

- 67** St. Salvator's College, St. Andrews . . . . . 333
- 68** Queen's College, Dundee. . . . . 336  
*Telephone:* Dundee 3131.
- 69** **Sheffield University** . . . . . 340  
Sheffield 10.  
*Telephone:* Sheffield 27451
- 70** **Southampton University** . . . . . 353  
Highfield, Southampton.  
*Telephone:* Southampton 54071
- University of Wales**  
University Registry,  
Cathays Park,  
Cardiff, Wales.  
*Telephone:* Cardiff 22656-7
- 71** University College of Wales, Aberystwyth . . . . . 357  
*Telephone:* Aberystwyth 346-8
- 72** University College of Wales, Aberystwyth: Welsh Plant  
Breeding Station . . . . . 361  
Plas Gogerddan, Bow Street,  
Aberystwyth.  
*Telephone:* Bow Street 255-7.
- 73** University College of North Wales, Bangor . . . . . 363  
*Telephone:* Bangor 2501
- 74** University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire,  
Cardiff . . . . . 366  
Cathays Park, Cardiff.  
*Telephone:* Cardiff 20781
- 75** University College of Swansea . . . . . 369  
Singleton Park, Swansea.  
*Telephone:* Swansea 56172
- 76** The Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff . . . . . 373  
34 Newport Road, Cardiff.  
*Telephone:* Cardiff 28434





# Research Work in Universities

## 1 Aberdeen University

### 1. Agriculture

Professor J. R. Raeburn with D. G. Dempster	Economics of tropical agriculture Production functions in Scottish agriculture and related economic problems Economics of pig production and marketing Agricultural price analysis Sheep husbandry problems
A. H. H. Fraser, M.D., Ph.D.	
D. M. S. Livingston, Ph.D.	Determinants of muscle development in pigs
J. H. Smith	Economics of cattle marketing

### 2. Anatomy

Professor R.D. Lockhart, M.D., F.R.S.E.	Action of muscles Form and function of the foot Anatomy of the larynx
G.F. Hamilton	Anthropology of N.E. Scotland
J. McKenzie, M.D.	Structure and comparative anatomy of the central nervous system Structure and function of the peripheral extension of the autonomic nervous system Congenital abnormalities of head and neck and skeleton Congenital deaf-mutism Histology and histochemistry of the dermis in hairy and non-hairy part of the skin Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural changes in explanted chick embryos after the application of metabolic inhibitors
D. Bulmer, M.D.	Development and histochemistry of female genital tract
A.D. Dickson, M.D.	Development of cardiovascular system Histochemistry of placentation Implantation

### 3. Biochemistry

Professor W.O. Kermack, F.R.S.	Complexes of metals with polypeptides Constituents and metabolism of invertebrate tissue
J. E. Fothergill, Ph.D.	Studies with antibodies and other proteins labelled with fluorescent tracers
J.W. Porteous, Ph.D.	Studies on invertase; purification and kinetics Culture and metabolism of <i>Actinomyces israeli</i> Intracellular distribution of enzymes in mucosal cells
P. T. Grant, Ph.D.	The intermediary metabolism of certain parasitic protozoa of mammals
J. L. Simkin, Ph.D.	Biosynthesis of proteins in mammalian tissues
D. C. Burke, Ph.D.	Studies on the biochemistry of viruses The production and mode of action of interferon

#### *Agricultural :*

H. A. Robertson, Ph.D.	Endocrinology in relation to reproductive processes Purification and biological assay of pituitary hormones
------------------------	--

#### 4. Botany

Professor P. E. Weatherley	The uptake and redistribution of ions by roots Sieve tube translocation Soil- plant- atmosphere water relations
C.H. Gimingham, Ph.D.	Growth form of mosses in relation to habitat factors and other aspects of the ecology of mosses Ecology of heathland with special reference to <i>Calluna</i>
P.J. Faulks	Economic botany; biometry
J. Stirling, D.Sc.	Respiration of roots
D. Burns, Ph.D.	Cytoplasmic particles in root cells
F. Cusick, Ph.D.	Morphogenesis in flowers and developmental anatomy of woody stems
G. Hadley, Ph.D.	Physiology of fungi
N.M. Pritchard, D. Phil.	Taxonomic and biometric studies
A.H. Sommerville (Mrs.)	Flora of Kincardineshire

#### 5. Chemistry

##### *Inorganic and Physical:*

Professor G.M. Burnett, Ph.D., D.Sc., and colleagues	Kinetics of polymerization and oxidation Solution properties of high polymers Inorganic polymers
P. Meares, Ph.D., D.Sc., and colleagues	Diffusion of ions through polyelectrolyte membranes Diffusion of gases through polymers in the transition region
H.F.W. Taylor, Ph.D., D.Sc., and colleagues	Chemistry and crystallography of calcium silicates Studies in the chemistry of cement
B.J. Aylett, Ph.D.	Derivatives of the silicon hydrides. Inorganic polymers
D.C. McKean, D.Phil.	Infra-red spectroscopy of silicon and boron compounds
R.A. Chalmers, Ph.D.	Analytical chemistry
W.A.J. Bryce, Ph.D.	Polymer solutions and molecular weight measurements
W. Moser	Chemistry of tin and its compounds

##### *Organic:*

R.H. Thomson, D.Sc., Ph.D., and colleagues	The chemistry of natural and synthetic quinones. Free radical reactions in solution Chemical effects of hydrogen bonding
O.C. Musgrave, Ph.D., and colleagues	Organo-boron chemistry: aromatic chemistry
D.R. Hogg, Ph.D., and colleagues	The chemistry of sulphenyl halides and related kinetic studies
K.C.B. Wilkie, Ph.D., and colleagues	Structural studies on plant polysaccharides particularly those from mosses and ferns. Fractionation of polysaccharides

#### 6. Engineering

Professor J. Allen, D.Sc.	Hydraulics: studies of open channel flow and of wave-motion; scale models of rivers, harbours, spillways and various features of hydro-electric projects
G.A. Taylor, Ph.D.	
K.C. Imrie	
G.D. Matthew	
J.C. Grassie, D.Sc.	Analytical and experimental studies of reinforced and pre-stressed concrete and of other structural members
E.J. Fair	
R.G. Smith	
A. Coull	Heat transfer; condensation of vapours on tubes with extended surfaces
H. Hampson	
W.M. Ogston	Discharge over dielectric surfaces; instruments for measurement of symmetrical component quantities; servo-mechanisms; non-linear dynamical systems
E. Wilkinson, Ph.D.	
A.M. Hardie, Ph.D.	

## 7. Forestry

Professor H.M. Steven, C.B.E., Ph.D.	Silvicultural and ecological study of native pinewoods of Scotland
W.M. McNeill, M.B.E.	Natural regeneration studies
P.W. Davis	Costing investigations in private forestry
S.D. Richardson, D.Phil.	Tree physiology
M. Crooke, Ph.D.	Forest entomology

## 8. Geography

Profesor A.C. O'Dell	Scotland; Scandinavia; geography of transport
K. Walton, Ph.D.	Pacific area; coastline geomorphology
R.E.H. Mellor	Europe and northern Asia; demography
A.S. Fraser	Northern Europe; air photography, soils

## 9. Geology

Professor T.C. Phemister, D.Sc., Ph.D., D. de l'Univ.	Application of experimental studies to the conditions determining physical and chemical equilibrium in crystalline rocks with special reference to the Scottish Highlands and Canada
W.E. Fraser, Ph.D.	
M. Munro, Ph.D.	
G. Downie	
A.K. Pringle	The geology and mineralogy of the Oil Shales Group, Midlothian
	Geophysical interpretation of sub-surface structures
	Variation in non-marine lamellibranch communities of Upper and Lower Carboniferous age
F.E. Tocher, Ph.D.	Petrology and structure of Dalradian rocks

## 10. History and Philosophy of Science

W.P.D. Wightman, Ph.D.	Science in the Renaissance
	The library of Dr. Duncan Liddel (c. 1580-1612)
	History of the Royal Society

## 11. Mathematics

Professor E.M. Wright, D.Phil.	Theory of numbers
	Difference-differential equations
	Asymptotic expansions
H.S.A. Potter, D.Phil.	Abstract algebra
N.A. Bowen, Ph.D.	Power series
	Integral functions
E.M. Patterson, Ph.D.	Algebra
F.W. Ponting, Ph.D.	Algebra of matrices
A.J. White, Ph.D.	Multiple Fourier series
C.St.J.A. Nash-Williams, Ph.D.	Theory of graphs
M.M. Robertson, Ph.D.	Partition theory

## 12. Medicine

Professor H.W. Fullerton, M.D., and staff	Lipaemia and thrombosis
	Fibrinolysis
	Treatment of coronary thrombosis
K.N.V. Palmer, M.D.	Viscosity of bronchial secretion
M. Macleod, M.D.	Renal function
	Hepatic and renal biopsy

**13. Microbiology**

*Bacteriology:*

Professor A. Macdonald, M.D.	Growth of viruses in tissue culture
R. Menzies	Epidemiology of <i>Erysipelothrix</i> infection
K.B. Fraser, M.D.	Genetics of influenza virus
M.G. McEntegart, M.D.	Fluorescent tracers in immunology
H.G. Smylie	Epidemiology of staphylococcal infection
A.M. Paton, Ph.D.	Bacterial diseases of plants
T.M. Bell	Adenovirus infection of tissue cells

**14. Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

Professor Sir Dugald Baird, K.B., M.D., LL.D.	Epidemiology in obstetrics Causes and prevention of stillbirths and neonatal deaths
A.M. Thomson	Nutrition in pregnancy
I. MacGillivray, M.D.	Epidemiology of pre-eclampsia Hypertension in pregnancy Electrolytes and fluids in pre-eclampsia
*F.E. Hytten, Ph.D.	Physiology of pregnancy and lactation
*R. Illsley, Ph.D.	Sociology in obstetrics
*W.Z. Billewicz	Statistical aspects of obstetric medicine
*P.S. Brown	Endocrinology in obstetrics and gynaecology
*A. Klopfer, Ph.D.	
M.C. Macnaughton	
*J.S. Crawford	Anaesthesia in obstetrics

**15. Paediatrics and Child Health**

Professor J. Craig	Incidence of disease in the N.E. region of Scotland
M.S. Fraser	Late results of anoxia of the newborn
J. Wilks	
N.S. Clark, M.D.	Bronchiectasis
W.H. Galloway	Late results of meningitis
H. Thom (Mrs.) Ph.D.	Liver function in the newborn

**16. Pathology**

Professor J.S. Young, M.D.	
A.L. Stalker	Microcirculatory studies using "ear chamber" technique in rabbits The "sludging" effects of macromolecules
R.C. Nairn, M.D., Ph.D.	Immunopathology and fluorescent protein tracing Organ-specific antigens
A.W. Branwood, M.D.	Tissue culture studies of arterial intima The effects of various lipids and hormones on arterial intima
A.J. Carr	Enzymological studies of experimental tumours The effects of enzyme inhibitors on malignant tumours

**17. Pharmacology and Therapeutics**

Professor A.G. Macgregor, M.D.	Therapeutic techniques in hyperthyroidism Electrolyte disorders in diabetes
J. Crooks, M.D.	Reference standards for total exchangeable body electrolytes Statistical techniques in the diagnosis of disease
M.B. Roberts	Effect of drugs on catechol amine content of nervous tissues
T.M. Forrester	Mode of action and clinical use of diuretics Effects of drugs on white cell oxygen consumption

\*M.R.C. Obstetric Medicine Research Unit

**18. \*Physics**

Professor R.V. Jones, C.B., C.B.E., D.Phil.	Optics Infra-red spectroscopy Design Crystal growth
F. Ansbacher, Ph.D.	Theory of elementary particles
A.S. Block-Bolten	Non-stoichiometry in intermetallic compounds
D.M. Finlayson, Ph.D.	Low temperature semi-conductors
E.D. Griffith	Medical physics
T.J. Buchanan, Ph.D.	
D.D. Lindsay	
D.A. Jones, Ph.D.	Crystal growth
R.W.H. Stevenson, Ph.D.	Optical properties of crystals
A. Duncanson	
S. Davidson, Ph.D.	Crystal chemistry
A.H.S. Holbourn, D.Phil.	Grating engine
C.W. McCombie, Ph.D.	Thermal fluctuations Theory of solids
J.C.S. Richards, Ph.D.	Electronics Nuclear magnetic resonance
T. Smith, Ph.D.	Magnetism Lattice dynamics
E.W. Elcock, Ph.D.	Statistical mechanics Information theory Stochastic processes
C. Strachan, Ph.D.	Quantum field theory Dispersion relations Elementary particles
A. Ward, Ph.D.	Atomic physics
A.E.M. Geddes, O.B.E., D.Sc.	Seismology

**19. Physiology**

Professor J.L. Malcolm	Conditioned reflexes and the electrical activity of the central nervous system in relationship to behaviour Pharmacology of the central nervous system
H.W. Kosterlitz, M.D., D.Sc. with A.B. Cairnie, Ph.D.	Analysis of the peristaltic reflex in the isolated ileum Action of morphine on nervous transmission
D.W. Taylor, M.D.	Cardiac and respiratory effects of oxygen under high pressure
B.F. Matthews	Renal function in the pregnant rat
A.B. Cairnie, Ph.D.	Pharmacology of the central nervous system

**20. Psychiatry**

Professor W.M. Millar, M.D.	
G. Innes	Epidemiological studies of psychiatric breakdown in N.E. Scotland
†G. Sharp	
J.G. Henderson	Psycho-social investigation of delaying factors in cancer diagnosis
A.H.C. Sinclair-Gieben, M.D.	Psychological studies in peptic ulcer Studies in hypnosis

\*In Scotland the term "Natural Philosophy" is used

†Grant from Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust.

## 1 Aberdeen University 21-24

---

### 21. Psychology

Professor R. Knight	Motivation Applied (including occupational) psychology
A.E. Bursill	Psychoneurology of attentive processes in normal, stressful and pathological conditions
E.D. Fraser (Miss). Ph.D.	Model psychoses Personality factors in perception Child development and educational psychology
R.L. Reid	Perception Animal and human learning
J.R. Symons, Ph.D.	Psychophysiology of learning

### 22. Public Health and Social Medicine

Professor E.M. Backett	A socio-medical follow-up study of hospital patients with special reference to the part played in recovery by the personal and social services
I.M. Richardson, M.D., Ph.D.	A medical and sociological sample survey of old people in N.E. Scotland
R.D. Weir	Epidemiology of accidents—particularly road accidents Various studies in the epidemiology of chronic disease

### 23. Soil Science

J. Tinsley, Ph.D.	Studies of soil structure
J.R.H. Coutts, D.Sc.	Studies of moisture and temperature variations in soils
E.A. FitzPatrick, Ph.D.	The nature and properties of indurated soil horizons
J.W. Parsons, Ph.D.	The effect of periglacial climate on soil formation Chemical composition of soil organic matter Biochemical aspects of the transformation of organic substances in soils
with Department of Geography	Pedological factors affecting land utilization

### 24. Statistics

*D.J. Finney, Sc.D., F.R.S.	Experimental planning and design Theory of selection Maximum likelihood problems Biological assay Statistical genetics
W. Brass	Medical statistics Models of birth distributions for human populations Demographic statistics Fertility and mortality of human populations Design of control surveys
R.M. Cormack	Equilibria of genetic systems Biometric analysis Mathematical statistics
P.R. Fisk	Economic and econometric statistics Graduation of income distributions Truncated and grouped distributions Estimation of parameters of demand curves
M.C. Pike	Mathematical statistics Queueing problems in hospital design
*A.A. Rutherford	Agricultural experimentation and survey Statistical problems of milk Fertilizer use and requirements
*A.R.C. Unit of Statistics: Director, Dr. D.J. Finney, F.R.S.	

**24. Statistics (continued)**

- \*M.R. Sampford, D.Phil. Design and analysis of experiments  
Grassland experimentation  
Animal feeding trials  
Truncated distributions  
Theory of sampling
- \*R.N. Curnow, Ph.D. Quantitative genetics  
Theory of selection  
Estimation involving selected data  
Design and analysis of experiments
- C.R. Baines Statistical problems in fish technology

**25. Surgery**

- Professor W.C. Wilson Blood clotting  
Biological actions of peptides
- H.A.F. Dudley Water and mineral metabolism
- J. Kyle Gastroenterology

**26. Zoology***Natural History:*

- Professor V.C. Wynne-Edwards Vertebrate ecology
- G.M. Dunnet, Ph.D. Ecology
- R.M. Neill, D.Sc. Zoology of freshwater fishes  
History of zoology
- J.R.T. Short, D.Phil., D.Sc. Insect morphology and taxonomy of larval Hymenoptera
- S. Symmons (Miss), Ph.D. Insect morphology
- C.M.M. Begg, Ph.D. Relation of genes to differentiation and individuation in *Drosophila*: tissue culture
- P.A. Orkin, Ph.D. Physiology of fishes
- B. Forman, Ph.D. Regeneration in Coelenterata
- L.L. de Kock (Mrs.), Ph.D. Vertebrate chemoreceptive tissue  
Physiology of ageing
- D.T. Gauld, Ph.D. Swimming and feeding in Crustacea
- D. Jenkins, D.Phil. Grouse and moorland ecology
- A. Watson, Ph.D.
- G.R. Miller

**2 Belfast—Queen's University****1. Agriculture***Agricultural Botany:*

- Professor P. A. Linehan, D.Sc. Biology of plants of economic importance in improvement of grassland
- J. Lowe Methods of measuring output of plants under grazing conditions
- R. H. Stewart Yield measurement of grassland under controlled conditions of fertility and management  
Comparison of white clover with synthetic fertilizers as sources of plant nutrient nitrogen  
Maintenance of varietal purity in pedigree herbage seed production  
Enquiries into seed testing methods

- \*A.R.C. Unit of Statistics: Director, Dr. D.J. Finney, F.R.S.

## 2 Belfast—Queen's University 1

---

### 1. Agriculture (*continued*)

#### *Agricultural Chemistry:*

Professor J. Houston, D.Sc.	Pedological studies and assessment of soil fertility levels in N. Ireland
K. L. Robinson	Fertilizer requirements of farm crops
S. McConaghy	Investigation of factors affecting the utilization of the major constituents in the diets of pigs and poultry with special reference to vitamins and hormones
J.S.V. McAllister, D.F.C., D.F.M.	Study of variations in composition of cow's milk
J.W. Jordan	
W.O. Brown, Ph.D.	
A.M. Raven, Ph.D.	
J.W.B. Stewart	

#### *Agricultural Economics:*

V. Liversage	Studies of financial results of N. Ireland farms and factors contributing thereto
J.L. McWhinney	

#### *Agricultural Microbiology:*

P. Clerkin	Microbiology of milk and milk products
J.G. Murray, Ph.D.	The flora of heat-treated milk frozen and stored at low temperatures
J.T. Patterson	Study of the factors affecting the manufacture of cultured milk
D.J. Stewart	Improvement in the techniques of washing and sterilizing milk bottles and farm dairy equipment
	The incidence of pathogenic serotype <i>Escherichia coli</i> in bottled pasteurized milk
	Subclinical staphylococcal mastitis and its affect on the official tests for graded milk
	Manufacture of egg melange with reference to the bacteriological quality of the product through progressive stages of processing and storage
	Influence of nesting materials on the bacterial deterioration of eggs
	Studies of the mode of penetration of spoilage organisms through the shell and membrane
	Studies on the flora of bacon curing brines

#### *Agricultural Zoology:*

R. Chamberlain	Field and laboratory studies on the biology and economic importance of crop pests
R.J. Willis	Evaluation of the relative effectiveness of newly developed insecticides under N. Ireland conditions
A.R. Edwards	Investigations on plant parasitic nematodes with special reference to potato root eelworm

#### *Comparative Pathology of Animals:*

Professor H.G. Lamont, O.B.E., D.Sc.	Skin reactions Control of <i>Corynebacterium pyogenes</i> mastitis
W.R. Kerr, Ph.D.	<i>Escherichia coli</i> infections in pigs
J.K.L. Pearson, Ph.D.	Diagnostic tests for Johne's disease
D. Luke, Ph.D.	Pig housing investigation
W.A.M. Gordon	Brucellosis
J.F. Gracey, Ph.D.	Parasitism and animal production
C. Dow, Ph.D.	Anaerobic disease in sheep
J.R. Todd, Ph.D.	Hypomagnesaemia
J.E.F. Rankin	Histopathology



**1. Agriculture (continued)***Crop and Animal Husbandry:*

Professor J. Morrison	Pig breeding: the practical use of performance records in breeding an elite herd
R.W. Hale	Poultry breeding: genetic interactions in laying stock; the practical use of reciprocal recurrent selection
W.E. Coey, Ph.D.	Studies concerning nutrition and management of pigs and poultry for commercial production
	Studies of practical problems in the conservation of grass-land herbage and green crops, and in drying and storage of grain
	Value of silage for winter feeding of cattle
	Intensive grazing of sheep
	Practical trials with selective weedkillers

*Mycology and Plant Pathology:*

Professor A.E. Muskett, O.B.E., D.Sc.	Investigations of seed-borne fungi which behave as crop parasites; control of crop diseases caused by seed-borne parasites; diseases of potato (blight, dry rot, virus diseases), flax (seedling blight, stem-break and browning, rust, wilt), fruit (apple scab, strawberry root rots and virus diseases), vegetables (club root of Brassicae), grasses (blind seed disease of ryegrass), rose diseases, dahlia diseases, diseases of glasshouse crops (tomato leaf mould), the fungus flora of N. Ireland
J.C. Taylor	
E.L. Calvert	
C.W.R. McCreary	
J.P. Malone, Ph.D.	
C. Logan	
T.R. Swinburne, Ph.D.	

*Plant Genetics and Plant Breeding:*

E.V.B. Wilson	Breeding studies of oats, grasses, and potatoes
(Head of Department)	Methods of evaluating single plants and strains in herbage
D.J. Hodges	grasses
C.E. Wright, Ph.D.	Field and laboratory studies of methods of infection with
K.G. Proudfoot	disease organisms in <i>Lolium perenne</i>

**2. Anaesthetics**

J.W. Dundee, M.D., Ph.D.	Investigation of new intravenous anaesthetics and factors influencing their action
	Relief of chronic pain
J. Moore	Evaluation of phenothiazines and their anti-emetic use on premedication
R.M. Nicholl	
G.W. Black, M.D.	Cardiovascular effects of halothane and similar compounds
S.H.S. Love, M.D.	

**3. Anatomy**

Professor J.J. Pritchard, D.M.	Bone growth and repair
	The foetal membranes
W.R.M. Morton, M.D.	Mammalian embryology
J.H. Scott, M.D., D.Sc.	Studies in facial growth and tooth eruption
	Classification of cranial and facial form
	Developmental horizons in foetal jaws
	Studies in cleft palate
T.J. Harrison, M.D., Ph.D.	Growth of pelvis and vertebral column
J.B. Bridges, M.D.	Heterotopic bone formation
	Radiation biology

#### 4. Biochemistry

- Professor D.C. Harrison, D.Sc., Ph.D. Enzymes and blood pigments
- F.H. Malpress, Ph.D. Intermediary metabolism in the mammary gland
- I. Leslie, Ph.D. Nucleoprotein synthesis and the changes in enzyme activity in cells growing under tissue culture conditions
- D.T. Elmore, Ph.D. Kinetic studies with proteolytic enzymes  
Synthesis of peptides  
Studies on antithyroid drugs

#### 5. Botany

- Professor D.J. Carr, Ph.D. Experimental morphology and anatomy  
Water relations, photoperiodism, carbon nutrition, hormones and transport of assimilates in angiosperms  
Australian bryophytes and taxonomy of *Eucalyptus*
- S.G.M. Carr (Mrs.) Ecology, especially in relation to grazing on alpine catchments  
Morphology and taxonomy of *Eucalyptus* and other Australian genera
- R.E. Parker Afforestation problems in N. Ireland
- A.G. Smith, Ph.D. Ecological and palynological studies of N. Irish bogs and archaeological sites
- B.E.S. Gunning Plant growth-substances and morphogenesis
- B.T.O. Lee Genetics of *Neurospora*

#### 6. Chemistry

##### *Inorganic and Physical:*

- Professor C. Kemball, Ph.D. Adsorption and catalysis  
Mass spectrometric studies of catalytic reactions  
Gas and vapour chromatography
- Professor C.L. Wilson, D.Sc., Ph.D. Structure and analytical behaviour of organometallic compounds  
Micro- and ultramicro-chemistry  
The inorganic and analytical chemistry of the less familiar elements
- R.C. Pink, D.Sc. Electron spin resonance and free radical studies
- H.G. Heal, Ph.D. Boron chemistry
- F.A. Lewis, Ph.D. Solid solution chemistry
- H. Mackle, D.Phil. Evaluations of bond strengths
- R.J. Magee, Ph.D. Studies in radiation chemistry and ion exchange  
Polarography  
Tesla-luminescence spectra
- A.D.E. Pullin, Ph.D. Infra-red spectroscopy
- M.W. Roberts, Ph.D. Adsorption and surface chemistry
- I. Woodward (Miss) X-ray crystallography
- B.D. Flockhart, Ph.D. Colloidal electrolytes
- A.K. Galwey, Ph.D. Thermal decomposition of solids
- S.M. Nelson, D.Phil. Studies in metal complex chemistry

##### *Organic*

- Professor H.B. Henbest, D.Sc. Reaction mechanisms and stereochemistry  
Oxidation reactions
- R.G.R. Bacon, Ph.D. Chemistry of organic sulphur compounds, including pseudohalogens  
Organic reactions and their mechanisms, particularly oxidation and reduction processes
- M.F. Grundon, Ph.D. Studies in heterocyclic chemistry  
Structure and synthesis of alkaloids

**6. Chemistry (continued)***Organic (continued)*

- C.J.M. Stirling, Ph.D. Reaction mechanisms  
Chemistry of organic sulphur compounds
- B.J. Auret (Mrs.), Ph.D. Biosynthesis of fungal metabolites  
Microbiological transformations of organic compounds

**7. Dental Studies**

- Professor P.J. Stoy Variations in the dentitions of monozygotic twins
- W.A.S. Aldritt Regeneration of the epithelial cuff in the rat following gingivectomy
- P. Saunsbury The value of induction heating in casting dental alloys
- I.A. Findlay Electromyographic studies of the orofacial musculature  
Clinical trial of lyophilized chymotrypsin
- C.P. Adams Studies in the development of the dentition
- J.D. Eccles Development of the periodontal membrane  
Tooth eruption
- W.A.B. Brown The relation of the oral soft tissues to the underlying bone  
An analysis of bone growth in cattle by means of metallic implants
- J. McKenzie (Mrs.) Craniofacial development of cats studied by means of amalgam implants

**8. Engineering***Aeronautical:*

- Professor A.V. Stephens Simplification of manual control  
Flow past resilient surfaces
- T.R.F. Nonweiler, Ph.D. Stability and control of submarines  
Problem of atmospheric re-entry  
Behaviour of artificial satellites
- J.L. Horne The Coanda effect

*Civil:*

- Professor A.H. Naylor Stability of filled embankments
- W.G. Godden, Ph.D. Buckling of straight and curved beams in bending and torsion
- R. Agnew, Ph.D. Movement of sediment under tidal action  
Tidal beach profiles
- J.G. Stuart The bearing capacity of pile groups  
Settlement studies of foundations in sand
- M. Gurr Programming the matrix force method

*Light Electrical.*

- Professor T.P. Allen Radio frequency multipliers
- J.M.W. McBride Microwave devices containing ferrites and dielectrics
- P.J.B. Clarricoats, Ph.D. Ferrimagnetic resonance in garnets
- W.D. Ryan, Ph.D. Transistor applications in radioastronomy  
Carrier storage devices

*Mechanical:*

- Professor B. Crossland, Ph.D. Strength of materials:—properties of materials under high ambient pressure, static bursting strength of thick walled cylinders at elevated temperatures, short-term fatigue of thick walled cylinders subjected to repeated internal pressure, cumulative fatigue damage
- W.F.K. Kerr, Ph.D.
- F.J. Wallace, Ph.D. Effect of air flow pulsations on heat transfer coefficients
- J.M. Gilchrist Pressure wave propagation in turbo-charging systems  
Compound engine design and performance
- T.J. Black Boundary layer theory and experimental work on the growth of boundary layers

## 9. Geography

Professor E.E. Evans, D.Sc.	Folk studies Rural settlement Prehistoric archaeology
N.C. Mitchel	Urban morphology, W. Africa Social geography
V.C.R. Ford	Land use in Uganda
R. Glasscock	English mediaeval rural settlement
R. Harris (Miss), Ph.D.	Social anthropology: Nigeria and Ireland
N. Stephens	Coastal evolution and denudation chronology Peri-glacial and glacial phenomena Climatology and drainage (N. Ireland)
L.J. Symons, Ph.D.	Land use in N. Ireland Climatology of upland areas
R.H. Buchanan, Ph.D.	Rural settlement and technology
J.C. Cruickshank	Soils and glacial drifts in N. Ireland

## 10. Geology

Professor A. Williams	Lower Palaeozoic stratigraphy in Britain and Eire including the Arenig-Bala district, Anglesey, Loch Mask, County Down and Balbriggan regions S. Upland fault complex Brachiopoda
J. Preston, Ph.D.	Petrological and geochemical study of the dolerite plug, Slemish Mountain, Co. Antrim, and related Tertiary igneous rocks
W. Schwarzsacher, Ph.D.	Stratigraphy of Carboniferous of Spitsbergen General sedimentary petrology including the Limestone facies of the Pennine and Irish Carboniferous
R.E.H. Reid	Cretaceous, Carboniferous and Recent sponges Mesozoics of Ulster
R. Tavener-Smith	Sedimentary tectonics of Karroo system in Mid-Zambezi region of Rhodesia Visean Bryozoa of N.W. Ireland
K.A. Jones, Ph.D.	General structural petrology with particular reference to rocks of S.W. Highlands, Scotland
A.D. Wright	Ashgillian stratigraphy and faunas in Kildare, Portlaine, Wales and Lake District Brachiopoda

## 11. Mathematics

### *Applied Mathematics and Geophysics.*

Professor D.R. Bates, D.Sc., F.R.S.	The use of quantum mechanics in the determination of the properties of atoms and molecules and in the determination of reaction rates. The earth's upper atmosphere
A. Dalgarno, Ph.D.	
B.L. Moiseiwitsch, Ph.D.	
R. McCarroll	Observational work on airglow and aurorae Exploration of upper atmosphere using rocket-borne instruments
J.H. Jarrett, Ph.D.	

### *Engineering Mathematics:*

S.C.R. Dennis, Ph.D.	Heat transfer in laminar motion through ducts
N.T. Dunwoody, Ph.D.	Viscous fluid motion past cylinders and flat plates
A.McD. Mercer, Ph.D.	Stability of laminar motion through ducts Numerical methods of stress analysis Finite-difference methods of numerical analysis

**11. Mathematics (continued)***Pure Mathematics:*

Professor S. Verblunsky, Ph.D.	Analysis
R. Cooper, Ph.D.	Analysis
R. Henstock, Ph.D.	Real variable
D.C.J. Burgess, Ph.D.	Algebra

**12. Medicine**

Professor G.M. Bull, M.D., and others	Control of body water
R.A. Womersley, M.D.	Magnesium metabolism
M.G. McGeown, (Miss), M.D., Ph.D., and others	Studies on renal calculi and aspects of calcium metabolism

*Clinical:*

Professor O.L. Wade	Studies of pulmonary function and chronic pulmonary disease in man
P.C. Elmes, M.D.	Physical properties of sputum
	Experimental bronchitis in rats

**13. Microbiology***Bacteriology:*

E.O. Bartley (Miss), M.D.	Hospital cross-infection
M. Haire (Mrs.)	Investigation of coagulase reacting factor of human serum

*Mycology:*

D.W.R. Mackenzie, Ph.D.	Ringworm and its epidemiology
-------------------------	-------------------------------

*Virology:*

Professor G.W.A. Dick, M.D., D.Sc.	Poliovirus vaccines
D.S. Dane	Poliovirus vaccines and louping ill virus
E.M. Briggs (Miss)	Human enteric viruses and poliovirus vaccines
J.H. Connolly, M.D.	Ribonuclease. Virus diagnostic work
J.R.L. Forsyth	Pathogenesis of provocation poliomyelitis
	Virus diagnostic work
J.K. Clarke	Viral interference
J.B. McFerren, Ph.D.	Virus neutralizing substances and louping ill

**14. Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

Professor C.H.G. Macafee, with Professor J.H. Biggart, C.B.E., D.Sc., M.D.	Chorionepithelioma
H.L. Hardy Greer with T.J.M. Myles	Investigation into endometriosis
W.G. Millar	Electrolyte studies in pre-eclampsia
	Investigation of pre-eclampsia
T.J.M. Myles	The relationship of body type to the development of pre-eclamptic toxæmia
G. Harley	Essential hypertension in pregnancy

**15. Paediatrics and Child Health**

Professor F.M.B. Allen, M.D., with I.J. Carre, D.Ch.	Gastro-oesophageal incompetence in children as a cause of clinical disturbances
	Investigation of possible causes of adverse reactions and death during exchange transfusion
with S. L. Campbell (Miss), M.D.	Studies of long-acting sulphonamides

## 16. Pathology

Professor J.H. Biggart, C.B.E., D.Sc., M.D.	Studies in neuropathology The pathology of old age
F. McKeown (Miss), M.D.	
J.B. Gibson, M.D.	Studies of vascular degeneration
J. Willis	
F. Vint	Experimental thyroid carcinoma
D. Carson	Erythroblastosis Experimental leukaemia
H. Baker	Hormone control of uterine cancer

## 17. Physics

Professor K.G. Emeleus, Ph.D., Sc.D.	Spectroscopic and electronic research on gaseous conduc- tors
R.H. Sloane, D.Sc.	
C.S. Watt, Ph.D.	
L.W. Kerr, Ph.D.	
G.S. Higginson, Ph.D.	
A.R. Johnston, Ph.D.	

## 18. Physiology

Professor A.D.M. Greenfield, D.Sc.	Circulation in man Placental circulation
D.H. Strangeways (Miss), Ph.D.	Histological study of the effects of anoxia on the brain
I.C. Roddie, M.D.	Circulation in man
E.W. Clarke	Microcalorimetry
A.H.G. Love	
W.E. Glover	Circulation in man
D.A. Blair	
R.G. Shanks	Renal circulation

## 19. Psychiatry

Professor J.G. Gibson, M.D.	A study of the effects of age on learning and memory in people of over 60, suffering from no known cerebral lesions
with Department of Physiology	The effects of personality and emotional stress upon peripheral blood supply
J.G. White	Temporal integration and the concept of self in psychiatric patients, normal adults and children
S.J. Knox	Psychiatric aspects of mitral valvotomy

## 20. Psychology

Professor G. Seth, Ph.D.	Educational and clinical psychology Learning: reminiscence
P. McEwen, Ph.D.	Language in relation to psychiatric and neuropathological conditions
J.R. Beloff, Ph.D.	Personality: social conformity: introversion-extraversion
R.S. Rodger	Perception: figural after-effects
R.G.A. Stretch, Ph.D.	Intellectual subnormality
M.F. McHugh	Child development, especially the development of language

**21. Public Health and Social Medicine**

- J. Pemberton, M.D. Air pollution in relation to respiratory disease  
 G.C.R. Carey, M.D.  
 E.A. Cheeseman, Ph.D. Design and analysis of experiments and application of  
 S.J. Kilpatrick, Ph.D. statistical methods in all fields of medical research  
 J.D. Merrett  
 P. Froggatt, M.D. Investigation into accidents amongst bus drivers and in-  
 vestigation into short-term absenteeism in industry

**22. Surgery**

- Professor H.W. Rodgers, Liver disease with particular reference to portal hyperten-  
 O.B.E. sion  
 Professor R.B. Welbourn, Results and metabolic effects of gastric operations  
 M.D. Effects of the pituitary and adrenal glands on gastric  
 I.D.A. Johnston secretion  
 D.M. Hancock Hormonal aspects and treatment of metastatic carcinoma  
 A. McCalister Adrenocortical disease and analysis of urinary steroids  
 J.B. Lowry Leukoplakia of the tongue  
 A. Adesola Auto-immune disease  
 R. Chennour Tissue transplantation with particular reference to the  
 S. Martin kidney  
 J.D.A. Robb Effects of glucagon on gastric secretion  
 J. T. Ward Effects of parathyroid hormone on gastric secretion  
 M. Anderson (Miss) Study of the interpretation by patients of the instructions  
 and advice given them by the Medical Staff

**23. Technology***Chemical:*

- D. Hamer, Ph.D. Nucleoprotein structure  
 E. Tyrrell Cyclic polymers of formaldehyde  
 H.S. Blair Interactions of amino acids and ketones  
 Synthesis and properties of acetylenic and sterically hin-  
 dered carboxylic acids  
 Course of Perkin coumarin reaction  
 Kinetics of polymerization of substituted olefines  
 Entropy of vaporization  
 Bonding of resins and cellulose  
 Chemistry of peat wax

*Textile Industries:*

- H.J. Dorman The frictional properties of textile materials  
 with J. Calvert  
 H.J. Dorman The drying of wet spun flax yarns  
 with F.W. Cox

**24. Zoology**

- Professor R.A.R. Cytology of helminths  
 Gresson, Ph.D., D.Sc.  
 G. Williams Marine ecology  
 R.V. Gotto Parasitic Crustacea  
 E.M. Pantelouris, Ph.D. Role of plasma proteins in the growth of tumours  
 Studies on the nutrition of the mammalian foetus  
 L.T. Threadgold, Ph.D. Photoperiodicity in birds and electron microscopy  
 A. Scott, Ph.D. Osmoregulation and excretion in Crustacea  
 Fauna of sandy beaches

### 3 Birmingham University

#### 1. Anaesthetics

- |                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| B.L.S. Murtagh  | Anaesthesia for open-heart surgery   |
| M. Green (Miss) | Use of halothane with nitrous oxide and oxygen in cystoscopy for outpatients                     |
| J.W. Woodward   | Development of safe general anaesthesia for electrical pallidectomy (by stereoscopic techniques) |
| J.McN. Inglis   | Investigation into use of hypnosis in anaesthesia  |
|                 | Use of halothane/ether mixture with nitrous oxide and oxygen for general surgical procedures     |
|                 | Role of halothane with nitrous oxide for outpatient dental anaesthesia                           |
|                 | Tests of explosibility of halothane/ether mixtures with nitrous oxide and oxygen                 |
| B.H. Smith      | Evaluation of controlled respiration with negative phase in neurosurgery                         |

#### 2. Anatomy

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Professor Sir Solly<br>Zuckerman, C.B.,<br>F.R.S.<br>with E.H. Ashton,<br>Ph.D., D.Sc.,<br>P. Eckstein, M.D. | The morphology and relationships of the Primates   |
| A.P.D. Thomson,<br>M.B.E.  | Reproductive physiology of Primates and other mammals  |
| A.M. Mandl (Miss),<br>Ph.D., D.Sc.   | The environmental control of reproduction  |
| S.H. Green   | Oogenesis. Reproductive physiology in the female   |
| A.W. Rogers  | Radiosensitivity of germ cells   |
| L.L. Franchi, Ph.D.  | Quantitative aspects of gametogenesis  |
|  | Techniques of autoradiography  |
|  | Ultrastructure and histochemistry of normal and atretic oocytes.   |
|  | Isotopic study of oogenesis  |
| A. Glass   | Electroencephalography and neural function   |
| Professor P.L. Krohn   | The process of ageing especially in relation to the endocrine organs and the female reproductive tract           |
|  | The immunology of tissue transplantation   |
| D. Darlington  | Morphological factors in growth of the mammalian skull and biometrics  |
| J.T. Eayrs, Ph.D., D.Sc.   | The interrelation of hormonal and neural factors in reproduction and in morphological and behavioural maturation |
| Sir Francis Knowles,<br>Bart., D.Phil.   | Neurosecretion in invertebrates and vertebrates  |
| F.P. Lisowski  | Physical anthropology and biometrics   |
| G. H. Thomas, Ph.D.  | Steroid metabolism   |
| R.L. Holmes, Ph.D.   | Cytology and fine structure of the anterior pituitary gland  |
|  | Neurosecretion   |

#### 3. Bacteriology

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Professor J.F.D.<br>Shrewsbury, M.D. | A study of the flora of human biliary and renal calculi   |
|                                      | A historical survey of certain microbial diseases of man in their epidemic manifestations, with special reference to their behaviour in England             |
| N. Laughton (Miss),<br>M.D.          | An investigation into the presence of latent virus infections of the human vagina and cervix, and a study of <i>Corynebacterium cervicis</i> and its L-form |



**3. Bacteriology (continued)**

- K.A. Bisset, D.Sc. The systematics of nitrogen-fixing bacteria, Actinomycetes and spiral bacteria. The microbial flora of the mouth
- N.J. Cartwright, Ph.D. Studies of metabolic pathways involved in the breakdown of aromatic nitro-compounds by bacteria, partly in relation to the survival in the soil of substances of this nature which are used in agriculture
- M.B. Conran Electrical activity of cells in tissue culture from central nervous origin
- F.W. Moore The utilization of organic compounds by soil bacteria. The nitrogen metabolism of anaerobic bacteria
- P.E. Pease (Miss), Ph.D. Electron microscopy of L-forms, P.P.L.O., and gonidial forms in various bacteria
- M.H. Jeynes, Ph.D. Studies of the properties and structures of bacterial sub-cellular forms, including the behaviour of these organisms in tissue culture, together with an investigation of *Eperythrozoon coccoides* in mice
- G.H.G. Davis, Ph.D. A study of the natural relationships of the oral filamentous bacteria

**4. Biochemistry**

- Professor S.V. Perry Biochemistry of muscle. Sub-unit structure of myosin and other myofibrillar proteins  
Foetal development of muscle proteins  
Nature, function and biosynthesis of proteins of brain  
Biosynthesis of methyl compounds
- F.W. Norris, D.Sc. Microbiological assay of vitamins and amino acids in general  
Studies on vitamins B, particularly inositol, in the germination of cereals and pulses  
Studies on the fatty acids and lipids of wheat, with some reference to the effect of  $\gamma$  irradiation
- S.W. Challinor, D.Sc. The effects of nutritional deficiencies (in particular growth factor deficiencies) upon the metabolism of micro-organisms
- C. Rainbow The nutrition and metabolism of lactic and acetic acid bacteria and of brewers' yeasts
- R.G.O. Kekwick Isolation and characterization of enzymes concerned in rubber biosynthesis from the latex of *Hevea brasiliensis*
- D. Kulka (Miss) Studies on a trisaccharide derived by enzymic degradation from amylopectin  $\beta$  limit dextrin  
The mechanism of the antibacterial activities of humulone
- R.N. Greenshields The distribution, metabolism and enzymology of free saccharides and nitrogenous substances of *Phaseolus vulgaris* during germination
- F.W.J. Teale Spectrometric study of protein structure
- D.G. Walker Biochemistry of placental and foetal tissues; placental transfer of metabolites

**Medical:**

- Professor A.C. Frazer, M.D., D.Sc. Lipid absorption and metabolism  
Small intestinal physiology  
Composition of food and its effects on the body  
Effects of food additives and food processing
- with M. Sharratt  
O.C. Forbes, Ph.D. Functional, structural and ultrastructural changes in the tissues resulting from long-term toxicity, or from deficiency states  
Fat absorption mechanism

#### 4. Biochemistry (continued)

##### Medical (continued)

Professor A.C. Frazer,  
M.D., D.Sc.  
with J.H. Jones

Steatorrhoea  
Malabsorption syndromes  
Gluten-induced enteropathy (coeliac disease and idiopathic steatorrhoea)  
Tropical sprue  
Disorders of calcium and phosphorus metabolism  
Folic acid metabolism  
Intestinal enzymes

G.B. Robinson,  
Ph.D.

P. Johnson,  
Ph.D.

Biological effects of oxidized fats

R. Schneider, M.D.  
with H.S.A. Sherratt,  
Ph.D.

Pharmacology of the gastrointestinal tract  
Pharmacological studies on natural products of tropical origin

M.R.A. Chance, D.Sc.,  
Ph.D.

Behaviour structure and environmental factors in biological responses

J.B. Finean, D.Sc., Ph.D.  
with P.F. Millington,  
Ph.D.

Structural studies of lipid and lipoprotein systems, especially of nerve myelin  
Electron microscope studies of the small intestine

H.G. Sammons, Ph.D.

The nature and origin of faecal fat  
Methodological development in clinical biochemistry, with particular reference to the study of metabolic disease

W.F.R. Pover, Ph.D.

Absorption of lipids and lipid-like substances (using radioactive isotope labelled test materials)  
Radiobiology (some aspects of the relation between radiation and intestinal function)  
Development of isotopic methods in clinical biochemistry  
Development of liquid scintillation counters for biological research

J.N. Hawthorne, Ph.D.

Structure and metabolism of phosphatides

G. Hübscher, M.D.,  
Ph.D.

Intracellular enzymes concerned in lipid metabolism  
Biosynthesis of glycerides and phosphatides

#### 5. Botany

Professor J. Heslop-Harrison, Ph.D., D.Sc.

Development physiology and cytogenetics of angiosperms

J.G. Hawkes, Ph.D.,  
Sc.D.

Experimental taxonomy of wild potato species; serology in relation to taxonomy  
Revision of the flora of Warwickshire

G.M. Butler (Miss),  
Ph.D.

Mycology; interrelationship of hyphae in fungal strands

M.E. Davies, Ph.D.

Amino-acid metabolism in plants

S.W. Greene

Taxonomy, biology and ecology of bryophytes

C.E. Harrold, Ph.D.

Physiology of fungi with special reference to sporulation

Y. Heslop-Harrison  
(Mrs), Ph.D.

Genecology of Nymphaeaceae, *Rubus* and *Pinguicula*

D.B. Idle, Ph.D.

Periodic phenomena in extension growth

N. Montgomery (Mrs),  
Ph.D.

Plant pathology; fungal attack on seedlings

L.W. Poel, Ph.D.

Carbon dioxide fixation by roots in relation to ion uptake.  
Soil aeration

D.A. Wilkins, Ph.D.

Genetics and physiology of lead tolerance in *Festuca*

## 6. Chemistry

*Analytical:*

Professor M. Stacey, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.	
R. Belcher, Ph.D., D.Sc.	Micro-organic and inorganic analysis
W.I. Stephen, Ph.D.	Physical methods in analytical chemistry
T.S. West, Ph.D.	Sub-micro analysis
A. MacDonald (Miss), Ph.D.	Organic reagents for metals Halogen analysis

*Biological and Bacterial:*

Professor M. Stacey, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.	
A.S. Jones, Ph.D., D.Sc.	Chemistry in relation to medicine, with specific reference to cancer, tuberculosis, pneumonia, blood transfusions, etc. General chemistry and biochemistry of micro-organisms and enzymes Bacterial polysaccharides Radiochemistry
D.G. Parsons, Ph.D.	Radiation chemistry Immunochemistry

*Inorganic:*

R.D. Peacock, Ph.D.	Fluorine compounds
F.W. Pinkard	Chemistry of the rare metals Organo-metallics Atomic structures

*Organic.*

Professor M. Stacey, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Fundamental chemistry of the carbohydrates, with special reference to their structure, function and synthesis
Professor J.C. Tatlow, Ph.D., D.Sc.	Transformation of sugars and starches into products of use in general synthesis
S.A. Barker, Ph.D., D.Sc.	The effects of $\gamma$ radiations
A.B. Foster, Ph.D., D.Sc.	Chemistry of proteins and mucoproteins
E.J. Forbes, D.Phil.	Organic fluorine compounds
R. Stephens, Ph.D.	Sterols in relation to new products of therapeutic value
C.R. Patrick, Ph.D.	Heterocyclic compounds
J.S. Brimacombe, Ph.D.	$\gamma$ radiation
D.C. Lamb, Ph.D.	Fatty acids
G.H. Whitam, Ph.D.	Alkaloids
K. Morgan, D.Phil.	Organic reactions
J.D. Hobson, Ph.D.	Iodine compounds
J. Webber, Ph.D.	Natural polymers
N. Rogers, D.Phil.	
R.L. Wormell, Ph.D.	

*Physical:*

Professor J.C. Robb, D.Sc.	Mechanism and kinetics of reactions in the gas phase and liquid phase: reactions of excited molecules, oxidation reactions, polymerization reactions, electrode reactions.
P.E. Allen, Ph.D.	Use of physical techniques such as mass spectrometry, radioactive tracer methods, electron magnetic resonance spectroscopy
J. Bevington, D.Sc.	
G.A. Gilbert, Ph.D.	Molecular size and structure of synthetic and natural polymers using osmometry, light scattering, electrophoresis
B.G. Gowenlock, Ph.D.	
R. Lehrle, Ph.D.	
J.R. Majer, Ph.D.	
F.W. Peaker, Ph.D.	Biosynthesis studies

#### 6. Chemistry (*continued*)

##### *Physical (continued)*

- |                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| J.E.B. Randles, D.Sc. | Molecular structure by X-ray diffraction: infra-red, microwave and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy |
| J. Sheridan, D.Sc.    |  |
| R.W.H. Small, Ph.D.   |  |
| L.F. Thomas, Ph.D.    |  |
| J.P. Simons, Ph.D.    | Microwave spectra  |
| A.P. Cox, Ph.D.       |  |
| J.K. Tyler            |  |

#### 7. Dental Studies

##### *Clinical Surgery:*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Professor A.B. MacGregor, M.D.   | A clinical and histological investigation into the penetration of fissures of the teeth by different types of food-stuffs |
|  | Bacteriological study of the results of conservative treatment of dental caries   |
| Professor A.B. MacGregor with E.A. Marsland, Ph.D., I. Whitehead D.A. Sidaway (Miss) | Histological and bacteriological investigation of carious softening of the dentine  |
| D.S. Shovelton   | A survey of the bacteriology of the infected root canal   |
| D.S. Shovelton with E.A. Marsland, Ph.D.   | The effects of high-speed cavity preparation on the dental pulp   |
| E.C. Fox, M.D.   | The nerve supply of the gingival tissues. Silicosis in the oral cavity  |

##### *Pathology:*

- |                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| E.A. Marsland, Ph.D. | The structure of human and comparative enamels with particular reference to the distribution, composition and development of enamel lamellae |
|                      | The peripheral innervation of the oral soft tissues  |
|                      | An investigation into the effect of high-speed cavity preparation on the human dental pulp   |
| S.L. Rowles, D.Phil. | Biochemistry of saliva and dental calculus in man  |
|                      | Certain natural and synthetic calcium phosphates   |
|                      | <i>In vitro</i> studies on dental plaques  |
| M.E. Corbett (Miss)  | The reaction of the dental pulp to caries with special reference to the formation of secondary dentine                                       |

##### *Prosthetics:*

- |                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Professor J. Osborne, Ph.D. | Clinical assessment of full and partial dentures                                   |
| T.C. Graty                  | Assessment of different melting methods on the structure of chromium cobalt alloys |
| H.R. Tomlin                 | Aesthetics in full dentures  |
|                             | Production of chrome-cobalt alloys by aluminothermic reactions                     |

#### 8. Endocrinology

##### *Clinical:*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| A.C. Croke, M.D. (Director of Department) | The development of new assay techniques especially for the gonadotrophic substances in urine   |
| W.R. Butt, Ph.D.                          | Their application to patients in various physiological and pathological states and their use in biochemical investigations of the gonadotrophins |
| F.J. Cunningham                           | The study of physicochemical and immunological properties of urinary gonadotrophins  |
|   | The development of new techniques for the measurement of steroid hormones and their clinical application   |

**9. Engineering***Chemical:*

Professor J.T. Davies, D.Sc.	Damping of waves and ripples Coagulation of particles in oils
Professor S.R.M. Ellis, Ph.D.	Vapour-liquid equilibria for binary and ternary systems at atmospheric, reduced and high pressure
T.R. Bott	Effect of liquid properties in spray drying
P.E. Barker	Plate efficiency, foam formation and holdup studies for Oldershaw, sieve and bubble cap trays
L.G. Miskin	Vacuum and molecular distillation
M.B. King, Ph.D.	Mass transfer in "spraypak" and in wire-mesh packed columns
K.E. Porter	Spinning band, brush and horizontal vacuum distillation units Sieve tray and mixer settler liquid-liquid extraction apparatus Entrainment in evaporators Hydrazine-oxygen reaction, and rates of absorption of carbon dioxide in carbonate solutions under pressure Hydrazine synthesis Continuous chromatography columns
G.V. Jeffreys	Combustion mechanism of fuels in diesel engines
P.E. Barker	Catalytic ozonic oxidation of hydrocarbons and other compounds
G.S. Pittaway	Catalytic kinetics of isopropanol dehydrogenation on zinc oxide
W.M. Crooks, Ph.D.	Combined miscible flooding: (i) Immiscible two phase flow in vertical columns (ii) Immiscible two and three phase flow in porous media
T.R. Bott	Vapour phase oxidation of hydrocarbons "Hydrocracking" of hydrocarbons in gas production Equilibrium of carbon dioxide and hydrogen sulphide in potassium carbonate solutions Rates of absorption of carbon dioxide in carbonate solutions under pressure Hydrocracking of cresols and xyenols Carbon formation in flames
H. Gilmour	Heat transfer to gases in packed beds
R. Long, Ph.D.	Froth flotation P.V.T. determinations on mixtures of ethylene, propane and carbon dioxide Reaction of hydrocarbons with atomic oxygen Spectroscopic and thermodynamic properties of solutes
C.W. Nutt, Ph.D.	Scale-up of electrophoresis Agitation and aeration in submerged fermentation Biological oxidation of phenol Measurement of heats of fermentation
N. Blakebrough, Ph.D.	Continuous crystallization Dynamics of fluidization Catalytic oxidation of hydrocarbons Flame spectra
S.H. Bransom, Ph.D.	Adsorption equilibria. Entrainment in evaporators Corrosion of titanium
W.H. Husband, Ph.D.	Synthesis and properties of cyclopentane derivatives
E.J. Charles, Ph.D.	Mechanism of heat transfer in fluidized beds
C.R. Porter, Ph.D.	Dynamics of gaseous fluidized systems
J.S.M. Botterill, Ph.D.	Heat transfer to non-Newtonian fluids Sedimentation and properties of solid-fluid systems Scraped surface heat transfer Heat transfer to tube banks
D.R. Oliver, Ph.D.	

#### 9. Engineering (*continued*)

##### *Chemical (continued)*

G.V. Jeffreys	Batch-operated solvent extraction
J.W. Carter	Transport of vapours in adsorbents. Adsorption in fixed beds
M.B. King, Ph.D.	P.V.T. and phase relationships of condensed gases Mass transfer over a flat gas/liquid interface Phase equilibria of aqueous systems. Gas hydrates
T.R. Bott	Heat transfer across a scraped surface
M.H. Cardew	Formation of bubbles on electrode surfaces
Professor F.H. Garner, O.B.E., Ph.D.	Mechanism of filtration of fine dust particles
F.M. Mohtadi, Ph.D.	Diffusion from solid spheres in free and forced convection
K.E. Porter	Diffusion from drops with reference to vortices present both inside the drop and in the wake
M.H. Cardew, Ph.D.	Diffusion from drops suspended in gas streams
V.G. Jensen	Diffusion from horizontal surfaces Liquid diffusivities

##### *Civil:*

Professor S.C. Redshaw	Structural: experimental investigation of the strength of ship brackets and web corners
	Electrical analogies:
	Solution of problems concerning flexure and extension of plates
	Solution of temperature and thermal stress equations
	Stresses in slab/column bridges
	Analysis of stresses in arch dams
	Analysis of stresses in shell roofs
	Solution of certain problems in fluid motion concerning aircraft wings
with Professor J. Kolbuszewski and G.C.-Y. Hu	Measurement of pressures in soils under flexible pavements
Professor J. Kolbuszewski	Deposition and vibration of sand Bearing capacity of pile groups in sand Influence of particle shape on mechanical properties of sand Mechanics of beach sand Wind-deposited sands
T.K. Chaplin	Consolidation test: edge losses in large and standard sizes of samples, electrical analogy of soil with secondary consolidation, compressibility of cohesionless soils Automatic pore-water pressure measurement
F.D. Hobbs	Research associated with route locations, traffic engineering, road construction and surface water drainage
B.D. Richardson	
R.F. Wills	
I.T.S. Essery	Hydraulics: problems concerned with air entrainment in siphons
T.H. Richards	Elasticity: theoretical and electrical analogy studies relating to the distortion of plates and bars
J.B. Dwight	Strength of riveted and bolted aluminium tension members
G. Brock, Ph.D.	Models for investigating reinforced and prestressed concrete structures
R.F. Wills	Sedimentation of sewage: investigation of flow distribution in a full scale rectangular sedimentation tank, and associated model tests
I.T.S. Essery	An investigation into the behaviour of storm water overflows in conjunction with vortex chambers
R.F. Wills	
I.E. Thomas, Ph.D.	Investigation of sill geometry of river measurement weirs

**9. Engineering (continued)***Electrical:*

- Professor D.G. Tucker, D.Sc.  
with V.G. Welsby, Ph.D.  
L. Kay  
Professor D.G. Tucker, D.Sc.  
with J.M. Layton  
D.P. Howson  
D.A. Bell, Ph.D.
- Electronic scanning in radio and acoustic echo-ranging systems  
Frequency-modulation echo-ranging systems  
Directivity problems of arrays  
Spectrum of underwater acoustic reverberation  
Circuits with time-varying parameters (modulators, etc.)  
Modulation systems
- Electromagnetic machines  
Noise in valves and semi-conductors  
Automatic recognition of printed characters  
Data processing
- J.T. Allanson  
Properties of neural networks  
Synthesis of electrical networks  
Microwave radar systems  
Psychological acoustics
- J.C. Cluley  
J.W.R. Griffiths, Ph.D.  
Detection of pulse signals in noise on visual displays  
Synchronous detection of A.M. signals
- J.G. Henderson  
Transfer function of an industrial process determined from statistical input and output data  
Losses in end-windings of machines
- L. Kay  
J.M. Layton  
I.R. Smith, Ph.D.  
G.T. Wright, Ph.D.
- Ultrasonic testing of materials  
Automatic control systems
- Electric breakdown in liquid dielectrics  
Solid state devices  
Ferro-electric heater
- J. Hudson  
T.S.M. Maclean, Ph.D.
- Field studies with electrolytic tank  
Helical aerials

*Engineering Production:*

- Professor N.A. Dudley, Ph.D.  
W.G. Ainslie  
F. Benson, Ph.D.
- Work measurement: paced and unpaced work
- Production planning
- Machine interference (mathematical study of congestion problems in industry)
- E.N. Corlett  
H. Grisbrook
- Human factors in machine control  
Precision grinding  
Horizontal milling
- K.B. Haley  
C. Kendrick  
R.J. Sury
- Linear programming  
Vehicle component replacement policy  
Performance rating systems

*Mechanical:*

- Professor S.A. Tobias, D.Sc., Ph.D.
- Various problems of machine tool vibration and dynamic cutting of metals  
Non-linear vibration of rotating discs, free and forced non-linear vibration of two-degree of freedom systems, non-linear isolating suspensions, and shock and random excitation of these
- Professor F.K. Bannister, Ph.D.
- Wave-action in gases
- E.H. Wright
- Application of wave-action to charging and scavenging of two-stroke engines

#### 9. Engineering (*continued*)

##### *Mechanical (continued)*

B.N. Cole, Ph.D.	Application of Archimedean screw to amphibious propulsion
J.W. Railly, Ph.D.	Fluid flow in axial turbo-machinery
B. Mills, Ph.D.	Electrical analogies of systems in mechanical vibration
J. Patterson, Ph.D.	Tip leakage in multilobe displacement type air-motors
S.V. Hayes	Photoelastic investigation of stresses in elliptic pressure vessels
R.S.J. Good	Hydraulic control problems
E. Amin	Photoelastic investigation of the metal cutting process
J.C. Maltback	Machining with oscillating tools
K. Foster	Dynamic instability of hydraulic control valves
F.B. Blader	Development of non-linear vibration isolators
K.J. Durrands	Aspects of nuclear engineering
G.H. Trengrouse	The reduction of noise generated by pressure waves of finite amplitude
F.B. Scott	Investigation of the supersonic radial diffuser by use of the hydraulic analogue

#### 10. Genetics

Professor K. Mather, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Organization, properties and analysis of polygenic systems
*J.L. Jinks, Ph.D.	Heritable variations in wild fungi
B. John, Ph.D.	Chromosome variation in wild and cultured populations
*R.M. Jones	Mathematical aspects of biometrical genetics
M.J. Lawrence, Ph.D.	Biometrical genetics

#### 11. Geography

Professor D.L. Linton, D.Sc.	Aspects of glacial morphology and landscape evolution in Great Britain The geomorphology of Graham Land and South Shetlands Regional contributions to world population growth
R.A. Donkin, Ph.D.	The contribution of the Cistercians to the geography of England and Wales in the 12th and 13th centuries The Spanish phase of the historical geography of California
B.L.C. Johnson, Ph.D.	Agricultural geography of E. Pakistan Regional geography of Monsoon Asia
I.E. Jones	Settlement studies in Radnorshire
W.B. Morgan, Ph.D.	Geography of W. Africa
M.B. Stedman	The urban geography of Birmingham and the W. Midland conurbation The printed maps of Birmingham
E.T. Stringer, Ph.D.	Climatology and hydrology of the W. Midlands Atmospheric circulation patterns in relation to the weather and climate of the British Isles
H. Thorpe, Ph.D.	The growth and function of Warwick The historical geography of Warwickshire
G.T. Warwick, M.B.E., Ph.D.	Geomorphology of limestone regions and caves Ice caves and cave ice Geomorphological studies in S. Devon and the W. Midlands

\*A.R.C. Unit of Biometrical Genetics



## 12. Geology

Professor F.W. Shotton, Stratigraphical:

M.B.E., F.R.S.

R.J. Adie, Ph.D.

G.M. Bennison, Ph.D.

D.J. Blundell, Ph.D.

G.R. Coope

P.A. Garrett

D.H. Griffiths, Ph.D.

W.G. Hardie

R.F. King, Ph.D.

E.D. Lacy

F. Moseley, Ph.D.

I. Strachan, Ph.D.

The succession and structure of the Borrowdale Volcanics and Skiddaw Slates around Ullswater (Lake District)

Stratigraphy of the Hagshaw Hills (Scotland) and Blawith (Lake District) areas of Silurian rocks

The classification and correlation of the Ludlovian rocks of Britain and the mainland of Europe

Directional features in the Ludlovian sediments of south-central Wales

Stratigraphy of the Carboniferous rocks of the Sykes anticline, Bowland, and the area south of Galway Bay

The stratigraphy and structure of the Permo-Carboniferous and Triassic rocks of W. Spitsbergen

The Pleistocene sequence of the Avon/Tame watershed, the Tame valley, Nechells (Birmingham) and south Cheshire

Palaeontological:

The morphology of *Eurypterus fischeri* from the Silurian rocks of Ösel

Cyrtograptidae and Retiolitidae from Britain and Central Europe

Structure and organization of British Coal Measure scorpions

Pleistocene insects from numerous localities in England

Macroscopic plant remains and pollen from the Pleistocene of the Midlands

Petrological:

Theoretical studies upon aluminosilicate glasses and melts

The effect of water on the physical properties of purified igneous glasses

The behaviour in nature of melts of granitic composition

Petrography and fabric of north Welsh slates

The petrology of the Land's End granite aureole

The petrology of the Glencoe fault intrusion

Field relations of the Water Swallows basalt (Derbyshire)

The sedimentary petrology of the Downton Castle sandstone

The petrology of prehistoric stone axes from the W. Midlands and the Peak District

Geophysical:

The remanent magnetism and susceptibility anisotropy of recent sediments and of certain metamorphic and igneous rocks from Scotland and Ireland

Experiments on magnetostriction in rocks

Gravity and magnetic surveys in the Falkland Islands

Dependencies and remanent magnetism of igneous rocks therefrom

The geological structure of the Abberley and Malvern Hills using gravity, magnetic and seismic methods

Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey:

Petrological and structural studies on Deception Island and Anvers Island

The geology of the Graham, Danco and Loubet Coasts

Glaciological observations at South Georgia during the International Geophysical Year

#### 13. Mathematics

##### *Pure:*

Professor P.J. Hilton, D.Phil., Ph.D.	Algebraic topology Homological algebra
Professor H.E. Daniels, Ph.D.	Stochastic processes Approximation techniques
B. Kuttner, Ph.D.	Summability
G.C. Shephard, Ph.D.	Convex bodies Polytopes
S.J. Taylor, Ph.D.	Measure theory
H.P. Rogosinski	Integral equations Moment problems
D.M.G. Wishart	Theory of queues and related problems
D.E. Cohen, D.Phil.	Algebraic topology
H.B. Griffiths, Ph.D.	Topology
W. Parry, Ph.D.	Measure theory

#### 14. Medicine

Professor W.M. Arnott, T.D., M.D.	Cardiorespiratory function in health and disease, in particular the haemodynamics of adaptation to exercise in normals and in those suffering from cardiac diseases
J.M. Bishop, M.D.	Peripheral vascular adjustments to exercise
P.C. Harris, Ph.D., M.D.	Changes in haemodynamics after mitral valvotomy and other operations on the heart and aorta
L.A.G. Davidson	The blood flow to exercising limbs in health and disease
G. Cumming, Ph.D.	Lactic acid production during exercise in health and disease
R.F. Fletcher, M.D.	Effect of acetyl choline on the haemodynamics of the pulmonary circulation and on ventilation/perfusion ratios
	Temperatures in various parts of the body under varying circumstances in health and disease
	Development of electrochemical methods of measuring $O_2$ and $CO_2$ tensions in blood
	Measurement of various components of respiratory work in health and disease
W.T. Cooke, M.D.	Intestinal function in health and disease, in particular the biochemical abnormalities associated with disease of the small intestine, e.g. idiopathic steatorrhoea, regional ileitis and jejunitis
J.M. French, Ph.D. M.D.	
C.F. Hawkins, M.D.	
W.C. Crane	
A.C. Crooke, M.D.	Development of techniques for the assay of gonadotrophic substances in urine and the application of these in various physiological and pathological states
	The study of physicochemical and immunological properties of urinary gonadotrophins
A.G.W. Whitfield, M.D.	The prophylaxis of recurrent myocardial infarction by
J.N.M. Chalmers, M.D.	anticoagulants

#### 15. Metallurgy

##### *Industrial:*

Professor E.C. Rollason, Ph.D.	Gas absorption in arc welding
D.V. Wilson, Ph.D.	Kinetics of reactions in arc atmospheres
V. Kondic, Ph.D.	Solid phase bonding of metals
W.T. Roberts, Ph.D.	The arc melting of metals
D.R. Milner	Pressure welding of metals
J.P.G. Farr, Ph.D.	The vacuum brazing of metals
G.H.J. Bennett, Ph.D.	Study of graphites during solidification and annealing
G.W. Rowe, Ph.D.	Gases in liquid metals
A.T. Male	Feeding of ingots
	The strain-ageing of mild steel

**15. Metallurgy (continued)***Industrial (continued)*

Professor E.C. Rollason, Ph.D.	Influence of strain-ageing on deep drawing properties
D.V. Wilson, Ph.D.	Hot working of metals
V. Kondic, Ph.D.	Warm working of steel
W.T. Roberts, Ph.D.	Working of hexagonal metals
D.R. Milner	The hardening and softening of metals by fatigue
J.P.G. Farr, Ph.D.	Fatigue and fracture phenomena in light alloys
G.H.J. Bennett, Ph.D.	Fatigue damage in high-strength light alloys
G.W. Rowe, Ph.D.	Fatigue processes in high-strength light alloys
A.T. Male	Fatigue of strain-ageing alloys
	Crystal growth in electrodeposited copper
	Electron microscope study of electrodeposited surfaces
	Electrode potential measurements on single crystals of copper
	Metal flow in sand-mould
	Flow of metal in pressure die casting
	Friction during metal working

*Physical:*

Professor G.V. Raynor, D.Sc., F.R.S.	The theory of alloy formation, and of the structures of intermediate phases and intermetallic compounds
Professor A.D. McQuillan, Ph.D.	Electronic configurations of solute metals in alloys
	Physical metallurgy of titanium
	The physical properties of the titanium-hydrogen system
	Study of the physical and alloying properties of the early transition elements
T. Wright, Ph.D.	The kinetics of the recrystallization of metals and alloys
W.T. Pell-Walpole, D.Sc.	Fundamental factors affecting the properties and development of new tin-base alloys
R.W. Cahn, Ph.D.	Recrystallization, deformation and twinning in metals
	X-ray and metallographic investigation of ordering and precipitation in Fe-Al alloys
S.G. Glover, Ph.D.	The decomposition of austenite and martensite by metallographic, resistometric and magnetic methods with special reference to the thermal stabilization of austenite; tempering phenomena, and mechanical properties of steels with reference to constitutional factors
J.D. Eshelby, Ph.D.	Interaction of lattice defects; theory of internal strains in crystals, and of fundamental deformation processes
J.M. Pratt, Ph.D.	Measurement of activities, free energies and heats of formation in metallic systems by electromotive force, calorimetric and vapour-pressure methods
D.J. Evans, Ph.D.	Factors affecting thermal expansion coefficients in metals and alloys
R.E. Smallman, Ph.D.	Study of fundamental factors involved in the deformation of metals and alloys
	Study of deformation characteristics of oxides
R.W. Smith, Ph.D.	Study of solid-state transformations in non-ferrous metals and alloys
D.W. Jones, Ph.D.	Magnetic susceptibilities of alloys of the early transition metals
L.M. Brown, Ph.D.	Imperfections in ionic and metallic crystals
B. Cockayne, Ph.D.	Study of early stages of precipitation in aluminium-rich alloys, with special reference to the role of vacancies
N. Pessall, Ph.D.	Study of the alloying properties of the early transition metals

### 3 Birmingham University 16-19

---

#### 16. Microbiology

Professor D.G. Catcheside, D.Sc., F.R.S.	Genetics and cytology of micro-organisms, particularly <i>Neurospora</i>
E.H. Creaser, Ph.D.	Genetical organization of biochemical function
J.W. Hopton, Ph.D.	Ribonucleic acid synthesis during bacteriophage multiplication and induced enzyme formation
R.B. Drysdale	Adaptive enzyme systems
	Biochemical genetics of yeasts

*Bacteriology: See Bacteriology*

#### 17. Mining

Professor S.G. Ward, Ph.D.	Properties of suspensions
J.K.L. Graham	Sedimentation
B.B.B. Burrows	Methane emission from coals
W.G. Thomas	Impact breakage of rocks and mechanism of rock breakdown
G.F. Eveson, Ph.D.	Dust precipitation
N.G.T. Ludlow	Coal cleaning
A.J.W. Rozelaar	Close gravity fractionation of coals and coal petrography
R.B. Hoole	Froth flotation of coals
G.J. Lawson, Ph.D.	Flocculation and filtration
R.D. Hartley, Ph.D.	Mineral dressing
	Contact and frictional electrification of dielectrics and of coals
	Contact potentials of coals
	Incendivity of sparks
	Chemical constitution of coal and humic acids
	Oxidation of coal

#### 18. Neurosurgery

Professor B. Hughes	An electroencephalographic and biochemical investigation into states of unconsciousness
	Stereotactic lesions in the thalamus for involuntary movements, intractable pain and epilepsy including anatomical studies of the normal disposition of the thalamic nuclei
E.A. Turner	The treatment of psychomotor epilepsy by bilateral temporal lobotomy
	The mechanism of feed-back systems from cortex to reticular substance in the Rhesus monkey

#### 19. Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Professor H.C. McLaren, M.D.	The value of radioactive isotopes in the treatment of uterine bleeding
	Faseial slings for female stress incontinence
	The value of cytology in the early diagnosis of cancer
C.W. Taylor	An assay of the value of ring biopsy in therapy in carcinoma <i>in situ</i>
M.E. Taylor (Miss)	Cell culture studies in relation to carcinoma <i>in situ</i> and related pathology
E.M. Little	
A.C. Crooke, M.D.	Researches in clinical endocrinology
A. Butt	Assessment of gonadotrophin hormones in the urine
B.M.W. Dobbie (Mrs.)	The evaluation of radium therapy in genital cancer
M. Sim, M.D.	The prognosis of psychological disorders in childbirth
C. Graham	Epigenetics of cervical histology
with Department of Zoology	

**20. Otolaryngology**

- W. Stirk Adams      Factors responsible for chronicity in middle ear disease and mastoid infection, and the aetiology of cholesteatosis of the mastoid  
The transverse dimensions of the nasopharynx at various ages  
The evaluation of clinical tests in the diagnosis of the site and nature of different lesions responsible for facial paralysis
- A.J. Moffett, T.D.      The clinical problems of malignant disease of the accessory nasal sinuses, and of larynx and pharynx
- R.S. Strang      The clinical problems of otolaryngology and the evaluation of surgical measures for the relief of deafness by fenestration  
The problems of upper respiratory tract infections and their relation to the allergic response of the nasal mucosa
- N.L. Crabtree      The clinical assessment of audiological patterns in the selection of cases for the operative treatment of deafness  
The problems of aural vertigo and the otological diagnosis of lesions affecting the function of the eighth cranial nerve  
The aetiology and ascertainment of deafness in children, and the development of communication by maximal use of residual hearing

**21. Paediatrics and Child Health**

- Professor D.V.      Endocrine disease in childhood  
Hubble, M.D.      Coeliac disease  
Adolescence
- O.H. Wolff, M.D.      Serum lipoproteins  
Diabetes  
Vitamin D-resistant rickets
- B.D. Bower, M.D.      Convulsive disorders in infancy and childhood  
Electroencephalography
- J.K. Lloyd (Miss)      Diabetes  
Obesity
- C.G. Parsons, M.D.      Congenital heart disease  
D. MacMillan      Growth hormone assay
- Professor A.L. d'Abreu, O.B.E.      Congenital heart disease
- R. Astley, M.D.      Cine-angiocardiology  
K.B. Rogers, M.D.      Cross-infection in hospital
- A.H. Cameron, M.D.      Congenital heart and respiratory disease
- V.M. Crosse (Miss), O.B.E., M.D.      Prematurity
- A. Innes, M.B.E.      Cerebral palsy
- N.L. Crabtree      Hearing defects in early childhood
- B.S.B. Wood, D.M.      Neurological disorders in childhood
- H.M. Cohen, M.D.      Statutory and voluntary services
- P.J. Evans, M.D.      Ocular signs of metabolic disease in children
- K.D. Roberts      Tracheo-oesophageal fistula
- H.B. Salt      Electrophoretic separation of proteins, lipoproteins and protein-bound carbohydrate

**22. Pathology**

- Professor J.W. Orr, M.D.      Morbid anatomy of disease processes  
Histogenesis of cancer  
Experimental carcinogenesis, with special reference to skin, breast, ovary and liver

22. Pathology (*continued*)

- |                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| D.B. Brewer, M.D.           | Pathology of thyroid gland<br>Vascular changes in lungs in pulmonary hypertension<br>Polarization microscopy of reticulin and collagen                    |
| *D.L. Woodhouse, Ph.D.      | Experimental carcinogenesis. Chemotherapy of cancer<br>Relative activity of carcinogenic oils and their fractions<br>Chemistry of nucleoproteins          |
| C.W. Taylor                 | Pathology of ovarian tumours<br>Histological control of radiotherapy of cervix uteri  |
| W.T. Smith, M.D.            | Neuropathology. Effects of tumour dissemination on the central nervous system<br>Angiomata and other vascular abnormalities of the central nervous system |
| R. Lannigan, M.D.           | Histopathology of myocardium; changes seen in stenotic valvular lesions<br>Experimental study of nephritis  |
| *J.S. Howell, M.D.          | Chemical carcinogenesis, with special reference to liver, breast and ovary  |
| D.A. Heath, M.D., Ph.D.     | Cardiorespiratory pathology   |
| B.T. Davis                  | Tumours of the upper respiratory tract and ear<br>Amyloid goitre  |
| J.B.W. Halley               | Testicular tumours  |
| D.J. Parish                 | Problems of cardiac and mammary pathology   |
| H.A. Ellis                  | Effects of sulphated polysaccharides on body fluids and tissues   |
| S.C. Dyke, D.M.             | Histology of cancer   |
| A.H. Cameron, M.D.          | Paediatric pathology  |
| *J. Marchant (Miss), Ph.D.  | Experimental carcinogenesis of skin and ovary<br>Skin grafting<br>Tumour studies in homozygous mice   |
| *C.E. Searle, Ph.D.         | Biochemistry of cancer  |
| A.T. Spencer                | Experimental carcinogenesis   |
| <i>Experimental</i>         |   |
| Professor J.R. Squire, M.D. | Allergic diseases, biochemistry and physiology of skin<br>Metabolic studies of renal and hepatic disease  |
| Professor P.G.H. Gell       | Experimental basis of types of hypersensitivity reaction<br>Immunochemical analysis of serum and tissue proteins including use of fluorescent antibodies  |
| K.W. Walton, M.D., Ph.D.    | Plasma protein changes in disease, especially in fibrinogen, anti-haemophilic globulin, complement, iso-agglutinins, glycoproteins and lipoproteins       |
| J. Hardwicke, M.D.          | Diagnosis, pathogenesis and control of nephrotic syndrome; renal glomerular changes in relation to proteinuria and response to steroid therapy            |
| D.S. Rowe                   | Combination of haemoglobin and haem pigments with plasma proteins. Colloid osmotic pressure and ultrafiltration studies                                   |
| J.F. Soothill               | Immunochemical and other studies of renal and metabolic diseases, including hypogammaglobulinaemia  |
| D.R. Stanworth, Ph.D.       | Ultracentrifugal studies on macroglobulins and other abnormal serum proteins<br>Physicochemical studies of horse-dandruff allergen-antibody system        |
| †J.D. Blainey, M.D.         | Metabolic studies particularly in renal disease and amino-acid disorders  |

\*Supported by the Birmingham Committee of the British Empire Cancer Campaign

†Supported by the Clinical Research Board.

**22. Pathology (continued)***Experimental (continued)*

- P.W. Dykes Protein metabolism and distribution using  $I^{131}$ -labelled albumin and  $\gamma$  globulin
- D. Felix-Davies, M.D. Serological and plasma protein changes in rheumatoid arthritis
- G. Leyton, M.D. Indoles in urine and mental disorders
- D.R. Campbell (Mrs.) Metabolic problems related to glaucoma and retinitis pigmentosa
- †C.N.D. Cruickshank, M.D. Metabolic and cytological studies of skin tissue cultures
- †M.D. Trotter, Ph.D. Antigenic polysaccharides of dermatophytic fungi
- †S.R. Wood Studies on *Trichophyton* sensitivity
- †H.J. Yardley Phosphate esters of carbohydrate in skin
- ‡J.P. Bull, M.D. Mortality in burns, causes of accidents
- ‡J.W.L. Davies, Ph.D. Transfusion of plasma and protein fractions, turn-over studies with  $I^{131}$ -labelled proteins
- ‡J.C. Lawrence, Ph.D. Dextrans and poly-electrolyte derivatives
- ‡E.J.L. Lowbury, M.D. Epidemiology and effects of infection of burns and wounds; operating theatre hygiene
- †C.R. Ricketts, Ph.D., D.Sc. Skin metabolism in relation to drugs, deoxy sugars, toxins and thermal damage
- E. Topley (Miss) M.D. Anaemia of burns
- W. Weiner, M.D. Blood transfusion problems
- Haemolytic and haemorrhagic diseases

**23. Physics**

Professor P.B. Moon,  
F.R.S.

Professor W.E. Burcham,  
F.R.S.

Professor P.B. Moon,  $\gamma$ -ray scattering  
F.R.S.

L. Riddiford, Ph.D. Nuclear physics, including the acceleration of particles to high energies with cyclotrons and a 1000 MeV proton synchrotron

G.W. Greenlees, Ph.D. and other members of staff

J.H. Fremlin, D.Sc. Dental studies using radioactive tracers

J. Walker, Ph.D. Nuclear reactor physics

M.C. Johnson, D.Sc. Astrophysics, including the study of sunspots

K.A. Macfadyen Breakdown in liquid dielectrics

K.F. Chackett, Ph.D. Radiochemistry

P.J. Black, Ph.D. Structure of liquid metals

J.W. Glen, Ph.D. Glaciology

*Electron Physics:*

Professor J. Sayers, Ph.D. Ionization phenomena in gases with particular reference to the ionosphere and gas filled electrical devices

with G.R. Court Mass spectrograph analysis of gas discharge afterglows

Electron and ionic collision cross sections

G.F. Alfrey, D.Phil. Semi-conductors of wide band gap, particularly compounds with the zinc blende crystal structure. Radiative recombination and luminescence in semi-conductors. The application of luminescence to the study of dislocations and other crystal defects

†M.R.C. Unit for Research on the Experimental Pathology of the Skin

‡M.R.C. Industrial Injuries and Burns Research Unit

## 23. Physics (continued)

### *Electron Physics (continued)*

Professor J. Sayers, Ph.D.  
with E.C. MacKenzie      Participation in the British Space Research Programme by the design of experiments and the construction of instrumentation for rockets and satellites. The emphasis is on the study of ionic species and electron densities in the ionosphere and in interplanetary space

### *Mathematical:*

Professor R.E. Peierls, C.B.E., D.Sc., D.Phil., F.R.S.  
with Professor S. Mandelstam, Ph.D.      Theory of nuclei  
Theory of solids including superconductivity  
Statistical mechanics  
Field theory and mesons  
High-energy physics

G.D.H. Burkhardt, Ph.D.

L. Castillejo

G.V. Chester, Ph.D.

V.J. Emery, Ph.D.

J.G. Valatin, D.Eng., D.Sc.

J.B. Woodward, Ph.D.

K.A. Redish

Application of electronic computers

## 24. Physiology

Professor I.E. Bush, Ph.D.      Metabolism and actions of steroid hormones  
Biochemistry of mental disease

P. Ramwell, Ph.D.

B. Hood (Miss)

A. Weaving, Ph.D.

M.E. Nutt (Miss), Ph.D.      Haematology

J.A. Barclay      Renal function in health and disease

K. Hall (Miss), Ph.D.      Endocrine control of mammalian pelvis

I.C. Whitfield, Ph.D.      Transmission of auditory impulses

H.G. Clarke

E.J. Hamley, Ph.D.      Effects of ionic imbalance on cardiac activity and cardiovascular changes in exercise

H. Asher      Physiology of vision

W.V. Thorpe, Ph.D.      Metabolism of foreign organic compounds

H.G. Bray, Ph.D.

S. James (Mrs.), Ph.D.

K. White, Ph.D.

E.H.L. Harries, Ph.D.      Gastric function and duodenal ulcer

A.L. Haigh, Ph.D.

K. Brown-Grant, M.D.      Physiology of thyroid gland and iodine metabolism

J.D. Cumming      Bone marrow physiology

## 25. Psychiatry

### *Experimental:*

P.B. Bradley, D.Sc., Ph.D. (Head of Department)      Electrophysiological studies of the action of drugs on the central nervous system. The effect of drugs on the electroencephalogram in man

G.B. Ansell, Ph.D.      The effects of drugs on brain phospholipid metabolism *in vivo*

\*A.R. King      Studies of the effects of drugs on animal behaviour

\*B.J. Key, Ph.D.      The effects of drugs on conditioned responses in animals

\*M.R.C. Neuropharmacology Research Unit



## 26. Public Health and Social Medicine

- Professor T. McKeown, Ph.D., D.Phil., M.D. The aetiology of congenital malformations  
 R.G. Record, Ph.D., M.D. Reproduction: observations related to the menstrual cycle, pregnancy, lactation and obesity  
 C.R. Lowe, Ph.D., M.D. Growth and development: the influence of inheritance and environment on pre-natal and post-natal growth  
 J.M. Mackintosh (Miss), C.B.E., M.D. Epidemiology of tuberculosis  
 I.M. Leck Evaluation of medical achievement through consideration of the death rate and population growth  
 The design of contemporary medical services  
 Medical fitness in relation to age

## 27. Statistics

### *Medical:*

- Professor L. Hogben, F.R.S. Statistical theory  
 Linguistic analysis of taxonomic problems  
 J.A.H. Waterhouse, Ph.D. Twins and twinning  
 Human genetics  
 Cancer statistics  
 Analysis of animal behaviour patterns, and medical and vital statistics generally  
 K.W. Cross, Ph.D. Mental health statistics  
 Morbidity studies in hospital and in general practice  
 Assessment of future hospital requirements  
 Design and analysis of medical documents  
 Evaluation of clinical trials  
 R.F. Wrighton, Ph.D. Statistical theory

## 28. Surgery

- Professor F.A.R. Stammers, C.B.E., T.D. Clinical approach to post-gastrectomy syndromes  
 Stenosing cholangitis  
 Obliterative arterial disease  
 Professor A.L. d'Abreu, O.B.E. Open-heart surgery  
 L.D. Abrams  
 B.N. Brooke The surgical management of ulcerative colitis  
 Earlier recognition of threatened complications of ulcerative colitis  
 Ileostomy chemistry  
 with G. Slaney Portal bacteriology  
 Levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine in portal blood  
 F.C. Walker Auto-immunity as a factor in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease  
 N. Winstone Corticosteroid response to surgical stress  
 G. Slaney Intestinal granulomata. Experimental work on the cause of Crohn's Disease  
 Arterial surgery  
 J.A. Williams Investigation into the protective role of the lymphoid tissue of the alimentary tract  
 F. Ashton The anatomy of the bundle of His and its relation to operations for septal defects  
 J.L. Collis Follow-up studies into the late results of surgical treatment for hiatus hernia. A similar study into the results of gastroplasty for hiatus hernia combined with short oesophagus  
 G.H. Baines The uses of ileal loops in diseases of the urinary system  
 with P. Dawson-Edwards

## 4 Bristol University 1

---

### 28. Surgery (*continued*)

- |                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| G.H. Baines<br>with D.J. Oakland | An assessment of serum calcium and phosphorus levels in nephro-lithiasis           |
| L.D. Abrams                      | The practical application in the human of inductive coupled artificial pace-makers |
| G.T. Watts                       | Wound healing and the biochemistry of ground substance                             |
| D.J. Oakland                     | Exfoliative cytology of the large bowel and of the stomach                         |

### 29. Zoology and Comparative Physiology

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Professor O.E.<br>Lowenstein, D.Phil.,<br>Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. | Comparative physiology of the central nervous system and sense organs |
| R.W. Murray, D.Phil.   |   |
| L.H. Finlayson, Ph.D.  | Developmental physiology of insects                                   |
| J. Llewellyn, Ph.D.  | Helminthology   |
| B. Manley (Miss), Ph.D.  | Low-temperature adaptation in mammals                                 |
| J. Cohen, Ph.D.  | Development and pigmentation of hair                                  |
| W.T.W. Potts, Ph.D.  | Salt and water balance in invertebrates                               |
| W.B. Yapp  | Bird ecology  |
| C.R. Sladden, Ph.D.  | Cell physiology   |
| D.H. Paul, Ph.D.   | Muscle physiology   |

## 4 Bristol University

### 1. Agriculture

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION, LONG ASHTON

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Professor H.G.H.<br>Kearns, O.B.E., Ph.D. |   |
| C. Bould, Ph.D.                           | Nutrition of fruit crops:                                       |
| R.A. Webb, D.Phil.                        | Trace elements in fruit crops                                   |
| D.G. Hill-Cottingham,<br>Ph.D.            | Nitrogen metabolism of fruit crops                              |
| E.J. Hewitt, Ph.D.                        | Mineral nutrition of higher plants:                             |
| A.J. Abbott                               | Micro-element nutrition of excised tissues                      |
| D.J.D. Nicholas, D.Sc.,<br>Ph.D.          | Nitrogen metabolism of micro-organisms:<br>Nitrifying organisms |
| J.A. Anderson, Ph.D.                      |   |
| H.E. Davenport, Ph.D.                     | Enzymes of higher plants in relation to photosynthesis          |
| L.C. Luckwill, Ph.D.                      | Pomology and fruit breeding:                                    |
| D.L. Abbott                               | Plant physiology; growth substances                             |
| R.R. Williams                             | Cider and perry fruit growing                                   |
| D. Wilson, Ph.D.                          | Breeding of cider-apples, currants and rootstocks               |
| B.A. Rake (Miss)                          | Gooseberry culture  |
| E.W. Hobbis, M.B.E.                       | Plantation management   |
| J.T. Martin, D.Sc.,<br>Ph.D.              | Chemistry of insecticides and fungicides:                       |
| E.J. Skerrett, Ph.D.                      | Analytical methods  |
| E. Somers, Ph.D.                          | Mode of action of fungicides                                    |
| D. Woodcock, D.Sc.,<br>Ph.D.              | Organic chemistry   |
| M. Randall (Miss)                         |   |
| W.D.E. Thomas, Ph.D.                      | Physical chemistry:   |
| C. P. Lloyd-Jones                         | Use of radioactive tracers                                      |
| Professor H.G.H.<br>Kearns, O.B.E., Ph.D. | Fruit pest control:   |
| N.G. Morgan, Ph.D.                        | Techniques of spray application                                 |
| A. Stringer                               | Insect ecology and physiology                                   |
| C.G.L. Furmidge, Ph.D.                    | Physical chemistry of spray materials                           |

**1. Agriculture (continued)**

H.R. Mapother	Spray materials for tropical crops
T.E. Cobbald	Spray mechanics
B.D. Smith, Ph.D.	Biology of insect pests
R.W. Marsh	Fruit disease control:
R.J.W. Byrde, Ph.D.	Bio-assay of fungicides
A.T.K. Corke, Ph.D.	Perennation of fruit-disease fungi
A. Pollard, Ph.D.	Cider, perry and fruit juices:
G.C. Whiting, Ph.D.	Biochemistry of fermentation
F.W. Beech, Ph.D.	Microbiology of cider yeasts
L.F. Burroughs, Ph.D.	Chemistry of fermentation
M.E. Kieser (Miss)	Chemistry of fruit juices
J.G. Carr, Ph.D.	Microbiology of cider bacteria
C.F. Timberlake, Ph.D.	Metallic complexes in fruit products
A.H. Williams	Organic constituents of plants
M. Leach (Miss)	Nutritional and microbiological aspects of the domestic
M.J. Davey (Miss)	preservation of fruit, vegetables, meat and poultry
K.G. Stott	Culture, utilization, pests and diseases of basket and
	cricket bat willows
G.M. Clarke	Statistics: design and analysis of experiments

*Agricultural Economics:*

## BRISTOL I PROVINCE

C.V. Dawe, O.B.E., Ph.D.	Special local surveys
R.R. Jeffrey	Economics of sheep rearing
G.F.C. Mitchell	Survey of mid Somerset
V. Baker	Efficiency standards in farm management
T.E. Godsell	
S.R. Wragg	Economics of beef production
W.J.G. Cowie	Accommodation of farm workers
E.B. Fekete, LL.D.	Production and marketing of fruit and vegetables in the
	Vale of Evesham
L.J. Hewett	Analysis and interpretation of farm accounting data

## BRISTOL II PROVINCE

S.T. Morris (Head of Department)	Farm management and organization—a continuing study
V.H. Beynon	of farm organization in eight “type of farming” areas
H.W.B. Luxton	Studies in farm planning; a detailed investigation into farm
J.E. Harrison	organization and planning on certain selected successful
G.D.D. Davies	farms in Devon and Dorset
J.A. Langley	A continuing economic survey of a group of horticultural
E.T. Davies	holdings
H.M. Cole (Miss)	The economics of certain farm enterprises
R.C. Rickard	Farm mechanization—the economics of tractor operation
W.J. Dunford	Study of farm finance and capital investment
	An economic and social study of a poor land problem area
	in N. Devon
	Evaluation of various farm management advisory tech-
	niques
	Investigation into economics of milk production in the
	south west with special reference to the use of grass and
	grassland products
	The production and utilization of grass and grass products
	in the economy of south west farming
	Scale in farming with particular reference to the problems
	of small farms

## 2. Anaesthetics

J. Clutton-Brock (Head of Department)	Application of electroencephalography to anaesthesia The effect of anaesthesia on the significance of sensory stimuli
G.W. Burton	Autonomic activity during anaesthesia
J.H. Challenger	Nerve block in the treatment of intractable pain
V.T. Baxter	Investigation into some actions of muscle relaxant drugs.

## 3. Anatomy

Professor J.M. Yoffey, M.D. with D.B. Thomas P.J. Roylance and others	Quantitative studies of blood formation, and factors controlling it Studies of human foetal blood formation Effect of irradiation upon the bone marrow
W.K. Metcalf	Studies of blood cells by special microscopic techniques
G. Hudson	Volume of bone marrow and factors which may influence it
D.G. Osmond	Studies of the circulation in the bone marrow
P.J. Roylance	Quantitative studies of adult human marrow

## 4. Botany

Professor E.W. Yemm, D.Phil	Metabolism of amino acids and proteins in plants
L.E. Hawker (Miss), D.Sc.	Physiology of fungi. The hypogaeous fungi
J.F. Hope-Simpson, D.Phil.	Ecology of the vegetation of chalk and limestone soils
B.F. Folkes, Ph.D.	Respiration in plants and micro-organisms Plant biochemistry
A.J. Willis, Ph.D.	Physiology of stomata Physiological ecology of sand dunes
F.E. Round, Ph.D.	Freshwater algae and limnology
L.C. Frost, Ph.D.	Cytology and genetics including genetics of micro-organisms
M.J. Carlile, Ph.D.	Effects of light on the growth and physiology of fungi
A.P. Sims, Ph.D.	Metabolism of nitrogen in plants and micro-organisms

## 5. Chemistry

### *Biological.*

Professor W. Baker, D.Sc., F.R.S.	
Professor E. W. Yemm, D.Phil.	Nitrogen metabolism in plants; plant respiration
B.F. Folkes, Ph.D.	
A.P. Sims, Ph.D.	
C.A. Ashford, Ph.D.	Respiratory pigments
S.J. Bach, Ph.D.	Intermediate protein metabolism; enzyme studies
A.R. Battersby, Ph.D.	Biosynthesis of alkaloids
P.C. Caldwell, D.Phil.	Ion transport and muscle contraction in large invertebrate muscle and nerve fibres
A. Couper, Ph.D.	Hydrogen-activating enzymes and absorption of water by proteins
L.C. Frost, Ph.D.	The genetics of biochemical mutants of <i>Neurospora</i>
L. Hough, Ph.D.	Carbohydrate biochemistry

**5. Chemistry (continued)***Inorganic and Physical*

- Professor D.H. Everett, M.B.E., D.Sc. Thermodynamics of hydrocarbon solutions and of aqueous solutions, especially of polar organic molecules  
Thermodynamics of acid-base equilibria  
Sorption of gases by solids and the structure of porous solids  
Surface tension of solids  
General study of hysteresis phenomena  
Fundamental studies of gas chromatography
- F.H. Pollard, D.Sc. Binary compounds of metals with carbon, boron, silicon, sulphur and phosphorus formed at high temperature  
with P. Woodward, Ph.D. Application of X-ray and other physical methods to structural and analytical problems of inorganic co-ordination compounds and inorganic polymers  
E.W. Abel, Ph.D. Organo-metallic compounds  
G. Nickless, Ph.D. Paper, ion-exchange and gas chromatographic studies in the chemistry of sulphur, nitrogen, phosphorus and silicon
- W.J. Dunning, M.B.E., Ph.D. Mass spectrometric studies of intermediates in chemical reactions, and of bond energies  
Nucleation and rates of growth of crystals
- E.B. Maxted, D.Sc., Ph.D. Activation and poisoning of metallic hydrogenation catalysts
- K.W. Dunning (Mrs.) Ph.D. Heat of formation of metallic complexes  
Kinetics of deposition of crystals from the vapour on to surfaces  
Homogeneous hydrogenation reactions
- R.C. Seymour Spectrophotometric studies of the kinetics of gas phase reactions  
Structure and energy of surface oxides of carbon  
Adsorption of vapours of ionic solids
- A. Couper, Ph.D. Hydrogen-activating enzymes  
Heterogeneous catalysis of hydrogen reactions  
Adsorption and diffusion of polymers at metal-solution interfaces
- F.S. Stone, Ph.D. Adsorption and catalysis on metals, oxides and sulphides  
Measurement of heats of adsorption, semi-conductivity and magnetic susceptibility  
Chemistry of the solid state
- N.S. Hush, D.Sc. Kinetics of electrode processes  
Spectra of hydrocarbon ions  
Electronic structure of inorganic complexes
- R. Parsons, Ph.D. Electrode processes  
Adsorption of ions at metal-solution interfaces  
Electrochemistry of solutions
- T.H.K. Barron, D.Phil. Theory of thermodynamic and vibrational properties of crystals
- A.J.B. Cruickshank Thermodynamics of solutions  
Precision calorimetry  
Thermodynamics of gas chromatography
- A.J. Leadbetter, Ph.D. Thermodynamic and vibrational properties of solids

*Organic:*

- Professor W. Baker, D.Sc., F.R.S. Non-benzenoid aromatic substances, especially derivatives of cyclobutadiene; structural and synthetic studies of oxygen and nitrogen heterocyclic compounds
- J.F.W. McOmie, D.Phil.
- W.D. Ollis, Ph.D.
- J.W. Barton, Ph.D.

## 5. Chemistry (continued)

### Organic (continued)

- |                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| T. Malkin, D.Sc., Ph.D. | X-ray and thermal studies of long-chain compounds<br>Synthesis of phospholipids, lecithin, cephalin, sphingomyelin, plasmalogens and inositides |
| J.F.W. McOmie, D.Phil.  | Pyrimidines; natural products; quinones   |
| W.D. Ollis, Ph.D.       | Structure, synthesis and biosynthesis of natural products   |
| I.O. Sutherland, Ph.D.  | including antibiotics, terpenoids and naturally occurring oxygen heterocyclic compounds<br>Chemical taxonomy                                    |
| L. Hough, Ph.D.         | Carbohydrate chemistry and biochemistry   |
| A.R. Battersby, Ph.D.   | Structure and synthesis of alkaloids and peptides; studies on alkaloid biogenesis using tracer techniques; chemistry of isoquinoline and indole |

## 6. Dental Studies

### Medicine:

- |                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Professor A.I. Darling,<br>D.D.Sc. | The pathology of caries of the dental enamel<br>The nature of structural faults of the teeth including hypoplasia, fluorosis and aurelogenesis imperfecta |
| J.P. Fletcher                      | Variations in keratinization with age of the buccal mucous membrane   |
| M.V. Stack, Ph.D.                  | Growth rates of deciduous teeth<br>Biochemistry of developing enamel  |
| D.F.G. Poole, Ph.D.                | Fine structure of tooth tissues   |

### Surgery:

- |                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Professor E.W. Bradford | The structure and pathology of dentine, with special reference to the development of the carious lesions  |
| H.S.M. Crabb, Ph.D.     | Development and calcification of normal dental enamel<br>Crystallite arrangement in normal dental enamel  |
| D.C. Berry, Ph.D.       | Anatomy of the temporo-mandibular joint as shown by radiography<br>Problems of mandibular rest position and soft tissues behaviour<br>Relationship between periodontal disease and inter-occlusal clearance |
| A.W. Brooks             | Some structural abnormalities of human dental enamel  |
| K.V. Mortimer           | Pathology of the lesions of enamel caries   |
| J.S. Cooper             | The dental anatomy of the genus <i>Lacerta</i>  |

## 7. Engineering

### Aeronautical:

- |                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Professor A.R. Collar,<br>D.Sc. | Electro mechanical simulation of flutter; methods of flutter prevention by damping   |
| T.V. Lawson                     | Experimental studies of diffusion  |
| R. P. Boswell                   | Theoretical and experimental studies of helicopter rotors  |
| J. Tinkler, Ph.D.               | Preliminary studies of the stability of systems governed by linear differential equations with variable coefficients   |
| J.W. Flower                     | Studies of oscillating pressures in boundary layers  |
| D.H. Lloyd                      | Thrust from annular nozzles and performances of air intakes; flow fields due to lifting engines<br>Studies of hypersonic flow and flow at very low density<br>Aerodynamic instability of stranded cables |

### Civil:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Professor Sir Alfred<br>Pugsley, O.B.E.,<br>F.R.S. | Structures: fundamental problems in connection with suspension bridges; impact problems concerning plates and tubes; wind loads |
|--|---|

**7. Engineering (continued)***Civil (continued)*

- E.F. Gibbs, Ph.D. Flow in rivers and open channels  
 M.S.G. Cullimore, Ph.D. Battered struts; steelwork joints with high strength bolts  
 Stiffened plates and slabs under transverse loads  
 R. Park Ultimate strength of reinforced concrete slabs with fixed boundaries  
 B.S. Smith Behaviour of wall and floor panels in framed structures  
 W.J. Larach Fatigue tests on reinforced and prestressed concrete beams; ultimate strength of Vierendeel girders  
 R.T. Severn, Ph.D. Irregular slabs on elastic foundations; stresses in arch dams  
 M.C. Quick Behaviour of fluid vortices

*Electrical:*

- Professor G.H. Problems in medium and small electrical machinery and plant; and in electrical measurement. In particular, problems related to machinery for control purposes, unbalanced machine analysis; saturable core devices, and rectifiers  
 Rawcliffe, D.Sc. The department specializes in theoretical and experimental investigations into many types of dynamo-electric equipment (up to 15 kilowatts rating and 2000 cycles/second); and in electrical measurements at power frequencies  
 J.E. Brown, Ph.D. Use of model techniques and calculating boards in power system analysis and transient stability studies  
 F. de la C. Chard Application of semi-conductor devices  
 H. Sutcliffe

*Mechanical:*

- Professor J.L.M. Strength of materials: yielding and fracture of metals; criteria under various stress conditions; stress-strain relations in post-yield state: effects of fluid pressure; effects of rate of strain  
 Morrison, C.B.E., D.Sc. Fatigue of ferrous materials: effects of surface finish and treatments: axial loading under reversed and repeated stresses: thick cylinders exposed to internal pressure; torsional fatigue under reversed and repeated stresses on solid and tubular specimens; effects of high static fluid pressure on the torsional and direct fatigue properties  
 W.H. Dearden Heat transfer: free convection from plates in different configurations; deflection of hot gas jets; forced convection in tubes including effects of entrance length, high surface temperature, and secondary flow as in a coil; thermal contact resistance between different metals  
 J.S.C. Parry, Ph.D.  
 J.A. Bones  
 D.J. Haines  
 G.F.C. Rogers  
 Y.R. Mayhew  
 M.A. Hollingsworth, Ph.D.

*Theoretical Mechanics:*

- Professor W.M. Theories of elasticity and plasticity  
 Shepherd, D.Sc. Theory of plasticity  
 F.A. Gaydon Upper and lower bounds of collapse loads  
 H. Nuttall, Ph.D. Boundary layer theory  
 L. Sowerby Laminar flow, heat transfer  
 G. Poots, Ph.D.

**8. Geography**

- Professor R.F. Peel, M.B.E. Physiography of arid lands  
 Geomorphology of N. and S.W. England  
 Geomorphology of Ruwenzori Mountains  
 Historical geography of Britain  
 F. Walker Geographical applications of air photographs

## 8. Geography (*continued*)

- |                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| F.G. Hannell, Ph.D. | Climatic fluctuations and glacier recession<br>Meteorological, topo-climatological and snowfield studies<br>in Iceland and N. Sweden<br>Graphical representation of climatic time-series |
| A.M. Graves         | Studies in regional geography  |
| J.W. Birch, Ph.D.   | Geography of agriculture and tourism; related problems<br>of methodology (Britain and Canada)  |
| A.E. Frey           | Geomorphology of the Bristol area<br>Industrial location, settlement and geomorphology of<br>Exmoor  |
| L.F. Curtis         | Soil mapping from air photographs<br>Soil studies on Exmoor  |
| M.A. Morgan, Ph.D.  | Urban geography, with special reference to S.W. England<br>Political geography   |
| D.I. Smith          | Geomorphology of Bristol region and Mendips<br>Geomorphology and geography of Arctic Canada  |

## 9. Geology

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Professor W.F. Whittard,<br>D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.                     | Stratigraphy and structure of Shelve Inlier, Shropshire<br>Morphology and stratigraphical importance of Ordovician<br>trilobites and Valentian brachiopods from Shropshire<br>Geology of the Western Approaches, English Channel<br>Structure and deposition on continental slope, north Bay<br>of Biscay |
| F.C. Phillips, Ph.D.   | Structural petrology of Scottish Highlands; Start Point<br>area, S. Devon; slates of N. Cornwall; Funzie Conglo-<br>merate, Fetlar, Shetland Islands<br>Geochemistry of greenstones of Devon and Cornwall<br>X-ray study of preferred orientation in tectonites   |
| F.C. Phillips, Ph.D.<br>R. Bradshaw<br>D.T. Donovan, D.Sc.,<br>Ph.D. | Submerged erosion features around S.W. England<br>Mesozoic rocks of E. Greenland. Bathonian stratigraphy<br>of Bath area. Palaeontology of Liassic ammonites<br>Pleistocene of Bristol district<br>Geology of the sea-floor south of Dorset and of the<br>Bristol Channel                                 |
| I.H. Ford  | Radioactivity of zircons and nuclear emulsion methods<br>Submarine geology<br>Ore microscopy  |
| J.W. Cowie, Ph.D.  | Geology of the Pre-Cambrian and Lower Palaeozoic<br>sedimentary rocks of Greenland and the Queen<br>Elizabeth Islands in Arctic Canada<br>Cambro-Ordovician rocks of N.W. Scotland<br>Cambrian stratigraphy of South Wales  |
| R.J.G. Savage, Ph.D.   | Miocene carnivores of E. Africa<br>Faunas of the Rhaetic Bone Bed<br>Geology of the floor of the Bristol Channel<br>Geology of Borkou-Ennedi district, Chad Republic  |
| B.E. Leake, Ph.D.  | Metamorphic and igneous petrology and a detailed study<br>of the chemistry and mineralogy of the South Conne-<br>mara basement complex, County Galway, Eire   |
| R. Bradshaw  | Metamorphic and igneous geology in East Connemara,<br>Co. Galway, Eire<br>Structural and metamorphic studies in the Caledonides of<br>N. Norway   |
| S.C. Matthews  | Petrology of the Bartica District, British Guiana<br>Upper Palaeozoic geology of the Callington-Bere Alston<br>area<br>British Upper Palaeozoic conodont faunas<br>Lower Carboniferous ammonoids  |



**10. Horticulture**

T.E.T. Bond, D.Sc.	Morphology, diseases, and social history of horticultural plants (especially ornamentals) Parasitism of the Taphrinales
V.W. Fowler	Biology and control of certain pests of horticultural plants

**11. Mathematics***Applied.*

Professor L. Howarth, O.B.E., F.R.S. W. Chester, Ph.D. M.H. Rogers, Ph.D. J.B.L. Powell, Ph.D. D.W. Moore, Ph.D. P.G. Drazin, Ph.D.	Fluid mechanics
---	-----------------

*Pure.*

Professor H.A. Heilbronn, F.R.S. C. Hooley, Ph.D. D.A. Burgess, Ph.D. J.C. Shepherdson R.E. Reifenberg J.M. Marstrand, D.Phil.	Theory of numbers    Mathematical logic Analysis
--	---

**12. Medicine**

Professor C.B. Perry, M.D. J.E. Cates, M.D.  D.W. Barritt, M.D.  D.R. Coles, M.D.	Natural history and aetiology of acute rheumatism Rheumatic heart disease Diabetes mellitus Antidiuretic substances Congenital heart disease Plasma lipids in vascular disease Peripheral vascular disease with special reference to diabetes mellitus
---	--

**13. Microbiology***Bacteriology*

Professor K.E. Cooper, Ph.D. A. Mayr-Harting (Mrs.), M.D., Ph.D. A.H. Linton, Ph.D. G.C. Ware, Ph.D. E.A. van Horn (Miss) A.J. Hedges, Ph.D. H.R. Cayton S.K.R. Clarke (Miss), M.D. L.W. Greenham D.B. Peacock A.H. Linton, Ph.D. W.A. Gillespie, M.D.  M.P. English (Miss)	Studies in the activity of antibiotics and antiseptics Morphological changes under different conditions Studies in growth of bacteria Phages and colicines  Penicillinases Public health laboratory methods in the control of disease Diagnostic methods in virology  Bacteriology of infections in animals Epidemiology of wound and urinary tract infection Operation of hospital sterilizing plant Antibiotic sensitivity of anaerobes in peritonitis Mycology of human and animal diseases
---	---

**14. Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

- |                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Professor G.G. Lennon | Aetiology and treatment of toxæmia of pregnancy<br>Aetiology of congenital abnormalities |
| T.M. Abbas, M.D.      | Vital capacity changes in pregnancy<br>Post menopausal bleeding                          |
| E.M. Edwards          | Study of placental function using isotopes.<br>Antidiuretic substance in the placenta    |

**15. Ophthalmology**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| A.G. Palin<br>(Head of Department)<br>with R.C. Tudway | Investigation of radioactive phosphorus in the detection<br>of ocular malignancy |
| P. Jardine   | Anterior chamber acrylic implants  |
| C.A. Brown   | Diseases of the eye in the premature infant                                      |
| C.I. Phillips  | "Low-tension" glaucoma<br>Retinal detachment                                     |

**16. Otorhinolaryngology**

- |                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| J.A. James, M.D.<br>G.A. Dalton | Treatment of lymphoid hyperplasia of the nasal pharynx<br>with radiation<br>Aetiological factors in nasal allergy<br>The action of ultrasonic radiation on the inner ear<br>Hypophysectomy for hormone dependent neoplasms |
|---------------------------------|--|

**17. Paediatrics and Child Health**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| A.V. Neale, M.D.<br>with G. Woods (Mrs.)<br>M.D.   | Perceptual and educational problems in cerebral palsy   |
| B. Corner (Miss), M.D.   | Growth and development in prematurity<br>Metabolic problems in prematurity<br>Prophylactic exchange transfusion   |
| J. Apley, M.D.   | Long-term prognosis of recurrent abdominal pain in<br>childhood<br>Family patterns in response to stress<br>Psychosomatic syndromes in childhood  |
| A.V. Neale, M.D.<br>G.K. McGowan<br>C.K. Milner  | The metabolism of amino acids and peptides in blood<br>plasma   |
| A.V. Neale, M.D.<br>with N. Brown<br>with G. Tovey, M.D.<br>J Fraser<br>B. Webb, M.D.                    | Clinico-pathological studies<br>An investigation of haemolytic disease of the newborn<br>with special reference to cases requiring multiple ex-<br>change transfusion and into the course of the postnatal<br>anaemia   |
| A.V. Neale, M.D.<br>with F. Lewis<br>Professor G.G.<br>Lennon  | Pressor amines: biochemical survey in pregnancy and the<br>newborn  |
| T.E. Oppé<br>with R.F. Barbour,<br>M.D.<br>A. Miller, M.D.<br>E. Borland (Miss)<br>with W. Barnes (Miss) | A study of nocturnal enuresis, being a five year follow-up<br>of a series of fully investigated enuretic children<br>A study of the emotional factors associated with premature<br>birth and their relationship to disturbances in the early<br>mother-child relationship |
| with B. Arora (Miss)   | A follow-up study of coeliac disease with special reference<br>to physical growth, development and nutritional status   |
| K. Simpson, M.D.   | Staphylococcal disease in infants   |

**17. Paediatrics and Child Health (continued)**

G.R. Airth	Uses of image-intensifier radiology in infants and children Radiological studies on the alimentary tract of newborns and prematures
R. Harris	Respiratory function studies in infants and children
I. Westmacott (Miss)	Psycho-social paediatric problems

**18. Pathology**

Professor T.F. Hewer	A study of normal and tumour melanoblasts by "dopa" and fat stains, to elucidate the relationship between melanomas and other naevoid tumours
O.C. Lloyd, M.D.	
E.S. Meek, M.D.	
C.H.G. Price, M.D.	A study of tumours of bone derived from the Bristol Bone Tumour Register
G.M. Jeffree (Miss) Ph.D.	The relationship of skeletal growth and development to bone forming tumours, both benign and malignant
K.B. Taylor	The protection of prostatic acid phosphatase by polypeptides and polyamines The protective and inhibitory effects of acid and neutral polysaccharides on prostatic acid phosphatase The physicochemical basis of the interactions of thiazine dyes with acid mucopolysaccharides An experimental study of the nucleic acids and nucleoproteins in malignant cells

**19. Pharmacology and Therapeutics**

Professor H. Heller, M.D., Ph.D.	Neurohypophysial hormones Pharmacologically active substances in the hypothalamus
M. Ginsburg, Ph.D.	Metabolism of neurohypophysial hormones
R.J. Fitzpatrick, Ph.D.	Oxytocin Adrenal function in ruminants

**20. Physics**

Professor M.H.L. Pryce, F.R.S.	Theoretical physics, mainly of the solid state and magnetism
Professor C.F. Powell, F.R.S.	Cosmic rays, mesons and nuclear physics
Professor F.C. Frank, O.B.E., F.R.S.	Crystallization and dissolution; structure and defects of solids
N. Thompson, Ph.D.	Creep and fatigue in metal
C.R. Burch, C.B.E., Ph.D., F.R.S.	Mineral dressing and applied optics
D. Bohm, Ph.D.	Basic quantum theory. Theory of electron plasmas
W.M. Gibson, Ph.D.	Nuclear physics with high energy accelerators
P.H. Fowler, D.Sc.	Nuclear physics at extremely high energies
D.H. Perkins, Ph.D.	High altitude cosmic ray experiments with balloons
C.J. Waddington, Ph.D.	Primary cosmic radiation
R.G. Chambers, Ph.D.	Low temperature physics; magnetoacoustic effect in pure metals
D.F. Gibbs	Dielectric and semi-conducting properties of crystals; high pressure physics
H.F. Kay, Ph.D.	X-ray crystallography
A.R. Lang, Ph.D.	X-ray diffraction
A.F. Devonshire, Ph.D.	Theory of ferroelectrics
J.F. Nye, Ph.D.	Plastic deformation of crystals: glaciology
W.J. Bates, Ph.D.	Reflecting microscopes
G.N. Fowler, Ph.D.	Theoretical physics (mesons; field theory; many body problems)

**20. Physics (*continued*)**

P.M. Llewellyn, D.Phil.	Magnetic resonance
A.J. Forty, Ph.D.	Stress corrosion
A. Keller, Ph.D.	Crystallization of long-chain polymers
D. Guban, Ph.D.	Thermal expansion of solids at low temperatures
J.G. Baker, Ph.D.	Millimetre wave spectroscopy

**21. Physiology**

Professor R.J. Brocklehurst, D.M.	
S.J. Bach, Ph.D.	Intermediate metabolism of nitrogenous compounds Role of arginase and histidase in tumour metabolism Bovine ketosis
E.H. Batten, Ph.D.	Cranial nerve embryology
J.M.N. Boss, Ph.D.	Cell physiology
R.St.J. Buxton, Ph.D.	Sensitivity and electrolytes
A. Carlyle	Reproductive cycle
S.B. Carter (Miss), Ph.D.	
T.D. Williams, M.D.	
T.D. Williams, M.D.	Functional development of neonatal cortex
A.F. Rogers, M.D.	Energy expenditure and acclimatization in the Antarctic

**22. Psychiatry**

R.E. Hemphill, M.D. (Head of Department)	Mental illness in child-bearing Studies of disturbances in sleep Creative potentials in old age
R.E. Hemphill, M.D.	Studies in homosexuality
A. Leitch, M.D.	
R.E. Hemphill, M.D.	Investigation of the rehabilitation of chronic psychotics and problems of day hospital theory
M. Valentine	Motivation towards employment in psychoses
A. Leitch, M.D.	Controlled trials of drugs in psychiatry
C.P. Seager	
C.P. Seager	Investigation of sedation thresholds
P.K.G. Warren	Electroencephalograph changes associated with old age
A. Flood	Psychiatric disorder in the casual ward
R.F. Barbour	Serial electroencephalograms on premature children with definite anoxia at birth compared with premature children not anoxic at birth and full-time children not anoxic at birth
W.L. Walker	
R.F. Barbour	Serial electroencephalograms on cerebral spastics, the electroencephalograph findings being correlated with specialized intelligence tests and non-motor sensory and co-ordination defects
G. Woods (Mrs.)	
R.F. Barbour	Follow-up enuretics
W.L. Walker	Studies of abnormalities of amino acid metabolism in mental defectives and their families
G. Woods (Mrs.)	
W.A. Heaton Ward	The effect of new drugs on behaviour disorders in mental defectives The effect of muscle relaxants on muscle performance in spastics

**23. Psychology**

Professor K.R.L. Hall	Pain and stress. Animal behaviour
L.R. Bowyer (Miss)	Child development. Thinking and perception studied by projective techniques
F.H. George, Ph.D.	Cybernetics and its application to learning and perception; logic

**23. Psychology (continued)**

- |                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| M. Piercy                      | Experimental studies in abnormal psychology        |
| I.W. Pleydell-Pearce,<br>Ph.D. | Conflict, fatigue and stress                       |
| K.F.H. Murrell                 | Occupational psychology, with special reference to |
| S. Griew, Ph.D.                | skilled activity related to age                    |

**24. Public Health and Social Medicine**

- |                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Professor R.C.<br>Wofinden, M.D. | Problems of public health administration   |
| P.W. Bothwell                    | Epidemiology   |
| E.H.L. Duncan (Miss)             | Medical statistics   |
| M.D. Gibson (Miss)               | Investigations into causes of "athlete's foot"                                     |
| G. Herdan, Ph.D., LL.D.          | Statistics of lung cancer in relation to those of other<br>bronchial diseases      |
|                                  | Comparison of occupational mortality on the basis of the<br>1931 and 1951 censuses |
| H.T. Phillips, M.D.              | Mental health  |
| S. Walker (Miss), M.D.           | Study of illegitimacy  |
| J.F. Skone                       | Housing, health of immigrants, epidemiology  |

**25. Radiodiagnosis**

- |                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| J.H. Middlemiss, M.D. | Diagnostic radiology of tropical diseases |
| F.G.M. Ross           | The technique of cineradiography          |

**26. Radiotherapy**

- |                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| R.C. Tudway     | Investigation of time variation in uptake of radioactive<br>phosphorus in carcinoma of the breast with, and without<br>treatment of the carcinoma by radiotherapy or hor-<br>mones |
| B. Hale         |  |
| R.C. Tudway     | Statistic analysis of results of radiotherapeutic treatment<br>of carcinoma of the larynx, breast and cervix, using the<br>method of Boag  |
| H.F. Freundlich |  |

**27. Surgery**

- |                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Professor R. Milnes<br>Walker | The portal circulation and portal venous obstruction   |
| C. Shaldon                    |  |
| J.H. Peacock                  | Endocrinological aspects of vasospastic disorders  |
| R. Belsey                     | Clinical research into diseases of the oesophagus and<br>chiefly congenital atresia of the oesophagus and benign<br>oesophageal strictures of the oesophagus |
| G.L. Alexander                | Cerebral vascular conditions   |
| K.H. Pridie                   | The aetiology of osteoarthritis of the hip   |
| W.M. Capper                   | Post-gastrectomy syndromes   |

**28. Veterinary Studies***Anatomy:*

- |                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Professor C.W. Ottaway,<br>Ph.D. | Functional anatomy of locomotion in animals           |
| A.S. King, Ph.D.                 | The respiratory tract of the bird                     |
| A.S. King, Ph.D.                 | Functional anatomy of the intervertebral disc         |
| R.N. Smith, Ph.D.                |   |
| R.N. Smith, Ph.D.                | Development of the colon in domestic ruminants        |
|                                  | Skeletal development in the domestic animals          |
| A.W. Marrable                    | Early embryology of a teleost fish                    |
| R.R. Ashdown, Ph.D.              | Anatomy of the reproductive tract in domestic animals |

**28. Veterinary Studies (continued)**

*Animal Husbandry:*

Professor T.K. Ewer	
M.R. McCrea	The nutritional requirements of the baby pig
M.J. Manners, Ph.D.	
W.P. Jaffe, Ph.D.	Developmental genetics in the domestic chicken
P. Radford, Ph.D.	Artificial insemination of pigs

*Medicine:*

Professor C.S.G. Grunsell	Pathology of helminth parasitism
J.R. Holmes, Ph.D.	Bone pathology. Diseases of the circulatory system in domestic animals
D.E. Kidder, Ph.D.	Digestive physiology of the baby pig
A.D. Osborne	Diseases of the young pig
L.N. Payne	Graft-against-host reactions in the domestic chicken
R.H. Penny	Erythropoietic factors in anaemic plasma
A.I. Wright	

*Surgery.*

Professor A. Messervy	Improved surgical techniques
J.J. Yeats	Osteoarthritic conditions in the horse
H. Pearson	Mineral levels in cattle
B.M.Q. Weaver (Miss)	Anaesthesia of large animals

**29. Zoology**

Professor J.E. Harris, Ph.D., F.R.S.	Experimental cytology; neurophysiology; animal locomotion
H.E. Hinton, Ph.D., Sc.D.	Insect physiology and evolution
J.A. Kitching, O.B.E., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.R.S.	Protozoan physiology; experimental cytology; marine ecology
R. Bassindale	Cirripede biology
R.B. Clark, Ph.D.	Morphology and physiology of the annelid nervous system
H.D. Crofton, Ph.D.	Helminthology; parasitic population problems
P.M. Jenkin (Miss) D.Sc.	Biology of flamingoes
H.P. Whiting, Ph.D.	Anatomy and physiology of the nervous system
P.C. Caldwell, D.Phil.	Ion transport in muscle and nerve

## 5 Cambridge University

**1. Agriculture**

Professor Sir Joseph Hutchinson, C.M.G., Sc.D., F.R.S.	Crop plant evolution
A.J. Brookes (Director of University Farm)	Experimental studies in animal husbandry
B.W. Bache	The reactions between phosphates and the hydrous oxides in acid soils
M.G. Barker	The use of cultivating equipment
B. Wilton	
R.C. Campbell, Ph.D.	Biometrical problems in animal experimentation
K.J. Carpenter, Ph.D.	Protein quality and amino acids in processed foods
E.C. Childs, Sc.D.	Soil physics, with special reference to water movement
(Director, A.R.C. Unit of Soil Physics)	

**Agriculture (continued)**

- S. Dickinson, Ph.D. The nature of resistance to disease in plants: obligate parasitism
- R.E. Evans, Ph.D. The protein requirements of pigs as influenced by the biological value of the protein supply  
Factors influencing the rate of growth and nitrogen retention in bacon pigs
- I.S. Edwards, Ph.D. Aphid physiology
- D.G. Gilmour, Ph.D. Antigens of the red blood cells of poultry, and their application to problems of inbreeding  
Physiological analysis of the annual life-cycle in poultry  
Ovulation endocrinology, fertility, photoperiodicity  
Experimental studies in crop husbandry
- I. Hammond
- F. Hanley, O.B.E.
- W.J. Ridgman
- E.J.M. Kirkby, Ph.D. Physiology of the flowering of grasses
- A. Lazenby, Ph.D. Studies of various weeds in relation to their control by agricultural practices
- D.G. Morgan The influence of phytohormones and plant growth regulators on crop growth and development
- W.M.F. Leat, Ph.D. Vitamin studies in the pig with particular reference to the requirement and metabolism
- I. Lewis, Ph.D. The distribution and dispersal of thysanopteran populations on cereals and grasses
- P.H. Lowings, Ph.D. Root diseases of cereal crops
- R.M.S. Perrin, Ph.D. Geochemistry and mineralogy of chalk  
Chalk drifts and the soil derived from them
- R.W. Pomeroy, Ph.D. Beef carcass quality
- C.R. Ribbands, Sc.D. Ecology and behaviour of sugar beet pests: honeybees
- F.G. Sturrock Economics of production of milk, pigs, cattle, sheep and cash crops
- D.G.R. Belshaw Factors affecting the productivity of labour in agriculture
- P.G. James Financial and physical requirements in sheep production
- D.B. Wallace Farm management surveys
- C.S. Barnard Measurements of farm efficiency  
The use of labour and mechanization  
Capital requirements of agriculture
- H.T. Tribe, Ph.D. Soil microbiology; problems of decomposition of organic matter and humus formation in soils  
Parasitism of sclerotia of *Sclerotinia trifolium* in soil
- E.H. Whetham (Miss) Research on British agricultural economics
- E.G. Young, Ph.D. The physics of water movement in unsaturated soils

**Anatomy**

- Professor J.D. Boyd Human embryology and placentation  
M.D. Development of nervous system
- I.W. Millen, M.D., D.Sc. Cerebrospinal fluid and experimental teratology
- M.M. Bull, M.D. Placentation and post-partum uterine changes
- H.L.H.H. Green, M.D. Vertebrate morphology
- A.F.W. Hughes, Sc.D. Cytology, tissue culture, experimental embryology
- J.D. Lever, M.D. Endocrine glands and electron microscopy
- P.A.G. Monro, M.D. Autonomic nervous system  
Micro-circulation in transparent chambers, etc.
- C.W.M. Pratt Development and structure of bone
- C.C.D. Shute, M.D. Vertebrate central nervous system
- B. Towers Embryology and respiratory tract
- D.H.M. Woollam, M.D. Cerebro-spinal fluid and experimental teratology

**2. Anatomy (continued)**

G.H. Wright, M.D.	Neurology of perception and language
E.H.R. Ford, M.D.	Growth
G. Horn	Neurology and endocrinology
R.T. Sims	Vascularization of nervous system
P.R. Lewis, D.Phil.	Histochemistry

*Veterinary Anatomy:*

R.A. Green, Ph.D.	Locomotion in mammals
B.A. Cross, Ph.D.	Central nervous and endocrine regulation in reproduction and lactation
A.R. Akester	Movement studies in the male mammalian genital tract; photomicrography
I.A. Silver	Histophysiology of the mammary gland

**3. Anthropology**

Professor M. Fortes	Social anthropology, with special reference to W. Africa
E.R. Leach	Anthropology of S.E. Asia
R.F. Fortune	Anthropology of New Guinea
G.I. Jones	Colonial anthropology of British Africa
J.C. Trevor, Ph.D.	Anthropometry and the physical anthropology of race
J.R. Goody, Ph.D.	Ethnography of W. Africa
M. Southwold	Sociology of East African Bantu

**4. Archaeology**

Professor J.G.D. Clark	Prehistoric economy in its ecological context
	Mesolithic cultures of Europe
G.E. Daniel, Ph.D.	European prehistory with special reference to megalithic tombs
C. McBurney, Ph.D.	Old Stone Age with special reference to Europe and N. Africa
J.M. Coles	Early metal industries of Northern Britain
E.S. Higgs	Metrical analysis of lithic industries; animal remains as a source of information about early stock raising

**5. Astronomy and Astrophysics**

Professor R.O. Redman, F.R.S.	Stellar spectrophotometry
E.H. Linfoot, Sc.D.	Optics of aspherical surfaces, especially Schmidt and related systems
H. von Klüber, Ph.D.	Photometry of solar corona
	Magnetic fields on sun
A. Beer, Ph.D.	Stellar spectra
D.W. Dewhurst, Ph.D.	Applications of Schmidt telescopes
	Optical identifications of discrete radio sources
A.N. Argue	Stellar photometry

**6. Biochemistry**

Professor F.G. Young, D.Sc., F.R.S.	Mechanism of hormone action, especially pituitary growth hormone and insulin
	Insulin and protein biosynthesis
P.J. Randle, Ph.D.	Mechanism of action of insulin on carbohydrate metabolism
G.H. Smith, Ph.D.	
A. Korner, Ph.D.	Hormonal control of protein synthesis in cellular particles
H.B.F. Dixon, Ph.D.	Corticotropic and melanocyte-stimulating hormones
M. Dixon, Sc.D., F.R.S.	Enzyme biochemistry
E.C. Webb, Ph.D.	



**6. Biochemistry (continued)**

- \*Professor E.F. Gale, Sc.D., F.R.S. Chemical microbiology. Mechanism of synthesis of protein and nucleic acids by bacteria
- \*R. Davies, Ph.D. Enzyme formation in yeasts
- \*D. Kerridge, Ph.D. Synthesis of bacterial flagella
- K. McQuillen, Ph.D. Protein synthesis by bacterial ribosomes
- \*B.A. Newton, Ph.D. Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in flagellates
- J.B. Chappell, Ph.D. Biochemical and osmotic properties of mitochondria
- P.K. Tubbs, Ph.D. Mitochondrial oxidative enzymes
- K. Bailey, Sc.D., F.R.S. Biochemistry of myosin; structure of peptides liberated in the clotting of fibrinogen
- A.A. Newton (Mrs.) Ph.D. Biochemistry of growth of animal viruses
- D.H. Northcote, Ph.D. Structure of plant cell wall
- L.G. Whitby, Ph.D. Metabolism of adrenaline and noradrenaline
- †R. Hill, Sc.D., F.R.S. Hydrogen transport in photosynthetic tissue
- ‡D.S. Bendall, Ph.D. Biochemistry of tea fermentation
- ‡D.M. Needham (Mrs.) Sc.D., F.R.S. Biochemistry of uterine muscle
- \*F. Sanger, Ph.D., F.R.S. Methods for the determination of protein structure
- \*J.I. Harris, Ph.D. Chemistry of corticotropic and melanocyte-stimulating hormones. Chemistry of virus protein
- \*B.S. Hartley, Ph.D. Proteolytic enzymes

**7. Biology and Parasitology**

## MOLTENO INSTITUTE

- P. Tate, Sc.D. Parasitic protozoa and parasitic insects
- Professor D. Keilin, F.R.S. Cellular biology, especially metalloprotein catalysis
- §A. Bishop (Miss), Sc.D., F.R.S. Chemotherapy of avian malaria
- §E.W. Smart (Mrs.) Ph.D. Drug resistance in protozoa
- ||H. Laser, Sc.D. Parasitic amoebae
- †T. Mann, Sc.D., F.R.S. Tissue metabolism and radiobiology
- †C. Lutwak-Mann (Mrs.) Ph.D. Biochemistry of spermatozoa and accessory glands of reproduction

**8. Botany**

- Professor H. Godwin, Ph.D., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quaternary research (pollen analysis, vegetational history and geology)
- R.G. West, Ph.D.
- D.M. Churchill
- E.H. Willis Radiocarbon dating
- J. Barker, Ph.D., F.R.S. Carbohydrate and respiratory metabolism in plants
- G.C. Evans, Ph.D. Quantitative analysis of plant growth
- M.J.P. Canny, Ph.D. Translocation
- M.G. Pitman, Ph.D. Salt uptake by plant cells
- P.J. Grubb Water and salt relations of bryophytes
- S.D. Garrett, Sc.D. Fungal and bacterial plant diseases
- \*M.R.C. Research Unit for Chemical Microbiology: Director Professor E.F. Gale, Sc.D., F.R.S.
- †A.R.C. staff
- ‡Financed by A.R.C.
- ||M.R.C. staff
- §M.R.C. Group for Research in Chemotherapy

**8. Botany** (*continued*)

- J. Rishbeth, Ph.D., Sc.D. Fungal and bacterial plant diseases  
 H.J. Hudson, Ph.D.  
 K.R. Sporne, Ph.D. Phylogeny of vascular plants. Morphology of dicotyledon flowers. Palaeobotany  
 D.E. Coombe, Ph.D. Plant ecology  
 C.D. Pigott, Ph.D.  
 E.J.H. Corner, F.R.S. General systematics of angiosperms and fungi  
 S.M. Walters, Ph.D. Experimental taxonomy of European flowering plants  
 Work on the 'Flora Europaea'  
 H.L.K. Whitehouse, Ph.D. Genetics and cytology, including genetics of micro-organisms  
 D.A. Hopwood, Ph.D.  
 E.A. George Culture, taxonomy and morphology of algae, and culture of protozoa  
 J.S.L. Gilmour History and philosophy of taxonomy  
 P.F. Yeo, Ph.D. Plant names. Experimental taxonomy of *Euphrasia*. Taxonomy of garden plants

**9. Chemistry***Chemical Spectroscopy:*

- N. Sheppard, Ph.D. Infra-red and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy as applied to the study of molecular structure

*Inorganic:*

- Professor H.J. Emeléus, C.B.E., F.R.S. Chemistry of fluorine compounds, volatile hydrides and other inorganic substances. Reaction of liquid ammonia  
 A.G. Maddock, Sc.D. Radiochemistry  
 A.G. Sharpe, Ph.D. Chemistry of complex salts  
 R.H. Prince, Ph.D. Kinetics of fast inorganic reactions  
 T.C. Waddington, Ph.D. Physical aspects of inorganic chemistry. Lattice energies and studies of non-aqueous solvents  
 E.A.V. Ebsworth, Ph.D. Chemistry of hydrides, spectroscopic studies  
 M.L.H. Green, Ph.D. Organo-metallic chemistry

*Organic:*

- Professor Sir Alexander Todd, F.R.S. Synthesis of nucleotides and nucleotide coenzymes  
 Chemistry of aphid pigments  
 C.B. Reese, Ph.D. Nucleotide chemistry and photochemical reactions  
 D.M. Brown, Ph.D. Studies in phospholipids, nucleotides and other organic phosphorus compounds  
 V.M. Clark, Ph.D. Structure and synthesis of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> and organic phosphorus compounds  
 B.C. Saunders, Sc.D., Ph.D. Mechanism of peroxidase action; organic chemistry of phosphorus and fluorine  
 A.R. Katritzky, Ph.D. Studies in heterocyclic chemistry, particularly the application of physical methods  
 P. Sykes, Ph.D. Thiazolium compounds and the chemical mode of action of thiamine  
 P. Maitland, Ph.D. Organic reactions in aqueous solution at room temperature  
 J. Harley-Mason, Sc.D. Alkaloids and other natural products; intermediates in biosynthesis  
 F.B. Kipping, Ph.D. Piperazine derivatives  
 F.G. Mann, Ph.D., F.R.S. Chemotherapeutic investigations. Heterocyclic compounds, including organo-metallic derivatives of phosphorus and arsenic

**9. Chemistry (continued)***Physical:*

Professor R.G.W. Norrish, Sc.D., Ph.D. F.R.S.	Reaction kinetics and photochemistry including combustion and polymerization
E.A. Moelwyn-Hughes, Sc.D., D.Phil, Ph.D. D.Sc.	Chemical statics and dynamics of solutions
T.M. Sugden, Ph.D.	The thermodynamics of inorganic compounds in flame gases
J.N. Agar, Ph.D.	Electrochemistry
P.G. Ashmore, Ph.D.	Reaction kinetics
B.A. Thrush, Ph.D.	Spectroscopy of reactions
J.H. Purnell, Ph.D.	Reaction kinetics and chromatography
A.B. Callear, Ph.D.	Photochemical kinetics
D.R. Jenkins, Ph.D.	Mass spectrometric study of flames
J. Guttridge	Application of electronics to chemical problems

*Theoretical.*

Professor H.C. Longuet-Higgins, F.R.S.	Wave mechanics and its application to atomic and molecular structure and chemical reactivity
L.E. Orgel, D.Phil.	The development of automatic computation methods for the solution of problems in theoretical chemistry
S.F. Boys, Ph.D.	The electronic structure of inorganic molecules and complex compounds
A. Carrington, Ph.D.	The study of paramagnetic molecules by electron resonance spectroscopy
A.G. Massey, Ph.D.	Experimental studies in transition-metal chemistry

**10. Colloid Science**

Professor F.J.W. Roughton, F.R.S.	Physical chemistry of proteins and enzymes. Kinetics and equilibria of rapid reactions in solution and in gas/liquid systems
P. Johnson, Ph.D.	The examination by physicochemical methods of macromolecules, biological and non-biological, and colloids in solution
R.H. Ottewill, Ph.D.	Physicochemical investigations of hydrophobic colloids with special reference to coagulation and investigations on properties of surface activation and their mode of interaction on solid liquid interfaces
D.A. Haydon, Ph.D.	Fundamentals of electrophoresis, particularly as applied to biological systems. Coalescence phenomena. Stability of non-aqueous media

**11. Engineering**

Professor J.F. Baker,  
O.B.E., F.R.S.

*Aeronautical:*

Professor W.A. Mair	Boundary layers with distributed suction
M.R. Head, Ph.D.	Hot wire anemometry
E.P. Sutton	Turbulent boundary layers and separated flows
D.J. Maull	Supersonic flow

*Applied Mechanics:*

K.L. Johnson, Ph.D.	Surface contact stresses
H.S.L. Harris	Dynamic stresses in gear teeth
D.B. Welbourn	Dynamics of control systems

11. Engineering (*continued*)*Applied Mechanics (continued)*

R.W. Gregory, Ph.D.	Non-linear vibration
J.W. Prentis, Ph.D.	Gyroscopic problems
F.A. Leckie, Ph.D.	Static and dynamic stresses, shells
F. Fallside, Ph.D.	Automatic controls
R.P.N. Jones, Ph.D.	Impact stresses and vibration

*Applied Thermodynamics:*

Professor W.R. Hawthorne, F.R.S.	Flow of air in compressors, turbines and cascades of compressor and turbine blades, including vibration effects
H.G. Rhoden	Problems in heat transfer
P. de K. Dykes, Ph.D.	Gas and oil leakage past piston rings Magnetohydrodynamics
R.W. Haywood	Flexible ships
F.D. Robinson	Flow of stratified gases
H. Cohen, Ph.D.	
J.A. Shercliff, Ph.D.	
D.S. Whitehead, Ph.D.	
M.G. Cooper	
M.D. Wood, Ph.D.	
J.T.B. Oxford	

*Chemical:*

Professor P.V. Danckwerts, G.C., M.B.E.	Mixing of fluids
W.D. Armstrong, Ph.D.	Automatic process control
J.F. Davidson, Ph.D.	Behaviour of bubbles in liquids
H.P. Hutchison	Distillation
C.N. Kenney, Ph.D.	
G.A. Ratcliff, Ph.D.	Gas absorption; diffusion coefficients; liquid-liquid mass transfer
J.C.R. Turner, Ph.D.	Thermal diffusion in solutions; ion exchange
D.A. Blackadder, Ph.D.	Reaction kinetics
D. Harrison, Ph.D.	Fluidization
R.M. Nedderman, Ph.D.	
J.R.A. Pearson, Ph.D.	Non-Newtonian flow dynamics

*Control:*

J.F. Coales, O.B.E.	Development of generally applicable methods of analysis of non-linear control systems and filters with random inputs
A.T. Fuller, Ph.D.	
P.E.W. Grensted, Ph.D.	The use of functionals and the application of the methods of statistical mechanics to control system analysis and synthesis
J.K. Lubbock, Ph.D.	Theoretical and experimental investigation of methods of analysis and optimization of non-linear control systems and filters
	Investigation of important classes of control systems such as relay (ON/OFF) and saturating systems, multi-loop systems (self-optimizing systems)
	The recording and analysis of random processes
	The analysis and optimization of control systems with randomly varying loads
	The use of analogue and digital computers in control system design and the preparation of universally applicable design charts in non-dimensional form

**11. Engineering (continued)***Electrical:*

- Professor C.W. Oatley, O.B.E. Applications of the scanning electron microscope
- G.E. Middleton Problems of ferromagnetism including non-linearities
- J.C.S. Shaw Investigation of arc discharges and applications of controlled rectifiers and inverters
- K.F. Sander, Ph.D. Electron trajectory problems and the design of electron guns
- D.E. Radley Electromagnetic problems in electrical machines
- P. Hammond The design of microwave valves
- A.H. Beck Studies of thermionic emission
- C.W.B. Grigson, Ph.D. Plasma physics
- Development of an electron diffraction system with direct recording of the diffracted beams
- W.C. Nixon, Ph.D. Aspects of magnetism in thin ferromagnetic films
- Electron optics, electron microscopy and microanalysis
- Plasma physics

*Hvdromechanics.*

- A.M. Binnie Swirling flow in nozzles; turbulent dispersion in a pipe
- T.B. Benjamin, Ph.D. Experiments on cavitation bubbles; the formation of bores in channels

*Industrial Management*

- F.J. Willett The organization of design teams
- D.L. Marples Problem solving in technical organizations
- Small group behaviour

*Soil Mechanics*

- K.H. Roscoe Shear strength of soils, earth pressure, and stability of footings subjected to highly eccentric loads
- A.N. Schofield, Ph.D.

*Structure and Materials*

- Professor J.F. Baker, O.B.E., F.R.S. Dynamic and static properties of materials
- R.D. Davies, Ph.D. Load carrying capacity and design of framed structures
- E.N. Fox, Sc.D. Strength and rigidity of welded structural connections
- A.M.P. Brookes The compacting of concrete by vibration
- K.J. Pascoe Behaviour of pressed steel sections
- T.M. Charlton Stress analysis
- A.H. Chilver, Ph.D. Shell theory
- R.K. Livesley, Ph.D. Dynamic loading of structures
- J.L. Reddaway Column instability
- D.B.C. Taylor, Ph.D. Plastic theory of structures
- L.G. Jaeger, Ph.D. Automatic computation of structures
- H.S.L. Harris
- W.D. Biggs, Ph.D.
- J. Heyman, Ph.D.
- E.K. Frankl
- R.P. Johnson
- P.A. Leckie, Ph.D.
- A.N. Sherbourne

**12. Genetics**

- Professor J.M. Thoday Developmental genetics of *Antirrhinum*, *Drosophila* and the mouse
- T. Alderson, Ph.D. Genetics and population genetics of heteromorphic plants
- W.F. Bodmer, Ph.D. Linkage and affinity in the mouse
- A.R.G. Owen, Ph.D. Mathematical and statistical genetics
- P.A. Parsons, Ph.D. Quantitative and biochemical genetics in *Neurospora*
- J.A. Pateman, Ph.D. Quantitative genetics and experimental population genetics, and chemical mutagenesis with *Drosophila*
- M.E. Wallace (Mrs.), Ph.D.

### 13. Geodesy and Geophysics

B.C. Browne (Head of Department)	Gravimetry
R. Stonely, Sc.D., F.R.S.	Theoretical seismology
M.N. Hill, Ph.D.	Ocean structure and seismographs
Sir Edward Bullard, Sc.D., F.R.S.	Magnetism and geothermal work
J.E. Jackson	Age determination of rocks
J.C. Belshé, Ph.D.	Pendulum measurements
F. Gray	Palaeomagnetism
	Crombie Seismological Laboratory

### 14. Geography

Professor J.A. Steers	Coastal research
W.W. Williams	Beach problems: cliff erosion
W.V. Lewis	Glacial action
	Beach profiles
J.B. Mitchell (Miss)	Historical geography of E. Anglia
A.A.L. Caesar	Economic geography
B.H. Farmer	Regional and agrarian studies in S. Asia
H.G. Steers (Mrs.)	Biographical and bibliographical study of Friedrich Ratzel
B.W. Sparks	Geomorphology of parts of E. Anglia: interpretation of non-marine Mollusca of quaternary deposits
A.T. Grove	Land use in relation to geomorphology in Africa, especially in the Sudan zone of N.E. Nigeria
C.T. Smith	Historical geography of E. Anglia
	S. American studies with special reference to Peru
J.E. Jackson	Atmospheric refraction of terrestrial rays
C. Board	Land use in S. Africa
E.A. Wrigley	Rates of industrial growth and demographic problems in coalfield areas of N. Europe 1850-1914
P. Haggett	Luso-Brazilian studies
R.J. Chorley	Comparative morphometry

### 15. Geology

Professor O.M.B. Bulman, Ph.D., Sc.D., F.R.S.	Morphological palaeontology (particularly graptolites and trilobites)
M. Black	Stratigraphy and palaeontology of Lower Palaeozoic rocks
W.W. Black, Ph.D.	Sedimentary petrology, especially studies of limestones
	Stratigraphy and petrology of Carboniferous limestones
	Differential thermal analysis of limestone and clay minerals
A.G. Brighton	Echinoderma
C.L. Forbes, Ph.D.	Palaeozoic corals and fusulinid Foraminifera
P.F. Friend	Geological studies in Spitsbergen
	Devonian stratigraphy
W.B. Harland	Structural geology
	Geological and palaeomagnetic studies in Spitsbergen and Greenland
R.W. Hey, Ph.D.	Geological studies in the Mediterranean
	Pleistocene stratigraphy
J.D. Hudson	Sedimentary petrology
	Jurassic rocks of Scotland
N.F. Hughes	Mesozoic stratigraphical palaeontology
	Palaeobotany (including palynology)
	Palaeoclimatology
G. Larwood, Ph.D.	Cretaceous Polyzoa
	Lower Cretaceous of Norfolk
M.J.S. Rudwick, Ph.D.	Functional morphology, especially of brachiopods

**16. Human Ecology**

Professor A.L. Banks, M.D.	Social aspects of disease and its prevention; health and welfare of man in relation to his environment; organiza- tion of medical care
J.A. Hislop, M.D.	
L.H.H. May	The University Health Service and statistical investigations arising therefrom
R.G. Carpenter	Medical statistics

**17. Mathematics**

Professor P. Hall, F.R.S.	Algebra
D.R. Taunt, Ph.D.	
Professor Sir William Hodge, F.R.S.	Algebraic and differential geometry
D.W. Babbage, Ph.D.	
J.A. Todd, Ph.D., F.R.S.	
F.P. White	
M.F. Atiyah, Ph.D.	
A.J. Ward, Ph.D.	Topology
E.C. Zeeman, Ph.D.	
J.F. Adams, Ph.D.	
J.C. Burkill, Sc.D., F.R.S.	Theory of functions, particularly of a real variable
M.L. Cartwright (Miss), Sc.D., F.R.S.	Complex variable and non-linear differential equations
F. Smithies, Ph.D.	Functional analysis
M.E. Grimshaw (Miss)	
J.H. Williamson, Ph.D.	
Professor H. Davenport, F.R.S.	Theory of numbers
A.E. Ingham, F.R.S.	
J.W.S. Cassels, Ph.D.	
S.W.P. Steen	Mathematical logic
L.A. Pars	Dynamics and calculus of variations
A.G. Walker	Statistics
P. Whittle, M.D.	
V. Cane (Miss)	
Professor P.A.M. Dirac, F.R.S.	Quantum mechanics
F.C. Powell, Ph.D.	Field theory
J.A. Polkinghorne, Ph.D.	Theoretical physics
R.J. Eden, Ph.D.	
J.G. Taylor, Ph.D.	
G.K. Batchelor, Ph.D., F.R.S.	Theory of real fluid
F. Ursell, Sc.D.	
I. Proudman, Ph.D.	
E.R. Lapwood, Ph.D.	Geophysics
F.G. Friedlander, Ph.D.	Methods of mathematical physics
Professor F. Hoyle, F.R.S.	Cosmology and astrophysics
R.A. Lyttleton, Ph.D., F.R.S.	
L. Mestel, Ph.D.	
M.V. Wilkes, Ph.D., F.R.S.	Design and operation of automatic computing machines
J.C.P. Miller, Sc.D.	
D.J. Wheeler, Ph.D.	
H.P.F. Swinnerton-Dyer	

## 18. Medicine

F.G.J. Hayhoe, M.D.	Functions of the spleen in health and in blood disorders
D'A.Kok, Ph.D.	Chemotherapy of leukaemias and allied diseases
F. Wild, Ph.D.	Histochemistry of blood and bone marrow
	Tissue culture techniques in haematology
	Studies of haemorrhagic states and the coagulation mechanism
	Chemical investigation of factors active in thromboplastin generation

### *Experimental:*

Professor R.A. McCance, C.B.E., F.R.S.	Undernutrition and various aspects of the physiology of infancy
*E.M. Widdowson (Miss), D.Sc.	The effect of accelerated and retarded development on chemical structure and ageing
	Food, growth and homeostasis in the newborn period
*G.C. Kennedy, Ph.D.	Hypothalamic regulation of water and energy expenditure and hormone production
J.M. Walshe	Copper metabolism in man
*M. Stanier (Miss), D.Phil.	Renal function of the foetus
*L. Hill (Mrs.), M.D.	Pyruvate levels of the blood in diabetes
W.R. Keatinge	The control of body temperature under water and the effect of work and clothing upon it
	The effect of chilling on the cardiovascular system
*J.W.T. Dickerson	Effect of development, undernutrition, and rehabilitation on the composition of the body, its tissues and its cells
*D.A.T. Southgate	Chemical composition of foods
†D.M. Nutbourne (Miss)	Excretion of hydrogen ions in the urine

## 19. Metallurgy

Professor A.H. Cottrell, F.R.S.	Theory of dislocations, lattice defects, and cracks, in solids
	Mechanisms of brittle, ductile, creep, and fatigue, fractures. Effects of irradiation on solids. The bombardment of metal surfaces with atomic particles. Development of materials with improved resistance to heat, stress, and nuclear radiation
T.P. Hoar, Sc.D.	Stress corrosion cracking of austenitic steels, iron-nickel alloys and brass, the effects of cold work and radiation damage on electrode mechanisms in systems based on iron and nickel; anodic polishing of metals, anodic oxidation, double layer studies, high temperature oxidation of stainless steel by steam
G.C. Smith	Mechanism of fatigue in aluminium alloys and $\beta$ brass, fatigue of metals at high temperatures and high stresses, the fracture of ductile metals in tension and torsion, fracture mechanisms in sintered metal compacts, creep failures in magnesium and its alloys, influence of hydrogen upon the fracture of metals, the hardening of metals by internal oxidation
A. Kelly, Ph.D.	Tensile properties of magnesium alloys, the plastic deformation and fracture of aluminium alloys, brittle fracture in ionic solids, climb of dislocations in ionic crystals, deformation of graphite, radiation damage in graphite

\*M.R.C. staff

†M.R.C. Clinical Research Fellow



**19. Metallurgy** (*continued*)

- |                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| J.A. Charles          | Extraction and refining of metals  |
| J.P. Chilton, Ph.D.   | Solidification processes in metals and alloys  |
| J.E.O. Mayne, Ph.D.   | Mechanism of corrosion inhibition by paint films, inhibitive effect of the degradation products of drying oils, inhibition of the corrosion of iron and steel  |
| R.B. Nicholson, Ph.D. | Precipitation in aluminium alloys, the inter relation of precipitate distribution and stress corrosion behaviour of aluminium alloys, precipitation in Nimonic alloys, the structure of hard magnetic alloys |

**20. Mineralogy**

- |                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Professor C.E. Tilley, F.R.S. | Regional petrology, alkali rock genesis                            |
| S.R. Nockolds, F.R.S.         | Geochemistry<br>Trace element distribution in igneous rock series  |
| N.F.M. Henry, Ph.D.           | Ore microscopy   |
| S.O. Agrell, Ph.D.            | Regional petrology   |
| P. Gay, Ph.D.                 | X-ray crystallography, investigation of feldspars, pyroxene series |
| J.D.C. McConnell, Ph.D.       | Hydrothermal synthesis   |
| C.H. Kelsey (Miss), Ph.D.     | X-ray crystallography  |
| I.D. Muir, Ph.D.              | Regional petrology   |
| M.J. Le Bas, Ph.D.            | Petrology  |
| D. McKie                      | Physicochemical mineralogy   |
| E.J. McIver                   |  |
| J.V.P. Long, Ph.D.            | X-ray absorption microspectroscopy                                 |
| J.H. Scoon                    | Mineral and rock analysis  |

**21. Pathology**

- |                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Professor H.R. Dean, M.D. | Serum reactions  |
| R.I.N. Greaves, M.D.      | Freeze-drying of bacterial cultures and proteins   |
| K.C. Dixon, M.D., Ph.D.   | Cytochemistry of cellular injury   |
| G.R.E. Naylor, M.D.       | Serum precipitation reaction   |
| B.M. Herbertson, M.D.     | Experimental morbid histology<br>Studies on hypersensitiveness and cardiovascular and renal disease                    |
| G.F. Roberts, M.D.        | Haemolytic disease of the newborn  |
| G.A. Gresham, M.D.        | Factors affecting the virulence of staphylococci obtained from human infections. Atherosclerosis in the rat            |
| A.P. Waterson, M.D.       | Biological and electron microscopic studies of the structure and replication of the myxoviruses                        |
| J.G. Cruickshank          | Studies on staphylococci and toxin   |
| R.W. Ainsworth            | Studies on antibody and antigen localization in cells in tissue culture and in sections by the fluorescence technique  |
| J.G. Cruickshank          |  |
| T.D. Kellaway             | Preservation of cells at low temperatures<br>Study of factors in arterial injury                                       |
| R.R.A. Coombs, Ph.D.      | Studies on immunity  |
| A.M. Barrett              | The structure and dimensions of arteries in health and disease. Hypophosphatasia. Sudden death in infancy              |
| M.H. Gleeson-White        | Post mortem bacteriology and resistance to antibiotics   |
| D.G. Chalmers             | Investigation of leucocyte antibodies<br>Haematological radioisotopes technique<br>Haematolytic disease of the newborn |
| J. Rack                   | Cytology of tumour cells   |

## 21. Pathology (continued)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| J. Rack<br>with J.N. Harcourt-<br>Webster     | Changes in the hearts of patients who have died from pulmonary embolism   |
| R.M. Fry                                      | Investigation of the factors involved in the survival of bacteria after freeze-drying<br>Bactericidal action of gaseous formaldehyde with special reference to its penetration through textiles |
| J.M. Boissard (Miss)                          | The epidemiology of streptococcal infections  |
| J. Nagington, M.D.                            | The structure and development of poliomyelitis virus  |
| Sir Alan Drury, C.B.E.,<br>M.D., F.R.S.       | Observations upon foetal and adult haemoglobin in the lamb red blood cell   |
| Professor J.R. Marrack,<br>D.S.O., M.C., M.D. | Chemical aspects of serology  |

## 22. Pharmacology and Therapeutics

- |                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Professor E.B. Verney,<br>F.R.S. | Antidiuretic hormone; suprarenal function |
| F. Howarth, M.D.                 | Cerebro-spinal fluid                      |
| H.F. Grundy                      |   |
| C.V. Greenway                    | Suprarenal function                       |

## 23. Physics

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Professor N.F. Mott,<br>F.R.S.           | Physics of the solid state  |
| Professor O.R. Frisch,<br>O.B.E., F.R.S. | Nuclear physics: analysis of bubble chamber measurements  |
| E.S. Shire                               | Energy levels in light nuclei   |
| G.L. Squires, Ph.D.                      | Neutron diffraction (A.E.R.E. equipment)  |
| K.F. Smith, Ph.D.                        | Molecular beams   |
| D.V. Bugg, Ph.D.                         |   |
| J.M.C. Scott                             | Theory of nuclear properties  |
| W.H. Taylor, Ph.D.                       | Development of methods of analysis of crystal structure, applications to complex metallic phases, minerals and ferroelectric materials                    |
| H. Megaw (Miss), Ph.D.                   |   |
| W. Cochran, Ph.D.                        | Applications of electron microscopy and crystallography study of deformation and defects in metals  |
| P.B. Hirsch, Ph.D.                       | Theory of transport phenomena in metals   |
| J.M. Ziman, Ph.D.                        | Theoretical electrodynamics and radio   |
| P.C. Clemmow, Ph.D.                      |   |
| K.G. Budden, Ph.D.                       |   |
| B.H. Briggs, Ph.D.                       | Physics of the upper atmosphere: propagation of radio waves through the ionosphere, and their use to study its structure and movements                    |
| J.O. Thomas                              |   |
| Professor M. Ryle,<br>F.R.S.             | Radioastronomy: radio frequency radiations from the sun and galaxy  |
| F.G. Smith, Ph.D.                        |   |
| A. Hewish, Ph.D.                         |   |
| J.E. Baldwin, Ph.D.                      |   |
| B. Elsmore                               |   |
| T.W. Wormell, Ph.D.                      | Meteorological physics: atmospheric electricity and thunderstorms; physics of rain clouds (radar studies); radiation problems in the stratosphere         |
| C.D. Walshaw, Ph.D.                      |   |
| D. Shoenberg, Ph.D.,<br>F.R.S.           | Low temperature physics; electrical, magnetic and thermal properties of metals including superconductivity; properties of liquid metals; theory of metals |
| J. Ashmead, Ph.D.                        |   |
| Professor A.B. Pippard,<br>Ph.D., F.R.S. |   |
| T.E. Faber, Ph.D.                        |   |
| W.F. Vinen, Ph.D.                        |   |
| V. Heine, Ph.D.                          |   |
| C.J. Adkins, Ph.D.                       |   |

**23. Physics (continued)**

V.E. Cosslett, Ph.D.  
R.W. Horne  
K.C.A. Smith, Ph.D.

Electron microscopy; optics of electron lenses; development of the instruments and techniques of specimen preparation; microscopy and microanalysis with X-rays  
Biophysical studies of the effects of electron microscope procedures on micro-organisms

Sir Geoffrey Taylor,  
F.R.S.

Laminar and turbulent motion of fluids

A.A. Townsend, Ph.D.,  
F.R.S.

F.P. Bowden, Sc.D.,  
F.R.S.

Physics and chemistry of solids, particularly surfaces, friction, decomposition in the solid state, mechanical properties of materials at high temperatures

D. Tabor, Sc.D.

A.D. Yoffe, Ph.D.

A. Bailey (Miss), Ph.D.

\*M.F. Perutz, Ph.D.,  
F.R.S.

The structure of crystalline proteins, including the structure of haemoglobin and myoglobin

J.C. Kendrew, Ph.D.,  
F.R.S.

F.H.C. Crick, Ph.D.,  
F.R.S.

S. Brenner, Ph.D.

**24. Physiology**

Professor Sir Bryan  
Matthews, C.B.E.,  
F.R.S.

Neurophysiology: sense organs; electrical aspects of reflex activity

Lord Adrian, O.M.,  
F.R.S.

Neurophysiology: central nervous system

G.S. Adair, F.R.S.

Proteins: studies of physicochemical properties

W.A.H. Rushton, Sc.D.,  
F.R.S.

Neurophysiology: peripheral nerve and retinal physiology

H.E. Tunncliffe

Transport of hormones

E.N. Willmer, Sc.D.

Histology: physiology of vision; tissue culture

Professor A.L. Hodgkin,  
F.R.S.

Physicochemical studies of single cells with particular reference to nerve and muscle

R.H. Adrian

I.M. Glynn, Ph.D.

R.S. Comline, Ph.D.

Physiology of the ruminant and young animal

D.A. Titchen, Ph.D.

W.E. Balfour, Ph.D.

Transport of hormones

M. Silver (Mrs.), Ph.D.

F.W. Campbell, Ph.D.

Physiology of vision

P.A. Merton

Physiology of the nervous control of muscle in man and animals

H.B. Barlow, M.D.

Retinal physiology

G.S. Brindley, M.D.

T. Vickers, Ph.D.

Histology

J.T. Fitzsimons

Water balance and water intake

M.B. Walker (Miss)

Cellular physiology

P. Donaldson

Electronic technique and electronic models of neural activity

**25. Psychology**

Professor O.L. Zangwill

Psychological changes associated with cerebral lesions; cutaneous sensibility; higher mental processes

W.E. Hick, M.D.

Information theory in relation to experimental psychology

A.T. Welford

Studies in human skill with special reference to "automation" and to ageing

\*M.R.C. Unit for Molecular Biology

## 25. Psychology (continued)

G.C. Grindley	Problems of human learning; nature of binocular vision
R.L. Gregory	Psychology of special senses Design of equipment for biological research
A. Heim (Miss), Ph.D.	Assessment of human abilities
M. Vince (Miss)	Developmental aspects of bird behaviour
A.J. Watson	Discrimination, learning and exploration in animals
L. Weiskrantz, Ph.D.	Effects of cerebral ablations and certain drugs on primate behaviour
E.G. Chambers	Industrial psychology Psychological statistics
*D.E. Broadbent	Perception and communication Applied experimental psychology

## 26. Radiotherapy

Professor J.S. Mitchell, C.B.E., M.D., F.R.S.	Clinical trials and laboratory studies of chemical radiosensitizers and of oxygen in conjunction with X-ray therapy
C.L. Smith, M.B.E., Ph.D.	Design and conduct of clinical trials
D.H. Marrian, Ph.D.	Studies of cellular metabolic disturbances, especially those involving the synthesis of the nucleic acids produced by therapeutic doses of ionizing radiations and various chemical agents
D.M. Brinkley (Mrs.)	Tissue culture techniques
S.W.H.W. Falloon	Metabolism of compounds of therapeutic interest labelled with carbon 14 and tritium
I. Simon-Reuss (Mrs.)	Techniques of ultra-violet photomicrography with quantitative photometry
B.E. Holmes (Mrs.), Ph.D.	The techniques of autoradiography and ultra-thin sectioning
E.M. Kingsley-Pillers (Miss), M.D.	Irradiation of parts of living cells in tissue culture by a microbeam of $\alpha$ -particles and of X-rays
D.B. Cater, M.D.	Electrode potential studies of the influence of radiations, oxygen and various chemical agents on tumours and normal tissues
J. Seed, Ph.D.	Measurement of oxygen tension in tumours and normal tissues before and after radiotherapy
D. Heard (Mrs.), Ph.D.	Experiments on the mechanism of radiation carcinogenesis Radiochemical studies of compounds of biological interest Irradiation of enzymes in solution Applications of radioactive isotopes in radiotherapy with special reference to the development of isotopic X-ray sources in therapy units with intermediate source skin distance
	The application to radiotherapy of 15 MeVp X-rays produced by the linear accelerator and related biological and physical experiments
	Development of methods including examination of the sternal bone marrow for the early detection of tumour metastases

## 27. Veterinary Studies

*Anatomy: See Anatomy, Veterinary Anatomy*

*Animal Pathology:*

Professor W.I.B. Beveridge	Virus diseases
-------------------------------	----------------

\*M.R.C. Applied Psychology Research Unit

**27. Veterinary Studies (continued)***Animal Pathology (continued)*

- A.O. Betts, Ph.D. The study of virus diseases using tissue culture methods and pathogen-free animals
- H.P. Chu, Ph.D. Respiratory diseases of poultry
- A.R. Jennings Diseases of the pig and diseases of wild birds
- P. Whittlestone, Ph.D. Aetiology of enzootic (virus) pneumonia in pigs, and pleuropneumonia-like organisms isolated from the respiratory tract of pigs
- S.D. Elliott, M.D. Streptococcal infections
- M.A. Soltys, Ph.D. Bacterial diseases of domestic animals  
Immunity in trypanosomiasis
- E.J.L. Soulsby, Ph.D. Parasitological diseases of domestic animals, especially immunity to animal parasites
- M.E. Rose (Mrs.), Ph.D.
- A.A. Wilson The metabolism of magnesium and calcium and renal function in animals and their relation to metabolic disorders

*Clinical*

- Professor L.P. Pugh  
T.R.R. Mann, Sc.D.,  
M.D., F.R.S. Physiology and biochemistry of reproduction
- P.S. Bridge  
with J.T. Abrams,  
Ph.D. Avitaminosis A in calves  
F.R. Spratling  
A.C. Palmer
- J.T. Abrams, Ph.D. The biochemistry of blood in relation to nutrition and environment with special reference to dairy cattle
- D.W.B. Sainsbury,  
Ph.D. Environmental studies in relation to animal health, with particular reference to pigs and poultry
- J. Hickman Vascular pattern in bone and joint diseases
- R.G. Walker Surgical relief of disorders of prostate gland in the dog  
The use of heterografts in blood vessel surgery
- L.W. Hall, Ph.D. The effects of anaesthetic agents on the cardiovascular system  
Metabolic response to anaesthesia and surgery
- M.C.G. Littlewort Cardiovascular system
- R.F.W. Goodwin, Ph.D. Pathology of the pig  
Blood groups of the pig  
Physiology of the newborn
- P.D.S. Pugh, M.B.E.,  
Ph.D. Fasting metabolism in pregnancy
- F.R. Spratling Infections of the urinary tract of the pig
- S.W. Douglas Radiography  
Clinical investigation into protrusion of the intervertebral disc
- E.T. Rees Evans Animal haematology  
Endocarditis in cattle  
Toxicology  
Kale anaemia
- J. Keilin (Miss), Ph.D. Haemoglobin and haematin compounds  
Copper metabolism in farm animals
- L.N. Owen Cancer diagnosis and therapy
- A.C. Palmer, Ph.D. Study of clinical manifestations and pathology of nervous diseases of animals
- R.V. Short, Ph.D. Chemical determination of sex hormones in the peripheral blood of man and animals

## 28. Zoology

- Professor C.F.A. Pantin, Sc.D., F.R.S. Nervous system of coelenterates; systematics of Platyhelminthes and nemertines
- Professor Sir James Gray, C.B.E., M.C., F.R.S. Mechanics of animal locomotion; movements of flagella and spermatozoa
- R.H.J. Brown, Ph.D. Animal locomotion; flash photography and cinematography
- F.S.J. Hollick, Ph.D. Insect flight
- G.M. Hughes, Ph.D. Gill ventilation in fishes; arthropod neurophysiology
- H.W. Lissmann, Ph.D. F.R.S. Animal locomotion; electric organs of fish
- L.E.R. Picken, Sc.D., Ph.D. Morphogenesis in colonial flagellates
- Lord Rothschild, Sc.D., Ph.D., F.R.S. Spermatozoa
- J.W.S. Pringle, Sc.D., F.R.S. Structure and physiology of muscle. Insect flights
- J.A. Ramsay, M.B.E., Ph.D., F.R.S. Malpighian tubules; microtechniques of analysis
- G. Salt, Sc.D., F.R.S. Ecology; insect parasitism
- D.A. Parry, Ph.D. Functional morphology and responses of spiders
- S. Smith, Ph.D. Physiology of development: echinoderms, teleosts and amphibia
- R.A. Hinde, D.Phil. Reproductive behaviour of passerines
- M.J. Wells Behaviour of primates
- E.A. Robson (Miss), Ph.D. Brain function of cephalopods
- Neuromuscular and sensory physiology of sea-anemones

*Entomology:*

- \*Professor V.B. Wigglesworth, C.B.E. F.R.S. Insect hormones: histology and section cutting in insects
- W.H. Thorpe, Ph.D. Sc.D., F.R.S. Animal behaviour, special reference to birds
- M.G.M. Pryor, Ph.D. Insect cuticle
- \*J.W.L. Beament, Ph.D. Wax secretion and water transport; microtechniques of surface chemistry
- \*W.A.L. David, Ph.D. Action of systematic insecticides; biology of *Pieris* under laboratory conditions
- \*J.S. Kennedy, Ph.D. Behaviour and nutrition of greenfly (Aphididae)
- \*A.D. Lees, Ph.D. Control of polymorphism in aphids
- \*J.E. Treherne, Ph.D. Insect neurochemistry; the absorption and metabolism of nutrient substances in insects
- J.E. Harker (Miss), Ph.D. Diurnal rhythms; neurosecretion; insect pathology

## THE MUSEUM

- F.R. Parrington, Sc.D. (Director) Vertebrate palaeontology, special reference to reptiles
- H.B. Cott, Sc.D. Animal colouration and palatability
- C.B. Goodhart, Ph.D. Evolutionary studies on snails; deep sea fishing nets
- K.A. Joysey, Ph.D. Numerical analysis of rates of evolution and extinction; systematics and ecology of mammals
- J. Smart, Ph.D., D.Sc. Systematics of Diptera; wing venation
- C.E. Tottenham Systematics of Coleoptera
- \*A.R.C. Unit of Insect Physiology, Director, Professor V.B. Wigglesworth, C.B.E., F.R.S.

## 6 Durham University

### 1. Mathematics

#### COMPUTING LABORATORY

E.S. Page, Ph.D.

Numerical analysis

Operational research

H.I. Scoins, D.Phil.

Commercial application of automatic computers

P.A. Samet, Ph.D.

J. Eve, Ph.D.

## 7 Durham University, Durham Colleges

### 1. Botany

Professor D.H. Valentine Experimental taxonomy of flowering plants

Cytotaxonomy of the Teesdale flora

Genetics of seed incompatibility in *Primula*

J.L. Crosby, Ph.D.

Population genetics of outbreeding systems, especially *Primula*. Genetics of seed germination

Application of electronic computation to theoretical studies of evolution

G.H. Banbury

Growth regulation and tropisms in fungi, with special reference to the Mucorales

P. Watson (Miss), Ph.D.

Specialized parasites of larger fungi, especially *Calcarisporium*

### 2. Chemistry

Professor G.E. Coates, D.Sc. Organo-metallic and co-ordination compounds

F. Glockling, Ph.D.

Professor W.K.R.

The halogen fluorides and organic compounds containing fluorine

Musgrave, D.Sc.

R.D. Chambers, Ph.D.

G. Kohnstam, Ph.D.

Kinetics of reactions in solution

C.W. Gibby, Ph.D.

Adsorption at fluid interfaces

Activity measurements in phenol solution

H.M.M. Shearer, Ph.D.

Crystal structure by X-ray diffraction

#### Radiochemistry:

#### LONDONDERRY LABORATORY

G.R. Martin

Tracer studies of reaction mechanisms (especially photo-chemical and free radical reactions)

M. Weston, Ph.D.

Properties of isotopic substances

S.J. Lyle, Ph.D.

Tracer studies of diffusion

Neutrometry

Chemical effects of nuclear recoil

Radiochemical and micro-gas-analytical investigation of nuclear reactions

### 3. Geography

Professor W. B. Fisher, Atmospheric deposition

D. de l'Univ.

Local climate

Social geography of the Mediterranean and S. Asia

H. Bowen-Jones

Peasant agriculture in Asia Minor

J.C. Dewdney

Historical geography of Fife

Economic geography of Co. Durham

J.I. Clarke, Ph.D.

Human geography of N. Africa and S.W. Asia

Population studies

### 3. Geography (*continued*)

S.G. Willmott, Ph.D.	Soil character in N. England and the Mediterranean
E. Sunderland, Ph.D.	Distribution of human blood serum patterns in N. England
K.G. Wardhaugh	Biogeography of the N. Pennines
V.B. Proudfoot, Ph.D.	Palaeoclimates, geomorphology

### 4. Geology

Professor K.C. Dunham, D.Sc., F.R.S.	Stratigraphy, structure and mineralization of the Pennines Petrology of ultrabasics with special reference to Oman Petrology of N. Skye Petrography and geochemistry of the Magnesian Limestone of N.E. England
W. Hopkins, D.Sc.	Stratigraphy, palaeontology and palaeoecology of the Coal Measures The pre-glacial channel of the Wear
T. Whitworth, D.Phil.	Palaeontology of Miocene and Pleistocene deposits of N. Kenya
R. Phillips	Opaque minerals of basic and intermediate igneous rocks Reflectivity of opaque minerals Chrome and manganese ores
M.R. House, Ph.D.	Devonian faunas of England, N. America and the Continent Stratigraphy and palaeontology of Malta
M.H.P. Bott, Ph.D.	Gravity and magnetic surveys in England, the North Sea, Sierra Leone and Scottish igneous complexes Structure of Lower Palaeozoic rocks, Furness and S. Wales
C.H. Emeleus, Ph.D.	Petrology and structure of ringdyke complexes of Slieve Gullion and the Mourne Mountains Petrology and structure of some of the "younger intrusions" of S.W. Greenland Petrology of lavas, N. Kenya
G.A.L. Johnson, Ph.D.	Stratigraphy, palaeontology and weathering of sediments of Yoredale facies
M.R. Hirst, Ph.D.	X-ray techniques of silicate analysis Geochemistry of modern sediments

### 5. Mathematics

Professor G.E.H. Reuter	Stochastic processes
A.O.L. Atkin, Ph.D.	Number theory
J.V. Armitage, Ph.D.	
R.A. Smith, Ph.D.	Analysis
Professor K. Stewartson	Fluid dynamics
D.H. Wilson	-
N. Riley, Ph.D.	
E.F. Baxter	Seismology
J. Hawgood, Ph.D.	Wave mechanics
O.E.W.R. Kurth, Ph.D.	Probability Stellar statistics

### 6. Physics

Professor G.D. Rochester, F.R.S., Ph.D.	Cosmic ray research, using photographic emulsions, magnet spectrographs, and extensive air shower arrays
F. Ashton, Ph.D.	
A. Apostolakis, Ph.D.	
J.V. Major	
A.W. Wolfendale, Ph.D.	



6. Physics (*continued*)

J.A. Chalmers, Ph.D.	Atmospheric electricity
W.C.A. Hutchinson Ph.D.	
W.A. Prowse, Ph.D.	Gas breakdown at ultra-high frequencies
W.D. Corner, Ph.D.	Magnetostriction of ferromagnetic materials; behaviour of ferromagnetic domains under stress
E.M. Williamson (Miss), Ph.D.	Theoretical physics

7. Psychology

Professor F.V. Smith, Ph.D.	Systems of psychology Kinaesthetic aspects of perception Aspects of imprinting
D. Graham	Test construction, social factors in test results
C. Baker	Decision making Communication of information Accident proneness
D.P. Hendry, Ph.D.	Incentives Learning theory
L.S. Hendry (Mrs.) Ph.D.	Attitude changes Concept formation in children
I P. Howard	Colour vision Binocular vision Satiation effects in vision
S.G. Ramsay	Social and motivational factors in work Student selection and guidance
R. Thomson	Thinking Theories of learning Philosophical psychology

8. Zoology

Professor J.B. Cragg	The ecology of moorlands
K.R. Ashby, Ph.D.	Sexual differentiation in teleosts Ecology of small woodland mammals
J.C. Coulson, Ph.D.	Biological investigations on sea birds The ecology of Tipulidae
L. Davies, Ph.D.	Biological studies on Simuliidae
J. Phillipson, Ph.D.	General biology of Phalangida
D.W. Wood, Ph.D.	Neurophysiology of insects

## 8 Durham University King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne

1. Agriculture

Professor M.M. Cooper,  
F.R.S.E.

*Agricultural Botany:*

Professor M. Jones	Management of herbage plants for persistency and production
H.H. Clark (Mrs.)	Ecological variation of herbage plants with reference to selection of improved types. Studies on the intraspecific relationships in the Avenae
J.H.W. Holden	Origin and evolution of cultivated plants
F. Blackburn	The microbiology of soil formation and degradation The ecology and physiology of predacious fungi in the soil with particular reference to the nematode trapping organisms

1. Agriculture (continued)

*Agricultural Chemistry:*

B. Thomas, D.Sc.	Digestive capacity of different breeds of hill sheep for heather
F. Hunter	
J. Pringle (Miss), Ph.D.	Mineral mixtures in relation to the known mineral requirements of dairy cows
A. Thompson	Restoration problems on opencast coal sites, with special reference to soil structure
E. Crompton	Lime and fertilizer responses on hill swards
	The effects of gonadal hormones upon the calcium and phosphorus metabolism of the hen—studies in which chemical and radiochemical balance data are used to assess the effects of oestrogen and androgen together and separately
	The influence of high and low energy diets combined with high and low magnesium intakes on the composition of the blood of the rat
	The cation-anion concentrations in the blood of sheep fed high and low magnesium diets
	An assessment of the Ekman and other procedures for the determination of the digestibility of dietary protein in the fowl
	The nitrogen requirement of poultry in terms of total proteins and selected individual amino acids
	Moorland reclamation
	Pedology of hill soils in relation to reclamation
	Soil micromorphology
	Organic matter and phosphorus relationships in soil profiles
	Soil structure and grassland productivity

*Agricultural Economics:*

E.M. Carpenter	Farm management studies; business analysis; budgeting methods and advisory aids
R.F. Lord	
S. Robson	Economics of hill sheep farming
K. Dent (Miss)	Labour productivity studies; work study techniques; building and farm lay-outs
T. Winter	
G.H. Brayshaw	Economics of beef, mutton, dairy, poultry and pig production
W.G.R. Weeks	
A.W. Tansey	Variance analysis of fluctuations in farm profits
J.G. Blake	Income and investment in relation to farmers' business expectations
	International trade in farm products

*Agricultural Engineering:*

H. Fail	Rotary cultivation: eradication of rhizomatous weeds ( <i>Agropyron</i> , <i>Agrostis</i> and <i>Pteridium</i> spp.)
A.R. Reece	Land reclamation
	Soil tillage
	Herbicide spraying in the eradication of bracken ( <i>Pteridium aquilinum</i> )
	Over-sowing of grassland
	Tractor and implement dynamics: impact loading; lateral motion of mounted implements; automatic control of mounted implements; tractor-soil relationship
	Centrifugal fertilizer distribution: analysis of the motion of particles on a spinning disc and in flight through the air
	In-barn drying of hay

# 1. Agriculture (continued)

## Agricultural Entomology:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| G. Heslop-Harrison,<br>Ph.D.<br>A. Ibbotson                 | Disease transmission, world distribution, evolution, phylogeny and fossil history of the jumping plant lice (Homoptera: family Psyllidae). The ancestry and evolution of the Insecta, with special reference to their fossil record<br><br>The ecology and bionomics of grassland insects with special reference to the frit fly and its relatives   |
| *A. Milne, Ph.D., D.Sc.<br>*R. Laughlin<br>*A. South, Ph.D. | Biology and ecology (particularly population problems) of selected agricultural pests, e.g. sheep tick ( <i>Ixodes ricinus</i> L.), garden chafer ( <i>Phyllopertha horticola</i> L.), leatherjackets ( <i>Tipula oleracea</i> group), swede midge ( <i>Contarinia nasturtii</i> Kieffer) and slugs ( <i>Agriolimax reticulatus</i> , <i>Arion circumscriptus</i> and <i>A. intermedius</i> ). Physiology (relevant to biology and ecology) of selected agricultural pests, e.g. garden chafer ( <i>Phyllopertha horticola</i> L.), leatherjackets ( <i>Tipula oleracea</i> group) |

## COCKLE PARK EXPERIMENTAL STATION

- |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Professor M.M.<br>Cooper, F.R.S.E. | Cultural and manurial experiments with farm crops  |
| A. Main<br>D.S. MacLusky, Ph.D.    | Effects of autumn and spring defoliation on subsequent productivity of leys  |
| W. Smith                           | Progeny testing of Clun sheep  |
| M. Bichard                         | Selection in poultry   |
| W.J.M. Black, Ph.D.                | Calf rearing studies<br>Dairy cow nutrition studies<br>Progeny testing of Friesians for beef<br>Farrowing accommodation studies<br>Nutrition of heavy pigs<br>Silage feeding of sheep<br>Hypomagnesaemia studies |

# 2. Anaesthetics

- |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Professor E.A. Pask,<br>O.B.E., M.D. | Effectiveness of methods of artificial respiration                         |
| E.A. Cooper, Ph.D.                   | Effects of anaesthetics on the peripheral circulation                      |
| H. Smith, Ph.D.                      | Estimation of plasma oxygen concentration in the presence of nitrous oxide |

# 3. Anatomy

- |                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Professor R.J.<br>Scothorne, M.D. | Cytology of salt secreting gland of birds<br>Histological aspects of homotransplantation   |
| C.H. Tonge, T.D.<br>D.D.Sc.       | Development and structure of oral cavity, including teeth  |
| N. Cauna, M.D.                    | Receptors of the skin and mucous membranes and evolution of limbs  |
| T.E. Barlow, M.D.                 | Vascular supply in muscle and bone   |
| J.E. Gray                         | Human chromosomes, sex chromatin   |
| R.S. Snell, Ph.D.                 | Distribution of cholinesterase in the central nervous system<br>The influence of sex hormones on the activity of melanocytes and melanin in skin |

\*A.R.C. Unit of Insect Physiology

#### 4. Anthropology

- H.H. Meinhard, D.Phil. Social and political systems of E. Africa  
(Head of Department)  
V.G. Sheddick, Ph.D. The study of groups and groupings: its theoretical and methodological organization  
H.A. Powell, Ph.D. Social structure of Trobriand Islands  
Theory of kinship, with special reference to social structure in small scale societies

#### 5. Botany

- Professor J.H. Burnett, Mating systems in fungi  
Ph.D.  
W.A. Clark, Ph.D. Plant ecology  
P.G. Fothergill, Ph.D. Nutrition of fungi  
History of thought concerning evolution  
B.L. Moss (Miss), Ph.D. The structure, chemical composition and ecology of brown seaweeds  
S.L. Ranson, Ph.D. Metabolic and enzymic studies  
J.A. Richardson, Ph.D. Physiological ecology  
T.G. Walker, Ph.D. Cytotaxonomy of *Pteris*

#### 6. Chemistry

##### *Inorganic and Radiation:*

- Professor J.J. Weiss, Electron transfer reactions in solution  
D.Eng., Ph.D. Chemical action of ionizing radiations  
G. Scholes, Ph.D. Photochemistry  
G.R.A. Johnson, Ph.D. Radiation chemistry of gaseous systems  
Radiation chemistry of organic systems  
Radiation chemistry of steroids  
Radiation chemistry of nucleic acids and related compounds  
E.E. Aynsley, Ph.D. Inorganic chemistry of fluorine and fluorine compounds  
A.B. Littlewood Gas chromatography  
R.E. Dodd Spectroscopic studies of inorganic compounds

##### *Organic:*

- Professor J. Baddiley, The structure of bacterial cell walls  
D.Sc., Ph.D. Enzymic processes in bacterial wall formation  
R. Raper, Ph.D. The structure and function of nucleotide coenzymes from micro-organisms  
G.A. Swan, D.Sc., Ph.D. Synthesis of carbohydrates  
F.J. McQuillin, D.Phil. Phosphorylation techniques  
J.G. Buchanan, Ph.D. Interconversions and steric effects in carbohydrates  
N.A. Hughes, Ph.D. The isolation, structure, and synthesis of alkaloids and terpenes  
Stereochemistry of terpene substances  
Mechanism of reactions  
The use of isotopes in determining the mechanism of organic reactions  
The influence of  $\gamma$ -radiation on organic reactions  
The biogenesis of alkaloids  
Natural porphyrin precursors

##### *Physical:*

- Professor W.F.K. The mechanism of chemical reactions  
Wynne-Jones, D.Sc. Mechanism of ionization in solution and catalytic activity of acids and bases  
H.R. Thirsk, Ph.D.  
W.H. Beck Use of isotopes in studying chemical reactions

## 6. Chemistry (continued)

### Physical (continued)

M. Fleischmann, Ph.D.	Thermodynamics of solutions
K.B. Oldham, Ph.D.	Electrode processes; mechanism of electrode reactions and over-voltage; electrochemistry of solutions in hydrogen peroxide
A.K. Covington, Ph.D.	
R.E. Dodd	Spectroscopic studies of molecular interaction

### NORTHERN COKE RESEARCH LABORATORY

Professor W.F.K.	Molecular mechanism of carbonization
Wynne-Jones, D.Sc.	X-ray study of carbonization of single crystals
H.P. Stadler, Ph.D.	Crystallographic character of various forms of carbon
H. Marsh, Ph.D.	Reactions and surface properties of carbon
H. Harker, Ph.D.	Magnetic susceptibility and electron resonance studies of carbon

## 7. Dental Studies

Professor G.E.M. Hallett	Tissue repair in the periodontal membrane, cementum and pulp of subluxed teeth in children and monkeys Fluorine content of water in relation to early loss of teeth and malocclusion
Professor R.W. Lovel	Effect of vacuum firing porcelain on the permanence of ceramic restorations The adhesion of fused porcelain to gold and other alloys
Professor A.O. Mack	Investigation of sub-periosteal implants Tissue tolerance with acrylic dentures Investigation of gingival epithelium using physiological fluorescence methods
Professor G.L. Howe	Oral surgery related to prosthetics Sterilization methods in the dental surgery
D.N. Allan	Influence of cavity form on the dimension of filling materials Efficiency of conservation laboratory design
H.E. Simpson	Erosive lesions of the oral mucosa Effects of extraction of teeth on the adjacent tissues Diseases of dental pulp
J.H. Farrell	Colour vision and shade of matching in dentistry
R.A. Howell	Materials for cavity linings Gold porcelain crowns: design and construction
D.R. McMillan	Denture sore mouth; aetiology and treatment The cytology of the oral mucous membrane
L.W. Kay	The incidence, aetiology, diagnosis and treatment of pericoronitis
P.H. Burke	Serial data on eruptive tooth movements Effects upon the occlusion of the early loss of the first permanent molars
J.B. Masterton	Response of the dental pulp to trauma Effect of high speed cutting on the dental pulp
Professor I. Rannie	Abnormalities of oral tissue metabolism
J.G. Walton	Survey of the effectiveness of a polyantibiotic paste in root canal therapy
J. Weyman (Miss)	Assessment of caries problem in children with heart defects Method of treatment of septic root canals with open apices

**7. Dental Studies (continued)**

J.R. Porteous	Caries incidence standards and assessment of periodontal disease for a survey of dental disease in juvenile diabetics Treatment of traumatized permanent anterior teeth with open apices
W.H. Littlefield	The effectiveness of a consultant orthodontic service

**8. Dermatology**

Professor J.T. Ingram, M.D.	No information
-----------------------------	----------------

**9. Engineering**

*Chemical:*

Professor J.M. Coulson	Heat transfer to boiling liquids Heat transfer to fluidized beds Some problems in studying continuous mixing Development of thin film evaporators Separation of organic acids
J.D. Thornton, Ph.D.	Study of the heat transfer characteristics of two-phase gas-liquid systems Heat transfer between solid surfaces and liquid drops Droplet size studies in liquid-liquid extraction columns in the presence of mass transfer Hydrodynamic and mass transfer studies of two-phase liquid-liquid systems in agitated vessels Measurement of individual film coefficients in liquid-liquid extraction systems
F. Goodridge, Ph.D.	Mechanism of gas absorption processes Measurement of liquid film transfer coefficients Hydrodynamics of laminar liquid films Mass transfer through monomolecular films

*Civil:*

Professor W. Fisher Cassie, Ph.D. P.C.G. Isaac	Estuarine tidal hydraulics, River Tyne River sediment hydraulics, River Tyne Estimation of smoke by filter stains Production of hydrocarbons from sewage sludge The ecology of bacteria beds Biological treatment of organic wastes
J.R. Simpson D.W. Cooper	Comparison of B.O.D. and direct oxygen uptake rates Joints and construction in glued timber structures Ultimate strength in bending of closed reinforced concrete frames Strength of post-stressed brickwork Deflection characteristics of continuous beams of reinforced concrete Performance characteristics for joints made with timber connectors Design of timber roof trusses Analysis by three-dimensional models
T.E.H. Williams, Ph.D.	Potential traffic between centres of population Speed-volume relationships for urban traffic
J. Wright	Distribution methods of analysis of structures Use of electronic digital computer in structural analysis Design of plane frames for minimum cost
J.D. Geddes, Ph.D.	Properties of lateritic soils Soil mechanics aspects of mining subsidence Properties of grout for use in prestressed concrete Thermal stresses and movements in concrete

**9. Engineering (continued)***Electrical:*

Professor R. L. Russell	Development and application of symmetrical component measurement techniques and the asynchronous performance of special salient pole devices
F.J.U. Ritson	Automatic control systems and analogue computers
C.A. Walley, Ph.D.	Vacuum breakdown. High power radio frequency sources
P. Short	Portable bridges for wide-range resistance measurement at 50 c/s
J.T. Kennair	Automatic plotting of electron trajectories
A.G.J. Holt, Ph.D.	Investigation of circuit noise in oscillators
J.L. Dineley	The limitations of current transformers in power system protection

*Mechanical and Marine:*

Professor A.F. Burstall and others	Factors affecting performance of diesel engines Experiments on the reciprocating hot air engine Experimental investigation of the performance of regenerators
F.J. Bayley, Ph.D. and others	General studies of pulsating flow Natural convection in liquid metals Heat transfer by natural convection in the closed thermosyphon and effect of Coriolis forces Heat transfer in thermal regenerators under pulsating flow conditions Fluid friction and leakage between rotating discs Fluid flow and heat transfer in compact heat exchanger
B.W. Owen	Photoelastic investigation of stresses in thick plates and flanges Stresses at mitre joints in thin-walled ducting Yielding in heads of pressure vessels
A.J. Bartley	Performance characteristics of universal joints
G. Walker	Study of the reversed Stirling cycle
J. Linge	Stresses in reinforced apertures in pressure vessels
A.W. Jones	Dynamics of free piston machinery
B. Porter	Non-linear vibrations in universal joints

*Mining:*

Professor E.L.J. Potts	Mechanical properties of coal and allied rocks
J.D. Jenkins	Investigations into the design of pressure measuring instruments for hard rocks and their application to deep mining
G.M. Pearson	
N. Tomlin	Studies on the pressure distribution around mining excavations
H.Y. Robinson	Study of the effect of bolting reinforcements on the stress distribution around mining excavations
W.B. Bell	Study of the face conditions for coal-getting with particular reference to ploughs Subsidence and the measurement of strain in undermined strata Application of ultrasonics to the measurement of stress in rocks <i>in situ</i> Study of the factors affecting the filtration of shale tailings Study of the movement of fine particles in water currents using a radioactive tracer technique Illumination surveying underground and a study of the design of mine lighting installations

## 9. Engineering (*continued*)

### *Naval Architecture:*

Professor L.C. Burrill	Propeller cavitation:
A. Emerson	Systematic series tests with model propellers in cavitation tunnel
W. Robson	Vibration:
R.L. Townsin	Effect of entrained water on vibration frequencies of long bars of different cross-sectional shape
F. Leathard	Ship resistance:
P. Mars	Application of wave-resistance calculations to ship-hull design
	Ship-model towing tests
E.J. Glover	Application of low aspect-ratio lifting-surface theory to propellers
J.F. Wellicome	Study of the wake pattern behind axi-symmetrical bodies
F. Taylor	Application of computer to naval architecture and ship-building
J.E. Turner	Pressure measurements around ship models in still water and in waves
B.S. Bowden	Theoretical and experimental investigation of ducted propellers

## 10. Geography

Professor G.H.J. Daysh	Economic geography of N. England
	The geography of ports
	The geography of Egypt
W.W. Anson	Denudation chronology of N. England
with J.I. Sharp	Rainfall and run off in the Tyne Basin
J.W. House	Geography of rural problems
	Population movements and industrial geography in N. E. England
	Political boundary problems
M.R.G. Conzen	Urban morphology of towns in Britain and Western Europe
J.I. Sharp	Hydrology of certain drainage basins of N.E. England
with W.W. Anson	Sub-drift topography of parts of E. Northumberland
B. Fullerton	Distribution of characteristic patterns of occupation
H. Lister, Ph.D.	Morphology, climate and regimen in Greenland and in Antarctica

## 11. Geology

Professor T.S. Westoll, F.R.S.	Old Red Sandstone stratigraphy and sedimentary problems in Scotland
	Old Red Sandstone fishes
	Studies in growth and form in fossils
	Carboniferous stratigraphy and biostratigraphy in Northumberland and adjoining areas
Emeritus-Professor S.I. Tomkeieff, D.Sc.	Petrology of Tertiary igneous rocks of W. Scotland and N. E. Ireland
	Petrology of Carboniferous igneous rocks of the Scottish borders
	Application of the Periodic Table of the elements to geochemistry
	Aspects of history of geology
	Compilation of a dictionary of petrology
J. Shirley, D.Sc.	Carboniferous Limestone of Derbyshire
	Silurian and Lower Devonian stratigraphy and faunas, Devon and N. Spain
	Trilobites ( <i>Calymene</i> and <i>Pharostoma</i> )



# 11. Geology (*continued*)

D.A. Robson, Ph.D.	The Fell Sandstone Group in Northumberland Lower Old Red Sandstone lavas and intrusions around Cheviot and in Scotland Structural geology in the Cheviot Hills The structure of the African Rift Valley in the Gulf of Suez region of Egypt
B.A.O. Randall, Ph.D.	The Great Whin Sill and its associated rocks Geology of Lyngen peninsula, N. Norway
M.H. Battey, Ph.D.	Ultrabasic rocks of Jotunheim, Norway and Dun Mountain, New Zealand Spilites and keratophyres Meteorites
A.D. Walker, Ph.D.	Permian and Triassic reptiles of the Elgin area Old Red Sandstone of the Black Isle and Strathpeffer regions
W R. Dearman, Ph.D.	Structural geology and pneumatolytic mineralization of northern border of Dartmoor and associated areas to S.W. The geology of the Altarnum district, Bodmin Moor Structures of the Lower Palaeozoic rocks from Siccar Point to Burnmouth, Berwickshire
D.G. Murchison, Ph.D. with Research Unit (J.M. Jones, M.Sc.) K.A.G. Shiells	Correlation of physical properties, chemical composition and petrographic components of coal The geology of the Lower Carboniferous of Northumberland
W.A. Elders	Norwegian Pre-Cambrian granites and gneisses

# 12. Mathematics

## *Applied.*

Professor A.E. Green, Sc.D., F.R.S.	Non-linear continuum mechanics Elasticity
W.D. Collins, Ph.D.	Elasticity and hydrodynamics
J.W. Craggs, Ph.D.	Mechanics of solids and fluids
G. Eason, Ph.D.	Elasticity and plasticity
C. Gilbert, Ph.D.	Theory of relativity

## *Pure*

Professor F.F. Bonsall	Functional analysis
N. Du Plessis, Ph.D.	Theory of functions
D.A. Edwards, D.Phil	Functional analysis
A.W. Goldie	Theory of rings
R. Harrop, Ph.D.	Mathematical logic
H. Reiter, Ph.D.	Harmonic analysis
J.R. Ringrose, Ph.D.	Functional analysis
J.D. Weston, Ph.D.	Functional analysis

## *Statistics*

D.A. Evans, Ph.D.	Mathematical statistics
-------------------	-------------------------

# 13. Medicine

Professor G.A. Smart, M.D.	Estimation of circulating antibodies to thyroid protein in Hashimoto's disease, primary myxoedema and other thyroid disorders by means of tannic acid haemagglutination technique
S.G. Owen, M.D.	
Professor G.A. Smart, M.D.	Follow-up of gastrectomy and gastroenterostomy with vagotomy for duodenal ulcer

### 13. Medicine (continued)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| R.B. Thompson, M.D.<br>W.E. Mills (Miss) | Trial of oral vitamin B <sub>12</sub> in pernicious anaemia; long-term study<br>Study of pyridoxine deficiency in pregnancy  |
| R.B. Thompson, M.D.                      | Clinical study of acute leukaemia in childhood   |
| C.N. Armstrong, M.D.                     | Nuclear chromosome studies as applied to the diagnosis of sex  |
| H.A. Dewar, M.D.                         | Clinical trials of coronary vasodilator drugs  |
| H.A. Dewar, M.D.                         | Trial of treatment of coronary artery thrombosis with intravenous fibrinolysin   |
| A.R. Horler, M.D.                        |  |
| A.J. Cassells-Smith                      |  |
| A.G. Ogilvie, M.D.                       | An inquiry into the frequency of bronchitis at home and abroad<br>A study of the bronchographic change in chronic bronchitis<br>A prospective study of the development of chronic bronchitis in 300 cases<br>A study of prognosis in bronchial asthma                      |
| T.H. Boon, M.D.                          | Anticholinergic drug trial in peptic ulceration  |
| Professor G.A. Smart, M.D.               |  |
| S.G. Owen, M.D.                          |  |
| J. Vallance-Owen, M.D.                   | Studies on insulin activity and antagonism in plasma, with special reference to the isolation of a hormone-dependent insulin antagonist associated with plasma albumin   |
| M.D. Lilley, (Miss)                      |  |
| H.G. Miller, M.D.                        | Demyelinating diseases, clinical and experimental, including epidemiological and immunological studies of multiple sclerosis and study of experimental "allergic" encephalitis in animals  |
| J.N. Walton, M.D.                        | Clinical and experimental research into muscular dystrophy and other muscle diseases including biochemical studies of families of patients with dystrophies, and tissue culture of dystrophic muscle from man and mice with a view to histological and biochemical studies |
| G.W. Pearce, Ph.D.                       | Oxidative phosphorylation in normal and dystrophic muscle  |
| R.J. Pennington, Ph.D.                   |  |
| D.D. Barwick                             | Electron microscopy of normal and dystrophic muscle<br>Serum enzyme studies in muscular dystrophy and other muscle diseases  |

### 14. Metallurgy

- |                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Professor N.J. Petch, Ph.D., D.Met. | Dislocation theory of yield and fracture of metals and oxide ceramics   |
| R.N. Parkins, Ph.D.                 | The stress-corrosion cracking of mild steels in various corrosive media<br>High temperature aqueous corrosion<br>Hardening of aluminium by precipitated particles<br>Tertiary creep in metals<br>Influence of residual elements on brittle fracture |
| J.D. Gilchrist, Ph.D.               | Distribution of sulphur between iron and blast furnace type slags   |
| R.F. Tylecote, Ph.D.                | Adherence of oxide films on metals<br>Principles of solid phase welding<br>Techniques of primitive metallurgy   |
| D. Maxwell                          | Structure and metallography of alloys of iron, carbon and nitrogen  |
| D. Hardie, Ph.D.                    | Effect of hydrogen on zirconium alloys<br>The kinetics of superlattice formation  |
| J.D. Meakin, Ph.D.                  | Studies of the yield and flow of polycrystalline alloys   |

# 15. Microbiology

## *Bacteriology:*

Professor C.A. Green	Staphylococcal cross-infection in hospitals in N.E. region
with H. G. Miller, M.D.	Immunological investigation of patients with acute multiple sclerosis and other demyelinating diseases
with Department of Child Health	Bacteriological and virological investigation of acute respiratory tract infection in children
with C.A.H. Trench	Tissue culture
A.H. Emslie-Smith, M.D.	Colicines
I.A. Porter	Staphylococcal enzymes
M. Emslie-Smith (Mrs.)	Aspects of bacterial variation

# 16. Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Professor J.K. Russell, M.D.	Birth wastage in the city of Newcastle upon Tyne
with D.V.I. Fairweather	
D. Miller	
G.S. Anderson	
with W. Walker, M.D.	Various aspects of Rh iso-immunization
with D.V.I. Fairweather	Endocrine studies in hyperemesis gravidarum
	Obstetric and sociological factors in handicapped children
H.E. Hughes (Miss)	A study of exfoliative cytology in certain obstetric conditions

# 17. Occupational Health

## *Industrial.*

Professor R.C. Browne, D.M.	Human response to machine indicator displays: application of physiological principles to design of indicators
R.I. McCallum, M.D.	
G.L. Leathart	Experimental and social study of aetiology of miners' nystagmus
J. Steel, Ph.D.	Investigation of form of teaching best suited to combine the clinical, social and industrial aspects of disease
D.J. Newell	Investigation into the relationship between occupation, health and the social effects of both
R.W. Ellis	Investigation into problems of hospital administration
J. Lion (Mrs.)	Respiratory disability and its relation to the X-ray picture in coal miners and others
	*Investigation of the chemistry of diesel engine exhausts
	New methods of estimating lead in urine
	Estimation of organic contaminants in gasworks' atmospheres
	Psychology of coal miners' nystagmus
	†Organization of industrial health service on Tyneside
	Clinical trial of anti-tuberculous chemotherapy
	Follow-up in sputum-negative progressive massive fibrosis in coal miners
	Lead absorption and poisoning in shipbreaking

# 18. Orthopaedics

J.K. Stanger	
(Head of Department)	
P.N. Robson	Co <sup>60</sup> in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hips
P.J. van Miert (Radiotherapy Department)	

\*Under the auspices of the M.R.C.

†Under the auspices of the Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust

**18. Orthopaedics** (*continued*)

W.A. Crabbe	Aetiology of congenital talipes
C.D. Hierons	Management of Colles fractures
J.K. Stanger	Scoliosis
P.N. Robson	

**19. Otorhinolaryngology**

F. McGuckin (Head of Department)	Clinical study of the aetiological factors in destructive ear diseases including regeneration of mesotympanic tissue
J.I.M. Black with Department of Child Health	A clinical study of chronic suppuration of the upper respiratory tract in children
J. D. K. Dawes	Management of intracranial complications of otitis media Preservation and restoration of hearing in chronic otitis media and otosclerosis

**20. Paediatrics and Child Health**

Professor S.D.M. Court, M.D.	
F.J.W. Miller, M.D.	A study of a thousand families in Newcastle upon Tyne.
Professor S.D.M. Court, M.D.	This began in May 1947 and will continue until the children leave school at 15. It is concerned with illness and with educational achievement and attitudes in relation to the family
E.G. Knox, M.D.	
W. Walker, M.D.	The management and outcome of haemolytic disease in the N.E. region of England
E.G. Knox, M.D.	
S. Murray (Miss) M.D.	Studies of the determinants of haemolytic disease
G.A. Neligan, D.M.	A clinical and pathological study of the respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn
G.S. Anderson, M.D.	
G.A. Neligan, D.M.	Measurement of blood pressure in newborn infants
W. Walker, M.D.	Studies in neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia
M.E. Barton (Miss)	
F.J.W. Miller, M.D.	Continuing observation of the clinical course and outcome in 600 children in whom the exact time of primary tuberculous infection was known. This is part of a comprehensive study of the natural history of tuberculosis in childhood
M.D. Taylor (Miss), M.D.	
M.E. Morley (Miss), D.Sc.	A continuing study of speech disorders in childhood with a view to rational classifications and in relation to prognosis and management
Professor S.D.M. Court, M.D.	
Professor S.D.M. Court, M.D.	Respiratory function testing in normal children and children with chronic respiratory disease
J.D. Andrew	
E.G. Knox, M.D.	Epidemiological and genetic aspects of children's diseases

**21. Pathology**

Professor A.G. Heppleston, M.D.	The pulmonary deposition and disposal of inhaled particulate matter, using a double-dusting technique The electron microscopy of the lung in pathological states, human and experimental The mechanism of serum polysaccharide elevation in experimental inflammatory and neoplastic states
R.O.K. Schade, M.D.	Early carcinomatous lesions of the stomach Histochemical study of gastric mucosa in health and disease The relationship of chronic gastritis to peptic ulceration and carcinoma

## 21. Pathology (continued)

A.J. Watson, M.D.	Fat embolism Ulcerative colitis
J. Hart-Mercer	Congenital hepatic fibrosis
E.J. Field, M.D.	Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis
G.S. Anderson, M.D.	Pathogenesis of hyaline membrane disease of the lung in the newborn
C.H. Corby	Perinatal pathology Myocarditis in relation to sudden death Estimation of time since death
S.M. Murray	Experimental renal tubular damage
I. MacLeod	Auto-immune mechanisms
G.W. Pearce, Ph.D.	Tissue culture and electron microscopy of striated muscle

### Chemical:

A.L. Latner, M.D. D.Sc.	Castle's intrinsic factor and vitamin B <sub>12</sub> Clinical applications of the various types of zone electrophoresis Diagnosis and treatment of severe hepatic disorders
L.C.D.P. Raine (Mrs.) Ph.D.	The absorption of vitamin B <sub>12</sub> from the intestine. Uptake of B <sub>12</sub> by tissues. Clinical applications of serum B <sub>12</sub> levels Studies of auto-immunity
R.J. Pennington, Ph.D.	Biochemical studies related to muscular dystrophy

## 22. Pharmacology and Therapeutics

Professor A.A. Harper, M.D., F.R.S.E.	
N.A. Wynne	Actions of digitalis Chelating agents Hypothermia Excretion of sympathins in hypertension Anti-arrhythmic drugs

## 23. Physics

Professor S.K. Runcorn	Geophysics
K.M. Creer, Ph.D.	Palaeomagnetism. Magnetic properties of very fine grained materials
F.J. Lowes, Ph.D.	Origin of geomagnetic field and its secular change
R. Hide, Ph.D.	Plasma physics and experimental hydrodynamics
J.H. Parry, Ph.D.	Magnetic properties of minerals
A.E.M. Nairn, Ph.D.	Palaeomagnetism and palaeoclimates
D.W. Collinson	Palaeomagnetic measurements
D.C. Tozer, Ph.D.	Electrical and thermal properties of the earth's interior
A.E. Brown, Ph.D.	Sound, especially propagation of ultrasonics in fluids
O. Darbyshire	Optical and mechanical properties of thin films
R. Roscoe, Ph.D.	Elasticity, viscosity and plasticity
E.E. Schneider, Dr. phil. nat.	Electron spin and nuclear resonance in ionic solids and semi-conductors. Optical and electrical properties of ionic solids
T.A. Littlefield, Ph.D.	Interferometry, hyperfine structures and accurate wavelengths
N. Thorley, Ph.D.	Precision mass spectroscopy applied to palaeotemperatures. Structures of minerals by X-rays
L. Molyneux, Ph.D.	Research into the measurement of physical phenomena by electronic means

### 23. Physics (*continued*)

#### *Theoretical:*

Professor G.S. Rushbrooke	Theory of phase changes. Many electron problems of quantum mechanics
H.C. Bolton, Ph.D.	Quantum theory of solids
I.D.C. Gurney, Ph.D.	Statistical mechanics and solid state theory
P.J. Wood, Ph.D.	Many body problem
P.H. Roberts, Ph.D.	Hydrodynamics and hydromagnetics

### 24. Physiology

Professor A.A. Harper, M.D., F.R.S.E.	Physiology of digestion: Gastric and pancreatic secretion
T. Scratcherd	
H.J. Lake, Ph.D.	
E.L. Blair	
B. Schofield, M.D.	Control of gastric secretion
J.A. Saunders, Ph.D.	Fat digestion
W.T. Catton	Physiology of locust eye Study of sensory ending Steroid metabolism
W. Taylor, Ph.D.	
M.G. Forster (Miss), Ph.D.	
G.N. Jenkins, Ph.D.	Anti-caries action of fluorine Composition of dental plaque
D.E. Wright, Ph.D.	Cytology of human saliva
R. Keeler, Ph.D.	Renal function

### 25. Psychiatry

Professor M. Roth, M.D.	Social and hereditary factors associated with mental illness
with L.G. Kiloh, M.D.	in Northumberland and Durham
R. McDonald	
P.J.G. Quinn	
G. Fitzpatrick	
D.W. Kay	
Professor M. Roth, M.D.	Physiopathological and biochemical studies in the phobic anxiety depersonalization syndrome and temporal lobe epilepsy
with M. Harper	
D.W. Kay	Natural history and aetiological basis of the schizophrenias of middle and old age
Professor M. Roth, M.D.	Clinical effects of anti-depressive drugs
L.G. Kiloh, M.D.	
Professor M. Roth, M.D.	
D.W. Kay	
C.F. Lascelles	
P.J.G. Quinn	
D. Irwin	
L.G. Kiloh, M.D.	Effects of drugs on the human electroencephalogram
with J.W. Osselton	
L.G. Kiloh, M.D.	Evaluation of anti-depressive drugs
J.R.B. Ball	
R.F. Garside	
D.W. Kay	Survey of a random sample of old people in the community
with P. Beamish (Mrs.)	
D.W. Kay	Genetic factors in mental disorder of old age
R.F. Garside	Premorbid intelligence of patients with mental illness
J. Liggett	The non-verbal evaluation of the phenomenal self
J.W. Osselton	Stabilization of low frequency wave analyzer
with W. Stanton	

## 25. Psychiatry (*continued*)

J.W. Osselton with W. Stanton	Integration of cerebral responses to peripheral stimuli
J.W. Osselton with L.P. Lassman H. Majoram	Electrocorticography in the treatment of focal epilepsy

## 26. Psychology

Professor F.V. Smith, Ph.D.	Systems of psychology Kinaesthetic aspects of perception Aspects of imprinting
D. Graham	Test construction Social factors in test results
C. Baker	Decision making Communication of information Accident proneness
D.P. Hendry, Ph.D.	Incentives Learning theory
L.S. Hendry, (Mrs.), Ph.D.	Attitude changes Concept formation in children
I.P. Howard	Colour vision Binocular vision Satiation effects in vision
S.G. Ramsay	Social and motivational factors in work Student selection and guidance
R. Thomson	Thinking Theories of learning Philosophical psychology

## 27. Public Health

R.C.M. Pearson, M.D.	No information this year
----------------------	--------------------------

## 28. Radiotherapy

C.J.L. Thurgar (Head of Department) with Department of Pathology	Experiments on the leukaemogenic action of ionizing radiation on mice
W.M. Ross, M.D.	The evaluation of megavoltage radiation in comparison with that from cobalt 60 and caesium 137 in clinical practice
S.B. Wigoder (Miss), M.D., Ph.D. with Department of Surgery	The use of triethylene thiophosphoramide and testosterone in advanced breast cancer
P.J. van Miert with D.N. Walder (Department of Surgery)	Investigation of the effects of ionizing radiation on lymphatic vessels
with P.N. Robson (Department of Orthopaedics)	The treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip by cobalt 60 implantation
P.J. van Miert	The use of 30 kV X-rays in the treatment of diseases of the conjunctiva and cornea
W.M. Ross, M.D.	Ablation of the pituitary gland by interstitial irradiation in advanced malignant disease and in certain endocrine disorders Steroid administration in the prophylaxis of post-radiation pulmonary fibrosis

## 29. Statistics

*Mathematical:*

See **Mathematics, Statistics**

### 30. Surgery

Professor A.G.R. Lowdon, O.B.E.	Social and economic results after operations for peptic ulcer
D.J. Tibbs, M.C.	Experimental and clinical assessment of blood flow in muscles
D.N. Walder, M.D.	Study of reactive hyperaemia in skin associated with injury
G.A. Mason	Study of pretentious surgical techniques especially in arterial surgery
G.F. Rowbotham	Study of results of arterial grafting and the effects of long-term anticoagulants
F. Braithwaite, O.B.E.	Studies on the origin of pseudo-intima
J. Swinney, M.C., M.D.	Neurovascular changes in fatal head injuries
J. Hankinson	Study of tumours from bone forming elements of the skull
P.H. Dickinson	Stereotaxic investigation of basal ganglia
J.E.S. Scott	Studies in the use of fibrinolysin
D.B. Leaming	Study of lymphatics
I.F. McNeill	Study of liver blood flow
	Urinary tract substitution
	The problem of cortical circulation
	A study of recurrences following operation for nodular goitre
	Problems associated with the arrested heart
	The structural and dynamic effects of prolonged vesico-ureteric reflux
	The treatment of fractured phalanges
	Skin healing
	The chemotherapeutic treatment of breast cancer
	Problem of exposure to high atmospheric pressure

### 31. Venereology

W.V. Macfarlane, M.D. (Head of Department)	Lightning pains: evaluation of treatment
	Behaviour of the blood sedimentation rate in syphilitic aortitis
with W.G.A. Swan, M.D.	Cardiovascular syphilis: clinical assessment following penicillin-heavy metal therapy
B.E. Tomlinson, M.D.	Cardiovascular syphilis: pathological evaluation following penicillin-heavy metal therapy

### 32. Zoology

Professor A.D. Hobson	Parasitology, especially physiology of nematode worms parasitic in animals. Free-living nematodes. Marine ecology
E.T. Burt, Ph.D.	Physiology of nervous system and sense organs in insects
C. Ellenby, D.Sc., Ph.D.	Physiology and sex determination of the potato root eel-worm and related parasitic nematodes
A.L. Panchen, Ph.D.	Fossil amphibia
U.A. Philip (Miss), Dr.Phil.	Genetics of <i>Coelopa frigida</i>
G.N. Philipson, Ph.D.	Ecology of aquatic insect larvae
J. Shaw	Experimental cytology. Ionic and osmo-regulation
	Cytochemistry

#### DOVE MARINE LABORATORY

Professor A.D. Hobson (Director)	
J.A. Allen, Ph.D.	Molluscan biology and population studies of Crustacea
J.B. Buchanan, Ph.D.	Benthic marine ecology
H.O. Bull, D.Sc., Ph.D.	Fish and crustacean behaviour in relation to marine environment
F. Evans, Ph.D.	Local sea currents in relation to bottom fauna



## 9 Edinburgh University

### 1. Agriculture

Professor S.J. Watson, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.E. with M.J. Nash, Ph.D.	The conservation of grass and other forage crops
J. Evans Gordon, O.B.E., Ph.D.	Establishment of grassland
M.A. Knox	Land, labour and capital applied to agriculture Business management of the farm
S.F. Hayes	Horticultural crops Physical structure of soils in relation to crop growth
J.M.M. Cunningham	Feeding of grass and grass products to sheep The housing of pigs
J.C. Holmes	Nitrogen manuring of grassland for beef production Some aspects of crop production
K.V. Runcie	Zero grazing of dairy animals Systems of housing for dairy cattle Rearing of young dairy stock Production and utilization of grass for dairy cows
R.M. MacIver	The genetics of egg weight gain in the domestic fowl
J. Harkins	A study of calf rearing for beef production Standards of efficiency in farm management

#### *Agricultural Botany:*

R.G. Heddle	Utilization of herbage species
J.B.D. Herriott, Ph.D.	Response of pasture to fertilizer and animal treatments Nitrogenous manuring of grassland
L.S. Cobley	Performance of grass species on different soils
P.C. Harper, Ph.D.	Relation of plant distribution to soil factors
D.S.C. Erskine	Studies on weeds and weed control
A.E.W. Boyd, Ph.D.	Diseases of potato tubers and sugar beet seedlings
J.H. Lennard, Ph.D.	Skin spot disease of potatoes Potato physiology and storage
W.A. Hughes	Club root disease of Brassicæ

#### *Agricultural Chemistry:*

A.M. Smith, Ph.D., D.Sc.	Soil analysis, responses to fertilizers, radioactive phosphorus; plant nutrition and deficiency diseases; spectro-chemical analyses of soils and plants
K. Simpson	Digestibility of foodstuffs, nitrogen metabolism; hypomagnesaemia: chemical changes in ensilage; nutrition of grazing animals
D. Purves, Ph.D.	Factors involved in variations in chemical composition of milk
P. McDonald, Ph.D.	
R.A. Edwards	
H. Tod, Ph.D.	
P. Crooks	
J.F.D. Greenhalgh, Ph.D.	

#### *Agricultural Engineering:*

Facilities are being developed in the new Agricultural building

#### *Agricultural Microbiology:*

T. Gibson, D.Sc.	Bacteriology of silage, milk, eggs, the rhizosphere of crops and plant diseases
------------------	---

#### *Agricultural Zoology:*

J.W. McHardy	Agricultural pests
W.J. Guild, Ph.D.	Lumbricidae as affecting soil fertility

## 2. Anatomy

- Professor G.J. Romanes, Ph.D. Motor localization in spinal cord
- A.R. Muir, M.D. Electron microscopy of developing tissues
- J. King, M.D. The development of motor nerve fibres and motor nerve endings
- A. Peters The distribution of motor nerve endings in muscles
- The development of myelin, central and peripheral
- The development of bone structure during foetal life

## 3. Astronomy

- Professor H.A. Bruck Stellar spectroscopy. Galactic structure
- M.J. Smyth, Ph.D. Photographic and photoelectric stellar photometry

## 4. Biochemistry

- Professor R.B. Fisher, D.Phil. and others Mechanism of penetration of sugars into surviving cells and the action on it of insulin
- Problems of cardiac energy metabolism
- Mechanism of absorption of organic solutes from the small intestine of mammals
- E. Stedman, F.R.S. and others Problems of the cell nucleus
- J.H. Ottaway, Ph.D. and others Effects of hormones on carbohydrate metabolism
- W.N.M. Ramsay, Ph.D. and others Iron metabolism
- G.S. Boyd, Ph.D. and others Cholesterol metabolism and arteriosclerosis
- H.J. Cruft, Ph.D. and others The nature of histones
- J.W. Minnis, Ph.D. Organic microanalytical techniques
- A.P. Ryle, Ph.D. Proteolytic enzymes related to pepsin
- L.G. Plaskett, Ph.D. Thyroid hormone biosynthesis

## 5. Biophysics

- J. Dainty, D.Sc. Permeability of plant cell membranes to ions and water
- Uptake of salts by plant tissues
- E.J. Williams, Ph.D. Electrophysiology of single plant cells
- R.J. Johnston, Ph.D.
- P.C. Croghan, Ph.D. Osmotic relations in animals
- R. Scott, Ph.D. Uptake of fission products by seaweeds
- Photosynthesis in seaweeds
- B.R. Malcolm, Ph.D. Structure of plant cells
- Protoplasmic streaming
- Structure of proteins

## 6. Botany

- Professor R. Brown, D.Sc., F.R.S. Cell division and cell growth
- A. Nelson, Ph.D., D.Sc. Germination
- W. Blyth, Ph.D. Fungal infections of the animal body
- P.H. Davis, Ph.D. The flora of Turkey
- J.G. Dodds, Ph.D. The influence of salinity on vegetation
- A.J. Brook, Ph.D. The biology of desmids
- J.K. Heyes, Ph.D. The biochemistry of nucleic acids
- M.M. Yeoman, Ph.D. Plant tissue culture

## 7. Chemistry

*Clinical:*

- C.P. Stewart, D.Sc.,  
Ph.D. Metabolism following trauma  
Metabolism of ascorbic acid  
Electrolyte metabolism in disease  
Renal function  
Inorganic metabolism; urinary phenols
- S.L. Tompsett, D.Sc.,  
Ph.D.
- S.C. Frazer, Ph.D. Enzymes in relation to disease
- R. Kapeller-Adler  
(Mrs.), D.Sc., Ph.D. Histaminase and related enzymes
- F. Albert-Recht Plasma proteins

*Inorganic and Physical:*

- Professor T.L. Cottrell, D.Sc. Molecular energy transfer in gases
- M. Ritchie, D.Sc. Solid state photochemical reactions
- T.R. Bolam, D.Sc. Surface and colloid chemistry: chemisorption of oxygen on charcoal: colloidal electrolytes
- C.C. Miller (Miss), D.Sc. Newer methods of analysis for metals
- C.A. Beevers, D.Sc. The structure of crystals by X-ray diffraction and the improvement of methods employed
- D. Taylor, D.Sc. Thermal decomposition of solids: studies on the electronic factor in heterogeneous catalysis
- C.T. Greenwood, D.Sc. Studies on the physical properties of solutions of natural high polymers
- J.H. Knox, Ph.D. Kinetics of gas phase free radical reactions: hydrocarbon oxidation: gas chromatography
- D.M.W. Anderson, Ph.D. Infra-red spectroscopy: development of analytical methods
- F.J.C. Rossotti, D.Phil. Complex ions in solution
- W.B. Brown, M.Sc. Computation of higher virial coefficients
- H.W.W. Ehrlich, Ph.D. X-ray diffraction studies
- R. Foon (Miss), Ph.D. Gas kinetics: free radicals
- A. Miller X-ray diffraction studies
- J.L. Holmes, Ph.D. Gas phase free radical reactions

*Organic:*

- Professor E.L. Hirst, C.B.E., LL.D., F.R.S. Chemistry of the carbohydrates: determination of the molecular structures of polysaccharides; studies of the size and shape of macromolecules; enzymic synthesis and degradation of carbohydrates; studies of reaction mechanisms in the carbohydrate group; the chemistry of the carbohydrate components of grasses and algae
- G.O. Aspinall, D.Sc.
- E.E. Percival (Mrs.), Ph.D.
- C.T. Greenwood, Ph.D.
- D.J. Manners, Ph.D.
- D.M.W. Anderson, Ph.D.
- J.C.P. Schwarz, Ph.D.
- M. Rennie (Mrs.), Ph.D.
- K. Hunt, Ph.D.
- N. Campbell, D.Sc. Chemistry of aromatic polycyclic compounds and heterocyclic compounds
- D. Leaver, Ph.D. Chemistry of heterocyclic compounds; radiation chemistry of non-aqueous solutions
- J. Smolicz
- \*H.T. Macpherson, Ph.D. The chemistry of fodder conservation with special reference to ensilage
- †I.D.E. Storey, Ph.D. Biochemistry of nucleotides and uronic acids

\*A.R.C. Staff

†M.R.C. Staff

## 8. Dental Studies

Professor J. Boyes	Early dental cyst formation
G.B. Hopkin	A study of mesio-occlusion (relative mandibular protrusion) as regards its incidence, diagnosis, aetiology, treatment and prognosis
D.A. Dixon	A study of cleft palate with special reference to the teeth Oral pressures Submerging deciduous molars
D.M. Watt	The analysis of occlusal sounds Developments of impression techniques Investigation of the oral tissues under load
M. Geddes	Strains in acrylic resin
A.R. MacGregor	Facial changes following the loss of anterior teeth
J.N. Mansbridge, Ph.D.	The epidemiology of dental caries Methods for the prevention and control of dental caries
C.P. Wallis	Reaction of enamel with fluoride Polarographic determination of fluoride
A.R. Bradshaw	Studies of the dental tissues using the electron microscope
G.S. Beagrie	Bacterial plaque and its relation to periodontal disease

## 9. Dermatology

Professor G.H. Percival M.D.	Research has continued on pemphigus vegetans A study of cutaneous myxoedema has been completed, and a study of cutaneous reticulosis is continuing in collaboration with the Department of Pathology Work on virology and immunity in verruca vulgaris is about to commence in conjunction with the Department of Bacteriology
---------------------------------	--

## 10. Engineering

Professor R.N. Arnold, D.Sc., Ph.D.	Dynamics Vibration of beams, plates and shells
G.B. Warburton, Ph.D.	Vibration of turbine blades
J.D. Robson, Ph.D.	Buckling of thin tubes in bending
L. Maunder, Sc.D., Ph.D.	Non-linear vibration
A.D.S. Barr, Ph.D.	Gyroscopic instruments
T.D. Patten, Ph.D.	Boiling heat transfer Free convection heat transfer Compact heat exchanger surfaces
W.B. Hunter	Hydrodynamic lubrication in parallel films
S.R. Davies, Ph.D.	Stresses in arch dams
I.F. Christie	Consolidation of soils and settlement of structures
A.L. Florence, Ph.D.	Thermal stresses around inclusions and cavities Waves in elastic media
Professor W.E.J. Farvis	Glow and arc discharges
C.W. Davidson, Ph.D.	Aerials Noise Ionospheric absorption Pulse code modulation
B. Meltzer, Ph.D.	Electron dynamics Space-charge-limited currents in insulators
H.M. Melvin, Ph.D.	Linear networks Linear analysis

### *Chemical:*

Professor P.H. Calderbank, Ph.D.	Mass transfer in fluid dispersions
-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

**10. Engineering (continued)***Chemicals (continued)*

D.M. Wilson, Ph.D.	Mass transfer in slurry phase and similar systems Studies of surfaces during mass transfer Diffusion measurements
N. Macleod, Ph.D.	Distillation Mass transfer

**11. Forensic Medicine**

F.S. Fiddes, O.B.E., M.D.	Investigation of certain postmortem changes
H V Street	Investigation of all aspects of analytical toxicology

**12. Forestry**

Professor M.L. Anderson, D.Sc.	Study of the history of Scottish forests and forestry
W.A. Fairbairn, D.Sc.	Studies concerned with certain aspects of forest ecology including light measurement and climatic zonations
C.J. Taylor, Ph.D.	Problems in the management and treatment of irregular forests
W.E.S. Mutch, Ph.D.	Accounting studies with special reference to the economic effects of varying exploitable size
J.M. Caborn, Ph.D.	Effect of shelterbelts on the micro-climate. Structure, establishment and tending of shelterbelts
D.R. Gifford	Biological studies in forest litter
J.E. Cousens	Botanical studies relative to the distribution of oak woodland in Scotland

**13. Genetics***Animal*

Professor C.H. Waddington, C.B.E. Sc.D., F.R.S.	Evolutionary importance of environmentally produced modifications Electron microscopy of developing tissues
B. Woolf, Ph.D.	Human genetics: statistics
G.H. Beale, M.B.E., Ph.D., F.R.S.	Inheritance of antigens in <i>Paramecium</i>
C. Auerbach (Miss), D.Sc., F.R.S.	Chemical mutagenesis
R M. Clayton (Mrs.)	Immunological studies in embryogenesis
G.G. Selman, Ph.D.	Biophysics of development; cytology
H Kacser, Ph.D.	Theoretical biology
R.A. Beatty, Ph.D.	Heteroploidy in mammals; experiments on mammalian ova
*D.S. Falconer, Ph.D.	Selection in mice
*E.C.R. Reeve, D.Phil	Quantitative inheritance in <i>Drosophila</i>
*F.W. Robertson, D.Sc.	Physiological genetics of size in <i>Drosophila</i>
*A. Robertson, D.Sc.	Dairy cattle breeding; evolutionary and selection genetics in <i>Drosophila</i>
*I.L. Mason	Dual purpose cattle and sheep breeding
G.A. Clayton, Ph.D.	Turkey breeding
†B. Slizynski, Ph.D.	Cytology of mouse and <i>Drosophila</i>
*A. McLaren (Miss), D.Phil.	Parent-offspring interactions
*A.R.C. Staff	
†M.R.C. Staff	

#### 14. Geography

- Professor J.W. Watson, Ph.D. Urban geography of Canadian Maritimes
- Professor J.W. Watson, Ph.D. Social areas in Edinburgh
- with R. Jones, Ph.D.
- N.R. Elliott, Ph.D. The development of industrial seaports  
The interpretation of aerial photographs  
Political world maps
- A. Geddes, Ph.D. Regional and medical geography of India and Pakistan  
Population change in Britain, Norway and N. America  
Settlement and community in the north and west of Britain
- R. Jones, Ph.D. Aspects of urban sociology in Hereford  
The ecology of the British town
- J.J. Klawe Problems of photo-reproduction in atlas cartography  
Cartographic expression in atlas work  
Symbols in the post-war atlases  
Relief representation for young children
- D.R. Macgregor Land use in central Scotland
- A. MacPherson Climate classification and applied climatology  
Regional geography of Scotland
- C.J. Robertson, Ph.D. Agricultural developments in S.E. Asia  
Economic geography of Italy  
Scope and method in economic geography
- J.B. Sissons, Ph.D. Deglaciation of parts of Scotland  
Subglacial drainage  
Morphological mapping
- R.P. Kirby Aspects of glacial geomorphology  
Till-fabric analysis
- R.A. Neilson Pleistocene geomorphology of Scotland and S.W. England  
Cartographic techniques for land-form analysis

#### 15. Geology

- Professor F.H. Stewart, Ph.D. Petrology of evaporites  
Geology of Strath, Skye  
Igneous and metamorphic petrology in N. Aberdeenshire and Banffshire
- G.Y. Craig, Ph.D. Palaeogeology  
Southern Uplands geology  
Silurian fish faunas of Scotland
- P. McL.D. Duff Petrological study of parts of Centre 1, Ardnamurchan  
Ore microscopy  
Cleat in Midlothian coalfield
- A. Hallam, Ph.D. Cyclic sedimentation and palaeoecology in the Lias
- M.R.W. Johnson, Ph.D. Structure and metamorphism of Moine rocks in Moidart, Sunart and Ardgour  
Petrofabrics of mylonites  
Structures in N.E. Scotland
- E.L.P. Mercy, Ph.D. Geochemical studies in Co. Donegal, Ireland, and in W. Scotland  
Methods of silicate analysis, their precision and accuracy
- M.J. O'Hara, Ph.D. Metamorphism of basic and ultrabasic rocks  
Eclogites
- W.J. Wadsworth, D.Phil. Geology of S.W. Rhum  
Petrology of Kapalagulu complex, W. Tanganyika
- E.K. Walton, Ph.D. Southern Uplands geology  
The Lesmahagow inlier  
Cambrian rocks in N. Wales

**15. Geology (continued)**

Other research being carried out in the Department includes:

Structure and petrology of mid-County Down  
Petrology of the N. bank of the River Dee from Ballater  
to Crathie

**16. Mathematics**

Professor A.C. Aitken D.Sc., F.R.S.	Modern linear algebra Statistical mathematics Numerical analysis
L.M. Brown, Ph.D.	Algebraic geometry
J. Cossar, Ph.D.	Function theory of real variable Fourier series and integrals Summability
W.L. Edge, Sc.D.	Algebraic geometry Theory of finite fields
I.M.H. Etherington, D.Sc.	Non-associative algebra
P. Heywood, D.Phil.	Fourier series and Tauberian theorems
D. Monk, Ph.D.	Homogeneous spaces and geometries

**17. Medicine**

Professor K.W. Donald, D.S.C., M.D., D.Sc.	Cardiorespiratory function in health and disease Arterial hypertension, haemodynamic and pharmacological studies
S.H. Taylor	Factors controlling myocardial efficiency and the cardiac output
A. Doig	Circulatory and respiratory behaviour during exercise in health and disease
Professor K.W. Donald, D.S.C., M.D., D.Sc.	Studies of the circulation, respiratory mechanics and blood gases in chronic respiratory disease, and acute bronchial asthma
S.H. Taylor	Renal haemodynamics
G.R. Sutherland	
B.S.L. Kidd	
D.L.S. Hutchison	
P.C. Robertson	
D.C. Flenley	
A. Doig	
R.H. Girdwood, Ph.D. M.D. with J. Richmond	Clinical and biochemical studies of disorders of the small intestine Metabolic studies concerning vitamins and amino-acids Studies with radioactive iron, chromium and cyanocobalamin
W.I. Card, M.D. with W. Sircus, Ph.D., M.D.	The clotting mechanism of the blood Peptic ulceration Physiology and pathophysiology of gastric and pancreatic secretion
.	Gastroenterology The mechanism of insulin-induced gastric secretion in dogs and humans
R.W.D. Turner, O.B.E. M.D. with M.B. Matthews, M.D.	Haemodynamics of the heart and circulation Assessment of drug treatment for hypertension and radioiodine treatment for ischaemic and anoxic heart disease Value of renal biopsy in hypertension and other diseases
J.A. Strong, M.B.E.	Radioiodine in the study of thyroid disorders Hormones in breast cancer Studies with human growth hormones Studies of intersexes Metabolism in obesity

17. Medicine (continued)

- |               |  |
|---------------|--|
| J.J.R. Duthie | Series of clinical and laboratory studies in relation to rheumatoid arthritis and other locomotor diseases |
| J. Simpson    | Applied electrophysiology<br>Neuropharmacology   |

18. Microbiology

*Bacteriology:*

- |                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Professor R. Cruickshank, M.D. | Epidemiology of infectious diseases in man and animals       |
| R.H.A. Swain, M.D.             | Virus studies; electron microscopy                           |
| J.P. Duguid, M.D.              | Bacterial cytology   |
| J.H. Bowie                     | Hospital infection; sterilization                            |
| J.F. Wilkinson, Ph.D.          | Chemical bacteriology  |
| J.C. Gould, M.D.               | Studies on staphylococci                                     |
| R.R. Gillies, M.D.             | Epidemiology of streptococcal and <i>Shigella</i> infections |

19. Mining

- |                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Professor R. McAdam | Geophysical exploration<br>Mine rescue apparatus and recovery work<br>Environmental conditions in mines<br>Mining explosives |
|---------------------|--|

20. Neurology

*Surgical:*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Professor N.M. Dott, C.B.E., F.R.S. and staff | Continued observations on the cerebrospinal fluid circulation and its pathology, with special reference to arterial propulsion of the fluid<br>The role of arterial distortion and arterial spasm in the production of cerebral lesions in brain tumour, in spontaneous intracranial haemorrhage from aneurysms, and in head injuries |
| F.J. Gillingham, M.B.E.                       | An investigation of the physiological and pathological mechanism of Parkinsonism and of surgical lesions of the globus pallidus and thalamus by stereotaxic methods   |
| P. Harris                                     |   |
| A.A. Donaldson                                |   |
| W.S. Watson, M.D.                             |   |
| J. Naughton                                   |   |
| F.J. Gillingham, M.B.E.                       | Trial and assessment of various methods of internal drainage in the management of infantile hydrocephalus   |
| P. Harris and staff                           | Investigation into mechanisms underlying disturbances of consciousness and memory   |
| W.S. Watson                                   | Psychological aspects of chronic Parkinsonism   |
| J. Naughton                                   | Dysphasias and kindred derangements of intellectual functions   |
| K. Hermann (Miss), M.D.                       |   |
| E.G. Walsh, M.D., with J. Laidlaw and staff   | Electroencephalography in elucidation of cerebral function and dysfunction  |
| with A. Brown                                 | Electroencephalogram alterations during anaesthesia and their interpretation  |
| A.A. Donaldson                                | Intracranial haemorrhage; review of results of treatment  |
| J. McLelland                                  | Neuro-radiotherapy techniques and follow-up   |
| A. Brown                                      | Investigation into treatment of severe intractable pain, the peripheral pain pathways and chemical means of selectively interrupting these pathways   |
| A. Brown and staff                            | Investigations concerning management of severe dynamic head injuries: blood oxygenation, temperature control, electrolyte balance, etc.   |
| A.A. Donaldson                                | Intracranial haemorrhage; review of results of treatment  |
| J.J. Maccabe                                  |   |
| Professor P.B. Ascroft                        | Investigation and follow-up of 100 cases of patients in whom radioactive thorotrast was used, covering period from 1933 to present time   |
| J.J. Maccabe                                  |   |



**21. Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

Professor R.J. Kellar, M.B.E.	The haemodynamics of pregnancy
G.D. Matthew	Fluid and electrolyte balance in pregnancy in relation to adrenal function
F.J. Scandrett, Ph.D.	Placental function in relation to metabolism, enzyme function and blood supply
P.R. Myerscough	The excretion of gonadotrophins, oestrogens and progesterone in various obstetrical and gynaecological disorders
	Studies on uterine activity in relation to anaesthesia
	Problems in blood clotting in obstetrics
	Fat metabolism in pregnancy with special reference to spiral arteriolar degeneration

**22. Orthopaedics**

Professor J.I.P. James	Scoliosis and hand injuries
J. Chalmers	
G.P. Mitchell	Congenital dislocation of the hip
D.L. Savill	Prophylactic surgery in rheumatoid arthritis
*R. Tinning	

**23. Paediatrics and Child Health**

Professor R.W.B. Ellis, O.B.E., M.D., and others	Studies of growth and development
C.M. Drilien, M.D.	Prematurity
J.W. Farquhar, M.D.	Offspring of diabetic mothers
	Endocrine studies
J.O. Forfar, M.D.	Idiopathic hypercalcaemia
	Rhesus incompatibility
T.T.S. Ingram	Cerebral palsy
	Development aphasia
A. Lloyd (Mrs.)	Aminoaciduria
J. Thomson, M.D.	Growth of infants

**24. Pathology**

Professor G.L. Montgomery, Ph.D., M.D.	Studies in pathology of arterial disease
R.F. Ogilvie, M.D.	Pancreas: various aspects of experimental diabetes
J.D. McGregor	Tumour pathology
A.D. Bain, M.D.	
A.F.J. Maloney	Neuropathology
A. Wynn Williams, M.D.	Experimental peptic ulceration
A.E. Stuart, M.D., Ph.D.	Response of reticulo-endothelial system in infection
A. Shivas, M.D.	Studies in tumour pathology
M. Robson (Mrs.)	Electron microscopy
D.E. Gardner, M.D.	Experimental hypertension

**25. Pharmacology and Therapeutics**

	The department is largely concerned with the use of pharmacological methods to assay active substances in tissues, with the study of the mode of action of synthetic drugs affecting junctional transmission, and with the mechanisms of antigen-antibody reactions
Professor W.L.M. Perry, O.B.E., M.D., D.Sc.	Junctional transmission and the mechanisms of antigen-antibody reactions

\*Empire Rheumatism Council Research Fellow

## 25. Pharmacology and Therapeutics (*continued*)

M. Vogt (Miss), Dr.Med., Dr.Phil., Ph.D., F.R.S.	Adrenal cortex
H.M. Adam	Histamine
W.E. Brocklehurst, Ph.D.	The mechanisms of antigen-antibody reactions
B.L. Ginsborg, Ph.D.	Junctional transmission
T.B.B. Crawford, Ph.D.	Sympathomimetic amines
R.P. Stephenson	Mode of action of drugs
R.B. Barlow, D.Phil.	Synthesis of drugs
K.A. Scott	

### *Therapeutics:*

Professor Sir Derrick Dunlop, M.D.	Clinical endocrinology Clinical trials of drugs
J.S. Robson, M.D. and A.T. Lambie (Miss)	Studies of the nature of the metabolic response to injury Electron microscope studies of the protein-losing kidney Clinical evaluation of the methods used in the treatment of acute renal failure
L.J.P. Duncan	Endocrine factors influencing the renal excretion of water
E.A. Harris	A long-term clinical study in diabetes mellitus Studies on the toxicity of digitalis Studies on problems of respiratory control in changing states of acid base balance
D.A. Seaton	Blood volume studies

## 26. Physics

Professor N. Feather, F.R.S. J. Paton M.A.S. Ross (Miss) Ph.D.	Morphology and spectra of aurora and studies of nocti- luculent cloud Radioactive disintegration modes and disintegrations produced by cosmic rays using nuclear emulsions Studies of fluorescent X-rays and $\gamma$ -rays, using a curved crystal spectroscopy
G.R. Evans, Ph.D.	Studies of boundary layers using a low-velocity air tunnel
P.S. Farago, Dr.Phil.	High-pressure cloud chamber studies Studies in parity non-conservation; electron g-factor; electron and positron scattering
H.C. Sutton, Ph.D.	Radiation chemistry
A.F. Brown, Ph.D.	Deformation of solids using radioactive tracers and other methods
J. Kyles	$\beta$ - and $\gamma$ -ray spectrometry; parity non-conservation
R.M. Sillitto	Fast neutron studies (energy range 1-10 MeV)
D.H. McIntosh, D.Sc.	Mathematical meteorology
P.J. Kennedy, Ph.D.	Energy losses of electrons in solids Radiation damage under charged particle bombardment

### *Mathematical:*

Professor N. Kemmer, Dr.Phil., F.R.S. with D.J. Candlin, Ph.D.	Quantum theory of fields Theory of elementary particles General relativity
P.W. Higgs, Ph.D. G.R. Screaton, Ph.D.	

**27. Physiology**

Professor D. Whitteridge, D.M., F.R.S.	Visual mechanisms in the central nervous system
L.M. Pickford (Miss), D.Sc.	Endocrines and the vascular system
M.H. Draper, Ph.D.	Metabolic aspects of ion transport in voluntary and cardiac muscle cells
E.G. Walsh, M.D.	Clinical neurophysiology; special senses
A.D. Dewar, Ph.D.	Physiology of pregnancy in the mouse
A. Iggo, Ph.D.	Non-myelinated afferent nerve fibres from skin and viscera; electrophysiology of spinal cord
K.B. Roberts, D.Phil.	Foetal and adult haemoglobins of mice and men
R.M. Gaze, D.Phil.	Regeneration of the optic nerve
G.H. Beggie, Ph.D.	Eye movements
R. Passmore, D.M.	Variations in individual energy expenditure in relation to caloric requirements and the problem of obesity
G.H. Haggis, Ph.D.	The study of viruses and sub-cellular structures in the electron microscope

**28. Psychiatry**

F.J. Fish (Acting Head of Department)	Syndromes of thought disorder and perceptual change in schizophrenia A long-term follow-up of paranoid states Perceptual changes in schizophrenia and depression and their response to drugs A regional trial of perchlorperazine
A.D. Forrest, M.D. P.G. Fawcett I. Oswald, M.D.	Treatment of fetishism Relation between sleep, perceptual isolation and awareness Electroencephalogram studies of insomnia
J. Drewery	Validation of experimental procedures for the measurement of drive level and levels of aspiration Experimental investigation into the use of the reinforcement theory of learning as a method of treatment of monosymptomatic phobias
J. Drewery E L.R. Macpherson F.M. Macpherson	Speed of conditioning in recidivists as an indication of their suitability for re-training

**29. Psychology**

Professor J. Drever	Psychological theory. Perception
M. Collins (Miss), Ph.D.	Child psychology and individual testing
D. MacMahon	Vocational guidance and selection
B. Semeonoff, Ph.D.	Projective techniques and the diagnostic use of performance tests, particularly in relation to academic success
R.M. MacKenzie	Inspection in industry
J. Cookson (Miss)	The selection of nurses
I.M.L. Hunter, D.Phil.	Remembering and thinking Development of visual perception in children
M. Donaldson (Miss) Ph.D.	The development of thinking in young children
R. Lakowski	The relation between colour vision and age

### 30. Public Health and Social Medicine

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Professor J.H.F. Brotherston, M.D., F.R.S.E.<br>with F.M. Martin, Ph.D. | Inquiry into accidental injuries in Edinburgh<br>Evaluation of experimental student nurse training course in Glasgow Royal Infirmary<br>Studies in the sociology of medical education                          |
| D. Cameron<br>with G.D. Forwell Ph.D.<br>with J. Baird                  | Epidemiology of epilepsy and diabetes<br>Study of diabetes and obesity   |
| J.W.B. Douglas<br>with M. Clow (Mrs.)                                   | National survey of health and growth of children (born 3-9 March 1946)   |
| B.M. Hobson, Ph.D.  | Estimation of gonadotrophin, pituitary and chorionic, in urine and tissue<br>The pituitary gonad relationship in <i>Xenopus laevis</i>   |
| K. Lévy (Mrs.)  | Genetics of some neurological conditions in man  |
| J.N. Mansbridge, Ph.D.  | Epidemiology of dental caries  |
| F.M. Martin, Ph.D.  | Factors affecting the social rehabilitation of discharged mental hospital patients<br>Current problems and trends in the development of community mental health services (for Political and Economic Planning) |
| A.R. Mills  | Effects of urbanization on health of peoples in developing countries (Sierra Leone)  |
| S.A. Sklaroff   | Introduction and spread of staphylococcal infections in households<br>Respiratory infections in overseas students<br>Family follow-up studies of chronic diseases in general practice                          |
| M.S. Wright (Miss)<br>with Professor J.H.F. Brotherston, M.D., F.R.S.E. | Inquiry into characteristics of successful and unsuccessful student nurses in Scotland (excluding mental hospitals)<br>Evaluation of experimental nurse training course in Glasgow Royal Infirmary             |

### 31. Radiotherapy

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Professor R. McWhirter   | The value of radiotherapy in the treatment of secondarily involved lymph nodes in the axilla, supraclavicular region and internal mammary region in patients suffering from breast carcinoma  |
| K.A. Mackenzie<br>M. Douglas (Miss), M.D.<br>J.G. Pearson<br>J. Newall<br>J. McLelland | The value of supervoltage radiotherapy in the treatment of brain tumours, carcinoma of the mouth and pharynx, carcinoma of the bronchus and oesophagus, carcinoma of the bladder, carcinoma of the cervix uteri and in osteogenic sarcoma |
| M. Douglas (Miss), M.D.  | The value of hormone therapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast  |

### 32. Surgery

#### Clinical:

- |                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Professor J. Bruce, C.B.E., T.D. | Hormonal aspect of breast cancer<br>Gastric secretion in relation to peptic ulcer<br>Pathology of benign lesions of the small and large intestine |
| I.S.R. Sinclair                  | Studies on the pancreas   |
| A.N. Smith                       | Measurement of intestinal motility and pressure   |
| J.W.W. Thomson                   | Local perfusion and chemotherapy in malignant disease   |
| A.V. Foote                       | Histamine and gastric secretion   |

**32. Surgery (continued)***Clinical (continued)*

J.R. Cameron	Clinical studies on malignant melanoma
A.I.S. Macpherson	Arterial replacement Clinical research on portal hypertension and diseases of the spleen
C.W.A. Falconer	Hormonal aspect of breast cancer Clinical studies on ulcerative colitis Chemotherapy of cancer
A. Logan	Clinical studies on mitral stenosis
A.B. Wallace and A.B. Sutherland (Miss)	Accident prevention Nutritional problems in surgical patients
J.D. Robertson, M.D.	Efficiency of new anaesthetic agents Analgesia in labour
H.W. Griffiths and others	Cardiopulmonary function in severe chest injury and after operation
D. Band, F.R.S.E.	Clinical study of bladder cancer Urinary glucuronidase in bladder cancer
G.F. Murnaghan	Haemodynamics of urinary tract

## WILKIE LABORATORY FOR SURGICAL RESEARCH:

Professor M.F.A. Woodruff, M.D.	Transplantation of tissues and organs; problems relating to immunological tolerance and storage of tissues and organs
D. Michie, D.Phil J.G. Howard, Ph.D., M.D.	
B. Nolan	
D. Wade	Cardiopulmonary by-pass research. Hypothermia
G.F. Murnaghan	Dynamic and pathological studies after uretero-intestinal anastomosis Autoradiography of the hydronephrotic kidney

**33. Tuberculosis and Chest Diseases**

Professor J.W. Crofton, M.D.	Clinical and bacteriological aspects of the chemotherapy of tuberculosis
---------------------------------	--

**34. Veterinary Studies**

## ROYAL (DICK) SCHOOL OF VETERINARY STUDIES

*Veterinary Anatomy:*

T. Grahame, T.D., F.R.S.E.	The evolution of the ox and sheep in Britain The arterial circulation of the mammalian kidney
J.A. Taylor	The regional and applied anatomy of the domestic animals
J.G. Speed	The evolution of the horse in Britain
P.G.D. Morris	Development of the freeze substitution technique with a view to subsequent histochemical work Histological changes in the skin during the phases of the sexual cycle
W.M. Stokoe, Ph.D.	The development course, structure, and functional significance of the adrenal gland of the sheep
P.H. Hutton	A comparative study of the regional distribution of blood vessels in domesticated animals

*Veterinary Hygiene and Preventive Medicine:*

Professor A. Robertson, Ph.D., F.R.S.E.	Metabolic diseases of ruminants
G.S. Ferguson	Bovine brucellosis and mastitis
H. Paver, Ph.D.	Digestion in herbivores

### 34. Veterinary Studies (*continued*)

#### *Veterinary Hygiene and Preventive Medicine (continued)*

I.S. Robertson, Ph.D.	Factors affecting hatchability in poultry
E.W. Moodie, Ph.D.	Mineral metabolism in ruminants
T.G. Marr	Staphylococcal infections in cattle
P. Barden	Copper metabolism in ruminants
A.I.T. Walker	Intermediary metabolism in the ruminant

#### *Veterinary Medicine:*

Professor G.F. Boddie, F.R.S.E.	Fluorosis in ruminants, with particular reference to fluorine alleviators
	Diagnostic methods in veterinary medicine
E.A. McPherson	Dermatophytes of domesticated animals
H.D. McTaggart	Parasites of mink
	Metabolism of ruminants in relation to disease

#### *Veterinary Microbiology and Poultry Diseases:*

A. Wilson Taylor, D.Sc., Ph.D.	Mycobacterial infections in animals and birds
J.E. Phillips	Actinobacillosis: immunology
R. Burrows	Tissue cultures: general study of animal viruses
G. Fraser, Ph.D.	Tissue cultures: bacterial haemolysins
M.E. Davies (Miss), Ph.D.	Leptospirosis: cellulolytic activity in the herbivore

#### *Veterinary Pathology:*

I.S. Beattie	Pneumonia in pigs
K.W. Head	Neoplasia in domesticated animals
J.B.M. Gellatly	The causes of mortality in young piglets
J.C. Whitney	Cardiovascular disease in the dog

#### *Veterinary Pharmacology:*

F. Alexander, D.Sc., Ph.D.	Pharmacological and physiological studies on the digestive tracts of horses and other herbivores
	The pharmacology of anthelmintics
	Studies on anaesthesia in domestic animals

#### *Veterinary Physiology:*

F.J. Elliott, Ph.D. F.R.S.E.	Electrocardiographic investigations on domestic animals
H. Lundy	Studies on stretch receptors
J. Lamb	Intracellular recording from cardiac cells

### 35. Zoology

Professor M.M. Swann, Ph.D.	Cell physiology, particularly problems of fertilization, cell division and growth
K.M.G. Adam (Mrs.)	Nutrition and effect of temperature on growth of free-living amoebae
D.C. Barker	Ultrastructure of cells with particular reference to microsomal particles in unusual forms
M. Bastock, D.Phil.	Changes in behaviour caused by gene mutations in <i>Drosophila</i>
D.E. Bradley	Replica techniques in electron microscopy. Structure of viruses
B.C. Clarke	Population genetics. Nucleocytoplasmic relations in <i>Acetabularia</i>
D.W. Dresser	Immunological mechanisms
M.J.W. Faed, Ph.D.	Interrelation of cell division and growth

**35. Zoology (continued)**

G.F. Friend	Speciation of salmonid fish; ecological, morphometric and parasitological studies
L.J. Hale, Ph.D.	The activities of cells during morphogenesis, with particular reference to the hydroids
B.M. Jones, D.Sc.	Growth and behaviour of cells <i>in vivo</i> and <i>in vitro</i>
D.S. Kettle, D.Sc.	Bionomics and control of biting midges, <i>Culicoides</i>
R.A. Kille, Ph.D.	Fertilization
R. Logan, Ph.D.	Cell growth and metabolism in synchronized tissue cultures
A.H. Maddy, Ph.D.	Biochemical cytology of micro-organisms and tissue cells The labelling of the proteins of cell membranes
A.W.G. Manning, D.Phil.	Genetics of behaviour in <i>Drosophila</i>
P.D. Mitchell, Ph.D.	Biochemical cytology of micro-organisms and tissue cells Control of cell behaviour by spatial organization of enzymes in membranes
J.M. Mitchison, Ph.D.	Cell growth
N.A. Mitchison, D.Phil.	Antigen persistence in immunological tolerance
J.M. Moyle (Miss), Ph.D.	Biochemical cytology of micro-organisms and tissue cells Control of cell behaviour by spatial organization of enzymes in membranes
C. Rayski, Ph.D.	Helminths and protozoa in domestic animals
D.S. Saunders, Ph.D.	Ovulation cycles in blowflies and tsetse flies Fat-body metabolism in tsetse flies
R. Sinclair, Ph.D.	Metabolism and behaviour of cells in culture
W. Sinclair	Differentiation between melanization and sclerotization in insects
P.H. Tuft, Ph.D.	Movement and distribution of water in embryos and formation of embryonic cavities
P.M.B. Walker, Ph.D.	Cytochemistry of nucleic acids
T. Warwick	Hydrobiid snails, freshwater leeches, spawning habits of frogs and toads
P.A.G. Wilson, Ph.D.	Hatching mechanism, egg membrane chemistry and permeability, and larval nutrition of trichostrongyle nematodes

**10 Exeter University****1. Astronomy**

NORMAN LOCKYER OBSERVATORY

D.R. Barber (Superintendent)	Colour temperatures of early type stars Emission line stars Emission-absorption pattern of the twilight sodium air-glow
---------------------------------	---

**2. Botany**

Professor J. Caldwell, D.Sc., Ph.D.	Virus diseases in plants; associated nuclear aberrations; the nature of the virus; movement and general physiology
J. Wilkinson, Ph.D.	
S.M. Robb (Miss)	
M.C.F. Proctor, Ph.D.	Taxonomy and ecology of flowering plants and bryophytes
S.A.J. Tarr, Ph.D.	Microfungi Plant pathology
R.B. Ivimey-Cook, Ph.D.	Ecology of heaths and heath species

### 3. Cancer Research

- J.W. Cook, D.Sc., Sc.D., Ph.D., F.R.S.  
(Honorary Director of Department) Isolation and identification of cancer-producing constituents of mineral lubricating oils
- W. Carruthers, Ph.D. The chemistry of tobacco smoke in relation to cancer of the lung
- R.A.W. Johnstone Ph.D.

### 4. Chemistry

- Professor H.N. Rydon, D.Sc., Ph.D., D. Phil. Chemistry of polypeptides
- S.J. Gregg, D.Sc., Ph.D. Surface chemistry: properties of adsorbed films on solids  
Study of active solids, including carbon  
High-temperature oxidation of metals
- K. Schofield, D.Sc., Ph.D. Chemistry of nitrogen heteroaromatic systems  
Stereochemistry of reduced cyclic bases  
Naturally occurring quinones  
Chemistry of tropolones
- L.H. Long, Ph.D. Heats of formation  
Bond and valence-state energies  
Volatile boron compounds  
Kinetics of thermal decomposition of metal alkyls
- J.S. Whitehurst, Ph.D. Stereochemistry of alicyclic ketones  
Chemistry of steroids
- E. Bishop Physical, electrical and instrumental methods of analysis; titrimetric inorganic analysis
- S.F. Mason, D.Phil. Ultra-violet and infra-red spectra; kinetic and ionization constants
- R.J. Williams, Ph.D. Photochemistry of inorganic complex ions
- G. Read, Ph.D. Chemistry of quinones

### 5. Geography

- Professor A. Davies The discovery of America  
Portuguese African exploration  
Historical cartography of the 15th and 16th centuries
- A.H. Shorter, Ph.D. Historical geography of the paper-making industry in the British Isles  
Field patterns in England  
Historical geography of S.W. England
- E. Patterson (Mrs.), Ph.D. Politico-geographical aspects of the government in the British Commonwealth  
Mechanization of agriculture in England
- W. Ravenhill, Ph.D. Domesday geography of Cornwall
- R.S. Waters The geomorphology of Dartmoor and adjacent areas  
Periglacial erosion
- E.M. Johns Experiments in descriptive geography  
Landscape and painting
- T. Revesz, Ph.D. Microclimatic measurements in standing crops for determination of heat balance  
Measurements for the determination of the heat balance of the human body

### 6. Geology

- Professor S. Simpson Stratigraphy and structure of areas in N. Devon and W. Somerset  
Stratigraphy and structure of country between Dartmoor and Bodmin Moor  
Trace fossils



**6. Geology (continued)**

- K. Coe, Ph.D. The structure and petrology of the south part of the Leinster granite and its aureole  
Structure and petrology of Upper Palaeozoic sediments and intruded rocks in W. Cork, Ireland  
Studies of Pre-Cambrian rocks in S.W. Greenland
- M. Stone Methods of mineral and rock analysis  
Geochemistry and petrology of the Godolphin and Carnmenellis granites and associated rocks, W. Cornwall  
Tectonic style in W. Cornwall
- E.B. Selwood, Ph.D. Stratigraphy and palaeontology of the Upper Devonian and Carboniferous rocks of N. Cornwall

**7. Mathematics***Applied.*

- Professor A.T. Price, D.Sc. Mathematical investigations in theoretical geophysics, especially geomagnetism
- J. Williams, Ph.D. Hydrodynamics
- D.J. Stone Mathematical statistics
- G.A. Duller Hydrodynamics
- G. Klein, D.Sc., Ph.D. Statistical mechanics; flame theory

*Pure*

- Professor D. Rees, Sc.D. Commutative algebra
- J. Herszberg, Ph.D. Algebraic geometry
- D. Hammond Smith, Ph.D. Analytic topology
- I.G. Macdonald Algebraic geometry
- H.P. Mulholland, Ph.D. Theory of functions of a real variable

**8. Physics**

- Professor G.K.T. Conn, Ph.D. Measurement of optical constants of metals and semi-conductors in the infra-red region
- J.E. Cousins Mechanism of conduction in metals and semi-conductors
- N.A. Portman Behaviour of solids at microwave frequencies
- K.E. Grew, Ph.D., D.Sc. Thermal diffusion of gases
- G.F. Lothian Scattering of optical radiations by small particles  
Raman spectroscopy  
Examination of phototropic materials
- F.C. Flack, Ph.D. Spectroscopy and angular correlation of  $\beta$ - and  $\gamma$ -rays
- W.G.V. Rosser, Ph.D. Spectroscopy of  $\beta$ - and  $\gamma$ -rays  
Studies in internal Bremsstrahlung
- R. Jakeways Spectroscopy of  $\beta$ - and  $\gamma$ -rays
- K.E. Weekes, Ph.D. Geophysics, with particular reference to the study of the upper atmosphere
- J.R. Drabble, Ph.D. Solid state physics  
Electrical characteristics of high impedance systems

**9. Psychology**

- R. Lynn, Ph.D. Personality and behaviour theory
- A.C. Staniland Decision processes in perception
- J. Szafran, Ph.D. Analysis of human skilled performance (with special reference to ageing) and its bearing on the understanding of brain function
- with J.N. Brebner  
I.E. Gordon

**10. Zoology**

- Professor L.A. Harvey Field studies of populations of Orthoptera  
Terrestrial and marine ecological survey of the fauna of Lundy  
Comparative study of the faunas associated with littoral algae

**10. Zoology (continued)**

R.S.J. Hawes, Ph.D.	Parasitic protozoology
I.J. Linn	Small mammal populations
	Vertebrate chromatophore responses
C.C. Harvey (Mrs.)	Problems of human fertility
M.A. Sleight, Ph.D.	Structure and behaviour of cilia

## **11 Glasgow University**

**1. Agriculture**

*Agricultural Botany:*

A.M.M. Berrie, Ph.D.	Physiology of tomato
	Physiology of seeds and seed germination
C.G. Elliott, Ph.D.	Genetics of plant pathogens, especially <i>Fusarium</i>

*Agricultural Chemistry:*

W.R. Rees, Ph.D.	Plant biochemistry
------------------	--------------------

*Agricultural Zoology: See Zoology, Agricultural Zoology*

**2. Anatomy**

Professor G.M. Wyburn, D.Sc.	The fine structure of nuclear membranes
	Electron microscopic studies of the alimentary tract
P. Bacsich, D.Sc.	Micro-incineration studies of cells and tissues under normal and experimental conditions
A.D. Hally	The fine structure of gastric mucosa
A. Young	Embryology
J.G. Warbrick, M.D., Ph.D.	Studies on the post partum uterus
A.F. Hayward	The fine structure of irradiated cultured cells
H. Nagy (Mrs.)	<i>In vitro</i> studies of grafted organs

**3. Astronomy**

Professor P.A. Sweet, Ph.D.	Stellar structure
	Cosmical electrodynamics
M.W. Ovenden, Ph.D.	Celestial mechanics
	History of astronomy
A.E. Roy, Ph.D.	Celestial mechanics
	Methods of information storage

**4. Bacteriology**

Professor J.W. Howie, M.D.	Bacterial infections in hospital
	Properties of bacterial spores relevant to their resistance to heat
I.R.W. Lominski, M.D.	The enzymes and toxins of <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>
	Immunity to staphylococci
J.G.P. Hutchison, M.D.	Maternity hospital infections
R.J. Fallon, M.D.	Problems of sterilization of surgical and medical equipment and materials
R.B. Morrison, Ph.D.	The life and death of the bacterial cell
J.R. Norris, Ph.D.	Bacillaceae pathogenic to insects
J.C. Gentles, Ph.D.	Fungi of medical importance

**5. Biochemistry**

Professor J.N. Davidson, Nucleic acid metabolism and cytochemistry

M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.

R.M.S. Smellie, Ph.D.

R.Y. Thomson, Ph.D.

H.M. Keir, Ph.D.

J. Mackenzie (Miss)

R. Burdon

H.N. Munro, D.Sc. Protein metabolism and nutrition

A. Fleck

G. Leaf, Ph.D. Plant biochemistry

I.C. Gardiner, Ph.D.

W.C. Hutchison, Ph.D. Biochemistry of the adrenal gland

E.A. Dawes, Ph.D. Microbiological biochemistry

D.W. Ribbons, Ph.D.

G. Crosbie, Ph.D. Biosynthesis of pyrimidines

J.D. Pitts

J. Paul, Ph.D. Biochemical aspects of tissue culture

P. Fottrell

*Clinical:*

E.B. Hendry, Ph.D. Applications of clinical biochemistry

Osmotic properties of body fluids

W.H.S. Thomson, Ph.D. Muscular dystrophies and studies of serum enzymes

M. Fletcher, Ph.D. Estimation of glycochamine and its application in the study of renal disease

A.E. Cameron (Mrs.) Studies of purine compounds in body fluids

D.M. Goldberg, Ph.D. Nucleic acid enzymes in body fluids

**6. Botany**

Professor J. Walton, Palaeobotany (Palaeozoic)

D.Sc., Sc.D., F.R.S.E.

S. Williams, Ph.D. Pteridophyta; experimental morphology

D.Sc., F.R.S.E. Symbiotic nitrogen fixation

G. Bond, Ph.D., D.Sc. Antagonism and antibiotics in nature

S.A. Hutchinson, Ph.D. Physiology of parasitism

Sporulation in Basidiomycetes

E. Conway (Mrs.), Ph.D. Marine ecology; autecological studies of northern species

Experimental ecology of *Pteridium aquilinum*

A.C. Crundwell Ecology and taxonomy of British bryophytes

B.W. Ribbons Studies on the British flora

G.D. Scott, Ph.D. Nitrogen metabolism and synthesis of lichens

D.W. Brett Palaeobotany: Devonian, Tertiary angiosperms: leaf architecture; ontogeny of stomata

M.W. Dick, Ph.D. Mycology (Saprolegniaceae)

**7. Chemistry**

Professor J.M.

Robertson, D.Sc.,

F.R.S.

Professor R.A. Raphael,

D.Sc.

*Inorganic:*

J.A. Mair, Ph.D. Investigation of 10- and 11- heteropolytungstic acids with metallic central atoms and their molybdenum analogues

D.S. Payne, Ph.D. Study of the mixed halides of phosphorus and of complex halides involving phosphorus  
Phosphite chemistry

**7. Chemistry (continued)***Inorganic (continued)*

G.S. Harris, Ph.D. Study of organo-derivatives of the halides of phosphorus, arsenic, antimony and bismuth  
Investigation of Group V element—nitrogen compounds

*Organic:*

Professor R.A. Raphael, D.Sc., Acetylene chemistry

J.D. Loudon, D.Sc., Synthesis of natural products

G.L. Buchanan, Ph.D. Structural investigations of natural products

K.H. Overton, Ph.D.

R.P.A. Sneed, D.Phil. Heterocyclic chemistry

A.I. Scott, Ph.D. Reactions involving sulphur extrusion

R. Hodges, Ph.D.

G. Eglinton, Ph.D. Seven-membered ring compounds

C. Buchanan, Ph.D. Stereochemical studies

E. Clar, Dr. Ing. Spectroscopy and fine structure of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons

J.C.D. Brand, D.Sc. Properties and reactions of solutions in sulphuric acid: kinetics of aromatic sulphonation: molecular spectra: free radical reactions

R.I. Reed, Ph.D.

W. Parker, Ph.D. Mass spectrometry of organic compounds

*Physical:*

Professor J.M. Robertson, D.Sc., F.R.S. X-ray diffraction methods applied to problems of crystal and molecular structure

J.C. Speakman, D.Sc.

G.A. Sim, Ph.D.

T.A. Hamor, Ph.D.

T.H. Goodwin, D.Sc. Theoretical calculations

I.M. Dawson, D.Sc. Electron microscopy and electron diffraction applied to molecular and biological structures: studies of the mechanism of crystal growth

S.T.R.S. Mitchell, D.Sc. Photolysis of chloronitroso compounds: studies in circular dichroism

N. Grassie, D.Sc. High polymer kinetics

J. Bell, D.Sc.

S.J. Thomson, Ph.D. Chemical studies using stable and radioactive isotopes; mass spectrometry

I.M. Hoodless, Ph.D.

R.I. Reed, Ph.D.

J.C. Speakman, D.Sc. Electrochemistry, including the use of potentiometric, conductivity, solubility and polarographic methods

G.H. Nancollas, Ph.D.  
H.S. Dunsmore (Miss), Ph.D.

E. Gelles, D.Phil. Mechanism of chemical reactions

G. Eglinton, Ph.D. Infra-red spectroscopy

A.L. Porte, Ph.D. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies

K.D. Warren, Ph.D. Thermodynamic studies of hydrogen bonding in solution

A.G. Cairns Smith, Ph.D. Proton transfer reactions

**8. Dental Studies**

Professor J. Aitchison Study of sex differences in human teeth

Epipetric bones

Hypertelorism and associated dental anomalies

with J. Houston

Effect of premature birth on the dental tissues

**8. Dental Studies (continued)**

Professor J. Aitchison	Association of dental caries as pathological conditions of gums with blood groups
A. Carmichael	
J. Campbell, Ph.D.	Trigeminal neuralgia and temporo-mandibular joint syndromes
C.K. McNeil, Ph.D.	Non-surgical closure of cleft palates
J. Ireland	Pathology of dental pulps
J. Ireland	Pathology of fluorosis in rodent teeth. Pathology of osteolathyrism in rodents
G.D.C. Kennedy	Experimental caries in rodents
J.S. Kennedy	
G.S. Nixon, Ph.D.	Radioactive investigation of effect of materials on dental tissues
G.S. Nixon, Ph.D.	Bacteriology of dental instruments
L.G. Bruce	
G.S. Nixon, Ph.D.	Activation analysis for trace elements in teeth
Hamilton Smith, Ph.D.	
G.S. Nixon, Ph.D.	Audiometric survey on dental high speed drills
J.M.A. Lenihan, Ph.D. (Physics Department)	
G.D.C. Kennedy	Study of the mechanism of calcification of the dental tissues
J.S. Kennedy	
H. Clark, Ph.D.	Radiation hazards in dental radiography
H.W. Noble	Innervation of dental tissues
D.A. Lunt (Miss)	Study of prehistoric and early mediaeval Scottish skulls

**9. Dermatology**                      No information**10. Engineering***Aeronautics and Fluid Mechanics*

Professor W.J. Duncan, C.B.E., F.R.S.	The general theory of the response of systems
A.S. Thom, Ph.D.	Kinematics
A.W. Babister, Ph.D.	Theory of oscillations
T.H. Cain	Theory of stability
P.H. Tanner	Fundamentals of fluid mechanics
H.H.Y. Wong	Thermodynamic method of determining the efficiency of hydraulic machines
F.H. Kelling	Cavitation in centrifugal pumps
	Reabsorption of cavitation nuclei
	Influence of entrained water on vibration of ships
	Measurement of aerodynamic derivatives
	Heat transfer in joints

*Civil:*

Professor W.T. Marshall	The measurement of stresses in reinforcement of concrete columns in framed structure during and after construction
	Concrete mix design incorporating fly-ash
	Plastic design of eccentrically loaded stanchions
H.B. Sutherland	Flow properties in cohesive soils
	Measurement of stresses in tunnel linings and cofferdam struts of new vehicular tunnel under River Clyde
	Shear strength and other characteristics of pulverized fuel ash
P.D. Arthur	Shear failure in prestressed concrete I beams
H.M. Nelson	The strength of aluminium alloy angle struts

# 10. Engineering (continued)

## Electrical:

Professor B. Hague	Bridge methods of alternating current measurement
A.J. Small, Ph.D.	Measurement of small temperature differences
D.S. Gordon, Ph.D.	Instrument transformers
T.R. Foord, Ph.D.	Electrical measurement and recording of mechanical vibrations
J.H. Shankland	Electrical breakdown in compressed gases
P.A.V. Thomas	Design of small surge generators and Van de Graaff machines
J.H. Collins	Theory of a.c. commutator motor
O.K. Gashus, Ph.D.	Harmonic generation in induction machines
R.C. Langlands	Parametric theory of electrical circuits and machines
	Servomechanisms
	Unbalanced magnetic fields in electrical machines
	Microwave aerials and measurements
	Ferromagnetic amplifiers
	Digital and analogue computers

## Mechanical.

Professor J. Small, D.Sc.	The construction of an experimental supercritical steam generator, and associated development research
E.A. Bruges, Ph.D.	Thermodynamic properties of high pressure steam
B.E.L. Deckker, Ph.D.	Measurements on viscosity of steam
W.W. Mackie	The measurement of oxygen and the behaviour of hydrazine in boiler feedwater
W.L. Taylor	Stress corrosion phenomena
N.R.L. Maccallum, Ph.D.	Behaviour of materials in high temperature steam
S.K. Nisbet	Combustion time experiments
	Forced flame vibrations
	Self-excited flame vibrations
	Flame spreading in high speed gas streams
	Flame structure
	Second law analyses

## Mechanics and Mechanism

Professor G.D.S. MacLellan, Ph.D.	Automatic control
J. Orr, Ph.D.	Non-linear and time-dependent effects in feedback systems
D. Morrison, Ph.D.	Flow through hydraulic and pneumatic control valves
J.S. Corry	Metal cutting and shearing
W. Ross	Lubrication and oil-film whirl
	Vibration
	Training in engineering design

## Mining:

Professor G. Hibberd	Resistance to air flow in mine shafts and roadways
A.W.K. Stewart	Dust suppression
F.P. Gardner	Subsidence: transference of ground stress to surface structures
R. Stewart	Shock waves in ventilation circuits
I.O. Jones	Migration and layering of mine gases

## Naval Architecture:

Professor J.F.C. Conn	Ship bending moments
M. Livingstone	Pressure effects in waves
N.S. Miller	Computational methods
R.M. Cameron	Masts and rigging

**11. Forensic Medicine**

- Professor J. Glaister, D.Sc., M.D. Research in the application of scientific methods to criminal investigation  
 J.A. Imrie, M.D.  
 E. Rentoul, M.B.E.  
 Hamilton Smith, Ph.D.

**12. Genetics**

- Professor G. Pontecorvo, Ph.D., F.R.S. Genetics of micro-organisms: human genetics in cell cultures  
 G.L. Le Bouvier, Ph.D. Immunology of human cell cultures  
 J.H. Renwick, Ph.D. Protein variation in human cell cultures  
 J.S. Gale Genetics of *Aspergillus nidulans*  
 B.L. Cohen Genetics of mouse haemoglobins

**13. Geography**

- Professor R. Miller, Ph.D. Africa: especially Nigeria  
 Scotland  
 H. Fairhurst, Ph.D. Early settlement of Clyde basin  
 Glasgow and region  
 H.A. Moiseley Crofting survey  
 Scotland: geomorphology, hydrography  
 J.B. Caird, D.U. Evolution of the cultural landscape of Scotland; crofting survey  
 J. Tivy (Miss), Ph.D. Scotland: biogeography  
 D. Diamond Glasgow: urban geography  
 G. Petrie Photogrammetry  
 J.S. Keates Cartography

**14. Geology**

- Professor T. N. George, D.Sc., Ph.D., D.-ès-Sc. Carboniferous stratigraphy  
 Carboniferous invertebrate fossils  
 Spiriferacean brachiopods  
 Theoretical palaeontology  
 British geomorphology  
 J. Weir, D.Sc., Ph.D. Carboniferous non-marine molluscs  
 D.R. Bowes, Ph.D. Metamorphics and structures in the Scottish Highlands  
 Petrochemistry of metamorphic rocks  
 E.D. Currie (Miss), D.Sc. Scottish cephalopods  
 N. Holgate, Ph.D. Petrochemistry of igneous magmas  
 R.H. Cummings, Ph.D. Carboniferous Foraminifera  
 A.C. McLean, Ph.D. Geophysical surveys in Scotland  
 Deep structure of Scottish coalfield  
 W.E. Tremlett, Ph.D. Caledonian structure of Britain  
 D.S. Weedon, Ph.D. Igneous geology of the Scottish Highlands and Norway  
 D.W. Powell, Ph.D. Geophysical surveys in Scotland  
 Palaeomagnetism  
 W.G. Jardine, Ph.D. Lower Palaeozoic sedimentology  
 Tertiary land-forms in Scotland  
 W.W. Bishop, Ph.D. African Tertiary mammalian faunas  
 Scottish Pleistocene geology  
 F. Whyte Scottish Carboniferous vulcanism  
 A.F. Wright, Ph.D. Metamorphic geology  
 J.F. Watt Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Old Red Sandstone

## 15. Infectious Diseases

T. Anderson	Epidemiological problems, especially those involving virus infections: chemotherapy of acute infections with particular reference to pneumonia, meningitis and dysentery
-------------	--

## 16. Mathematics

Professor R.A. Rankin, Sc.D.	Theory of numbers and automorphic functions
Professor I.N. Sneddon, D.Sc.	Boundary value problems of mathematical physics Propagation of waves in elastic and visco-elastic solids
R.A. Robb, D.Sc.	Experimental statistics
J. Aitchison	Mathematical statistics
J.L. Britton, Ph.D.	Group theory
A. Geddes, Ph.D.	Ideal theory
J. Hunter, Ph.D.	Theory of numbers
S. Moran, Ph.D.	Group theory
W.D. Munn, Ph.D.	Algebra
A.P. Robertson, Ph.D.	Functional analysis
S.D. Silvey, Ph.D.	Mathematical statistics
D.J. Simms, Ph.D.	Algebraic topology

### COMPUTING LABORATORY

D.C. Gilles, Ph.D. (Director)	Numerical analysis, particularly solution of integral equations and partial differential equations
D.G. Williams	Applications of computers to problems in pure mathematics
J. Leech	Theory of automata

## 17. Medicine

### ROYAL INFIRMARY

Professor L.J. Davis, M.D.	Various problems in clinical haematology
E.M. McGirr, M.D.	Application of radioactive isotopes in the study of thyroid disorders and blood diseases
T. McEwan, M.D.	Respiratory diseases
A.S. Douglas, M.D.	Haemophilia and other disorders of blood coagulation
A.C. Kennedy, M.D.	Renal diseases

### WESTERN INFIRMARY

Professor E.J. Wayne, M.D.	Investigation of thyroid disorders
W.D. Alexander	Studies of iodine metabolism
B.E.C. Nordin, M.D.	Calcium metabolism and diseases of bone Radioactive calcium studies Action of parathyroid hormone
A.J.V. Cameron, M.D.	Cardiac studies using ballistocardiography and dye dilution methods
A. Goldberg, M.D.	Studies of the biosynthesis of haem and the metabolism of iron Studies of myeloproliferative disease, aplastic and haemolytic anaemias, using radioactive isotopes

## 18. Microbiology

*Bacteriology:* *See Bacteriology*



**18. Microbiology (continued)***Virology:*\*

- Professor M.G.P. Stoker, Physical and chemical structure and growth of herpes virus. Studies on interaction between tumour viruses and cells. Polyoma virus  
 M.D., F.R.S.E.  
 P. Wildy  
 K.B. Fraser, M.C., M.D.

**19. Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

- Professor I. Donald, Respiratory disorders in newborn  
 M.B.E., M.D. Ultrasonic echo studies in abdominal tumour masses  
 Continuous sphygmomanometry  
 Foetal cephalometry *in utero* by ultrasonic echo sounding  
 A.D.T. Govan, Ph.D. Hormonal factors in toxæmia of pregnancy  
 J. McBride, M.D. Oestrogen metabolism in post-menopausal states  
 W. Barr Post-operative urinary infection

**20. Ophthalmology**

- Professor W.J.B. Riddell Clinical research in ophthalmology and human heredity  
 M.W. Paterson Clinical perimetry  
 R. Leishman, M.D. Vascular diseases affecting the eye

**21. Paediatrics and Child Health**

- Professor S.G. Graham Fat balances in coeliac disease and fibrocystic disease of the pancreas  
 Calcium balances in hypercalcaemia  
 J.H. Hutchison, O.B.E. Radioactive iodine in goitrous children  
 R.A. Shanks Electroencephalography in infantile febrile convulsions  
 J.O. Craig Somatotyping in children  
 A.M. MacDonald Nephrocalcinosis  
 F.H. Stone Effects of hospitalization on children of varying ages  
 G.C. Arneil Studies in nephrosis: long-term results  
 H.E. Wilson Studies on congenital heart disease  
 E.N. Coleman Electrocardiographic changes in electrolyte disturbances

**22. Pathology**

## ROYAL HOSPITAL FOR SICK CHILDREN

- A.M. MacDonald, M.D. Pathology of infancy and childhood  
 Renal calcinosis  
 Staphylococcal lesions  
 Muscular dystrophies

## ROYAL INFIRMARY

- Professor T. Symington Morphological, histochemical and enzyme studies on the adrenal gland, with particular reference to Cushing's and adreno-genital syndrome and carcinoma of breast  
 B. Cruickshank, M.D. Antigen-antibody: site of reaction, by method of fluorescence  
 Pathology of rheumatoid disease  
 R.S. Patrick Experimental aspects of liver necrosis  
 P. Pullar Experimental investigations of skin and pituitary tumours  
 J.S. Kennedy Radioactive isotopes in connective tissue pathology, experimental carcinogenesis, and pathology of thyroid gland  
 W.P. Duguid Effect of hypothermia on the lesion of complete renal ischaemia in rats  
 I.A. Carr The electron microscopy of the human adrenal cortex  
 G. Studzinski The effect of ACTH on the dehydrogenase enzyme systems of the pentose phosphate and Krebs' cycles

\*Includes M.R.C. Experimental Virus Research Unit: Honorary Director, Professor M.G.P. Stoker, M.D., F.R.S.E.

## 22. Pathology (*continued*)

### WESTERN INFIRMARY

Professor D.F. Cappell, C.B.E., M.D.	Researches on blood groups Pathology of vascular disease Human siderosis
H.E. Hutchison, M.D.	Pathology of iron metabolism 5 HT in pathological mechanisms Haematological disorders
B. Lennox, M.D.	Skin tumours (histopathology and carcinogenesis) Nuclear sexing Human chromosomal abnormalities
J.R. Anderson, M.D.	Red cell and tissue antigens and antibodies Experimental erythroblastosis foetalis Auto-immunization
G.B.S. Roberts, M.D.	Pathology of infectious diseases in childhood Fibrocystic disease of the pancreas
A.T. Sandison, M.D.	Pathology of the mamma Pituitary ablation for carcinoma
J.A. Milne	Histopathology of the skin
A.J. Watson, M.D.	Experimental fat embolism Mesenchymomata Ulcerative colitis
R.B. Goudie	Tissue antigens and antibodies in human disease Auto-immunization
J.F. Boyd, M.D.	Hypofibrinogenaemia in stillbirths and neonates The role of a histamine-releasing agent on wound healing and in the survival of skin grafts The study of lingual biopsies in congenital and acquired heart disease
M.E. Catto	Bone tumours Pathology of orthopaedic lesions
J.S. Beck	Human anti-antibody Osteoporosis

## 23. Pharmacology and Therapeutics

Professor S. Alstead, C.B.E., M.D.	
J.G. Macarthur	Clinical application of hypotensive drugs
W.F.M. Fulton	Clinical and pathological inquiry into coronary artery disease
T.J. Thomson	Study of gastric function in health and disease
B.R. Hillis, M.D.	Physical properties of respiratory tract fluid
G. Parker Lewis	Studies in haemoglobin catabolism
G. Onuaguluchi	The natural history and pharmacological aspects of post- encephalitic Parkinsonism
<i>Experimental:</i>	
Professor R.C. Garry (Department of Physiology)	
J.J. Lewis	Studies on the mode of action of muscle relaxants, anti- psychotics and antidepressives
J.J. Lewis	Influence of inter-onium distance on curariform activity
with F. Stothers (Mrs.)	Influence of alkyl group size on curariform activity
F.M. Carey,	Influence of the ether function on curariform activity
(Miss)	Influence of antipsychotics and antidepressives on brain
T. Muir	enzyme systems
G.R. Van Petten	Mode of action of muscle relaxants
B. Mir (Mrs.)	Influence of membrane-active drugs on curariform activity

**23. Pharmacology and Therapeutics (continued)***Experimental (continued)*

- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| with K. Ahmad          | Influence of the ether function on curariform activity  |
| S. Nanjappa            | Mode of action of 5-hydroxytryptamine analogues   |
| J.R.C. Baird           | Influence of antipsychotics and antidepressives on metabolic processes in the brain   |
| M. Martin-Smith, Ph.D. | Rational approaches to drug synthesis   |
| with I. Brown          |   |
| M. Alauddin            | Preparation of rigid poly-quaternary ammonium salts for curare-like properties and the utilization of the saponins of <i>Acokanthera longiflora</i> |
| T. Khatoon             | Terpenoids as starting materials for the synthesis of drugs   |

**24. Physics**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Professor P.I. Dee,<br>C.B.E., F.R.S.<br>(Experimental Physics) |   |
| Professor J.C. Gunn<br>(Theoretical Physics)                    |   |
| W. McFarlane, D.Sc.   | Experiments upon photomeson production and photodisintegration using 300 MeV and 30 MeV electron synchrotrons |
| J.G. Rutherglen, Ph.D.  |   |
| W.R. Hogg, Ph.D.  |   |
| D.T. Stewart, Ph.D.   |   |
| W.S.C. Williams, Ph.D.  |   |
| A.L. Cockroft   | Experiments on radioactive isotopes with proportional and fluorescent counters                                |
| G.M. Lewis, Ph.D.   |   |
| R.E. Azuma, Ph.D.   |   |
| W. Jack, Ph.D.  | Experiments on artificial disintegration and excited states of light nuclei using 1 MeV D.C. accelerator      |
| J.M. Reid   | Cloud and bubble chamber experiments on photodisintegration and mesons  |
| I.S. Hughes, Ph.D.  |   |
| D. Dixon  |   |
| J. McNeill  |   |
| P.V. March, Ph.D.   | Nuclear emulsion experiments on scattering and disintegration using high energy particles                     |
| G.A.P. Wyllie, Ph.D.  | Solid state physics   |
| H. Mykura, Ph.D.  | Surface self-diffusion  |
| W.K. Burton, Ph.D.  | Quantum field theory  |
| R. Giles  |   |
| R.G. Moorhouse, Ph.D.   | Theory of nuclei and mesons   |
| B.H. Bransden, Ph.D.  |   |
| E.W. Laing, Ph.D.   |   |
| K.M. Guggenheimer,<br>Dr. Phil.                                 | Theoretical chemical physics  |

**25. Physiology**

- |                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Professor R.C. Garry           | Innervation of gut and of abdominal viscera: nutrition   |
| H.S.D. Garven, M.D.            | Staining of nerve and of nerve endings with the silver diamine ion (Bielschowsky-Gros) method. The effect of vascular lesions on peripheral nerves |
| F.W. Gairns                    |  |
| W. Forbes                      | Neurophysiology of postural mechanisms   |
| T.D.M. Roberts, Ph.D.          | Central and peripheral control of food and water intake in rats  |
| P. Baillie                     |  |
| A.B. McNaught (Miss),<br>Ph.D. | Histology of absorption from the gut and of humoral transmission in the gut: premenstrual syndrome   |
| I.A. Boyd, Ph.D.               | Structure and function of mammalian neuromuscular spindles: action of substances at great dilution   |
| with C.L. Pathak,<br>M.D.      |  |

**25. Physiology** (*continued*)

J.S. Gillespie, Ph.D.	Chemical transmission at adrenergic nerve endings: innervation of smooth muscle
M. Holmes	Humoral factors influencing blood supply to, and activities of, visceral muscle
B.R. Mackenna	Humoral transmission in the gut
J.G. Greer, Ph.D.	Control of respiration in animals and man
J.V.G.A. Durnin with F. Aitken (Miss) E.C. Blake (Miss) E.A. Wilson (Miss) S.A. Yuill (Miss)	Studies of food intake and energy expenditure and studies on work capacity of man at different ages
J.K. Todd	Nervous control of pelvic viscera

**26. Psychiatry**

Professor T.F. Rodger	Survey of psychiatric illnesses in general practice
F. Stone, M.D.	Preventive psychiatry and its implications for public health
	Infantile autism
	Psychopathology of the brain-damaged child
R.M. Mowbray, Ph.D.	Psychophysiological implications of arousal mechanisms
	Recovery of consciousness after electroconvulsive therapy
	Huntington's chorea
I.M. Ingram, M.D.	The effects of drugs on arousal mechanisms
G.C. Timbury	Psychiatric aspects of hyperthyroidism
M.B. St. Clair (Mrs.)	A follow-up study of puerperal illness with special reference to mothers and babies hospitalized together

**27. Psychology**

Professor R.W. Pickford, Ph.D., D.Litt.	Differences in colour vision due to age, sex and race
	Tests of colour blindness; and its inheritance
	Neurosis, personality, and child psychotherapy
	Psychotic art and experimental aesthetics
G. Jahoda, Ph.D.	Psychological problems of cultural change in Ghana
	Development of the perception of social differences in children
	"Animistic" thinking
D.H. Stott, Ph.D.	Diagnosis of maladjustment and delinquency in children, and of types of family situation conducive thereto
	Causes and treatment of scholastic backwardness
	Effects of disturbed pregnancy
	Aetiology of mongoloid mental defect
A.J. Weir, D.Phil.	Differentiation between factual judgments and evaluations as a measure of developmental level of functioning
	The problems of adaptation to retirement, especially in unskilled workers

**28. Surgery**

ROYAL HOSPITAL FOR SICK CHILDREN

W.M. Dennison, M.D.	The effects of surgery in the newborn
J.F.R. Bentley	Hypothermia in neonatal surgery
C.K. McNeill, Ph.D.	Infection in the newborn
W. Auld	Normal and abnormal anatomy of the ano-rectal region
G. France	Duplication of the alimentary tract
J.C. Grant	Alignment of the dental arch and related problems in cleft palate surgery
	Malignant disease in childhood

**28. Surgery (continued)**

## ROYAL INFIRMARY

- Professor W.A. Mackey  
with W.H. Bain  
A.M. Harper
- A.L. Goodall, M.D.  
D.W. Short, Ch.M.
- C. Miller  
A.C. Forrester  
(Department of  
Anaesthetics)  
D. Campbell  
(Department of  
Anaesthetics)
- Clinical research in the surgery of the cardiovascular system  
Profound body cooling using an extra-corporeal circuit  
Experimental surgery of the coronary arteries  
Experimental breast carcinoma in rats  
The therapy of acute pancreatitis  
Clinical trial of therapeutic drugs in acute pancreatitis  
Regional perfusion with cytotoxic agents  
Research in hypothermia using air cooling with particular reference to the accurate production of body temperature  
Research into the effects on the cardiovascular and respiratory systems of a new patient-triggered ventilator

## WESTERN INFIRMARY

- Professor C.F.W. Illingworth, C.B.E., M.D.  
G. Smith, M.B.E., M.D.  
assisted by  
I.M. Ledingham  
G.R. Sharp
- A.P.M. Forrest, M.D.  
assisted by  
D.L. Glen  
H.J. Stewart (Miss)  
A.W. Sim
- W. Burnett  
assisted by  
C. Gordon (Miss)  
H.L. Duthie
- A.W. Sim
- Researches on cardiovascular surgery; studies of effect of high-pressure oxygen on experimental coronary artery occlusion. Clinical and experimental observations on effect of oxygen at 2 atmospheres pressure in various ischaemic states and during operations involving cardiac arrest. Effect of high-pressure oxygen in carbon monoxide poisoning. Investigations on ischaemic neuritis  
Hormonal approach to breast cancer—destruction of the pituitary by radioactive implants; adrenal physiology; tests of adrenal and pituitary function; electron microscopy of breast cancer; use of chemotherapeutic agents; isolation of cancer cells in peripheral blood  
Studies in gastric secretion: effect of antihistamines, atropine, adrenal inhibitors; physiology of the pyloric antrum  
Studies of liver and bile duct function; cholangiography; formation of gallstones. Experimental shock. Gastric cytology. Seromucoprotein estimations in breast cancer  
Studies of post-gastrectomy syndrome changes in blood volume; iron absorption; small bowel absorption and motility  
Urinary ketosteroid and oestrogen estimations in breast cancer

**29. Veterinary Studies**

- Professor W.L. Weipers  
W.F.H. Jarrett, Ph.D.  
F.W. Jennings  
W.I.M. McIntyre, Ph.D.  
W. Mulligan, Ph.D.  
G.N. Urquhart, Ph.D.  
N.C. Craig Sharp  
H. Hein (Miss)  
H. Pirie  
F.W. Jennings  
W. Mulligan, Ph.D.  
I.D. Aitken
- Pathological and immunological studies on helminth and protozoal diseases, in particular vaccination by irradiated infective larvae  
Immunological tolerance in the domestic fowl to simple protein antigens. Antibody production in the domestic fowl to simple protein and chemically altered protein antigens. Immunological studies on helminth infections of very young animals

29. Veterinary Studies (*continued*)

- I.M. Lauder      Blood volume measurements in domestic animals, determinations of exchangeable body sodium on domestic animals. Treatment of disease caused by external parasites. Epidemiology of *Filaroides osleri* infestation  
Diagnosis of tuberculosis in dogs and cats
- I.M. Lauder      Relation of canine and feline tuberculosis to human tuberculosis  
V. Hawthorn  
R.N.C. Aitken      Comparative studies of the accessory reproductive organs of the male from the point of view of histology, histochemistry and ontogeny
- L. Kellas, Ph.D.      Comparative placentation with reference to domestic and wild ruminants. Globule leukocytes and reproductive tract
- R.S. Anderson      Renal control of acid-base regulation in the dairy cow  
E. Pickering  
W.I.M. McIntyre, Ph.D.      Factors affecting absorption of water and electrolytes  
R.G. Dalton  
E.W. Fisher  
H. Pirie      Pathology of pneumonia in pigs  
W.F.H. Jarrett, Ph.D.  
W.A. Greig, Ph.D.      Aetiology and treatment of bovine ketosis. Toxicity of vitamin D in cattle. Mineral inter-relationships in the diet of fattening pigs. Ataxia in lambs  
Cardiac output in cows and horses
- E.W. Fisher  
R.G. Dalton  
E.W. Fisher      Further haemodynamic studies in domestic animals  
J. McCracken      Progesterone levels in domestic animals  
P.G. Hignett      Study of diagnosis and control of bovine brucellosis  
L.N. Nagy  
R.G. Dalton      Calf diarrhoea, an electrolyte and bacteriological study  
E.W. Fisher  
W.F.H. Jarrett, Ph.D.  
W.I.M. McIntyre, Ph.D.  
E.M. Harper      Intestinal obstruction in the dog  
Professor W.L. Weipers  
D.D. Lawson      Correlation of clinical, radiographic and pathological features of dental disease in the dog  
G.S. Nixon, Ph.D.  
H.W. Noble  
D.D. Lawson      Veterinary radiology  
P. Leahy (Miss)  
D.D. Lawson  
G. Smith, M.B.E.      Studies on effects of various O<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub> mixtures and experimental carbon monoxide poisoning in dogs. Effect of high-pressure oxygen in acute coronary occlusion in the dog. Effects of high-pressure oxygen in experimental carbon monoxide poisoning in the dog
- I.M. Lauder      Dermatomycosis in animals  
J.G. O'Sullivan  
S. Jennings      Study of twinning mares. Study of bovine ovarian cystic degeneration
- P.G. Hignett      Studies in vibriosis in cattle. Studies in infertility in cattle  
T.A. Douglas, Ph.D.      Studies in foetal fluids  
P.G. Hignett  
J.R. Campbell  
S. Jennings      Studies in abnormalities in the bones of the dog  
Studies on tranquilizing of horses. Development of closed circuit anaesthesia in horses and farm animals
- D.D. Lawson      Studies in use of bovine serum albumin as plasma expander in dogs  
T.A. Douglas, Ph.D.  
T.A. Douglas, Ph.D.      Veterinary aspects of clinical biochemistry

**29. Veterinary Studies (continued)**

- T.A. Douglas, Ph.D. Studies in pregnancy toxæmia  
 P.G. Hignett  
 H.J. Smith (Mrs.) Circulation of the blood in the coronary vessels in the heart of the fowl  
 F.E.F. Lindsay (Mrs.) Factors affecting the motility of the ruminant stomach. The distribution of histamine in sheep and cattle. The mode of action of analeptics  
 J. Sanford  
 F.E.F. Lindsay (Mrs.) Radiographic anatomy (veterinary)

*Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Preventive Medicine:*

- Professor J.S.S. Inglis Studies on pregnancy toxæmia in sheep and ketosis in dairy cattle  
 P.J. Pearce Hypomagnesaemia in sheep  
 M. Weipers (Mrs.) Studies on the effect of John's disease vaccination on the reliability of the tuberculin test  
 Professor J.S.S. Inglis Studies on problems of deep litter in poultry husbandry  
 M. Weipers (Mrs.) Studies in hypomagnesaemia  
 A.J.D. Campbell Effects of fertilizers on the mineral composition of farm crops and their association with mineral deficiencies in livestock  
 R.G. Hemingway  
 N.S. Ritchie

*Pathology:*

- Professor J.W. Emslie Dermatomycosis  
 J.G. O'Sullivan Experimental atherosclerosis of poultry, with special reference to treatment  
 R.S.F. Campbell Study of neuropathology of canine distemper  
 T.D.V. Lawrie, M.D. Serological studies in canine distemper, contagious hepatitis and leptospirosis  
 R.S.F. Campbell Natural and experimental leptospirosis in pigs  
 S.W. Michna Serological studies in John's disease  
 M. Grindlay A study of the pleuropneumonia-like organisms of the respiratory tract of domestic animals  
 H.B. McCusker Investigations into diseases of the skin in domestic animals  
 A.M. Dunn, Ph.D. Epidemiology of helminth parasitism in British fauna  
 J.M. Hamilton A study of feline pneumonitis  
 J.T. Vantsis, Ph.D. A study of natural and experimental toxoplasmosis  
 The isolation and identification of animal viruses by the method of tissue culture

**30. Zoology**

- Professor C.M. Yonge, Marine biology: functional morphology of Mollusca  
 C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.  
 G. Owen, D.Sc.  
 J. Bowden, Ph.D.  
 H.D. Slack, Ph.D. Freshwater biology  
 J.D. Robertson, Ph.D. Composition of body fluids and tissues of animals  
 H.F. Steedman, Ph.D. Histological and technical methods  
 S.A. Barnett Stress. Behaviour. Heterosis  
 A.E. Miller (Miss) Vertebrate zoology; embryology of fish  
 R.A. Crowson Taxonomy and biology of the Coleoptera  
 C.A. Hopkins, Ph.D. The *in vivo* and *in vitro* development of cestodes and strigeid trematodes  
 W.R. Hunter, Ph.D. Ecology and physiology of non-marine Mollusca

**30. Zoology (continued)**

J.W.H. Lawson, Ph.D.	Insect behaviour
G. Hoyle, D.Sc.	Excitation/contraction coupling in muscle
J.B. Cowey	Neurological mechanisms in insect behaviour
A.F.G. Dixon, D.Phil.	Cell physiology of protozoa
	Behaviour of aphidophagous insects and their prey

*Agricultural Zoology:*

A.R. Hill, Ph.D.	Biology and systematics of aphids
	Studies on the Anthocoridae, Hemiptera-Heteroptera
A. Fraser, Ph.D.	Neurosecretion in insects
	Diapause in <i>Lucilia caesar</i> L.
	Digestion in Calliphoridae
R.M. Dobson, Ph.D.	Insect ecology

## 12 Glasgow

### Royal College of Science and Technology

**1. Building Studies**

Professor F. Fielden	Studies on timber structures
A. MacLean	Studies on radiant heating
E. Morris	
J. Wilson	

**2. Chemistry**

Professor P.L. Pauson

*Inorganic:*

A.B. Crawford, Ph.D.	Reaction of metal salts with semicarbazides
W.A. Alexander	Interaction of nitrite with sulphites and selenites
D.H. Brown, Ph.D.	Tungsten complexes
R.A. Ross, Ph.D.	Surface chemistry and adsorbents

*Organic:*

Professor P.L. Pauson

	Organo-metallic compounds
	Non-benzenoid aromatic systems
	Natural products
J. McLean, Ph.D.	Structure and transformations of triterpenoids and steroids
	Metallic carbides as a source of organic compounds
A.C. Syme, Ph.D.	Microanalytical methods
W. Sharp, Ph.D.	Antibiotics and chemotherapeutics
H.C.S. Wood, Ph.D.	Chemical studies on the biosynthesis of pteridines and related topics
P. Bladon, Ph.D.	Chemistry of steroids and alkaloids
W. Lawrie, Ph.D.	Chemistry of triterpenes and steroids
G.R. Proctor, Ph.D.	Synthesis of azatropolones
D.K. Nonhebel, Ph.D.	Reactions of metal chelates of $\beta$ -diketones
J.A.D. Jeffreys, Ph.D.	Alkaloids and natural quinones

*Physical:*

W. Good, D.Sc.	Amphipathic electrolytes
	Catalysis in iron solutions
A.J. Hyde, Ph.D.	Light scattering by polymer molecules
F.L. Swinton, Ph.D.	Kinetics of crystallization of polymers
B. Shillaker, Ph.D.	Kinetics of solvolysis reactions of organic compounds
J.N. Sherwood, Ph.D.	Radioactive tracer studies of the solid state. Adsorption



**3. Engineering***Electrical:*

Professor F.M. Bruce	High-voltage discharge phenomena: Power system transient investigations Sparkover in uniform and non-uniform fields Impulse, a.c. and d.c. calibrations for uniform field spark gaps
J.E. Matthews	Characteristics of power-follow current arcs
A. Aked	Sparkover under controlled atmosphere conditions
D.J. Tedford, Ph.D.	Irradiation phenomena
J. McNall	
J.T. Pender	Heavy current phenomena: arc control devices
A. Douglas	
E.S. Fairley, Ph.D.	Measurements: Precision electrical measurements High voltage measurements
Z.Z. Jelonek	Electronics: Synchronization of oscillatory systems
I. Cochran, Ph.D.	Transient response of servomechanisms
P.L.V. Pomella	Effect of non-linear torque in servomotors Servomechanisms with backlash Sampling servomechanisms
W.S. Wood	Machines: Transient characteristics of d.c. machines

*Mechanical, Civil and Chemical:*

Professor A.S.T. Thomson	Civil engineering hydraulics: Traction of stream bed material
Professor A.W. Scott	Wave action in channels
Professor W. Frazer	Laboratory studies of density non-homogeneity effects
Professor J.C. Orkney	Field studies of density non-homogeneity effects
A.M. Laird	Soil mechanics: Behaviour of granular materials
H.L. McBroom	Behaviour of clay soils under consolidation pressure
C.M. Moir	Behaviour of clay soils under shear
R.M. Kenedi	Cement and concrete: Effect of curing conditions on concrete strengths
W. Ferguson	The rheology of fresh concrete
G.V. Stabler	Testing of concrete: effect of various factors on indicated strength
W.B. McHutchison	The pressure of concrete on formwork
R. Hendry	Traffic engineering: Capacity studies
D.B. Swinbanks	Intersection design
J.F.T. MacLaren	Water tube boilers: Natural circulation in water tube boilers
R.G. Tudhope	Heat transfer: Refrigeration compressor cylinders
D.G. McKinlay	Hypothermia
J.M. Harvey	Extended cooling surfaces
R. White	Single fin effects
T. Allan	General thermodynamics: Nozzle erosion
A. Dykes and others	Thermodynamic steam trap
	Free-piston compressor
	Nuclear power engineering
Professor A.S.T. Thomson	Fluids: Impulse turbine development
Professor A.W. Scott	Performance of ventilator heads

### 3. Engineering (continued)

#### *Mechanical, Civil and Chemical (continued)*

Professor W. Frazer	Lubrication:
Professor J.C. Orkney	Varying loads on sleeve bearings
A.M. Laird	Bearing metal failure
H.L. McBroom	Strength and durability of gear teeth
C.M. Moir	Materials and structures:
R.M. Kenedi	Built-up engine crankshafts
W. Ferguson	Fatigue tests on studs
G.V. Stabler	Load carrying capacity of thin walled structures
W.B. McHutchison	Stress and stability investigation of thin steel shells
R. Hendry	Dynamic effects in crane structures
D.B. Swinbanks	Load carrying capacity of roof decking
J.F.T. MacLaren	Concrete slab and shell structures
R.G. Tudhope	Progress of yield in thick steel cylinders
D.G. McKinlay	Collapse conditions in model rigid frames
J.M. Harvey	Technical dynamics:
R. White	Transient vibrations
T. Allan	Shaft whirling
A. Dykes and others	Gyroscope nutation
	Process control
	Production engineering:
	Investigation of honing characteristics
	Metrology
	Work measurement
	Chemical engineering:
	Disc atomizers
	Transients in heat transfer
	Mixing
	Boiling heat transfer

#### *Naval Architecture:*

I.C. Bridge (Head of Department)	Design of mooring buoys
-------------------------------------	-------------------------

### 4. Food Science

Professor J. Hawthorn, Ph.D.	The oxidation of natural fats by enzymic mechanisms
	The auto-oxidation of wheat proteins
	Strontium 90 in foodstuffs
R.B. Duckworth, Ph.D.	Uptake of alkaline earth metals by plant roots
	Fine distribution and diffusion of absorbed substances in biological materials

### 5. Mathematics

Professor D.C. Pack, D.Sc.	Theory of viscous and inviscid jets
L.J. Crane, Ph.D.	Hodograph methods in transonic flow
J.B. Helliwell, Ph.D.	Initiation of explosions
J.L. Smyrl, Ph.D.	
F.J. Warner	
D.G. Weir	
R.D. Lord	The application of Hankel transforms
B. Noble	Integral equations
C.C. Bartlett	Numerical methods for boundary-value problems
W.W. Muir, Ph.D.	Diffraction theory
S.B.L. Wilson	
J.G. Fraser	Applications of electronic computers
A.J. Howie, Ph.D.	Applied statistics

**6. Metallurgy**

Professor E.C. Ellwood, Ph.D.	Structure of alloys
J. Taylor, Ph.D.	Thermodynamic properties of silicon and silica in slags metal systems. Thermodynamic properties of CaS in slags
H.B. Bell, Ph.D.	Constitution of liquid slags Deoxidation of steel
J.M. McLeod, Ph.D.	Damping capacity of metals and alloys
A.H. Cooper, Ph.D.	Thermodynamics of oxide compounds
R. Kennedy, Ph.D.	Radioactive techniques applied to studies of carbon in ferrous systems
D.B. Downie	Thermodynamic properties of alloys
D.J. Fabian, Ph.D.	Soft X-ray spectroscopy

**7. Microbiology***Applied:*

E.O. Morris, Ph.D.	Acetic acid bacteria Characteristics of <i>Pseudomonas spp.</i> Sulphur-oxidizing bacteria and their relation to acid mine waters Marine yeasts Kinetics of heat-resistant moulds related to food spoilage problems
J.A. Blain, Ph.D.	Lipoxidases and other fat oxidase systems Effect of moisture levels on enzyme activity Bacterial lipopolysaccharides Bacterial lipids
B. Lloyd (Miss), Ph.D.	The periostracum of <i>Mytilus edulis</i> Physiology of Cestodes Host-parasite relationship in <i>Cuscuta</i> Enzyme systems in <i>Helianthus-Puccinia</i> host-parasite relationship

**8. Pharmacy**

Professor J.P. Todd, Ph.D.	Bacterial polysaccharides, isolation and examination
D.H.O. Gemmell	Percutaneous absorption of medicaments
J.L. Paterson	Pharmacological effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharides
F. Fish, Ph.D.	Pharmacognostical and chemical studies on <i>Leontice leon- topetalum</i> and on some plants of the Apocynaceae The effect of gibberellic acid on the growth and alkaloidal content of <i>Datura stramonium</i>
J.B. Stenlake, Ph.D.	Chemotherapeutic compounds for tuberculosis Active principles of crude drugs The physical properties of piperidine derivatives related to ergot alkaloids Organo-selenium compounds Neuromuscular blocking agents
P.H. Elworthy, Ph.D.	Physical chemistry of phosphatides Non-ionic surface active agents

**9. Physics**

Professor J.S. Rankin	Electron microscopy
J.W. Sharpe	Field emission microscopy
L. Jacob, D.Sc.	Semi-conductors Electron-optical lens modulators

**9. Physics (continued)**

A.S.V. McKenzie	Acoustics
A.S. McLaren	Photoelasticity
L.G. Griffiths, Ph.D.	Cavitation
C. Weaver	Thin films: optical, electrical and dielectric properties; intermetallic reactions; adhesion
	Diffusion in solids
T.S. Wylie	Radiography and X-ray crystallography

**10. Technology**

*Chemical:*

Professor P.D. Ritchie	Physicochemical studies on airborne dusts Pyrolysis of organic compounds, particularly esters, polyesters and organo-metallic compounds
T.J. Mitchell, Ph.D.	The drying of fibrous and granular materials Constitution of honey
C.H. Giles, D.Sc.	Mechanism of fading of dyestuffs Mode of attachment of dyestuffs to natural and synthetic substrates
W. Gibb, Ph.D.	Physicochemical studies on airborne dusts. Atmospheric pollution Froth flotation. Deterioration of lubricating oils
R.G. Gardner, Ph.D.	Mass transfer studies in packed absorption columns Performance of plates in distillation columns
W.I. Bengough, Ph.D.	Mechanism and kinetics of vinyl polymerizations
C.G.M. Slessor, Ph.D.	Simultaneous heat and mass transfer. Chemical reactor design
B.B. MacDonald, Ph.D.	Mass transfer from porous solids

*Textile:*

Professor R. Meredith, D.Sc.	Dynamic mechanical properties of fibres Relaxation of stress in yarns and monofilaments
N. Peacock, Ph.D.	X-ray and electron microscope studies of keratin and cellulose
H.M. Elder	Fabric evaluation

## 13 Hull University

**1. Botany**

Professor N.F. Robertson, Ph.D.	Fungi: morphogenetic problems Plant pathology: analysis of pathogenicity
B.T. Cromwell, Ph.D.	The nitrogen metabolism of plants, especially the biosyn- thesis of alkaloids
D.J. Boatman, Ph.D.	Plant ecology, especially physiological aspects
A.J. Peel, Ph.D.	Plant physiology: transport of organic solutes
J. Friend, Ph.D.	Biochemistry of carotenoids and of photosynthesis
D.H. Morgan	Genetics of fungi

**2. Chemistry**

Professor N.B. Chapman	Kinetics of organic reactions in solution Synthesis and properties of pharmacologically active substances
R.R. Baldwin, Ph.D.	The effect of vessel surface on the kinetics of hydrogen and carbon monoxide oxidation Inhibition of the hydrogen-oxygen reaction by aldehydes, paraffins and olefins
R.R. Baldwin, Ph.D.	Oxidation of formaldehyde Homogeneous gas phase decomposition of hydrogen peroxide

**2. Chemistry (continued)**

- C.C. Barker, Ph.D. Absorption spectra and stereochemistry of hindered di- and tri-phenylmethane dyes  
The formation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by cyclodehydrogenation reactions
- J. Biggs, Ph.D. Synthesis and properties of pharmacologically active substances
- G.C. Bond, Ph.D. Heterogeneous catalysis: the kinetics of the catalytic hydrogenation of acetylene and of diolefins  
The kinetics of the dissolution of metals in aqueous systems
- P. Bruck, Ph.D. Solvolysis and rearrangement of derivatives of some polycyclic bridged systems
- K. Clarke, Ph.D. Study of dihydroxy-indoles and related compounds  
The mode of action of phenolic and other germicides on certain bacteria. The chemical composition of bacterial cell walls  
Synthesis and properties of pharmacologically active substances
- P.G. Francis, Ph.D. Thermodynamic properties of mixtures
- G.W. Gray, Ph.D. The effect of substituents and in particular of steric hindrance on the mesomorphic behaviour and the conjugation of diphenyl derivatives  
The chemistry and substitution of *p*-terphenyl  
The mode of action of phenolic and other germicides on certain bacteria. The chemical composition of bacterial cell walls
- B.J. Hathaway, Ph.D. The preparation and properties of anhydrous transition metal perchlorates and tetrafluoroborates
- J.J. Kipling, D.Phil. Adsorption from the liquid phase on (a) carbon adsorbents, (b) oxide adsorbents  
Carbonization and graphitization of polymeric materials  
Examination of surface area, pore structure and "molecular sieve" properties of active charcoals
- A.D. Norris, D.Phil. Electrochemical measurements on (a) kinetics of reactions in solution, (b) size of ions in relation to Stokes's law, (c) equilibrium of complex ions and ion pairs in solution
- M.B.H. Suddard, Ph.D. Stabilization of low valency states of transition metals.  
Spectrophotometry of ionic solutions
- J. Shorter, D.Phil. Kinetics and mechanism of organic reactions
- D.E. Webster, Ph.D. Reactions and infra-red spectra of organo-silicon and organo-tin compounds

**3. Geography**

- Professor H.R. Wilkinson Cartographic techniques  
The geography of Yugoslavia  
Methodology in human geography  
Coastal geomorphology of Holderness
- J.H. Appleton The geography of communications in Britain  
Aspects of historical geography of the British Isles
- G. de Boer Geomorphology of the Yorkshire Wolds  
Development of cirques and troughs  
Coastal geomorphology of Holderness
- A. Harris Aspects of historical geography of the British Isles  
with J.H. Appleton The development of coastal resorts in N.W. England, with particular reference to Cumberland, Westmorland and N. Lancashire

### 3. Geography (continued)

- D.P. Brachi Coastal geomorphology of Holderness (particularly wind and wave action)  
Precipitation and hydrological investigations in E. Yorks.  
Newfoundland weather, early 17th Century
- D.G. Symes The economic and social geography of peasant societies in W. Europe with particular reference to W. Norway
- L.R. Latham (Miss) Mining landscapes  
Aspects of the regional geography of Yugoslavia
- A. Lathbury (Miss) Coastal geomorphology of Holderness

### 4. Geology

- L.F. Penny Pleistocene deposits of E. Yorkshire
- J.W. Neale Micropalaeontology of:  
Speeton clay  
Eocene at Barton (Hants.)  
Pleistocene clays at Dimlington  
Tertiary Ostracoda of the Hampshire Basin  
Upper Oxfordian of Dorset and Yorkshire  
Upper Ordovician between Ambleside and Ribblesdale with particular reference to the Trilobita  
Silurian stratigraphy of Howgill Fells
- M.A.J. Piasecki Studies in the geology of the Findhorn granodiorite pluton, Inverness-shire  
Petrological and structural studies in the Lewisian of Coll, Argyllshire
- N.S. Angus, Ph.D. Petrological studies of Lower Palaeozoic igneous rocks in Wicklow mountains and Co. Tyrone  
Petrology and mineralogy of the Currywongaun-Doughrugh intrusion, Co. Galway, Eire

### 5. Mathematics

- Professor G.C. Steward, Sc.D., D.Sc. Kinematics and mechanisms
- I.T. Cook Theory of elasticity
- H.W. Parsons, Ph.D. Quasi-group theory
- V.W.D. Hale, Ph.D.
- G.T. Roberts, Ph.D. Functional analysis
- S. Sankaran
- R. Shaw, Ph.D. Quantum field theory
- J.E. Wallington, Ph.D. Algebraic geometry
- M.B. Zarrop Magnetohydrodynamics

### 6. Physics

- Professor G.F.J. Garlick Luminescence and related phenomena in solids
- A. Cunliffe, Ph.D. Microwave techniques, microwave electron resonance in solids
- M.N. Jones Surface studies of phosphor semi-conductors
- C.E. Reed X-ray crystallography of clay minerals and of single crystal phosphors
- J. Goodyear, Ph.D. Radiation damage in semi-conductors
- W.J. Duffin, Ph.D. Single crystal growth of phosphors and photoconductors, electroluminescence
- F.J. Bryant, Ph.D. Recombination emission of solids in medium infra-red region
- D.W.G. Ballentyne, Ph.D. Infra-red luminescence and photoconductivity in phosphors
- I.S. Robertson, Ph.D. Crystal structure of II-VI and III-VI compounds
- M. Springford
- B. Ray

**7. Zoology**

Professor P.G.  
Espinasse  
with D. Stenhouse  
Stewart  
E.R. Trueman  
N.W. Nowell, Ph.D.  
J.H. Sudd, Ph.D.  
I.C. Williams, Ph.D.  
M.J. Manning (Miss),  
Ph.D.  
J. Lance (Miss), Ph.D.

Regeneration of the lens of the eye  
  
Studies in the lamellibranch shell  
The control of pituitary hormone secretion in mammals  
Communication in ants  
Helminth parasites of wild birds  
Relationship between thymus and lymphoid tissues of  
vertebrates  
Estuarine studies

**14 Leeds University****1. Agriculture**

Professor T.L. Bywater  
Professor J. McGregor  
T.G. Boaz, M.B.E.  
R. Holliday  
J. Dalley  
D.R. Hodgson  
J.R. Proud  
D.C. Dalton, Ph.D.

Cattle: study of milk and meat production in a Red Poll  
herd; appetite in the dairy cow  
Sheep: breeding from ewe lambs; winter feeding of sheep  
on silage; intensive grassland fat lamb production  
Pigs: nutrition of the pregnant sow; significance of growth  
rate and body composition of the young bacon pig  
Mice: study of response to selection at two levels of  
feeding  
The effect of plant population on yield and quality of  
crops  
Organic manuring: the interaction with nitrogenous  
fertilizers  
Investigations into some soil profile effects upon crop  
production  
Investigations into some of the factors affecting yield  
in the grass crop  
Restoration of land covered with ash from pulverized  
fuel furnaces

*Agricultural Botany:*

Professor J.H.  
Western, Ph.D.  
A.P. Jones

Diseases of herbage plants especially the rot diseases  
caused by *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*  
*Streptomyces scabies* on root crops. Root-inhibiting  
Chytridiaceae  
Seed-borne diseases  
Root growth with special reference to hormones

*Agricultural Chemistry:*

J.S. Willcox  
W.N. Townsend

Animal nutrition: crude fibre utilization by poultry  
Soil chemistry: studies on the iron compounds in soils  
and of the phosphate status of soils  
Plant toxicity factors associated with pulverized fuel ash  
Animal nutrition: studies on ruminant protein digestion

D.A. Swann

*Agricultural Economics:*

W.H. Long  
A.G. Jeffrey  
J.B. Butler  
G.B. Clarke  
C.J. Black  
I.G. Simpson

The economic organization and relative profitability of  
farming systems in Yorkshire  
Capital and labour in farming  
The economics of dairy farming  
The development of Yorkshire farming since the 17th  
century

## 1. Agriculture (continued)

### *Agricultural Economics (continued)*

A.J. Wynne	A statistical study of the determinants of management earnings in farming
E.M. Wright (Miss)	
M.C. Mathieson (Miss)	Mechanization and machinery depreciation
A.A. Marsh	Programme planning applied to agriculture
E. Dawson	Variations in farm income
	Profitability of improved grassland production and utilization

### *Agricultural Microbiology*

J. Wolf	Germination, sporulation and metabolic requirements of aerobic bacilli
A.N. Barker, Ph.D.	Physiology, distribution and classification of thermophilic bacteria
	Antigenic structure of aerobic and anaerobic spore-forming bacteria

### *Agricultural Zoology*

N.H.E. Gibson, Ph.D.	The effects of environmental and biological factors on the incidence of bacterial disease in insects
	Ecology of soil arthropods
B. Whittington, Ph.D.	Sense organs and ingestive mechanisms of arthropods
	Structure and life-cycles of parasitic nematodes

## 2. Anaesthetics

R.P. Harbord, M.D.	Measurements of intrapulmonary mixing, alveolar dead space and the mechanical properties of the lungs during anaesthesia
D.S. Young	Investigation of buthalitone sodium in dental anaesthesia
	Investigation of fluothane in dental anaesthesia
J.J.L. Ablett	Scope of therapeutic blocks with local anaesthetics
	Problems in the treatment of tetanus

## 3. Anatomy

Professor A. Durward	Growth studies
G.I. Boyd, M.D.	Anthropometry
W.K.J. Walls	Surgical anatomy
J.A. Sharp, Ph.D.	Cerebral morphology and embryology
	Tissue culture
R.G. Burwell, M.D.	Fate and effects of grafted tissue

## 4. Biochemistry

Professor F.C. Happold, Ph.D., D.Sc.	Enzymological and immunological studies in bacteria metabolism
	*The biological treatment of industrial effluents
S. Dagley, D.Sc.	†Physical chemical aspects of biochemistry with special reference to the analysis of cell-free extracts of bacteria by means of the ultra-centrifuge
	Bacterial metabolism
B.A. Kilby, Ph.D.	‡Insect biochemistry, with particular reference to the biochemistry of trehalose in locusts and the role of the locust fat body in intermediary metabolism
F.W. Chattaway, Ph.D.	‡§Metabolic studies with pathogenic fungi and biochemical aspects of the host-parasite relationship in infections caused by dermatophytes

\*Gas Council grant

†M.R.C. grant

‡A.R.C. grant

§Wellcome Trust grant



**4. Biochemistry (continued)**

- R.P. Hullin, Ph.D. The metabolic variations in psychiatric disorders  
The metabolism of acetoin and butane-2:3-diol
- A.J. Kenny, Ph.D. Biochemical aspects of glucagon  
Exopeptidases in mammalian liver
- T.J. Bowen Application of physical techniques to biochemical problems
- D.G. Wild, D.Phil. Yeast metabolism
- R.B. Cain, Ph.D. Microbial metabolism of nitro- and halogeno-aromatic compounds in relation to effluent detoxication

**5. Biomolecular Structure**

- Professor W.T. Astbury, Sc.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. Studies, by X-ray diffraction, electron microscopy, infra-red spectroscopy, and supporting physicochemical and chemical analytical techniques, of the structure of biological tissues and macromolecules
- I. MacArthur, Ph.D.
- K.M. Rudall, Ph.D. D.Sc.
- E. Beighton, Ph.D.
- A. Millard
- K.D. Parker, Ph.D.
- F.G.E. Pautard, Ph.D.
- G.N. Graham, Ph.D.
- W.E. Seeds, Ph.D.

**6. Botany**

- Professor I. Manton (Miss), D.Sc. Cytology of ferns  
Electron microscopy of plant cells
- Professor R.D. Preston, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. Molecular structure of plant cell walls (X-rays, polarizing microscope, electron microscope, etc.)  
Tensile properties of plant cell walls  
Sap ascent  
Salt translocation  
Molecular structure of algal cell walls
- E. Frei (Miss), Dr.Sc.Nat.
- E. Robinson (Mrs.) Ph.D. Metabolic relationships in cell growth concerning particularly the development of enzyme complements  
Cytochemical investigation of cell components
- W.A. Sledge, Ph.D. Pteridophytes of Ceylon
- A. Wesley Fossil flora of the Grey Limestones of Veneto (Italy)
- J. Lovis, Ph.D. Cytotaxonomy and phytogeography of the *Asplenium trichomanes* complex and related ferns  
Cytological studies on *Arum*, *Puccinellia* and *Cirsium*  
Ecology and pollen analysis
- D.D. Bartley, Ph.D. Cytology and electron microscopy of the Euglenophyta
- G.F. Leedale, Ph.D. Radiobiology of flagellates and algae  
Cytology of *Chrysochromulina* ssp.
- D.H. Jennings, D.Phil. Ion uptake and active transport mechanisms  
Physiology of marine fungi

**7. Chemistry***Colour Chemistry and Dyeing:*

- Professor W. Bradley, Ph.D., D.Sc. Mechanism of formation of natural and synthetic colouring matters  
Chemistry of aromatic substitution by anions and other bases  
Chlorination of anthraquinone  
Chemistry of diazonium salts  
Chemistry of indanthrone

**7. Chemistry (continued)***Colour Chemistry and Dyeing (continued)*

- A.T. Peters, Ph.D., D.Sc. Chemistry of acenaphthene  
Azoic dyes from substituted alkyylanilines  
Cellulose acetate and nylon dyes from 2-alkyl anthra-quinones
- F K. Sutcliffe, Ph.D. Chemistry of polycyclic ketones  
Chemistry of dioxazine dyes
- C.L. Bird Mechanism of dyeing
- C.B. Stevens, Ph.D. Dyeing properties of fibres  
Influence of solvents on dyeing from aqueous media
- F. Jones, Ph.D. Mechanism of vapour phase dyeing  
Vapour pressures of dyes
- D. Patterson, Ph.D. Optical properties of pigments  
Diffusion of dyes in fibres  
Determination of particle size of pigments

*Inorganic and Structural:*

- N.H. Hartshorne, Ph.D. Chemical microscopy  
Kinetics of polymorphic transformations in molecular solids
- R.S. Bradley, Sc.D. Kinetics of evaporation and condensation  
The measurement of low vapour pressures  
Chemistry and geochemistry at high pressures
- D.W.J. Cruickshank, Ph.D. Studies of stereochemistry, molecular structure and valency by X-ray analysis; development of computational techniques for X-ray analysis; lattice vibrations
- M.R. Truter (Mrs.), Ph.D. Co-ordination compounds
- G.E. Pringle, Ph.D.
- J.H. Robertson, Ph.D.
- J.A.S. Smith, D.Phil. Nuclear magnetic resonance
- D.C. Munro, D.Phil. Chemistry at high pressures

*Organic:*

- Professor B. Lythgoe, F.R.S. Chemistry of natural products
- D.I. Davies, Ph.D.
- W. Rigby, Ph.D.
- J.E. Saxton, D.Phil.
- A F. Thomas, D.Phil.
- E. Rothstein, Ph.D., D.Sc. Chemistry of organic derivatives of sulphur and mechanism of the Friedel-Crafts reaction
- P.A. Briscoe, Ph.D. Aspects of the chemistry of organic sulphur compounds
- A.T. Austin, Ph.D. Mechanism of the nitrosation and related reactions
- S. Trippett, Ph.D. Chemistry of organo-phosphorus compounds

*Physical:*

- Professor F.S. Dainton, Sc.D., F.R.S. Kinetics and thermodynamics of atomic, free radical and polymerization reactions in gas phase and solution, initiated by light, ionic and free radical catalysts, or nuclear radiations
- E. Collinson, Ph.D.
- K.J. Ivin, Ph.D.
- D.R. Smithies, Ph.D.
- P. Gray, Ph.D. Flame propagation and thermal explosions; reactivity and thermochemistry of free radicals; transport properties of gases; rotational isomerism
- G.F. Smith, Ph.D. Activities of electrolytes
- J.W. Belton, Ph.D. Thermodynamics of surfaces
- D.Sc.

**7. Chemistry (continued)***Physical (continued)*

E.F. Caldin, D.Phil.	Fast reactions and reactions at low temperatures; kinetics of proton transfer and molecular complex formation; history and philosophy of science
D. Bunn, Ph.D.	Electron transfer processes in solution
A.S. Carson, Ph.D.	Thermochemical determinations of bond energies
P. Glentworth, Ph.D.	Radiochemistry: isotopic exchange
P.B. Ayscough, Ph.D.	Electron spin resonance; photochlorination; gas chromatography

**8. Dental Studies**

Professor F.E. Hopper	Clinical and histological investigations into pathological conditions of the mouth
S.M. Weidmann, Ph.D.	Mechanism of calcification
J.A. Weatherell, Ph.D.	Nature of the organic matrix in dental and skeletal tissues
	Studies on the ageing of bone
D. Jackson, D.D.S.	Regional survey of fluorine concentration in bone and teeth.
	Epidemiological studies of dental ill-health in children and adults
R.T. Heylings	Periodontal studies
	Parathormone effects on alveolar bone
	The aetiology and treatment of recurrent buccal ulcerations
A.J. MacGregor	Clinical and experimental investigations of the effect of local anaesthesia on alveolar bone healing
S. Haynes	Eruption paths of incisor teeth
	The incidence of malocclusion and caries in 5-year old children

**9. Dermatology**

F.F. Hellier, O.B.E., M.D. (Head of Department)	Auto-immune reactions in the skin
S.T. Anning	Arterial ulceration of the legs
C.J.P. LaTouche	Studies in pathogenic fungi
A. Charles	Electron microscope studies in skin diseases
A. MacLennan	Studies in epidermal metabolism in relation to psoriasis
N.R. Rowell	Systemic manifestations of chronic discoid lupus erythematosus
	Studies in systemic sclerosis
	Excretion of 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid in rosacea and menopausal women
G.K. Hargreaves	Investigation into the treatment of fungus infection of the nails

**10. Engineering***Chemical:*

HOULDSWORTH SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE

Professor G.G. Haselden Heat transfer:

K.L. Butcher	Nature of boundary sub-layers in fluid flow accompanied by heat transfer
F.H. Cass	Condensation of binary vapour mixtures
	Convection within thermal insulations

**10. Engineering (continued)**

*Chemical (continued)*

Professor G.G. Haselden Distillation:

K.L. Butler

F.H. Cass

Efficiency of distillation trays as a function of the properties of the fluids (binary and ternary)

Representation of stagewise ternary distillation

Thermodynamic properties of mixtures:

Precision bomb calorimetry, organic sulphates

Equilibria  $\text{SO}_2$ -water at high pressures

Heat and free energy changes on mixing organic liquids (azeotrope formation)

Enthalpy changes and phase equilibria in liquified natural gas

Sulphation of alpha olefins. Energetics and kinetics

Transient response in liquid-liquid extraction systems

*Civil:*

Professor R.H. Evans,  
C.B.E., D.Sc., Ph.D.

The ultimate strength of prestressed beams in shear

Bond stress distribution in prestressed concrete

Bond stress distribution in lightweight aggregate concrete members

Use of cold-worked steels as shear reinforcement in reinforced concrete beams

E. Lightfoot, Ph.D.

Photoelastic and theoretical determination of stress distributions in beams and slabs

Analysis of circular and rectangular tanks and bunkers

Structural analysis and design of spandrel-braced arches

Dynamic stresses in jib cranes

E.W. Bennett

Flexural strength of prestressed concrete beams

Moment redistribution in continuous prestressed concrete beams

Composite prestressed concrete beams under sustained loading

R.D. Mackey

Angle of internal friction and particle shape

Length and direction of the flow path in the consolidation of clays

Chemical stabilization of clays

Application of the vane shear test to sands

Pressure distribution in bunkers, bins and silos

R. Sutcliffe

Spring flow and sedimentation in rivers

A. Chronowicz

Effect of shear reinforcement along boundary beams on the load carrying capacity of shells

Behaviour and stability of perforated shells

A.L. Yettram

Diffusion of loads into panels

Experimental investigations of vibrations in structural assemblies

*Electrical:*

Professor G.W. Carter

Electromagnetic field problems; electromagnetic aspects of rotating machines

R.S. Mamak, Ph.D.

G.S. Brayshaw, Ph.D.

The analysis and synthesis of electrical networks; measurement of acoustic absorption coefficients

P.H. Walker, Ph.D.

The application of electronics to instrumentation and control

B.F. Salvage, Ph.D.

Electrical discharges in gaseous voids in solid dielectrics, with particular reference to direct voltage conditions

T. Wilson

*Mechanical:*

Professor D.C. Johnson

Vibration, particularly in connection with toothed gearing

A.S. Leah, Ph.D.

Combustion, including flame temperatures and general study of gas combustion

**10. Engineering (continued)***Mechanical (continued)*

D. Bradley, Ph.D.	Thermodynamic properties of gases
D. Dowson, Ph.D.	Lubrication
G.R. Higginson, Ph.D.	Elasto-hydrodynamic effects
L.H. Tanner	Supersonic flow experiments using a shock tube
F.R. Mobbs	Taylor vortex flow in a plain bearing
W.B. Palmer, Ph.D.	The metal cutting process

**11. Forensic Medicine**

Professor C.J. Polson	Problems related to forensic medicine
D. Hainsworth	
D.J. Gee	

**12. Geography**

Professor R.E. Dickinson	Problems of urban geography in W. Europe and U.S.A.
F.J. Fowler, Ph.D.	Economic geography of W. Yorkshire
M. Kirk	Settlement patterns of N. Yorkshire in 15th and 16th centuries
	Aspects of urban geography in S. Devon
G.R.J. Jones	Settlement, tenure and land utilization in N. Wales and W. Yorkshire
F.A. Leeming	Economic geography of tertiary production
	Economic geography of major cities
S.R. Eyre, Ph.D.	Factors limiting settlement and land improvement in N. Derbyshire
J. Palmer	Geomorphology of N.E. and E. Yorkshire
G.C. Dickinson	Geography of transport in the north of England
I.B. Thompson	Demographic problems in the U.S.A.

**13. Geology**

Professor W.O. Kennedy, D.Sc., F.R.S.	Problems in connection with structure, petrology and ore deposition in African territories
	Structure and petrology of the Ruwenzori Range, Uganda-Congo
J.E. Hemingway, Ph.D.	The provenance and sedimentation of the Torridonian Series of N.W. Scotland
	Sedimentational problems in the middle Jurassic of Yorkshire
D.H. Rayner (Miss), Ph.D.	The Mey beds of the Caithness Flags
J. Hartley	The mineralization of N. England
J.S. Turner	Carboniferous nautiloids
	Carboniferous Limestone Series of N.W. England
	Tournaisian-Viséan boundary problems
A.R.J. Gaskin	The structure and genesis of the Tonkolili iron ores, Sierra Leone
P.G. Harris, Ph.D.	The composition of earth layers
	The origin and composition of magmas
W.C. Gregory	Petrology of igneous and floor rocks of the Bushveld Igneous Complex and their contact relationships in part of East Transvaal
P.J. Wyllie, Ph.D.	High pressure hydrothermal study of systems relevant to the origin of carbonates, ultrabasic rocks, and the metamorphism of calcareous rocks

**13. Geology (*continued*)**

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AFRICAN GEOLOGY

- Professor W.Q. Kennedy, D.Sc., F.R.S. Investigation of a wide field of problems of structural geology, petrology, mineralogy and geochemistry in the continent of Africa
- O. von Knorring, Ph.D. Mineralogy and geochemistry of thorium-bearing granites in Uganda  
The geochemistry and mineral paragenesis of African pegmatites
- T.N. Clifford, Ph.D. Structure, stratigraphy and metamorphism of the Otavi and Damara sequences of S.W. Africa, and of coeval rocks in Western and Central Africa
- R.L. Johnson, Ph.D. Structure and petrology of Karroo igneous complexes in Central Africa
- K.G. Cox, Ph.D. Petrology and structure of some Karroo igneous complexes in S. Rhodesia and Nyasaland
- J.R. Vail, Ph.D. Karroo igneous complexes in S. Rhodesia and Nyasaland

**14. Mathematics**

- Professor H.S. Ruse, D.Sc. Differential geometry
- Professor T.G. Cowling, D.Phil., F.R.S. Astrophysics; atmospheric problems
- R.O. Gandy, Ph.D. Mathematical logic
- M.H. Löb, Ph.D. Mathematical statistics
- B.L. Welch, Ph.D. Mathematical statistics
- G.S. James Algebraic geometry
- D. Kirkby, Ph.D. Aerodynamics
- H.L. Price, Ph.D. Chemical kinetics: Eddingtonian physics
- N.B. Slater, Ph.D. Analysis
- H.D. Ursell

ELECTRONIC COMPUTING LABORATORY

- G.B. Cook, Ph.D. Computational techniques and theory of computing; quantum mechanics of molecules
- C.M. Reeves, Ph.D.
- K. Wolfenden

**15. Medicine**

- Professor R.E. Tunbridge, O.B.E., M.D. Clinical and experimental problems of diabetes mellitus
- with C.R. Blagg (jointly with Urological Department) Clinical and experimental work with various forms of artificial kidney
- Professor R.E. Tunbridge, O.B.E., M.D. Serological studies in thyroiditis
- with D.A. Hall, Ph.D. Chemical enzymic and morphological studies of connective tissue, including electron microscopy of connective tissue, particularly elastic tissue with special reference to ageing and disease
- D. Taverner, M.D., M.B.E. Clinical electromyography
- Clinical and pharmacological aspects of the action of drugs on the spinal nerves and cerebral cortex
- G. Watkinson, M.D. Experimental studies relating to the control of gastric secretion
- Clinical and pathological studies of peptic ulcer and ulcerative colitis

**15. Medicine (continued)**

M. Atkinson, M.D., with M.L. Losowsky	Motor disorders of the gastrointestinal tract Portal hypertension
J.R. Fountain, M.D.	Chemotherapeutic studies in leukaemia and polycythaemia
E.P. Langworth	Nerve conduction studies
G.A. Rose	Problems relating to calcium metabolism
<i>Clinical:</i>	
Professor S.J. Hartfall, M.D.	Basal and maximal acid secretion in the stomach in relation to oral and parenteral steroid administration
W.C. Walker	
V. Wright, M.D.	Quantitative and qualitative measurement of joint stiffness Aetiological factors in psoriatic arthritis Clinical studies of colitic arthritis
V. Wright, M.D.	Intra-articular therapy in rheumatic diseases
R.A.H. Morison	The problem of placebo responses in arthritic patients Comparative value of latex slide test and D.A.T. in rheumatoid arthritis and allied disorders
R.A.H. Morison	Studies in C-reactive protein levels in rheumatoid arthritis Salicylate levels in rheumatoid arthritis
Professor S.J. Hartfall, M.D.	Study of oedema in rheumatoid arthritis Problem of disseminated lupus erythematosus
K. Swinburne	Anti-streptolysin O titres

*Medical Physics: See Physics, Medical*

**16. Metallurgy**

HOULDSWORTH SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE

Professor J. Nutting, Ph.D.	Phase transformations in the solid state Dislocation theory of yielding creep, and stress corrosion cracking
P.M. Kelly, Ph.D.	Atom movement and interaction within solids
W.R. Berry, Ph.D.	Influence of shot peening on the fatigue properties of steel springs and of aluminium alloys
R. Shuttleworth, Ph.D.	
P.A. Feltham, Ph.D.	
I. Codd, Ph.D.	
R.M. Douthwaite	
P.R. Beeley, Ph.D.	

**17. Microbiology**

*Bacteriology:*

Professor C.L. Oakley, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Sites of formation of antibodies Bacterial toxins Immunological tolerance
K.I. Johnstone, Ph.D.	Micro-manipulative techniques and design of apparatus
K. Zinnemann, M.D.	Differentiation, pathogenicity, antigens and toxins of haemophili, corynebacteria and vibrios The infective factor in chronic bronchitis and bronchiectasis
G.M. Williamson, M.D.	Studies in the mode of action of streptomycin Antigens of haemophili The infective factor in chronic bronchitis and bronchiectasis

**17. Microbiology (continued)**

*Bacteriology (continued)*

- |                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| D.E. Nicholson, Ph.D.  | Enzymic activities of clostridial filtrates<br>Fluorescent antibody reactions  |
| J.W. Czekalowski, M.D. | Virus and rickettsial diseases<br>Tissue cultures and their application to virology<br>Physicochemical studies of <i>Leptospirae</i> |
| G.C. Turner, M.D.      | Nutritional requirements and diagnosis of <i>Haemophilus</i><br>Hospital cross-infection   |
| C.J.P. La Touche       | Fungus infections in man and animals   |
| A.T. Willis, Ph.D.     | The differentiation of clostridia<br>Bacterial toxins  |
| S.I. Jacobs            | Antigenic analysis of <i>Cl. botulinum</i>   |

**18. Mining**

- |                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| H.J. King, Ph.D.   | Strata distortions due to mining   |
| N. Brook, Ph.D.    | Design of apparatus for improving performance of pneumatic stowage plants<br>Measurement of flow of suspensions through venturis   |
| J.O. Myers, Ph.D.  | Investigation of magnetic anomalies<br>Gravity investigations into concealed structures in coal-fields<br>Gravity survey over the southern portion of the Askrigg block<br>Depth estimates of resistivity measurements and investigation of superficial deposits           |
| J. McFarlane       | Stress measurements in steel props   |
| W.L.J. Potts       | Photographic analysis of air flow  |
| A. Jowett, Ph.D.   | The action of flotation reagents on coal and mineral surfaces<br>Flotation as a rate process<br>Adsorption of cresols by coal<br>Induction time in froth flotation<br>Beneficiation of fluorite ores<br>Effect of reagents on comminution<br>Comminution by heat treatment |
| C.C. Dell          | Flotation cell design<br>Filtration on fine porous media<br>Conditioning of coal for flotation   |
| C.C. Harris, Ph.D. | Micromeritics in coal preparation and mineral dressing: small particle statistics; sedimentation of suspensions<br>Moisture retention properties of fine coal<br>Fundamentals of water concentration processes<br>Analysis of processes, correlation and scale-up          |

**19. Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

- |                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| Professor A.M. Claye, M.D. | Cervical mucus:<br>Diagnosis of pregnancy<br>Recurrent abortion and progesterone therapy    |
| U.M. Lister (Miss), M.D.   | Biochemical and electrolyte changes in normal and abnormal pregnancy, labour and puerperium |

**20. Ophthalmology**

- |            |  |
|------------|--|
| G.W. Black | Research into the treatment of simple detachment of the retina with particular reference to the effects of light coagulation |
|------------|--|



**21. Paediatrics and Child Health**

- Professor W.S. Craig, M.D. Clinical problems in the neonate  
Social paediatric problems in out-patient practice  
Varieties of convalescence
- with W. Goldie Neonatal tetany  
with M. Owen (Mrs.) The almoner's contribution in social paediatrics
- M.F.G. Buchanan Clinical problems in the neonate  
with W. Goldie Haemophilia
- G. Lewis Recurrent haemorrhagic nephritis  
Variations in the clinical pattern of acute respiratory infections in infancy
- with Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Combined study of prematurity

**22. Pathology**

- Professor C.E. Lumsden, M.D. Myelination and demyelinating processes (experimental, cytological and biochemical aspects)  
with \*R. Blight  
\*D. Robertson, Ph.D.
- D.G.F. Harriman The myoneural junction in muscle diseases
- †S. Czuczwar, M.D. Effects of cortisone, desoxycortisone, and aldosterone on implanted mammary tumours in pure-line C3H, C57B1 and A Strong mice  
with Professor C.E. Lumsden, M.D.

*Chemical.*

- Professor G.H. Lathe, M.D., Ph.D. Metabolism of bile pigments  
with T.R. Ricketts Development of liver enzymes during the neonatal period
- J.B. Holton Serum inhibitor of bilirubin conjugation
- V. Finnegan (Miss) Metabolism of non-esterified fatty acids
- J. Spencer-Peet Muscle metabolism
- M. Levell Parathormone and oxidative phosphorylation
- D. Park Liver proteins
- W.N. Anderson, Ph.D. Metabolism in uraemia
- J. Summerscales Amino-acid excretion in familial mental deficiency

*Experimental Pathology and Cancer Research:*

- Professor H.N. Green, M.D. Mechanism of carcinogenesis  
Tumour chemotherapy  
Immunological theory of cancer
- T.D. Day, M.D. The experimental production of lung cancer, and experimental study of the spread of cancer
- G.M. Bonser (Mrs.) M.D. Aromatic amine cancer and endocrine aspects of cancer
- D.B. Clayson, Ph.D. Aromatic amine cancer
- J.W. Jull, Ph.D. Endocrines and cancer
- L.R.A. Bradshaw Endocrines and cancer
- L.H. Stickland, Ph.D. Biochemical problems in cancer
- J.O. Laws, Ph.D. Regeneration and carcinogenesis in the liver
- G.M. Thomas (Mrs.) M.D. Statistical survey of human lung cancer
- M.R. Anderson (Miss) Study of carcinogenic action of mineral oils
- G. Eaves, Ph.D. Electron microscopy
- H.M. Anthony (Mrs.) Immunology
- M. Parsons (Mrs.) Chemotherapy

\*Research Fellow in Multiple Sclerosis

†Visiting Rockefeller Research Fellow

**23. Pharmacology**

Professor D.R. Wood	Gastric secretion Folic acid antagonists
G.A. Mogeys, M.D.	<i>Amanita muscaria</i>
E.R. Clark, Ph.D.	Chemistry of steroid analogues and of adrenergic nerve-blocking drugs
K.A. Exley, M.D.	Neuropharmacology
G.A. Nelson, Ph.D.	Plant constituents

**24. Physics**

Professor E.C. Stoner, Sc.D., F.R.S.	Theoretical physics: magnetic, thermal and electrical properties of solids; application of electronic computer in theoretical problems and analysis of experimental results
P. Rhodes, Ph.D.	
D.E. Moody, Ph.D.	
Professor J.G. Wilson, Ph.D.	Cosmic ray physics
E.W. Kellermann, Ph.D.	Structure of extensive showers
R.M. Tennent, Ph.D.	
P.L. Marsden, Ph.D.	Time variation of the nucleonic component
A.L. Hodson, Ph.D.	Unstable particles from nuclear processes
A.M. Hillas, Ph.D.	Physics of metals and alloys at low temperatures: thermal, elastic, electrical and magnetic properties; nuclear resonance
F.E. Hoare, Ph.D.	
E.F.W. Seymour, Ph.D.	
L. Mackinnon, Ph.D.	
A.J. Manuel, Ph.D.	
C. Curry, Ph.D.	Soft X-ray spectroscopy
R.F. Youell, Ph.D.	X-ray crystallography: layer lattice minerals, urinary calculi

**\*Medical:**

Professor F.W. Spiers, Ph.D., D.Sc.	Physical aspects of the use of ionizing radiations in clinical medicine Dosimetry of radioactive isotopes in bone
G.W. Reed	†Measurement of ionizing radiation in the environment Radioactive tracer studies in clinical medicine Studies of the mineral content of bone by <i>in vivo</i> methods
G.A. Hay	Application of electronic techniques to clinical medicine
P.R.J. Burch, Ph.D.	‡Investigations on X-ray image intensification †Measurements of small amounts of radioactivity in living subjects †Theoretical studies of the chemical and carcinogenic action of radiation
J.B. Dawson, Ph.D.	†Spectrographic detection of some elements in biological materials

**25. Physiology**

Professor A. Hemingway	Dynamics of heart beat and heart reflexes Vascular receptors
J.C.G. Coleridge	
R.J. Linden, Ph.D.	Factors affecting capacity for severe muscular exercise
C. Kidd, Ph.D.	
H.R. Noltie	
W.J. O'Connor, M.D.	Control of renal activity Renal excretion of sodium and chloride
P.P. Newman, M.D.	Cortical representation of autonomic afferents
J.H. Wolstencroft, Ph.D.	Neuronal activity in brain stem

\*Includes M.R.C. Environmental Radiation Research Group: Honorary Director, Professor F.W. Spiers, Deputy Director, Dr. P.R.J. Burch

†Supported by M.R.C. Grants

‡Supported by grants from Nuffield Foundation

## 26. Psychiatry

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| M. Hamilton  | Clinical studies of depression                                  |
| R.E.D. Markillie<br>with Department of<br>Psychology | Aspects of thought disorder in schizophrenia                    |
| J.M. Roberts<br>with Department of<br>Biochemistry   | Clinical and biochemical studies of depression                  |
| A.J. Young   | Personality characteristics of placebo reactors                 |
| D.G. Brown   | Psychosomatic correlates in contact dermatitis: further studies |

## 27. Psychology

- |                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Professor G.P.<br>Meredith, Ph.D. | Semantic mechanisms                              |
| R. Harper, Ph.D.                  | Mathematical logic applied to concept formation  |
|                                   | Sensory qualities and their objective correlates |
|                                   | Psychological aspects of laboratory work         |
| P.P. Daws, Ph.D.                  | Learning processes in children                   |
| D.H. Holding                      | Motor skill training problems                    |
|                                   | Scale effects in multidimensional judgments      |

## 28. Public Health and Preventive Medicine

- |                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Professor D.B. Bradshaw | Random survey of the nature and origins of public atti-           |
| R. Sutherland, M.D.     | tude to disease in general, to cancer and to the medical services |

## 29. Radiodiagnosis

- |                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Professor A.S. Johnstone, M.D. | Study of neuromuscular disorders of the oesophagus                            |
| P.G. Keates, M.D.              | Pyeloscopy and cineradiography of the urinary tract using image amplification |
|                                | Intravenous pyelography in renal colic  |
| A.E. Hugh, M.D.                | Study of chronic pericarditis   |
|                                | Small bowel radiology   |
| J.N. Glanville, M.D.           | Simple tumours of the oesophagus  |

## 30. Surgery

- |                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| Professor J.C. Goligher | Investigation of secretory activity of stomach before and after operations for duodenal ulcer              |
| F.G. Smiddy             | Controlled clinical trial of vagotomy and other operations for duodenal ulcer                              |
| G. Watkinson, M.D.      | Study of the incidence and mechanism of staphylococcal invasion of the stomach after gastric operations    |
| G. Wilson               | Experimental studies in mechanism of the cardia in the dog   |
| D. Pratt                | Studies of pathological, clinical and therapeutic aspects of segmental forms of ulcerative colitis         |
|                         | Studies of long-term results of surgery in ulcerative colitis and malignant disease of the large intestine |
|                         | Studies of functional results after operations for anal fissures and fistulae                              |
|                         | Follow-up studies of results of operations for rectal prolapse   |
|                         | Studies of the influence of uraemia on the reaction of the tissues of the rabbit to skin homografts        |

## 31. Surgery, Thoracic

- |                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| G.H. Wooler, M.D. | Open cardiac surgery with an extra-corporeal circulation and deep hypothermia |
| J.A. Aylwin       | Complete replacement of mitral and aortic valves                              |
| P. Nixon          | Surgery of the coronary vessels   |
| D. Watson         | Left heart catheterization and studies using the transauricular septal route  |
|                   | Disposable oxygenation for use in complete by-pass                            |

## 32. Technology

### *Ceramics:*

HOULDSWORTH SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE

Professor A.L. Roberts	Constitution of fire-clays and siliceous refractories; studies of recrystallization and the properties of sintered oxides
T.G. Carruthers	The development of ceramic metal mixtures and the study of bonding between metals and ceramics
J.P. Roberts, Ph.D.	The mechanical properties of refractories at high temperatures
W.E. Worrall, Ph.D.	Electrochemical properties of clay-water suspensions
	Plastic flow of clay-water pastes
	Structural significance of cation exchange in kaolin-type clays
	The permeability of pure oxide ceramics to gas at high temperatures
	The mechanical properties of magnesium oxide single crystals
	The solubility and diffusion of water in silica glass
	High-temperature reactions in magnesium oxide

### *Gas Engineering and General Fuel Science:*

HOULDSWORTH SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE

Professor A.L. Roberts, Ph.D.	The properties of coal and coke
J.E. Garside, Ph.D.	The packing of granular solids
J.C. Macrae	Factors affecting the formation of tar emulsions
S.C. Mitchell	The detergent properties of lubricating oils
	The properties of burner flames
	Factors affecting gas cleaning
	Transformation of hydrocarbons by thermal and catalytic means

JOINT RESEARCH COMMITTEE OF THE GAS COUNCIL AND THE UNIVERSITY

W.H. Blackburn, Ph.D.	Investigations on the disposal of liquor effluents from the gas and coking industries
G. Dixon-Lewis, D.Phil.	Analysis of gases and liquids by chromatography, infra-red and ultra-violet spectroscopy, flame stability and heat transfer mechanisms between flames and solids
J.K. Kilham, Ph.D.	Fundamental studies of flame processes
D. White, Ph.D.	Combustion noise
E.G. Jackson, Ph.D.	Adsorption by activated clays
G.L. Isles Ph.D.	

### *Leather Industries:*

Professor A.G. Ward, O.B.E.	Physical studies of skin and leather
R. Reed, Ph.D.	Gelation of natural organic macromolecules
	Electron microscope studies of skin proteins and leather
	The tanning properties of metallic salts
	Investigation of leather of historical and archaeological interest
F.O. Flint (Miss), Ph.D.	Histochemistry of skin
H.E. Nursten, Ph.D.	Chemistry of vegetable tannins
	Dyestuffs and their interaction with leather
C.H. Pearson	The application of analytical methods to leather research
	The chemical constitution of skin
J. Scholtz	Experimental and semi-scale tannages
	Dyeing and finishing practice
G. Stainsby, Ph.D.	The preparation and properties of solubilized collagens
	The surface chemistry of leather

**32. Technology (continued)***Textile Industries:*

- Professor J.B. Speakman, D.Sc. Structure and reactivity of natural and synthetic fibres; polymerization on and within fibres
- P.T. Speakman, D.Phil.  
A.R. Mathieson, Ph.D.  
N.H. Chamberlain, Ph.D. Engineering studies of textile machinery and methods of processing
- P. Grosberg, Ph.D.  
D.L. Munden  
G.F. Raper  
P.A. Smith  
D.C. Snowden  
P.P. Townend, Ph.D.  
G. Brook, Ph.D. Mathematical analysis of the movement of fibres in drafting processes
- W.J. Onions Textile testing and quality control
- L. Peters, Ph.D. Applied thermodynamics; physical chemistry of dyeing processes
- E.V. Truter, Ph.D. Chemistry of wool wax
- Professor C.S. Whewell, Ph.D. The chemistry of finishing processes in the wool textile and man-made fibre industries
- J.W. Bell, Ph.D.  
H.J. Woods  
J. Sikorski, Ph.D.  
A. Skerchly, Ph.D. X-ray, electron microscope, ultracentrifuge, and infra-red studies of fibre structure

**33. Urology**

- Professor L.N. Pyrah  
F.R. Raper Work connected with renal calcification in particular the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism and idiopathic hypercalciuria, and other stones associated with excess output of calcium in the urine
- Clinical surgical research into the incorporation of the ileum into the urinary tract for various clinical conditions; study of other types of artificial bladder is also being carried out
- C.K. Anderson Calcification in the kidneys as occurring in normal kidneys, stone-containing kidneys and kidneys associated with parenchymal calcific deposits
- Experimental renal calcification in animals, and effect of chelating agents such as Calgon in the prevention of bladder stones in the rat
- Anatomical changes in bladder neck obstruction
- J.B. Dawson, Ph.D.  
with the Department  
of Medical  
Physics Preparation of a new spectrophotometer for the estimation of small quantities of magnesium, calcium and other elements

**UNIT FOR RESEARCH ON METABOLIC DISTURBANCES IN SURGERY**

- Professor L.N. Pyrah  
F.M. Parsons A study of renal failure in surgical conditions with special reference to electrolyte imbalance
- Metabolic studies in cases of surgical renal failure and following cases of uretero-colic anastomosis with special reference to potassium deficiency
- Assessment of the artificial kidney as a mode of treatment in cases of renal failure. Studies of the efficiency of existing models of the artificial kidney

## 15 Leicester University 1-2

### 33. Urology (*continued*)

- A. Hodgkinson, Ph.D. Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in cases of urinary calculus, in particular calcium balance and calcium clearance studies  
Studies of urinary oxalates and citrates with special reference to hyperoxaluria
- F.W. Heaton, Ph.D. Magnesium metabolism in cases of urinary calculus and renal failure
- M.J. Holdsworth (Miss) Study of mucopolysaccharides and mucoproteins in urine in normal patients and in patients suffering from calculus disease of the kidney
- M.J. Purton Crystallographic investigations into urinary calculus using X-ray diffraction techniques, polarized light and micro-focus X-ray techniques

### 34. Veterinary Studies

- K.G. Towers Research in veterinary science  
Experimental production of fluorosis and field surveys  
Collaboration in animal husbandry experiments with colleagues

### 35. Zoology

- Professor J.M. Dodd, Ph.D., F.R.S.E. Comparative endocrinology of lower vertebrates
- T. Kerr, D.Sc. The development of teeth in fish and amphibians
- H. Henson, D.Sc., Ph.D. Growth and metamorphosis in insects
- E. Broadhead, D.Phil. The ecology of psocids
- J. Brust (Miss), Ph.D. The cycle of the flank gland and histochemistry of the skin in the golden hamster
- I. Werth (Miss) Flocking in birds
- R.W. Owen, Ph.D. The ecology and distribution of helminth parasites in birds and fishes
- J.R. Lewis, Ph.D. Ecology of rocky shores of the British Isles
- J.B. Jennings, Ph.D. Helminth physiology

## 15 Leicester University

### 1. Botany

- Professor T. G. Tutin European flora, experimental taxonomy
- G. Halliday
- P.W. Ball
- A.O. Chater
- A.P. Conolly (Miss) Post-glacial history of British vegetation
- E. Wangermann (Miss), Ph.D. Morphogenesis in *Lemma*
- W. Tutin (Mrs.), Ph.D. Lake sediments

### 2. Chemistry

- Professor L. Hunter, D.Sc. The hydrogen bond as applied to organic chemistry  
Mesohydric tautomerism
- Professor M.C.R. Symons, D.Sc. Structure and reactivity of unstable intermediates including free radicals, carbonium ions and halogen cations  
The effect of high-energy radiation on ionic crystals studied by electron-spin resonance and ultra-violet spectroscopy  
Structure and reactivity of solutions of metals in ionizing solvents  
Ion-ion and ion-solvent interactions studied by magnetic resonance and spectrophotometric methods  
Structure and reactivity of oxyanions and oxycations

**2. Chemistry (continued)**

- I.M.T. Davidson, Ph.D. The kinetics of gas-phase reactions of organo-silicon compounds
- C. Eaborn, D.Sc. Organo-silicon compounds  
Organic derivatives of germanium, tin, and lead  
Mechanisms of reactions of organic and organo-metallic compounds  
Substituent effects in electrophilic aromatic substitution  
Hydrogen-exchange reactions (detritiation) in organic compounds  
Reactions of fluorene derivatives  
Effects of high-energy radiation on organo-metallic compounds  
Organo-metallic compounds containing phosphorus
- R.D. Guthrie, Ph.D. Structures and reactions of periodate-oxidized carbohydrate derivatives
- S.H. Harvey, Ph.D. Structure and reactions of organic nitramines
- E.R.A. Peeling, Ph.D. The kinetics of the low-pressure catalytic hydrogenation of aromatic compounds  
Physicochemical measurements on cyclohexane derivatives
- J.D. Smith, Ph.D. Al-N addition compounds and polymers

**3. Genetics**

No information

**4. Geography**

- Professor N. Pye Environmental relations of soil associations  
Dynamic and synoptic climatology  
Arid regions  
Cartographic method and techniques
- W. Kirk Indian Ocean area  
Environmental archaeology of Scotland  
Geographical methodology
- R. Millward Historical geography of Lancashire  
Historical geography of 19th century England  
Europe with special reference to Scandinavia and the Mediterranean
- A.H.W. Robinson, Ph.D. Coastal research including shallow water morphology
- K. Warren, Ph.D. Economic geography of the British and American iron and steel industries
- K.L. Wallwork Historical and economic geography of N.E. Lancashire  
Industrial land use and evolution of landscape in areas of extractive industry  
Historical geography of 19th century England
- F. Oldfield Pollen analysis and the Quaternary history of S.W. France
- R.J. Rice Problems concerning the final glacial phases in Angus and N.E. Fifeshire  
Geomorphology of Leicestershire
- H.R. Jones Recent demographic trends with particular reference to France

**5. Geology**

- Professor P.C. Jurassic stratigraphy  
Sylvester-Bradley Micropalaeontology, especially of Ostracoda  
Stratigraphical, morphological and evolutionary palaeontology of Mesozoic oysters (Ostreidae)  
Jurassic ammonites (Dactyloceratidae) and Jurassic brachiopods (Zeilleriidae)

## 16 Liverpool University 1

---

### 5. Geology (*continued*)

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| J.H.M. Whitaker  | Stratigraphy, sedimentary petrology and geochemistry of the shelly facies of the Silurian in the Welsh Borderland<br>Field mapping of the Wigmore Rolls area (North Herefordshire)  |
| T.D. Ford, Ph.D. | Carboniferous stratigraphy, palaeontology and micro-palaeontology, especially the Lower Carboniferous of Derbyshire and Leicestershire<br>Geological aspects of speleology<br>Quaternary stratigraphy of Leicestershire. Pre-Cambrian fossils |
| A.M. Evans       | Economic geology of mineral deposits; ore microscopy<br>Geology of Charnwood Forest<br>Metamorphic and structural geology, especially of Grenville Series in S.E. Ontario, Canada<br>Geology of the Bicroft Uranium mine, Ontario, Canada     |

### 6. Mathematics

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Professor R.L. Goodstein, Ph.D., D.Litt. | Mathematical logic<br>Recursive number and function theory |
| E.V. Whitfield                           | Classical mechanics  |
| H.F. Downton                             | Mathematical statistics                                    |
| E.J.F. Primrose, Ph.D.                   | Algebraic geometry   |
| R.O. Davies, Ph.D.                       | Theory of measure  |
| A.J. Knight, Ph.D.                       | Algebraic geometry   |
| A. Weinmann, Ph.D.                       | Mathematical physics                                       |

### 7. Physics

- |                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| E. Matsukawa, Ph.D.                 | Photonuclear reactions                                 |
| Professor Stewardson, Ph.D.         | X-ray spectroscopy                                     |
| J.E. Wilson and P.C. Russell, Ph.D. |  |
| C.A. Haywood                        | Interaction between low energy protons and atoms       |
| W.E. Spear, Ph.D.                   | Conduction processes in semi-conductors and insulators |
| K.E. Banyard, Ph.D.                 | Molecular orbitals                                     |

### 8. Zoology

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Professor H.P. Moon with J. Moody (Miss) | Ecology and systematics of <i>Asellus</i><br>General limnology                                  |
| M.G. Webb (Miss), Ph.D.                  | Encystment in the protozoa and ciliate ecology of lake muds                                     |
| D.M. Guthrie, Ph.D.                      | Development of polymorphism in <i>Gerris</i> and studies of nerve regeneration in the cockroach |

## 16 Liverpool University

### 1. Anaesthetics

- |                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Professor C. Gray, M.D. | Effects of CO <sub>2</sub> imbalance during anaesthesia and on relaxant agents<br>Reactions of patients under light anaesthesia   |
| I.C. Geddes, M.D.       | Metabolism of lignocaine C <sup>14</sup> and carbocaine C <sup>14</sup> <i>in vivo</i> and <i>in vitro</i><br>Electroencephalographic studies during anaesthesia<br>Studies with tritium-labelled local anaesthetics<br>Blood volume studies during anaesthesia |



**1. Anaesthetics (continued)**

J.S. Robinson	The effects of alterations of ventilation on anaesthesia
J.R. Riding	Post-operative vomiting Clinical study of thiobarbiturates
G.J. Rees and associates	Research into anaesthetic circuits for infants and children Abnormal responses to depolarizing relaxants Investigations into minor anaesthetic morbidity
J.E. Utting	The influence of changing patterns of controlled ventilation on patients with chronic bronchitis and chronic emphysema

**2. Anatomy**

Professor R.G. Harrison, D.M.	The vascularization of endocrine glands Factors influencing spermatogenesis Experimental morphology of the adrenal cortex
J.L. Braithwaite, M.D., Ph.D.	Splenic circulation The vascularization of tumours in experimental animals
E.W. Macmillan, M.B.E., M.D.	The rate of passage of radiopaque medium along the ductus epididymidis
E.J. Clegg, Ph.D.	The effects of chronic decompression on the experimental animal Artificial cryptorchidism
D. Bowsher, M.D.	The manner and location of formation and absorption of cerebro-spinal fluid in normal and abnormal animals; the problem of hydrocephalus Secondary sensory pathways within the central nervous system
G.A. Harrison, D.Phil.	Heat acclimatization and heat shock Inheritance of human skin colour Functional taxonomy
M. Brookes	The relationship of the vascularization of bone to its growth, age and disease The vascularization of bone in relation to genotypic and phenotypic variations
J. Wright	Hepatic circulation
R. Harris	Tropical demography

**3. Biochemistry**

Professor R.A. Morton, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Mode of action of fat-soluble vitamins, ubiquinones, etc. Lipid metabolism; nutrition Chemistry of vision Biochemical spectroscopy
J. Glover, Ph.D.	Tracer techniques in vitamin research, especially vitamin A Sterol metabolism Biosynthesis of sterols and ubiquinones
H.K. King, Ph.D.	Microbiological studies; lipids of metabolic significance
G.A.J. Pitt, Ph.D.	Chemistry of vision Metabolism of long-chain alcohols and unsaturated acids Vitamin A-active compounds
E.R. Redfearn, Ph.D.	Mode of action of vitamin A Lipids in enzyme systems Electron transport systems
C. Green, Ph.D.	Lipoproteins
F.W. Hemming, Ph.D.	Lipid metabolism
M.M. Barnes, Ph.D.	Veterinary biochemistry; lipid metabolism

**4. Botany**

Professor N.A. Burges, Ph.D.	Soil microbiology and the decomposition of humus
P.M. Latter (Miss)	
D.A. Coult	Gas exchange in aquatic plants
E.M. Burrows (Mrs.), Ph.D.	Culture of algae in relation to problems of marine ecology
P.S. Dixon, Ph.D.	Cytotaxonomy of red algae
M. Hurst, Ph.D.	Metabolism of aromatic compounds by fungi
V.H. Heywood, Ph.D.	Taxonomy of European flora and biosystematics
P.W. Ball	Flora of Europe and cytotaxonomy of <i>Salicornia</i>
D. Parkinson, Ph.D.	Ecological problems in soil mycology
B.D. Cubbon	Biosynthesis of fungal metabolites
D. Boulter, D.Phil.	The metabolism of nitrogen compounds
A.R. Cook	Amino-acid metabolism
T.R.G. Gray	Bacterial populations of estuarine salt marsh muds
	Classification and biology of species of <i>Mortierella</i>
J. Cullen	Taxonomy of <i>Anthyllis vulneraria</i> agg. in Europe

**5. Building Studies**

Professor A.W. Hendry	The analysis and load bearing capacity of grid structures
	Comparative study of timber building types
	Wind flow around buildings
	Temperature gradients in building elements due to solar radiation
P. Manning	Survey of factory roof design with special reference to the economics of natural lighting
A.L. Britch	Prefabrication techniques as applied to multi-storey construction
with A.C. Benson	Long-term study of the degradation of building materials in a polluted industrial environment
B. Whitehead	The application of the electronic digital computer to the preparation of bills of quantities
B. Whitehead	The application of work study techniques to the design of buildings

**6. Chemistry***Inorganic and Physical:*

Professor C.E.H. Bawn, C.B.E., F.R.S.	Kinetics of polymerization and oxidation reactions, with particular reference to the reaction of the free radicals in the gas phase and in solution
	Molecular size and structure of high polymers
	Thermodynamic and kinematic properties of high polymer solutions
A. Hickling, D.Sc., Ph.D.	Electrochemistry: overpotential, glow discharge electrolysis
	Anodic behaviour of metals
F.D.S. Butement, Ph.D.	Radiochemistry
A.K. Holliday, Ph.D.	Study of inorganic hydrides
H.W. Douglas, D.Sc., Ph.D.	Colloid chemistry; electrophoresis
T.B. Grimley, Ph.D.	Theoretical work on properties of solids and solutions
C.F.H. Tipper, D.Sc., Ph.D.	Chemical kinetics: thermal oxidation of hydrocarbons in gas phase and in solution
G. Skirrow, Ph.D.	Gas phase slow oxidation: free radical reactions in the gas phase

**6. Chemistry (continued)***Inorganic and Physical (continued)*

L.H. Sutcliffe, Ph.D.	Electron transfer reactions in solution; nuclear magnetic resonance
D. Brennan, Ph.D.	Heterogeneous catalysis; thermochemistry
D. Margerison, Ph.D.	Polymerization kinetics
A. Ledwith, Ph.D.	Ionic polymerization
A.M. North, Ph.D.	Polymerization kinetics
J.N. Bradley, Ph.D.	Shock tube studies
G. Hughes, Ph.D.	Chemical reactions induced by $\gamma$ -radiation
D. Nicholls, Ph.D.	Complex chemistry of the transition metals

*Organic:*

Professor G.W. Kenner, Sc.D., Ph.D.	Analytical and synthetical investigations of natural products and related compounds, particularly peptides, porphyrins, fungal metabolites, bacterial metabolites and terpenoids
W.B. Whalley, D.Sc., Ph.D.	
R.J.S. Beer, D.Phil.	Physical organic chemistry of alicyclic compounds
F.M. Dean, Ph.D.	Mechanisms of organic reactions
J.S.E. Holker, Ph.D.	
A.H. Jackson, Ph.D.	
M.J.T. Robinson, D.Phil.	
R.C. Sheppard, Ph.D.	
D. Bethell, Ph.D.	
D.F. Shaw, Ph.D.	

**7. Dental Studies**

Professor E.D. Farmer	Virus investigation, laboratory and clinical, of herpes simplex and aphthous ulcers
W.R. Burston, Ph.D.	The pre-natal development of the mammalian skull The early dental orthopaedic treatment of cleft palate infants
R.L. Hartles, D.Sc.	The biochemistry and microbiology of saliva Dental caries in experimental animals An investigation of the minor organic fractions of the teeth
C.C. Knowles	The post-natal development of the cranial base in man
T.H. Melville	Metabolic processes of oral actinomycetes
Professor F.E. Lawton	Dental caries in experimental animals
H.W. Ferguson	Histopathology of the dental pulp
J.M. Mumford	Electrical properties of human teeth Clinical evaluation of new local anaesthetic agents
R. Storer	Clinical and laboratory study of resilient denture base materials

**8. Engineering***Civil:*

Professor J.B.B. Owen, D.Sc.	Geometric considerations in structural design
H. Waters	Transmission of vibration Study of plate girder webs Edge stresses in metal domes
J.A. Proudlove	Wave pressures on sea-walls: full scale measurements Traffic flow studies
A. Bolton, Ph.D.	Relation between critical, limit and failure loads of structures
R.B. Whittington, Ph.D.	Variation of tidal ranges and movement of constructional materials in natural and artificial waterways
A.R. Halliwell	

## 8. Engineering (continued)

### *Civil (continued)*

L. Barden	Contact pressures under foundation beams
G.J.W. King	Dynamic properties of soils
R. Ashworth	Strain measurements in reinforced concrete columns

### *Electrical:*

Professor J.M. Meek, D. Eng.	Electrical discharges in gases comprising: Collision processes in gases, in single collision and swarm conditions. Physical properties of arc, high pressure glow and spark discharges
Professor J.D. Craggs, Ph.D.	High current discharges
H. Edels, Ph.D.	Vacuum physics
J.H. Leck, Ph.D.	
G. Carter	
J. Durnford	
J.A. Harrison, Ph.D.	
J.J. Lennon	
A.B. Parker, Ph.D.	
A.N. Prasad	
D. Whittaker, Ph.D.	
A.S. Aldred, Ph.D.	Power system analysis. Analogue computer studies of power systems including nuclear reactors
J.W. Lynn, Ph.D.	
T.I. Canning	
C.V. Jones, Ph.D.	Unified electromagnetic field and circuit theory

### *Fluid Mechanics:*

Professor J.H. Preston	Turbulent boundary layers and turbulent skin friction Distributed roughness in relation to frictional resistances
J.F. Norbury, Ph.D.	Diffusers and associated secondary flows
J.C. Gibbings, Ph.D.	Electrostatic charges arising from fluid dynamic causes
N.G. Calvert, Ph.D.	Pressure surges in hydraulic pipe lines
R. Shaw	Accuracy of static pressure measurements

### *Mechanical:*

Professor J.H. Horlock	Flows in compressors, turbines and cascades of compres- sor and turbine blades
R. Shaw	
S.L. Dixon	
M.D.C. Doyle	Magneto-gas-dynamics studies using shock tubes
K. Ball	
M. McChesney, Ph.D.	Turbulent heat transfer
H. Barrow	Coupling between non-uniform heat transfer and vorticity
	Neutron flux depression
G.B. Bishop	Transient gas flow in internal combustion exhaust systems
R.S. Benson, Ph.D.	
W.A. Woods, Ph.D.	
D.J. Ryley, Ph.D.	Coalescence and sampling of steam-borne water droplets
P.B. Mellor, Ph.D.	Elastic plastic deformation of thick cylinders due to pressure and radial temperature gradients
J. Halling	Extrusion studies using wax as a model material
	Friction and wear in rolling contacts
A.B. Lomax	Effects of contaminant films on wear mechanisms
W.J. Sutcliffe	Plastic and elastic design of structures

## 9. Genetics

P.M. Sheppard, D.Phil.	Population and clinical genetics
S. Walker, Ph.D.	Chromosome cytology of plants and man
B.S. Cox	Genetics of yeast

**10. Geography**

- Professor R.W. Steel  
M.M. Bower (Miss) Problems of land and population in tropical Africa  
Blanket peat bog development; salt marshes in the Dee estuary on the Cheshire and Lancashire coast
- E. Brooks, Ph.D.  
E.M. Driscoll Development areas; economic geography of Poland  
Geomorphology of the N.W. Pennines  
Geomorphology of S. Wales  
Geomorphology of Australasia
- S. Gregory, Ph.D. Climatology of the British Isles and of parts of the tropics, especially West Africa  
Rainfall and water supply in the British Isles and W Europe
- R.K. Gresswell Geomorphology of N. W. England and of the Isle of Man; fluvio-glacial deposits; coastal deposition, erosion and control
- J.B. Harley Medieval historical geography of the English Midlands
- B.M.C. Husain Historical geography of Delamere Forest
- J.M. Kenworthy (Miss) Tropical climatology, especially of Africa  
Regional geography of East Africa
- A.T.A. Learmonth, Ph.D. Medical geography, population distribution and regional planning in India
- R. Lawton Historical geography of population change and movement in Britain. Journeys to work in England and Wales
- J.A. Patmore Urban geography. Transport geography of the British Isles
- R.M. Prothero Medical geography and population movements in Africa south of the Sahara; land and population in Nigeria
- E.S. Simpson Economic geography of the British Isles

**11. Geology**

- Professor R.M. Shackleton, Ph.D. Structural geology of metamorphic rock complexes (Eire; Scotland, Anglesey, Kenya); Variscan structures of N.W. Spain; Rift Valley structures (E. Africa)
- J.C. Harper, Ph.D. Lower Palaeozoic faunas (Eire, N. Wales)
- C.D.V. Wilson, Ph.D. Seismology (field and marine); magnetism (marine); palaeomagnetism; gravity
- D. Flinn, Ph.D. Metamorphic and structural petrology of the eastern half of Mainland and associated islands, Shetland. Partitioning of elements between co-existing materials in metamorphic rocks
- R.G.C. Bathurst Sedimentology (Carboniferous Limestone; Namurian; Purbeck; Wealden): carbonate sedimentation in the Bahama Bank
- N. Rast, Ph.D. Structural and metamorphic studies in the Central Highlands (Ben Vrackie to Taynuilt)  
Structural, stratigraphic and geochemical studies in N. Wales (Portmadoc to Conway)  
Problems of crystal growth and geochemistry in metamorphic rocks

**12. Histology**

- N.M. Hancox, M.D. Electron microscopy and tissue culture studies on bone absorption; freeze methods in cytochemistry; micro-ciné photography. Microincineration and measurement of refractive index of tissue sections. Comparative histology of the adrenal gland. Cytochemistry and electron microscopy of muscle infected with *Trichinella spiralis*. Electron microscopy of skin
- J. Kruszynski, M.D.
- A. Wright, Ph.D.
- E.B. Beckett (Miss), Ph.D.
- B. Boothroyd, Ph.D.
- J.J.T. Owen

### 13. Marine Biology

MARINE BIOLOGICAL STATION, PORT ERIN, ISLE OF MAN

J.S. Colman (Director)	Chaetognatha
N.S. Jones, Ph.D.	Bottom faunas
	Taxonomy of cumaceans
D.I. Williamson, Ph.D.	Zooplankton of the Irish Sea
	Decapod larvae
	Plankton methods and technique
A.B. Bowers	Biology of fish
	Manx herring fishery
	Scallop fishery
D.J. Slinn	Chemical hydrography of Irish Sea
	Parasites of fish
	Ecology of brackish water
J.M. Kain (Miss), Ph.D.	Culture of microscopic marine algae
	Ecology of sub-tidal seaweeds
G. Russell, Ph.D.	Life histories and taxonomy of algae

### 14. Mathematics

*Applied:*

Professor L. Rosenhead,	Fluid dynamics
C.B.E., F.R.S.	Bibliography of mathematical tables
A. Fletcher, Ph.D.	Tabulation of mathematical functions
	Bibliography of mathematical tables
S.D. Daymond, Ph.D.	Conformal mapping with approximately circular boundaries
T.A.S. Jackson, Ph.D.	Cartesian tensors
	Integral harmonics
G.R. Baldock, Ph.D.	Molecular and crystal structure
A. Sharples, Ph.D.	Diffraction theory
F. Booth	Electrokinetic effects
	Fluid dynamics
S. Brenner (Miss), Ph.D.	Atomic and nuclear physics
W.E. Williams, Ph.D.	Diffraction theory, radio propagation and magneto-hydrodynamics
G.L. Sewell, Ph.D.	Quantum field theory
	Solid state theory
D.G. Drake, Ph.D.	Fluid dynamics
P.E. Doak	Aerodynamic noise
	Acoustics
D.C. Belinfante, Ph.D.	Hydrodynamics
C.B. Raynor, Ph.D.	Differential geometry and relativity
N. Lynn, Ph.D.	Mathematical physics
R. Shail, Ph.D.	"
M.G.J. van der Burg, Ph.D.	General relativity
R.M. Terrill, Ph.D.	Fluid dynamics, numerical analysis
C.B. Wilson, Ph.D.	Solid state theory
R.L. Plackett	Mathematical statistics, with applications
M.C.K. Tweedie	
J.R. Green, Ph.D.	
A. Young, Ph.D.	Variations in the length of the day
	Variation of latitude
	Numerical analysis
A. Kirk	Numerical analysis and logical design of automatic computers
J.M. Watt	Numerical analysis, automatic programming of computers

**14. Mathematics (continued)***Pure:*

Professor A.G. Walker, D.Sc., F.R.S.	Differential geometry; Lie group theory
T.J. Willmore, Ph.D.	Differential geometry in the large
T.M. Flett, Ph.D.	Theory of functions
B.J. Maitland (Miss), Ph.D.	Topology; homotopy theory
W.F. Newns, Ph.D.	Analytic topology
A.J. Ledger, Ph.D.	Differential geometry in the large
M.C.R. Butler, Ph.D.	Algebra
G. Horrocks, Ph.D.	Algebraic geometry
F. Rayner, D.Phil.	Algebra; ideal theory
S. Robertson, Ph.D.	Differential topology
R. Brown	Algebraic topology
I.R. Porteous, Ph.D.	Algebraic and differential geometry

**15. Medicine**

Professor Lord Cohen of Birkenhead, M.D.	Lipoidoses Collagen diseases Fundamental concepts in medicine
C.A. Clarke, M.D.	Human genetics
R.B. McConnell, M.D.	
E.S. Jones, Ph.D.	Electrolyte disturbances Blood chemistry
K. Slatter, Ph.D.	Electroencephalography
D. Price-Evans, M.D.	Pharmacogenetics

**16. Metallurgy**

Professor W.S. Owen, Ph.D.	Isothermal transformation characteristics of iron-carbon-manganese alloys Kinetics of bainite formation in Fe-Mn-C alloys The stability of $\epsilon$ -carbide and $\text{Fe}_3\text{C}$ in some low alloy steels The variation of $M_s$ with solute concentration in alloys with a restricted $\gamma$ -field An experimental study of time-dependent strain in B.C.C. metals at sub-zero temperatures The nature of the carbides in high-silicon low-carbon iron-carbon-silicon alloys
S.J. Kennett, Ph.D.	Yield phenomena in aged silver-copper alloys
C. Bodsworth, Ph.D.	Oxygen potentials of simple slag systems Measurement of the activity of carbon in ternary alloys of iron by gas equilibria methods Kinetics of tempering chromium steels
J. Burke, Ph.D.	Kinetics of graphitization of white irons Kinetics of isothermal transformations in uranium-chromium and related alloys Lattice defects in pure iron Theoretical treatments of the kinetics of reactions in metals
J. Stringer, Ph.D.	Oxidation of tantalum, vanadium, niobium, and binary and ternary alloys of titanium Galvanomagnetic effects in Group II metals
A.S. Appleton, Ph.D.	Energy relations during cold working of metals Deformation by twinning in F.C.C. metals Kinetics of graphitization of white irons

**16. Metallurgy (continued)**

- |                |   |
|----------------|---|
| T. Ellis       | Evaluation of some thermodynamic quantities in iron-carbon and ternary iron-carbon alloys<br>Tensile deformation of certain metals as a function of testing conditions and specimen preparation                   |
| D. Hull, Ph.D. | The martensite transformation<br>Study of deformation phenomena in terms of crystal defect theory<br>Development of a small scale brittle-fracture test<br>Electron microscopy of thin films of metals and alloys |

**17. Microbiology**

*Bacteriology:*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Professor A.W. Downie,<br>M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. | The pox group of viruses<br>Variation in viruses |
| K.R. Dumbell, M.D.                            | Measles, varicella-zoster                        |
| K. McCarthy, M.D.                             | Antigenic analysis of viruses                    |
| A. Caunt (Miss)                               |  |
| C.J.M. Rindle, Ph.D.                          |  |
| H. Bedson                                     |  |

**18. Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

- |                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Professor T.N.A.<br>Jeffcoate | Stress incontinence of urine<br>Inter-sex   |
| H.H. Francis                  | <i>Trichomonas vaginitis</i>  |
| J.S. Scott                    | Circumvallate placenta. Pregnancy toxæmia. Chorio-carcinoma                             |
| W. Francis (Mrs.)             | Bladder disturbance in relation to pregnancy  |
| B.M. Hibbard                  | Blood changes during the puerperium<br>Localization of placenta by radioactive isotopes |
| A.S. Woodcock                 | Gynaecological pathology<br>Cytology  |

**19. Oceanography**

- |                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Professor K.F. Bowden,<br>D.Sc. | Circulation in estuaries and coastal seas. Turbulence                                       |
| J.P. Riley, D.Sc.               | The spectrophotometric determination of trace elements in sea water and in marine sediments |
| L.A. Fairbairn                  | Turbulent flow in tidal currents  |
| P. Hughes                       | Mixing processes in a tidal estuary<br>Influence of wind on water movements                 |

LIVERPOOL OBSERVATORY AND TIDAL INSTITUTE

- |                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| J.R. Rossiter, D.Sc. | Tide models  |
| G.W. Lennon          | Design and construction of tide gauges and tide-predicting machines<br>Methods of analysis and prediction of tides<br>Storm-surges in British waters<br>Tidal charts in seas and oceans<br>Variations of mean sea level<br>Earth tides |

**20. Ophthalmology**

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| J.A. McCann | Clinical research into lamellar keratoplasty<br>Statistical research into congenital ocular defects occurring in children<br>Clinical research into various aspects of treatment of amblyopia |
|-------------|---|



**20. Ophthalmology (continued)**

- J.A. McCann      Clinical research into action of a-chymotrypsin in cataract extraction  
                          Clinical research into naso-lacrymal obstruction in infants and young children  
                          Clinical research into muscle operative procedures in ptosis of the upper eyelid  
                          Research into the formation of cataracts in atopic eczema  
                          Research into malignant growths of the eyelid

**21. Paediatrics and Child Health**

- Professor J.D. Hay, M.D. Congenital cardiovascular disorders  
 H.G. Farquhar  
 O. Scott (Mrs.), M.D.  
 F.P. Hudson      The dietary treatment of phenylketonuria  
 S.E. Keidan      Leukaemia in childhood  
                          Trial of actinomycin D in childhood cancer  
 J.R. Roberts, M.D.      Neurological conditions in childhood  
 R.W. Smithells      Registry of congenital abnormalities  
                          The nervous system in infancy  
                          Infant feeding  
 R.M. Todd, M.D.      The use of hydrocortisone in the treatment of primary tuberculosis  
 S.E. Keidan  
 R.M. Todd, M.D.      Assessment of physical, mental and emotional status after tuberculous meningitis  
 J. Neville  
 R.M. Todd, M.D.      Electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins in paediatric disorders  
                          Corticosteroids in the treatment of nephrotic syndrome  
                          Pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy:  
                          Investigation of serum aldolase and transaminases  
                          Treatment with gastric mucopolysaccharide

**22. Pathology**

- Professor H.L. Sheehan, Pathology of kidney  
 M.D., D.Sc.  
 A.H. Cruickshank,      Carcinogenesis  
 M.D., Ph.D.  
 J. Watt, M.D.      Studies on gastric secretion in the guinea-pig  
 J.C. Davis, M.D.      Endocrine pathology  
 C.H. Jones, M.D.      Histochemistry of testis  
 R. Carroll, M.D.      Pathology of liver  
 H.D. Cheetham, M.D.      Endocrine pathology

**23. Pharmacology and Therapeutics**

- Professor A. Wilson,      The natural history, causation and treatment of myasthenia gravis  
 M.D., Ph.D.  
 J.B. Roberts      Studies of the thymus gland in rats  
 H. Wilson, M.D., Ph.D.      Hypothermia and drug action  
                          A study of the hemi-choliniums  
                          Urinary catechol amines in normal and hypertensive subjects  
 C.W.M. Wilson, M.D.,      Endocrine and neurological factors affecting gastric morphology  
 Ph.D.  
                          The action of drugs in the central nervous system  
 P.T. Nowell, Ph.D.      The thymus gland  
                          Metabolism of drugs  
 A. Knifton      The action of drugs on the pig uterus

**24. Physics***Experimental:*

Professor J.M. Cassels, F.R.S. Fundamental particle physics at high energy, especially using 380 MeV cyclotron

Professor A.W. Merrison

B. Collinge, Ph.D.

W.H.R.F. Muirhead, Ph.D.

J.R. Wormald, Ph.D.

S.G.F. Frank, Ph.D.

R.T. Taylor, Ph.D.

R.W. Roberts, D.Sc.

M.J. Moore

L.L. Green, Ph.D.

J.C. Willmott, Ph.D.

B. Hird, Ph.D.

G. Parry, Ph.D.

P. Dagley, Ph.D.

W.H. Evans, Ph.D.

D.N. Edwards, Ph.D.

P. Mason, Ph.D.

R.A. Donald, Ph.D.

J.R. Holt, Ph.D.

H.C. Newns, Ph.D.

H.D. Parbrook, Ph.D.

M.G. Davies, Ph.D.

W. Tempest, Ph.D.

D.G.E. Martin

G. Rickayzen, Ph.D.

Teaching

Plant engineering

Nuclear physics, using tandem Van de Graaff generator

Liquid hydrogen bubble chambers

Electron synchrotron design

Acoustics

$\beta$ -ray spectroscopy

Theory of many-body problems

*Theoretical:*

Professor H. Fröhlich, D.Sc., Dr.Phil., F.R.S. Theory of superconductivity. Field theory  
Theory of solids

R. Huby, Ph.D. Nuclear physics

B. Szigeti, Ph.D. Theory of dielectrics

G.R. Allcock, Ph.D. Quantum field theory

**25. Physiology**

Professor R.A. Gregory, D.Sc., Ph.D. Gastric secretion

T.G. Richards, M.D., Ph.D. Circulation in special regions of the body

A.E. Goetzee, M.D.

I. Calma, M.D.

G. Kidd, Ph.D.

D.V. Roberts

H.J. Tracy (Miss)

A.G. Singleton

A.H. Sykes, Ph.D.

Neurophysiology

Gastric secretion

Ruminant physiology

Avian renal function

**26. Psychiatry**

S.B. Hall, M.D.  
(Director)

H.J. Jarvie, M.D.

Comparison of responses to treatment by electroplexy and antidepressant drugs

Psychological effects of brain injury

Physiological and psychological effects of electroconvulsive therapy

Projective tests

**26. Psychiatry (continued)**

- |                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| R.R. Hetherington,<br>Ph.D.     | Effects of electroconvulsive therapy, alcoholism, tests for psychological deficit<br>Projective tests |
| B. Petrovskaia (Miss),<br>Ph.D. | Personality and motivation in attempted suicide   |

**27. Psychology**

- |                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Professor L.S.<br>Hearnshaw  | Conceptual thinking<br>History of British psychology                              |
| A. Crawford (Miss),<br>Ph.D. | Ability and achievement in junior schools. Colour vision                          |
| D. Straker                   | Vocational guidance: industrial training  |
| D.B. Bromley                 | Psychological aspects of ageing with special reference to higher mental processes |
| G.W.H. Leytham               | Perceptual thresholds. Conditions affecting animal learning                       |
| A. Heron, Ph.D.              | Occupational aspects of ageing  |

**28. Public Health and Social Medicine**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Professor A.B. Semple,<br>M.D.<br>with W.H. Parry,<br>M.D.<br>T.L. Hobday,<br>M.D. | Health aspects of ionizing radiations<br>Antivaccinial $\gamma$ -globulin<br>A further report on smallpox prophylaxis |
| Professor A.B. Semple,<br>M.D.<br>with T.L. Hobday,<br>M.D.                        | Control of anthrax: suggestions based on survey of imported hides   |
| Professor A.B. Semple,<br>M.D.<br>with W.H. Parry,<br>M.D.<br>A. Griffith, M.D.    | The occurrence of sensitivity reactions to poliomyelitis in Liverpool   |
| Professor A.B. Semple,<br>M.D.<br>with T. Lloyd Hughes,<br>M.D.                    | Liverpool's X-ray campaign report   |

**29. Radiodiagnosis**

- |                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| P.H. Whitaker, M.D.  | Radiological changes in pneumoconiosis associated with smelters in tin oxide |
| A.J. Robertson, M.D. | Complications of cortisone therapy demonstrated radiologically               |
| G. Ansell, M.D.      |  |
| R. Green, M.D.       | Radiological assessment of palatal repair following cleft palate operation   |
| J.A. Ross            | Urethro-cystography in paraplegic by cine radiography with image intensifier |
| R. Grainger          | Co-ordination of radiology of heart with the vector electrocardiograph       |
| G. Row, M.D.         | Radiological examination of post-nasal space                                 |

**30. Surgery**

- |                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Professor C.A. Wells | Post-gastrectomy syndromes<br>Oesophageal hiatus hernia<br>Ileus |
| I.W. MacPhee, M.D.   | Cell energy and cell cation exchanges                            |
| D. Annis, M.D.       | Physiology of micturition  |

**30. Surgery (continued)**

C.R. Helsby	Experimental urolithiasis
L.J. Temple	Operations on the open heart
A. Marsden	Results of herniorrhaphy
J.H. Johnston	Treatment of burns
	Clinical research into hiatus hernia: analysis of weight records, blood groups, etc.
F.R. Edwards, M.D.	Operations on the open heart
I. Forshall (Miss)	Investigations into the aetiology, frequency and histology of undescended testicles
	Follow-up and investigations into the late complications of hare lip and cleft palate cases
	Survey of malignant disease of the genital tract in children, excluding ovarian tumours
	Review of neoplasms of ovaries in children
P.P. Rickham	Investigation into the aetiology of congenital malformations
	Biochemical changes in muscles of newborn infants undergoing surgery
	Changes in blood volume and body fluids produced by operation in newly born babies
I. Forshall (Miss)	Clinical assessment of intestinal duplications. Statistical survey of newborn infants admitted during the first six years of the Neonatal Surgical Unit
P.P. Rickham	Metabolic studies on the effect of intravenous fat emulsion in newborn infants following operation
E.G. Hall	Sterilization of surgical gloves. Post-operative wound sepsis
P. Lynch	Intestinal activity following surgery
L.F. Tinckler	
K. Rawlinson	Dynamics of the Eustachian tube
A. Tumarkin	Urogenital surgery
J.C. Ross	Anuria and the artificial kidney
N. Gibbon	The paraplegic bladder
E. Edwards	

**31. Venereology**

E.E. Prebble, M.D.	Action of new drugs in the treatment of the various venereal and non-venereal diseases normally seen in the clinics
C.D. Alergant, M.D.	
E. Rees (Mrs.), M.D.	Investigation into sensitivity of the <i>Gonococcus</i> to penicillin

**32. Veterinary Studies**

*Anatomy:*

H.V. Hughes	The blood supply to the skin of the dog
J.W. Dransfield	The correlation of structure and function in the hip joint of the dog
T.D. Glover, Ph.D.	Nervous and vascular mechanisms associated with the reproductive system

*Animal Husbandry:*

J.O.L. King, Ph.D.	Studies on the influence of environmental conditions on the growth rate of fattening pigs
--------------------	---

*Clinical:*

Professor J.G. Wright	Surgical techniques in horses and cattle. Infertility in bovines. Anaesthesia in horses and cattle
P.A. Neal	
P.J.N. Pinsent	The diagnosis of disease in the bovine abdomen. The blood picture as an aid to diagnosis in the bovine species
P.A. Neal	
H.E. Ritchie	

### 32. Veterinary Studies (*continued*)

#### *Clinical (continued)*

H.E. Ritchie	Sedation and anaesthesia in pigs
A.C. Shuttleworth	Surgical techniques in dogs
L. Arnall	Dental development in the dog
	Diseases of cage birds

#### *Pathology:*

Professor D.L. Hughes	Bovine mastitis
A. Buxton, Ph.D.	Immunological studies on salmonellosis in animals
J.R. Thomlinson	Diagnostic problems in veterinary clinical pathology
	Pig diseases
D. Allan	Food hygiene: the relation of ante mortem status to post mortem change
J. M. Howell	The response of central nervous system white matter to injury

#### *Preventive Medicine:*

Professor E.G. White	Urinary calculi in dogs
F.T.W. Jordan, Ph.D.	Respiratory diseases of poultry
A.G. Singleton	Physiology of ruminant digestion
R.L. Cornwell	Helminthiasis in farm animals

### 33. Zoology

Professor R.J. Pumphrey, Sc.D., F.R.S.	Comparative physiology of special senses
C.L. Smith, Ph.D.	Physiology of amphibia
J.W. Jones, D.Sc.	Growth and reproduction of fish
	Limnology of Lake Bala
	Problems of coarse fish conservation
H.B.N. Hynes, D.Sc.	Freshwater Amphipoda
	Water pollution
	Ecology of mountain stream
	Plecoptera
J.N. Ball, Ph.D.	Endocrinology of lower vertebrates
R.O. Brinkhurst, Ph.D.	Alary polymorphism and population studies in Gerroidea
	General limnology
C.J. Duncan, Ph.D.	Mollusca. Taste in birds
J.C. Chubb	Parasites of fish
E.A. Salzen, Ph.D.	Imprinting. Neurology and development of behaviour in birds
E. White, Ph.D.	Interaction of oyster-catcher and cockle populations

## 17 Liverpool University School of Tropical Medicine

### 1. Parasitology and Entomology

Professor W.E. Kershaw, V.R.D., M.D., D.Sc.	Pathogenicity of parasites, and their population dynamics
	Immunity
Emeritus Professor R.M. Gordon, O.B.E., M.D., Sc.D.	Culture of trypanosomes
J.F.B. Edeson, M.D.	Malayan filariasis
W.W. Macdonald	Mosquito genetics and insecticides
M.J. Clarkson	Coccidiosis and blackhead in turkeys

## 18 London University, Bedford College 1

### 1. Parasitology and Entomology (*continued*)

R. Augustin (Mrs.), D.Sc.	Immunochemistry
A.P. Ridges (Mrs.)	
T.R. Williams	Crabs and <i>Simulium</i>
A. Venkataratnam	Onchocerciasis in horses and cattle
C.P. Ramachandran	Malayan filariasis
S. Nair (Miss)	
E. Pena (Mrs.), M.D.	Schistosomiasis
M.A. Zaini	Insecticides
G. Hearnshaw (Mrs.), Ph.D.	Intelligence and parasitism
D.J. Brewster	
J.K. Miller	Culture of trypanosomes

### 2. Tropical Medicine

Professor B.G. Maegraith, D.Phil.	Pathogenesis of lesions in malaria, etc. Response of the body to malaria, etc., with special regard to liver and kidneys
	Anatomy and physiology of liver circulation. Effects of administration of pharmacological drugs on liver vessels
	Shock
R. Jarumilinta (Mrs.)	Enzyme systems of <i>Entamoeba histolytica</i>
M.V. Riley	Metabolism of malaria parasites and host tissues in malaria
C. Bolton (Miss)	Effects of malaria on mitochondrial respiration
T. Tella	Pharmacologically active substances in malaria
K.A. Fletcher	Adrenal cortical hormones
	Electron microscopy of malaria parasites
	Erythrocyte enzyme systems
C.S. Leithead	Physiological adjustment and maladjustment to heat
C.S. McKendrick, M.D.	Physiological basis of cardiac arrhythmias, infarction and shock
M.B. Skirrow	
A. Godfrey (Mrs.)	
A.J. Robertson, M.D.	Effects of inhalation of tin dust
A.R.D. Adams, M.D.	Chemotherapy of malaria and leprosy, etc.
D.R. Seaton	Clinical research

## 18 London University, Bedford College

### 1. Botany

Professor L.J. Audus, Ph.D.	The physiology of plant growth with particular reference to its hormone relationships
	The microbial breakdown of the "hormonal" herbicides in soils
D.C. Spanner, Ph.D.	Translocation and transport processes in plants
	Electron microscopy
B.C. Sharman, Ph.D.	Leaf development in grasses and cereals
F. Rose, Ph.D.	British plant distribution and ecology with particular reference to Bryophyta
L.E. Bentley (Miss), Ph.D.	Acid metabolism
L.P. Turnbull	Fresh water algae, especially problems of sexuality and motility in unicellular forms
E.G. Duncan	Intersterile races in diaphoromictic fungi
	Nuclear division in vegetative hyphae

**2. Chemistry**

- Professor P.B.D. de la Mare, Ph.D., D.Sc. Kinetics and mechanisms of aromatic substitution, and of additions to olefinic systems. Reactions of allylic compounds and of organic sulphites
- J.W. Smith, Ph.D., D.Sc. The application of molecular polarization measurements to the study of some problems of molecular dynamics  
The electrode processes occurring during the electrodeposition of metals  
The kinetics of reactions involving multivalent ions
- D.M. Hall (Miss), Ph.D. The configuration of partially reduced polycyclic compounds  
The influence of substituents on conjugation in diphenyls as revealed by ultra-violet absorption spectra  
Stereochemistry of diphenyl compounds
- M.S. Lesslie (Miss), Ph.D., D.Sc. The dependence of the magnetic susceptibilities of inorganic salts on their crystalline form
- V.C.G. Trew (Miss), Ph.D., D.Sc. The application of magnetic measurements to the study of ions in solution
- M.M. Harris (Mrs.), Ph.D., D.Sc. Factors influencing the racemization rate of certain classes of optically labile compounds  
Equilibria involving optically labile compounds
- K.E. Howlett, Ph.D., D.Sc. The application of dissociation constant measurements to some problems of molecular structure and of rates of reaction  
The calculation of potential barriers to rotation
- J.G. Tillett, Ph.D. The kinetics and mechanism of organic reactions

**3. Geography**

- Professor G. Manley, D.Sc. Late and post-glacial climatic fluctuations
- D.K. Smee (Miss), Ph.D. Historico-geographical aspects of British agricultural practice
- A.B. Mountjoy Economic geography and demography of Egypt, the Middle East and N. Africa
- E.C. Vollans (Miss) Historical geography: English Midlands
- C. Embleton, Ph.D. Geomorphology: N. Wales
- M. Chisholm Location of economic activity in relation to transport: rural land use and settlement

**4. Geology**

- Professor B.C. King Structural study of the Braemar area of Aberdeenshire  
Alkaline igneous rocks  
Structures in the Karagwe-Ankolean and Buganda-Toro systems of Uganda
- C.H. Holland Stratigraphy and palaeontology of Silurian rocks of the Dingle Peninsula, Co. Kerry
- G.M. Dunlop (Miss), Ph.D. Stratigraphy and palaeontology of the Clew Bay area, Mayo, Eire
- B.A. Sturt, Ph.D. Metamorphic and igneous rocks of the islands of Sörøy and Sieland, N. Norway
- D.C. Turner Granite ring complexes in Nigeria
- R.V. Beavon, Ph.D. Stratigraphic and volcanic studies near Beddgelert, N. Wales

**5. Mathematics**

- Professor H.G. Eggleston, Sc.D.

**6. Physics**

Professor H.O.W. Richardson	Investigation of nuclear radiations and energy levels by magnetic spectrometry and other methods
B. Donovan, Ph.D.	Theory of metals and semi-conductors
D.L. Hurd	Theory of nuclear reactions
R. Mansfield, Ph.D.	Transport phenomena in semi-conductors and their magnetic properties
N.E. Hill (Miss), Ph.D.	Measurement of dielectric constants and absorptions
V.I. Little, Ph.D.	Micro-friction in liquids
	Properties of dielectrics especially at high frequencies
	Structure of liquids
L. Pincherle, Dott.Fis.	Theory of metals and semi-conductors
C. Cooke, Ph.D.	Electron scattering and applications of scintillation counting

**7. Physiology**

Professor W.F. Widdas, D.Sc.	Red cell permeability to sugars
D.F. Cheesman, Ph.D.	Heart interstitial fluid changes
	Chemistry of muscular contraction
	Carotenoid-protein complexes
G. Darlow, Ph.D.	Histamine-releasing agents
E.L. Hilton (Mrs.)	Neuromuscular transmission
A.M. Bond (Miss), Ph.D.	Fluorosis

**8. Psychology**

Professor D.W. Harding	The study of personality in complex societies
	Psychological aspects of literature
J.W. Reeves (Miss), Ph.D.	Background to current studies of thinking
	Psychological aspects of aesthetics
M.M. Lawlor (Miss), Ph.D.	Social behaviour of animals
	Genetic factors in animal behaviour
	Comparative study of aesthetic preference
	Developmental processes in childhood
D.W. Forrest, Ph.D.	Electromyographic studies of behaviour
	Personality and perceptual thresholds
S. Chown (Mrs.), Ph.D.	Occupational psychology
	Ageing

**9. Zoology**

Professor N. Millott, Ph.D.	Sensitivity to light and associated pigments
	Histochemistry of echinoderms
E.G. Healey, D.Phil., Ph.D.	Physiology of colour change and chromatophores
F.E. Ince (Miss)	Development of embryonal membranes
B.M. Gilchrist (Miss), Ph.D.	Biology of freshwater faunas
	Biology of <i>Artemia</i>
J. Green, Ph.D.	Biology of Crustacea and estuarine faunas
R.P. Dales, Ph.D.	Taxonomy and biology of polychaetes
A.J. Pontin, D.Phil.	Behaviour in ants
R.M. Pontin (Mrs.)	Physiology and ecology of Rotifera

**19 London University, Birkbeck College**

**1. Botany**

Professor C.T. Ingold, D.Sc.	Spore dispersal in fungi
	Aquatic fungi
K. Wilson, Ph.D.	Fine structure of cell walls and other aspects of plant anatomy



**1. Botany (continued)**

B.E. Plunkett, Ph.D.	Morphogenesis in hymenomycete sporophores
G.J. Cunnell, Ph.D.	Fungi (Sphaeropsidales) Aestivation in flowers
P.A. Dixon	Fungi (Lower Ascomycetes)
P.J. Casselton	Respiration in algae
J.D. Dodge	Cytology of peridinians

**2. Chemistry***Inorganic and Physical:*

D.J.G. Ives, D.Sc.	Thermodynamic galvanic cells Hydrogen overpotentials Anodic processes Corrosion Interfacial tension Properties of liquid mixtures
R.W. Pittman, Ph.D.	Photochemical studies with selenium Studies of some fields of selenium chemistry Thermodynamic galvanic cells
R.A. Shaw, Ph.D.	Chemistry of silicon compounds Studies in the field of phosphorus nitrogen chemistry and in particular of phosphonitric halides Other inorganic aromatic systems Boron-phosphorus compounds Inorganic polymers Symmetrical triazines Chemical reactions under the influence of electrical dis- charges Electrochemistry of inorganic and organo-metallic com- pounds Thermogravimetric and differential thermal analysis Esters of phosphorus-nitrogen compounds
B.W. Fitzsimmons	Electrochemistry in liquid mixtures
D. Feakins, Ph.D.	Acidity functions Transport properties of non-electrolytes Electrochemistry of inorganic and organo-metallic com- pounds
B. Capon, Ph.D.	Mechanisms of carbohydrate reactions
B.C. Smith, Ph.D.	Organic compounds of boron Chemistry of uranium

*Organic:*

Professor W.G. Overend, D.Sc.	Carbohydrates Nucleic acids
G.H. Williams, Ph.D.	Free radical chemistry
N.R. Williams, Ph.D.	Carbohydrates
E.J. Hedgley, Ph.D.	Carbohydrates Heterocyclic compounds
R.J. Ferrier, Ph.D.	Carbohydrates
M.F. Bacon	Bacterial nucleic acids
P.M. Collins	Carbohydrates

**3. Geography**

Professor W.G. East	Political geography Historical geography
H.C.K. Henderson, Ph.D.	Agricultural geography of the British Isles
G.H. Dury, Ph.D.	Geomorphology of the British Isles

### 3. Geography (*continued*)

E.M.J. Campbell (Miss)	Domesday geography of England
J.F. Davis, Ph.D.	Industrial geography of the British Isles
P.G. Hall, Ph.D.	Industrial geography of London
B.T. Bunting	Crop geography of Denmark; pedology

### 4. Geology

A.T.J. Dollar, Ph.D.	Vulcanology Thermal and hydrothermal studies of silicates and silicate systems Structural and model studies of British igneous and metamorphic rocks British earthquakes Geomorphological studies in Sutherland, Devon and Cornwall
A.F. Seager, Ph.D.	Crystal growth and morphology Petrological studies in the Lizard area, Cornwall
A. Simpson	Structure and stratigraphy of the Manx Slate Series, Isle of Man, and associated intrusive rocks
F.J. Fitch	Petrological and structural studies in the Lley and Snowdonia (N. Wales) Petrological and geomorphological studies in N. Jan Mayen
J.T. Temple, Ph.D.	Trilobite morphology and systematics Ashgillian stratigraphy and faunas

### 5. Mathematics

Professor A.C. Offord, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Theory of probability and its applications to analysis
R.G. Cooke, D.Sc.	Infinite matrices, sequence spaces, linear operations
C.H. Dowker, Ph.D.	Algebraic topology
P. Vermes, D.Sc.	Summation of series and transformation of series by infinite matrices
R.W. Tiffen, Ph.D.	Theory of elasticity and hydrodynamics
A.W. Ingleton, Ph.D.	Functional analysis
E.H. Kronheimer, Ph.D.	Quantum mechanics
D.A. Greenwood, Ph.D.	Solid state theory
D.R. Cox, Ph.D.	Mathematical statistics
W.A. Coppel	Differential equations
G.B. Wetherill, Ph.D.	Mathematical statistics
M.R. Mehdi, Ph.D.	Functional analysis

### 6. Physics

Professor J.D. Bernal, F.R.S.	Theory of solids and liquids
R. Furth, D.Phil.	Theory of solids and liquids Theory of stochastic processes and fluctuation phenomena Problems of Brownian movement and random walk Dielectric properties of crystals Photoelectric Fourier transformer
S.P.F. Humphreys-Owen, Ph.D.	Experimental study of optical properties of solids, especially scattering and reflection
W. Ehrenberg, Ph.D., D.Sc. with J. Hirsch, Ph.D.	Electrical properties of semi-conductors and dielectrics including the effect on them of electron beams Barrier layer problems Electron bombardment conductivity

**6. Physics (continued)**

- J.C.E. Jennings, Ph.D. Optics of magnetic lenses and prisms used in electron spectroscopy  
 Application of numerical analysis to electron optics  
 Characteristic energy losses of electrons  
 with D.K. Butt, Ph.D. Absolute determination of  $\beta$ -ray momenta  
 D.K. Butt, Ph.D. High resolution electron spectroscopy, its application to measurements of  $\gamma$  line spectra  
 Development and use of low-energy lens  $\beta$  spectrometer  
 Study of  $\gamma$ - $\gamma$  and  $\beta$ - $\gamma$  angular correlations  
 N.E. Cusack, Ph.D. Electrical properties of metals in the liquid state  
 P.T. Trent, Ph.D. Cosmic rays: investigation into the behaviour of mu-mesons at various depths below ground  
 M.N. Moore, Ph.D. Theory of stochastic processes and fluctuation phenomena  
 Fluctuation fields in linear multiplying media  
 Neutron transport and thermalization theory  
 Reactor kinetic theory

*Crystallography:*

Professor J.D. Bernal,  
 F.R.S.

- with C.H. Carlisle, D.Phil. Structure of organic crystals and crystalline proteins  
 Chemical investigation of proteins  
 M.A. Rosemeyer  
 J.W. Jeffery, Ph.D. Structures of inorganic crystals and minerals, using X-ray and electron diffraction techniques  
 A.L. Mackay, Ph.D. Development of X-ray crystallographic apparatus, particularly micro-apparatus  
 J.W. Jeffery, Ph.D. Methods of measurement of X-ray intensity  
 Research on biological fibres  
 A.L. Mackay, Ph.D. Research on structure of magnetic minerals  
 Electron microscopy and diffraction  
 Theory of symmetry  
 D.J. Sutor, Ph.D. Crystal structures of nucleosides and nucleotides and related compounds  
 G.J. Bullen, Ph.D. Crystal and molecular structures of metal-chelate complexes formed by acetylacetone, and of phosphonitrilic compounds  
 A. Klug, Ph.D. \*X-ray and physical studies of plant and animal viruses and related substances  
 J.T. Finch, Ph.D. †X-ray and physical studies of poliomyelitis virus and turnip yellow mosaic virus  
 K.C. Holmes, Ph.D. †X-ray and physical studies of tobacco mosaic virus  
 A. Klug, Ph.D. X-ray diffraction analysis of non-periodic systems

*Numerical Automation:*

- A.D. Booth, Ph.D. Logical principles in computation  
 D.Sc. (Head of Department) Design of electronic computers and the application of these to problems of crystal structure analysis and of mathematical physics  
 Design of magnetic systems  
 Mechanical translation  
 Ferro-electricity  
 Analysis of spoken words  
 Theory of games  
 Pattern recognition  
 K.H.V. Booth (Mrs.) Programming of physical problems for digital computers  
 Simulation of neuron networks

\*Financed by U.S. Public Health Service Grant

†Partially financed by the A.R.C.

## 7. Psychology

Professor C.A. Mace, D.Lit.	General theoretical psychology Borderline problems of psychology and the philosophy of science General principles of applied psychology with special reference to problems of human motivation
A. Rodger	Vocational guidance Management selection and development Industrial rehabilitation Youth employment Job specification
B. Foss	Perception and thought; discrimination learning in birds
T. Veness (Miss)	Problems of motivation Aspirations of school leavers
H.M.B. Hurwitz	Experimental extinction of acquired responses Behavioural variability Parameters of avoidance behaviour Counting behaviour in animals Sequential analysis of complex skills Sensory reinforcers Discrimination learning in birds Problems in learning theory Operant conditioning procedures
J. Brown, Ph.D.	Perception, learning and information theory
R.S. Peters, Ph.D.	History of psychology Methodological and conceptual problems in psychology Theories of motivation The psychology of morals
P. Cavanagh	Vocational guidance of the handicapped Test construction Operator training Improvement of methods of work Apprentice selection Visual inspection Consistency of time-study men Variations in work output Incentive payment systems
G.A. Randell	Selection of computer programmers Training of punched card operators Selection of civil airline pilots The effects of automation on industrial and office work

## 8. Zoology

Professor W.S. Bullough with E.B. Laurence (Mrs.), Ph.D.	Physiology of cell division and comparative endocrinology
T.E. Hughes	Functional morphology and physiology of <i>Acarina</i>
I. Griffiths, Ph.D.	Developmental physiology in Salientia
S.M. McGee-Russell, Ph.D.	Studies in cell structure: histochemistry and electron microscopy
R.F. Chapman, Ph.D.	The effects of changing environmental conditions on insect behaviour
J. Attridge	S. African Triassic dinosaurs
U. Weidmann, D.Phil.	Reproductive and social behaviour of animals

## 20 London University, Imperial College

### 1. Aeronautics

#### *Aerodynamics:*

Professor H.B. Squire, F.R.S.	Fluid mechanics
F.G. Irving	Supersonic flow
L.E. Fraenkel	Supersonic flow theory
J.L. Stollery	Hypersonic flow
A.J. Taylor-Russell, Ph.D.	Heat transfer in supersonic flow

#### *Structures:*

Professor J.H. Argyris, D.Sc.	General static and dynamic analysis of complex structures by the matrix force and displacement methods
	Non-linear theory of deformable bodies
with S. Kelsey	Buckling of tapered panels
	Instability of sandwich panels with honeycomb core
S. Kelsey	Static and dynamic analysis of fuselages and wing of arbitrary planform; theory and experiment
H. Kamel	Effect of coverbending
K. Thomas, Ph.D.	
S.L. Kochanski	Effects of kinetic heating on thin wings
J.W. Warren	Non-linear matrix methods
S. Kelsey	Fatigue investigations under random loading

### 2. Botany and Plant Technology

Professor W.O. James, Ph.D., D.Phil., F.R.S.	Plant respiration and cellular organization
K.L. Alvin, Ph.D.	Palaeobotany: the Wealden flora of Belgium
A.D. Greenwood	Cell structure and function, chloroplasts, flagella
	Electron microscopy
	Parasitic angiosperms
R.M. Leech (Miss)	Chloroplast structure and function
J.F. Levy	Timber technology: studies of wood rot and fungi
R.J. Threlfall, Ph.D.	Genetics of plant pathogens

#### *Biochemistry:*

H.W. Buston, D.Sc.	Fungal decomposition of plant fibres
	Chemical stimulation of growth and sporulation of fungi
	Action of simple unsaturated lactones on enzyme systems in plants and micro-organisms
J. Russell, Ph.D.	Studies on $\alpha$ -amylases and protein structure

#### *Ecology:*

A.J. Rutter, Ph.D.	Growth and water relations of conifers, especially <i>Pinus sylvestris</i>
	Growth of grasses in relation to soil water
	Nutrition of calcifuges
K.A. Kershaw, Ph.D.	Dynamics and aspects of non-randomness in homogeneous plant communities
	Taxonomy and ecology of macrolichens

## 2. Botany and Plant Technology (continued)

### Microbiology, Bacteriology:

- |                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| S.E. Jacobs, D.Sc. | Soil microbiology: the formation, action and decomposition of antibiotics in the soil; the rhizosphere; the nitrogen nutrition of pioneer plants<br>Antiseptics, their mode of action, and the laws governing their rate of action<br>Bacterial plant diseases: <i>Corynebacterium fascians</i> , its metabolism and mode of action on the host |
| A.H. Dadd, Ph.D.   | Adaptation  |
| J.L. Gay, Ph.D.    | Sporulation of fungi in relation to vapour pressure gradients   |

### Mycology and Plant Pathology:

- |                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| R.K.S. Wood, Ph.D.  | Physiology of soft-rot diseases, <i>Verticillium</i> wilt of tomatoes, and "chocolate spot" of beans ( <i>Botrytis fabae</i> )<br>Wastage of citrus<br>Seed-borne diseases of peas and celery and control by fumigation<br>Adaption to fungicides especially the chlorinated nitrobenzenes |
| C.C.V. Batts, Ph.D. | Diseases of cereals and grasses, especially those caused by rust and smut fungi<br>Seed-borne diseases   |
| M.F. Madelin, Ph.D. | Physiology of entomogenous fungi<br>Morphogenesis and fruiting in fungi  |

### \*Plant Physiology:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Professor H.K. Porter<br>(Mrs.), D.Sc., F.R.S.<br>R.V. Martin<br>I.F. Bird<br>J. Edelman, Ph.D. | Carbohydrate metabolism of leaf tissue using radioactive carbon<br><br>Enzymes concerned with fructose metabolism in the artichoke                         |
| J.W. Hannay, Ph.D.  | Photoinduction and dark CO <sub>2</sub> fixation in <i>Kalanchoe</i>   |
| C.L. Mer, Ph.D.   | The effect of sugar and nitrogen supply on growth of the coleoptile and mesocotyl of oat and wheat seedlings in the presence and absence of carbon dioxide |
| A.J. Keys, Ph.D.  | Nucleotide metabolism in cereal seedlings  |
| R. Hurd, Ph.D.  | Vernalization in rye   |
| R.J. Ellis, Ph.D.   | Sulphur metabolism in plants   |
| K. Joy, Ph.D.   | Physiology of sugar beet   |

### Taxonomy:

- |                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| F.H. Whitehead, D.Phil. | Experimental taxonomy<br>Experimental autecology<br>Investigation of the effects of wind on plant growth and anatomy and their physiological significance |
| D.H. Dalby, Ph.D.       | Experimental and herbarium taxonomy   |

## 3. Chemistry

### Agricultural Chemistry, and Food and Drugs:

- |                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| A.G. Pollard          | Chemistry of soil and soil solutions<br>Soil physics and use of "conditioners"<br>Chemistry of soil phosphates<br>Chemistry of water-logged soils<br>Electrodialysis as a method of soil examination |
| A.H. Cornfield, Ph.D. | Metabolism of nitrogen in soils and composts   |

\*Includes A.R.C. Unit of Plant Physiology

**3. Chemistry (continued)***Inorganic:*

- Professor G. Wilkinson, Ph.D. Cyclopentadiene and other organo-compounds of transitional metals  
High-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance studies  
Transitional metal complexes  
Carbonyls  
Nitrosyls  
Structural studies  
Rhenium and technetium chemistry
- L.S. Theobald Direct determination of alumina in chromite and chrome refractories  
Determination of  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$  in chromite and chrome refractories  
Determination of total iron in chromite and chrome refractories
- A.J.E. Welch, Ph.D. Chemistry and structure of mixed metal oxide systems  
Structural chemistry of inorganic solids with special magnetic and electrical properties
- E.R. Roberts, Ph.D. Mechanism of fixation of nitrogen by micro-organisms, investigated by means of isotope tracing techniques  
Mechanism of enzyme action with a view to identifying active sites using isotopic tracers  
Role of ribose nucleic acid in the biosynthesis of protein
- J.F. Herringshaw, Ph.D. Analytical chemistry of transition elements
- D.F. Evans, D.Phil. Nuclear magnetic resonance  
Magnetic perturbation of singlet-triplet transitions by  $\text{O}_2$  and other paramagnetic substances
- J.A.W. Dalziel, Ph.D. The analysis of trace elements involving the use of micro-chemical techniques and radiochemical methods
- A.J. Poë Kinetic and equilibrium behaviour of inorganic complexes
- L. Pratt, D.Phil. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of organo-metallic compounds, metal hydrides, complex ions, exchange equilibria, and related topics
- D.W.A. Sharp, Ph.D. Complex fluorides and carbonyl fluorides  
Fluorides of non-metallic elements  
Molybdenum and tungsten chemistry
- N.S. Gill (Miss), Ph.D. Complex halides
- A.T.M. Dunne (Miss) Stabilities of complexes

*Organic:*

- Professor D.H.R. Barton D.Sc., F.R.S. Theoretical and natural product chemistry
- L.N. Owen, D.Sc. Synthesis and reactions of dithiols and hydroxythiols  
Chemistry and reactivity of alicyclic glycols  
Derivatives of nitrogen mustards for cancer chemotherapy
- J.A. Elvidge, Ph.D. Conjugated macrocycles  
Cyanine dyes  
Imidines and derived heterocycles
- L.M. Jackman, Ph.D. Kinetics and thermochemistry of hydrogen transfer  
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
- E.S. Waight, Ph.D. Anionotropic systems  
Radiation chemistry  
Ultra-violet and infra-red absorption spectroscopy
- D.W. Turner, Ph.D. Vacuum ultra-violet spectroscopy  
Radioactive tracer studies of hydrocarbon combustion  
Electrical conductivity in aprotic solvents
- J.K. Sutherland, Ph.D. Structural determination of a natural product

3. Chemistry (*continued*)

*Physical:*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>Professor R. M. Barrer,<br/>D.Sc., Sc.D., F.R.S.<br/>(Head of Department)</p> | <p>Hydrothermal chemistry of mineral-type compounds<br/>Heats of ion exchange in crystals<br/>Cation interchange and solid state reactions of aluminosilicates<br/>Crystals as molecular and ion sieves and semi-permeable membranes<br/>Self-diffusion in ionic crystals<br/>Electrical properties of some aluminosilicates<br/>Molecular complexes of clays, zeolites and organic crystals; intracrystalline and multilayer sorption<br/>Properties of clathrate compounds<br/>Solubility and diffusion in high polymers<br/>Volume and surface diffusion in micropore systems and in single capillaries<br/>Mixture separation by flow through heterogeneous membranes and microporous beds</p> |
| <p>Professor F.C. Tomkins,<br/>D.Sc., F.R.S.</p>                                 | <p>Gas-metal systems: work functions and surface potentials, rates of activated adsorption on films and powders, equilibrium adsorption, sintering in films<br/>Physical adsorption on ionic crystals; adsorption of inert gases on metallic films<br/>Mechanism of decomposition of solids, e.g. oxalates, oxides, permanganates, fulminates. The researches include measurement of ionic conductance and photoconductance, adsorption (reflection) spectra; prolonged photolysis and effects of pre-irradiation and slow electron bombardment on the decomposition</p>   |
| <p>with P.W.M. Jacobs,<br/>Ph.D.<br/>J.A. Kitchener, D.Sc.</p>                   | <p>Field emission microscopy; application to the interaction of gases with metals and simple catalytic processes<br/>Surface chemistry of colloidal suspensions<br/>Mechanical properties of interfaces<br/>Surface chemistry applied to mineral processing</p>  |
| <p>M. Gordon, D.Sc., Ph.D.</p>   | <p>Theory of thermal degradation of polymers<br/>Crystallization mechanism in polymers<br/>Heterogeneous catalysis of polymerization and sorption of polymers<br/>Precision measurements of density and the state of polymerization of water in solvents</p>   |
| <p>B. Atkinson, Ph.D.</p>  | <p>Kinetics of the thermal reactions of fluoro-olefines and cyclic fluorine compounds<br/>Photochemical oxidation reactions of quinones and dyes</p>   |
| <p>P.W.M. Jacobs, Ph.D.</p>  | <p>Optical and electrical properties of ionic crystals, especially alkali halides<br/>Study of thermal and photochemical decomposition of solids, especially perchlorates, nitrates and oxalates<br/>Application of the thermodynamics of irreversible processes to membrane phenomena and to ionic crystals</p>   |
| <p>G.J. Hills, Ph.D.</p>   | <p>Thermodynamic studies of aqueous electrolytes<br/>Temperature and pressure coefficients of ionic conductance<br/>Electrode processes in non-aqueous media<br/>Electrode processes in fused-salt systems<br/>Membrane phenomena</p>  |
| <p>J.A. Barrie, Ph.D.</p>  | <p>Diffusion and sorption of vapours and gases in polymer films<br/>Stress-strain properties of elastomers</p>   |



**3. Chemistry (continued)***Physical (continued):*

- L.V.C. Rees, Ph.D. Self-diffusion in ionic crystals  
Heats of formation of and heats of ion exchange in zeolites  
Radiation damage in zeolitic crystals
- J.L. Wood, Ph.D. Low frequency molecular vibrations: infra-red and Raman spectra
- N.G. Parsonage, D.Phil. Cryogenics, precision calorimetry  
Surface chemistry, studies at low temperature
- M. Spiro, D. Phil. Transference numbers of weak electrolytes  
Mixture potentials and heterogeneous catalysis in solution
- I.S. Kerr, Ph.D. Aluminosilicate structures and crystal surfaces studied by X-rays and electron microscopy respectively
- R. Ash Theoretical studies of diffusion through polymer and metal membranes  
Theoretical and experimental studies of gas transport through networks of capillaries and microporous media

**4. Engineering, Chemical**

- Professor D.M. Newitt, F.R.S. & S. Angus Measurement of thermodynamic properties of steam
- Professor D.M. Newitt, F.R.S. Hydraulic conveying, granulation, pelletizing
- Professor K.G. Denbigh, D.Sc., Ph.D. Applied chemical kinetics and thermodynamics  
Gas-solid reactions  
Theory of continuous reaction processes
- G.H. Anderson Heat transfer to liquids boiling in a vertical tube
- R.W.H. Sargent, Ph.D. Performance of plate distillation columns  
Process dynamics and control-system design  
Adsorption processes  
Problems associated with low temperature processes
- H. Sawistowski, Ph.D. Interfacial phenomena in liquid-liquid extraction  
Performance of plate distillation columns  
Vaporization and distillation in differential contact equipment  
Maldistribution in packed columns
- Professor A.R. Ubbelohde, D.Sc., F.R.S. Hydrogen in metals  
Hydrogen bonds in crystals  
Crystallographic transformations  
Crystal vibrations  
Chemical physics of aromatic and conjugated systems  
Graphite and its crystal compounds  
Properties of ionic melts at moderate and at high temperatures  
Melting parameters and structure of melts  
Transport processes in liquids  
Transport properties of gases  
Energy exchange in gases  
Detonation and combustion
- J.C. McCoubrey, Ph.D., D.Phil. Equilibrium and transport properties of gases  
Inelastic collision processes in gases  
Critical properties of liquids
- G.S. Parry, Ph.D. Crystal vibrations  
Crystallographic transformations  
X-ray diffraction and general crystallography  
Structure analysis by X-ray diffraction techniques
- E. McLaughlin, Ph.D. Melting parameters and the structure of melts  
Transport properties of liquids  
Thermodynamics of solutions  
Calorimetry

**4. Engineering, Chemical** (*continued*)

H. Wilman, D.Sc., Ph.D.	Surface chemistry and physics Electron diffraction
H.I. Matthews, O.B.E., M.C.	Electron microscopy Electrodeposition Anodic oxidation Crystal growth in deposits; epitaxy Deformation of crystals Metal and other crystal physics Mechanical wear, friction and surface structure; lubrication Structure and other properties of fibres and plastics Corrosion of metals Structure of clays and layer-lattice minerals Molecular structure Heat motion in crystals
K.E. Weale, Ph.D.	Chemical kinetics at high pressures Polymerization reactions at high pressures Modification of coal structure by pressure Effects of pressure on gas-liquid equilibria
K.E. Bett, Ph.D.	Design and performance of high pressure plant Accurate measurement of high pressures P-V-T properties of fluids Viscosity of liquids under pressure
J.H. Burgoyne, D.Sc. Ph.D.	Combustion and oxidation Ignition and flame propagation Explosion and fire prevention
C.F. Cullis, D.Sc., D.Phil.	Formation of peroxides in combustion reactions Inhibition of oxidation processes Uses of radioactive tracers in combustion processes Pyrolysis of organic compounds Reactions of carbon at high temperatures Autoxidation in the liquid phase Radiation induced oxidation of hydrocarbons
F.J. Weinberg, D.Sc., Ph.D.	Flame propagation and structure in laminar and turbulent gases and dust suspensions Physical properties of flames; flame optics, electrical properties, ignition criteria Mechanisms of smouldering under forced convection
A.G. Gaydon, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.	Spectroscopy, especially of flames and shock tubes Temperature measurements in shock tubes and flames Relaxation times for vibration and dissociation in gases
L.R. Barrett	Sintering and diffusion in refractories Bonding of super-refractories Dissolution of refractories by slags
M.J.G. Wilson, Ph.D.	Atmospheric pollution Impurities in compressed air Removal of sulphur from crude oil Combustion of pulverized fuel Mechanism of gaseous combustion
V.D. Long, Ph.D.	A propane fuel cell Heat transfer in pot furnaces Utilization of black band ironstone
R.F. Strickland- Constable, D.Phil.	Crystal growth and evaporation, and nucleation Heterogeneous reaction under electronic excitation Carbon oxidation
E.W. Voice	Preparation and smelting of iron ores
R.P. Fraser, O.B.E.	Liquid fuel firing Supersonic flow through nozzles Atomization

**4. Engineering, Chemical (continued)**

- P. Eisenklam, Ph.D.      Fluid mechanics of packed beds  
    Flow of particles  
    Filtration and fluidization
- N. Dombrowski, Ph.D.      Flow and disintegration of liquid sheets  
    Combustion characteristics of atomized fuel  
    High speed photography

*Nuclear Technology (Chemical):*

- G.R. Hall                      Applications of radioisotopes in chemical engineering processes  
    Effects of  $\gamma$ - and  $\alpha$ -radiation on ion exchange resins  
    Reactions of fission fragments in gaseous systems  
    Incorporation of fission products in glass
- H.D. Evans, Ph.D.          Environmental aspects of health physics
- S. Hartland                    Dissolution of uranium reactor fuels, and design of critically safe equipment  
    Kinetics under fluidized bed conditions of the denitration of uranyl nitrate
- A.J. Swallow, Ph.D.        Radiation studies on acetylene and ethylene systems  
    Radiation chemistry of aromatic compounds  
    Chemical effects of radiation on sodium chloride crystals

**5. Engineering, Civil***Concrete Technology:*

- Professor A.L.L. Baker,      Elastic and rupture theories for the design of hyperbolic-paraboloid shells  
   D.Sc.  
 A.J. Ashdown                Moment rotation characteristics of reinforced concrete frame members  
 J.C. de C. Henderson  
 K. Newman                The shear strength of reinforced concrete and pre-stressed concrete beams  
 A. Edwards  
 J. Munro                    Fundamental strength and deformation characteristics of concrete  
    Crack characteristics of smooth and deformed bar reinforcement and the influence of temperature gradient  
    The applications of electronic digital computers to structural analysis  
    Study of the influences of the choice of parameters for the solution of statically and kinematically indeterminate structures, with special reference to the ill-conditioning of the governing equations

*Fluid Mechanics, Hydraulics and Hydrology:*

- Professor C.M. White,      Investigation of particular structures using models of flow-control arrangements and spillways for water-supply, hydro-power, irrigation and flood control projects  
   D.Sc., Ph.D.  
 J.R.D. Francis  
 P. Minton                    Transport of sand grains by a stream and the influence of solids transported upon the dimensions of rivers. Sand ripples and their dependence on the physical properties of the sand  
 P.O. Wolf  
 T. O'Donnell  
    Secondary flows and their effects in a curved open channel  
    Dissipation and motions in greatly roughened channels and in pipes of non-circular cross-section  
    Wave forms in open channels  
    River flow in relation to rainfall  
    Ground-water flow

## 5. Engineering, Civil (*continued*)

### *Fluid Mechanics, Hydraulics and Hydrology (continued)*

Professor C.M. White, D.Sc., Ph.D.	Stability of interface between liquids of different densities and the generation of vortices of ideal type with free surface
J.R.D. Francis	
P. Minton	Cavitation and its effect on concrete
P.O. Wolf	The motion downstream of sluices and associated scour problems
T. O'Donnell	The behaviour of curved boundaries in relation to cavitation and separation

### *Highways:*

B.G. Manton	Bitumen-latex mixtures as stabilizers for fine grained soils
-------------	--

### *Public Health:*

F.E. Bruce	The design and efficiency of rectangular and circular sedimentation tanks
G.T.J. Fox	The design of a variable-gap strainer for liquids

### *Soil Mechanics:*

Professor A.W. Skempton, D.Sc., F.R.S.	Fundamental research on the shear strength and deformation characteristics of sand and clays
A.W. Bishop, D.Sc. Ph.D.	Theoretical and experimental studies on the stability of earth dams and natural slopes
D.J. Henkel, Ph.D.	Computation of data on settlements of foundations
R.E. Gibson, Ph.D.	Theoretical and field studies of settlements of foundation embankments

### *Structural:*

Professor S.R. Sparkes, Ph.D.	Theoretical, experimental and model studies of problems in ships' structures
J.C. Chapman, Ph.D.	Composite action of steel and reinforced concrete Plated grids Use of models in structural analysis and design Electrical analogues Full scale behaviour of structures
E.H. Brown, Ph.D.	Minimum weight design of shells
A.C. Cassell	Full scale behaviour of structures of composite construction
L. Chitty (Miss)	Arch dam research
A.R. Gent, Ph.D.	Study of gravity stresses by photoelastic methods
Z.S. Makowski, Ph.D.	Double layer grids and stressed skin space construction

## 6. Engineering, Electrical

Professor A. Tustin	Studies in binaural perception, especially of simultaneous voices
Professor E.C. Cherry	Binaural fusion of sounds Studies of pitch perception, binaurally and monaurally, using tones of various short durations Bandwidth compression of facsimile channels by variable velocity scanning Bandwidth compression of television channels by automatic variable delays using "elastic coding"
J. Roberts	Non-reciprocal slow-wave structures Study of propagation in helically-threaded wave guides Tunable filters using ferrites Field patterns in wave guides containing resistive vanes and ferrites Analogue treatment of eddy current problems

**6. Engineering, Electrical** (*continued*)

Professor D. Gabor	Production of high temperature in an arc Flat television tube development Learning filters, predictors and recognizers Thermionic generators High power ion source Electron absorption and reflection on plasma-electrode interfaces
B. Adkins, D.Sc. with C.J. Carpenter B.J. Prigmore P.H. Allen, Ph.D.	Feed-back methods for improving the stability of synchronous machines Asynchronous operation of synchronous machines and conditions for resynchronization Measurement and calculation of alternator impedance allowing for eddy current effects Simulation of a prime mover driving a generator and its governor Electromagnetic phenomena involved in commutation in direct current machines A study of temperature rises in machines under conditions of varying load and speed The use of controlled rectifiers to provide a variable speed commutatorless motor The production of large current pulses by means of electromagnetic machines A study of the permanent-magnet synchronous motor
J.H. Westcott, Ph.D.	Estimation of the parameters of a model specifying the dynamic relationship between quantities in a system from records of the fluctuation of the quantities Automatic probing for adaptive systems Study of the use of dynamic programming techniques in optimal control of dynamic systems Analysis of human operator characteristics in a tracking task and construction of a sampled data model for the human operator
with P.F. Blackman, Ph.D.	Analysis of sampling and quantizing operations in data reduction and aspects of random sampling Mechanization of correlation analysis of random fluctuations by digital and analogue means
B.M. Sayers, Ph.D.	Parameter estimation for physiological processes Brain models as a guide for self-organizing analogues
A.P. Roberts	Theory of self-optimizing systems and extremum controllers
J.R. Barker, Ph.D.	Application of new stationary value theorems for the solution of non-linear network problems
D.Q. Mayne	Filtration of time series subjected to discontinuities
J.J. Florentin, Ph.D.	Study of methods for approximate calculation of probability distributions of feed-back control system responses
J. Lamb, D.Sc.	Study of the visco-elastic properties of liquids (i) under shearing stress at frequencies from 30 c/s to 3000 Mc/s, (ii) at high pressures up to 200 000 p.s.i. (iii) under steady shearing motion at high rates of shear up to $10^6$ reciprocal seconds Visco-elastic relaxation in polymer solutions and lubricating oils Electrical methods for measuring the viscosity of liquids at high pressures Absorption of sound waves in liquids up to 200 Mc/s Study of the absorption of high frequency compressional and shear waves in single crystals up to 3000 Mc/s

## 6. Engineering, Electrical (*continued*)

J. Lamb, D.Sc. with E.L. Heasell, Ph.D.	Dielectric and ultrasonic relaxation Measurement of short lifetimes in semi-conductors by high frequency light modulation Study of the factors controlling tunnel diode behaviour The production of shallow metal contacts on germanium and silicon Investigation of junctions in intermetallic semi-conductors Isotopic exchange at metal and semi-conductor surfaces
P.M. Gundry, Ph.D.	
A.R. Boothroyd, Ph.D. with R.A. King M.B. Das	High frequency transistor oscillators and frequency converters Measurement of transistor properties at very high frequency High speed transistor switching circuits Design of optimized high frequency transistor amplifiers including consideration of stability definition Application of computing techniques to traffic flow problems Parametric frequency multiplication and division Switching properties of transistors operating at high current level Transistor noise studies Study of electronic processes in transistors in terms of their analogue representations Study of tunnel diode switching processes Analogue digital conversion Possibilities of narrow band pulse code modulation Analogues of electric machines and power systems The automatic operation of network analysers The operation of power systems with the aid of logical analysers Techniques for the economic operation of power systems The characteristics of power system load centres Control systems for rectifier-inverter sets The experimental evaluation of the equivalent circuits of electrical machines The development of network facilities for micromachine systems
D.G.O. Morris, D.Sc. with B.J. Cory J.J. Bates, Ph.D.	

## 7. Engineering, Mechanical

### *Applied Mechanics:*

Professor H. Ford, D.Sc., Ph.D.	Theoretical and experimental studies in stress analysis, plasticity, properties of materials, vibrations and lubrication
J.M. Alexander, Ph.D.	Plastic deformation of metals in plane strain
R.D. Hoyle, Ph.D.	Theory of cold rolling with strip tension
P. Grootenhuis, Ph.D.	Experimental determination of the stresses in cold rolling
C.E. Turner, Ph.D.	Friction in metal working processes
F. Ellis	Anisotropy and the Bauschinger effect in cold worked metals
A. Shelton, Ph.D.	
P. Benham, Ph.D.	Thermal and rotational stresses in turbine rotors
L.E. Culver	Computation of temperature distribution in axially symmetrical objects
P.J.B. Solomon	
A. Cameron, Ph.D.	Investigation of slip line fields for hot and cold rolling
R.M. Ogorkiewicz	Expanding of tubes in water tube boilers
R.T. Smith	Stresses and deflections in steam mains
S.A.V. Swanson, Ph.D.	Fatigue of metals at very high frequencies Vibration of twisted cantilevers and turbine blades Photoplasticity

**7. Engineering, Mechanical (continued)***Applied Mechanics (continued)*

Professor H. Ford, D.Sc., Ph.D.	Plastic deformation in plane strain with notched test pieces
J.M. Alexander, Ph.D.	Stresses and deflections of expansion bellows and mitre bends
R.D. Hoyle, Ph.D.	Fatigue of springs coated with plastics and ceramics
P. Grootenhuis, Ph.D.	Fatigue at relatively few cycles of high stress intensity
C.E. Turner, Ph.D.	Deep drawing
F. Ellis	Cold extrusion of steel
A. Shelton, Ph.D.	Lubrication in gearing
P. Benham, Ph.D.	Brittle fracture in mild steel
L.E. Culver	Fracture mechanism in aluminium alloys
P.J.B. Solomon	Impact properties of plastic sheet and film
A. Cameron, Ph.D.	Symmetrically loaded plates and shells
R.M. Ogorkiewicz	Heat balance for machining process
R.T. Smith	Creep buckling of thermal reactor fuel elements
S.A.V. Swanson, Ph.D.	Studies in the mechanism of metal cutting
	Oil whirl in fluid film bearings
	Thin film lubrication applied to oil seals, gears and ball bearings
	Instability in journal bearings
	Pitting of gear steels and bronzes
	Mechanism of running in of bearing metals and their seizure
	Gear ripple
Professor D.G. Christopherson	Study of the effect of mean stress on the internal damping capacity of materials
W.G. Wood, Ph.D.	Theoretical work on hydrodynamics of a viscous fluid
	The elastic stability of thin cylinders under internal pressure

*Heat Transfer and Combustion:*

Professor O.A. Saunders, D.Sc., F.R.S.	Theoretical and experimental studies of convection from rotating surfaces
	Thermal conductance of metal surfaces in contact
	Heat transfer and friction between a lubricated piston and cylinder wall
	Heat transfer under sweat cooling conditions including case of porous cylinder with combustion near surface
	Flow in laminar boundary layers with injection through the surface
N.P.W. Moore	Flame propagation and quenching in narrow gaps
	Controlled combustion in compression-ignition engines
	Production of synthesis gas in an engine
	Slow oxidation reactions leading to knock in engines
	Pre-flame oxidation of benzene-air mixtures
	Rapid quenching of exhaust gases
Professor D.B. Spalding	One-dimensional unsteady compressible flow
	Turbulent flame study by electric analogue
	Experimental studies of gaseous diffusion flames
	Theory and experiment of confined turbulent jets
	Determination of rate of entrainment by turbulent jet from surrounding stream
	Theory of burning of rocket propellants
	Experimental study of a pressure exchanger
	Turbulent heat transfer
	Heat transfer in turbulent boundary layers
	Development of non-linear electrical network analogue
	The prediction of turbulent pre-mixed flame phenomena
	Radiative heat transfer
	Heat and mass transfer through boundary layers

7. Engineering, Mechanical (*continued*)

*Nuclear Power:*

Professor J.M. Kay, Ph.D.	Exponential experiments with subcritical natural uranium/ graphite assemblies
P.J. Grant, Ph.D.	Nuclear reactor transient and control problems
C.G. James, Ph.D.	Heat transfer investigations relating to gas-cooled reactors
R.E. Strickland	Investigation into stress distribution in pressure vessels
R. Vaux	High-speed gas bearings
	Theoretical studies in neutron transport theory

8. Geology

Professor D. Williams, D.Sc., Ph.D.	
Professor J. Sutton	Metamorphism, stratigraphy and tectonics of the Moines
J. Watson (Miss), Ph.D.	and Moine thrust region in Wester Ross and N.W.
J.G. Ramsay, Ph.D.	Inverness-shire
	Geology of Marungudzi, S. Rhodesia
Professor H.H. Read, F.R.S.	Gabbros of N.E. Scotland
	Metamorphic rocks of N.E. Scotland
	Petrology, petrochemistry, stratigraphy and structure of
	the Dalradian and granitic rocks of N.W. Donegal
G. Wilson, Ph.D.	Tectonics of the Moine Series in the Ross of Mull and in
	N. Sutherland
	Structure of the Moine Series in the neighbourhood of
	Carn Chuinnaig, Easter Ross
	Structural study of the rocks in the vicinity of the 'Loch
	Skerrol's Thrust', Isle of Islay
F.G.H. Blyth, Ph.D.	Structure of eastern and northern margin of the Dartmoor
	granite
	Correlation between physical properties and petrological
	features in road-stones (dolerite group)
	Pre-Cambrian petrology in the Malvern Hills
G.P.L. Walker, Ph.D.	Tertiary volcanic geology, petrology and mineralogy of
	E. Iceland
D.J. Shearman	Petrology and structure of the Devonian sediments of part
	of N. Devon
	Brickearths of S.E. England
	Petrography and sedimentation of the Yoredale Series of
	Yorkshire
	Recent sedimentation in the Wash
W. Skiba, Ph.D.	Some basic intrusives in Somaliland
	Geology of the basement rocks (Wainimala Series) in Fiji
	Petrology of volcanic rocks from Pitcairn Island
J.R. Butler, Ph.D.	Geochemistry of the rare earths
	Geochemistry of Newer Granites, Nigeria
G. Thomas, Ph.D.,	Palaeo ecology of Upper Devonian and Lower Carboni-
	ferous fossils in S. Wales
	Lower Palaeozoic rocks, Mayo, Eire
	Seep domes and related structures in the Namurian of
	Co. Clare
D.J. Carter	Distribution and palaeo ecology of the Foraminifera of
	the Coralline Crag, E. Anglia, and the Recent Fora-
	minifera of the Wash
	The distribution of microfossils in the Devonian of
	Alberta
	The ecology and systematics of the Foraminifera of
	Christchurch Harbour, England, and in the Eocene of
	the Ebro Basin, Spain
	Micropalaeontological investigations of the Chalk and
	Gault for the proposed Channel Tunnel project



**8. Geology (continued)**

- D.V. Ager, Ph.D. Palaeo-ecology of Jurassic Brachiopoda in Europe and adjacent areas  
Morphology and classification of Mesozoic rhynchonellids  
Morphology and distribution of non-marine Mollusca in the British Pleistocene  
The geology of the S. Juras, with special reference to sedimentation and faunas  
Ecology of Upper Carboniferous spores  
Coral fauna from the Ilfracombe Beds, N. Devon
- F.J.W. Holwill

*Geophysics:*

- Professor J.M. Bruckshaw Magnetic properties of rocks  
Elastic properties of rocks  
Nuclear magnetometry
- R.G. Mason, Ph.D. Geophysical investigations of crustal structure, particularly through the investigation of time variations of the magnetic field and magnetic surveys over the oceans and continental margins
- D.T. Smith Propagation of elastic waves in rocks  
Interpretation of electrical resistivity measurements
- S.H. Hall, Ph.D. Rocket-borne geomagnetic measurements  
Satellite magnetometry

*Mining Geology:*

- Professor D. Williams, D.Sc., Ph.D. Pyritic deposits of Huelva, Spain; leached outcrops near Mt. Isa, Queensland; tin mineralization at Geevor, Cornwall; cupriferous pyrites deposits of Avoca, Eire; pegmatites of N. Rhodesia; structure and mineralization of the Skiddaw Hills, Cumberland; lead-zinc deposits of Zawar, India
- A.P. Millman, Ph.D. Ore microscopy; indentation microhardness; reflectivity in monochromatic light; electron probe microanalysis  
Geology and mineralogy of manganese deposits in Greece; copper at Cerro de Pasco, Peru, and lead mineralization at Greenside, Cumberland
- C.J. Dixon Studies on replacement of rocks and minerals
- J.S. Webb, Ph.D. Principles and practice of geochemical prospecting and the development of new analytical procedures
- J.S. Tooms, Ph.D.
- A.L. Mather, Ph.D.
- R.E. Stanton

*Oil Geology:*

- G.D. Hobson, Ph.D. Detailed analysis of Schlumberger logs to provide data on structure and geological history of a sedimentary area in Venezuela  
Reviewing data on composition of oilfield brines in connection with theories of their origin  
Study of organic matter in oil source rocks  
Gas solubilities in relation to some gas accumulations
- S.E. Coomber Clays in relation to oil production
- C.A. Fothergill, Ph.D. An investigation into the nature and origin of pressure cementation in deeply buried rocks  
Analyses of stratigraphical patterns in sand-shale series in E. Venezuela

**9. Mathematics**

- Professor H. Jones, Ph.D., F.R.S. (Head of Department) Theory of metals. Shock waves and detonation
- Professor G.A. Barnard The theory of statistical inference and the applications of mathematical statistics to technology

## 9. Mathematics (*continued*)

Professor W.K. Hayman, Sc.D., F.R.S.	Theory of functions of a complex variable
J. Adler	Flame theory
M.C. Austin	Analysis
I.N. Baker, D.Rer.Nat.	Theory of functions
D.G. Burnett-Hall	Numerical analysis and computing machines
J.G. Clunie, Ph.D.	Theory of functions
Y.N. Dowker (Mrs.), Ph.D.	Abstract ergodic theory and dynamical systems
H. Fairbrother	Mathematical methods
A.N. Gordon, Ph.D.	Classical applied mathematics
G.G. Hall, Ph.D.	Quantum theory of atoms, molecules and solids
W.A. Hepner, Ph.D.	Quantum theory of fields and elementary particles
S. Hochberg, Ph.D.	Nuclear theory and field theory
D.M. Hum	Electron theory of metals
J.N. Hunt, Ph.D.	Fluid dynamics
M.A. Jaswon, Ph.D.	Elasticity and plasticity
G.M. Jenkins, Ph.D.	Statistics and spectral analysis of time series
C.W. Jones, Ph.D.	Fluid dynamics
T. Kovari, Ph.D.	Theory of functions of a complex variable
E.H. Lloyd, Ph.D.	Applications of statistical methods
A. Mautner	Vibrations
S. Michaelson	Applied analysis and computing machines
O. Penrose, Ph.D.	Statistical mechanics of fluids, magnetohydrodynamics
S. Raimes, Ph.D.	Electron theory of metals
L. Roth	Algebraic geometry, rationality and allied problems concerning algebraic manifolds
R.S. Scorer, Ph.D.	Dynamics of stratified and turbulent fluids
G. Stephenson, Ph.D.	Relativity and theoretical astrophysics
A. Talbot, Ph.D.	Analysis and synthesis of electrical networks
A. Wagner, Ph.D.	Projective planes, finite groups, collineation groups
G.J. Whitrow, D.Phil.	Relativity and cosmology
C.B. Winsten	Statistical problems concerned with the operation and economics of industry
E.P. Wohlfarth, D.Sc.	Electron theory of metals and the domain theory as applied to magnetically hard materials

## 10. Metallurgy

### *Chemical:*

Professor F.D. Richardson	Thermodynamics of sulphide, halide, oxide, silicate, phosphate and metal solutions, with particular refer- ence to metal extraction and refining
C.B. Alcock, Ph.D.	Slag-gas and metal-gas reactions
A.R. Burkin, Ph.D.	Thermodynamics of borides, silicides and uranium compounds
D.A. Pantony, Ph.D.	Diffusion of cations in fluorite lattices
H.D. Sawyer	Electrochemical measurements of oxygen potentials
J.W. Tomlinson, Ph.D.	Physical chemistry of solutions of metals in molten salts
	Diffusion studies in molten salts
	Physical chemistry of $UF_4$ reduction
	Development of techniques for studying reactions at temperatures above 2000°C and pressures up to 300 atmospheres
	Physical chemistry of sulphating roasting
	Kinetics of dissolution reactions in hydrometallurgical processes

**10. Metallurgy (continued)***Chemical (continued)*

Professor F.D. Richardson	Chemistry of solvent extraction methods for recovery of metals from aqueous solutions
C.B. Alcock, Ph.D.	Chemisorption of solutes at solid-liquid interfaces
A.R. Burkin, Ph.D.	Solid-phase reaction of columbite and tantalite with sodium and potassium hydroxides
D.A. Pantony, Ph.D.	Separation of cations by chromatography of their organic complexes
H.D. Sawyer	Thermogravimetry in controlled gas atmospheres
J.W. Tomlinson, Ph.D.	

*Physical:*

Professor J.G. Ball	Behaviour of dislocations in semi-conductor crystals
Professor E.N. da C. Andrade, F.R.S.	Formation of grain boundary cavities during creep
A.R. Bailey, Ph.D.	Cracking phenomena in metals
R.L. Bell, Ph.D.	Creep of metals under pure shear
M.S. Fisher, D.Sc.	Radiation embrittlement and lattice defects in B.C.C. metals
A.A. Johnson, Ph.D.	Yield-point phenomena and brittle fracture in molybdenum
J.S. Llewelyn-Leach, Ph.D.	Effects of point defects on electrical properties of B.C.C. transition metals
P.L. Pratt, Ph.D.	Direct observation of lattice defects in molybdenum by transmission electron microscopy
D.L. Thomas, Ph.D.	Generation of point defects by plastic deformation in alkali halide crystals
D.R.F. West, Ph.D.	Internal friction in metals and non-metals
	Electrical properties of dislocations in alkali halide crystals
	Plastic deformation and creep of $\text{CaF}_2$ and $\text{MgO}$
	Growth of single crystals of high melting-point compounds
	Structure and mechanical properties of self-bonded ceramics
	Special metallographic techniques
	Constitution, age-hardening, mechanical properties and electron microscopy of aluminium alloys
	Constitution of thorium alloys
	Transformation phenomena and kinetics in aluminium bronzes and uranium alloys
	Ordering of $\beta$ -phase in aluminium bronze
	Effects of stress and austenitizing conditions on martensite transformation in steel
	Corrosion mechanisms of the reactive metals, Al, Zr, U, etc.
	Properties of thin oxide films on metals

**11. Meteorology**

Professor P.A. Sheppard	
F.H. Ludlam, D.Sc.	The physics and dynamics of clouds and cloud systems

*Dynamical Meteorology and Climatology:*

Professor P.A. Sheppard	Atmospheric turbulence
	Atmospheric spectroscopy
	Experimental studies of convection in fluids and their application to atmospheric problems
E.T. Eady, Ph.D.	Study of large-scale motions with reference to numerical weather prediction and the general circulation of the atmosphere and oceans
J.S.A. Green	

## 12. Mining

Professor J.C. Mitcheson	
H.N. Blyth	Improvements to shaking tables
J.W. Bray, Ph.D.	Analysis of ventilation networks by numerical, graphical and analogue methods
E. Cohen, Ph.D.	The application of thin section radiography to the study of non-ferrous ores and mill products
	The fundamental principles of gravity separation and classification in hydrocyclones and other centrifugal systems
	The concentration characteristics of chromite
	The removal of iron from chromite to produce high chrome/iron ratios
M.G. Fleming, Ph.D.	Flotation characteristics of certain metal oxide minerals
	Factors influencing flotation rate
	Flotation conditioning in gaseous suspensions
	Concentration of niobium-bearing ores
A. Grierson	Rock stresses in the vicinity of shotholes
O. Mellgren, Sc.D.	Adsorption of xanthate on galena
	Fatty acid flotation
A.P. Prosser, Ph.D.	Ion adsorption on synthetic compound oxides
	Fundamental study of electrical double layer
E.J. Pryor	Flotation of non-sulphide minerals
	Anion balance in malachite flotation
J.S. Sheppard, O.B.E.	Correlation of mining surveys
D. Sutton	Propagation of ultrasonics through non-homogenous materials
T.L. Thomas, M.B.E., Ph.D.	Field astronomy; latitude, longitude and azimuth

## 13. Physics

Professor P.M.S. Blackett, F.R.S.	
Professor C.C. Butler	Study of elementary particles using bubble chambers
O. Klemperer, Ph.D.	Electron physics
	Electron optics
J.A. Clegg, Ph.D.	The history of the earth's magnetic field by measuring the remanent magnetism of sedimentary and igneous rocks
Professor H. Elliot, Ph.D.	Time variations of cosmic ray intensity and large air showers
Professor M. Blackman	Properties of surface layers of crystals by electron diffraction methods and associated theoretical problems
R.W.B. Stephens, Ph.D.	Vibrational physics and ultrasonics
H.R. Allan, Ph.D.	Large cosmic ray air showers
N.C. Barford	Experiments using bubble chamber techniques
J.A. Newth	Study of electronic methods for detecting elementary particles
J. Aharoni, Ph.D.	Theoretical physics
J.P. Astbury, Ph.D.	Bubble chamber track analysis
S.J. Goldsack, Ph.D.	Study of elementary particles using bubble chambers
D.M. Binnie	Study of electronic methods for detecting elementary particles
B.R. French, Ph.D.	Study of elementary particles using bubble chambers
J.G. Park, D.Phil.	Electrical and magnetic properties of metals and alloys at low temperatures
J.J. Quenby, Ph.D.	Time variations of the cosmic ray intensity
I. Butterworth, Ph.D.	Experiments using bubble chamber techniques at low temperatures

**3. Physics (continued)**

- B.R. Coles, D.Phil.      Electrical and magnetic properties of metals and alloys  
 C. Kellner (Mrs.), Ph.D.      Nuclear moments (microwave spectrometer)  
 N.D. Lisgarten, Ph.D.      Properties of surface layers of crystals by electron diffraction methods  
 G.G. Parfitt, Ph.D.      Vibrational physics and ultrasonics  
 R.L. Wilson      The history of the earth's magnetic field by measuring the remanent magnetism of sedimentary and igneous rocks

*Cloud Physics:*

- B.J. Mason, D.Sc.      Microphysics of cloud- and rain-forming processes, including condensation, supercooling and nucleation of water, growth, structure and properties of ice crystals  
 The physical properties of water and ice  
 Thunderstorm electricity

*High Temperature Physics:*

- R. Latham, Ph.D.      High temperature plasma physics  
 H.J. Pain      Study of shock waves  
 A. Folkierski, Ph.D.      High temperature plasma physics  
 C.B. Wheeler  
 M.G. Haines, Ph.D.      Theoretical studies in plasma physics

*Instrument Technology:*

- Professor J.D. McGhee,      Instrument technology  
 O.B.E.      Photo-electronics  
 W.L. Wilcock, Ph.D.      Astronomical optics  
    Photo-electronics  
 L. Mandel, Ph.D.      Photon beams  
    Photo-electronics  
 E.H. Carman, Ph.D.      Photo-electronics  
 N.D. Twiddy, Ph.D.  
 D.J. Bradley

*Spectroscopy:*

- R.W.B. Pearse, D.Sc.      Production and analysis of atomic and molecular spectra  
    Applications to astrophysical problems  
 W.R.S. Garton, D.Sc.      Atomic and molecular spectra in the vacuum region  
 Lady Anne Thorne,      Construction of a Jamin type of interferometer for work  
 D.Phil.      in the vacuum ultra-violet  
    Work on oscillator strengths

*Technical Optics:*

- Professor W.D. Wright      Colour vision  
    Stereoscopic vision  
    Colorimetry and spectrophotometry  
    Visibility in street lighting  
 B.K. Johnson      Microscopy  
    Infra-red and ultra-violet microscopy  
    Use of new optical materials  
 H.H. Hopkins, D.Sc.      Lens design  
    Optical instruments and techniques  
    Image assessment  
    Coherence properties of light  
    Theory of diffraction  
    Medical optical instruments  
 W.T. Welford, D.Sc.      Interferometry, thin films optics  
    Lens theory  
    Counting and sizing of dust particles  
    Optics of bubble chambers

## 21 London University, King's College 1-3

---

### 13. Physics (*continued*)

#### *Theoretical Physics:*

Professor A. Salam	Elementary particle theory. Field theory
P.T. Matthews, Ph.D.	
J.C. Taylor, Ph.D.	

### 14. Zoology and Applied Entomology

Professor O.W. Richards, F.R.S.	Taxonomy of Hymenoptera Population problems in insects
Professor, B.G. Peters	Parasitology
H.R. Hewer, O.B.E.	Field studies of British mammals
M.J. Way	Insect pests of crops
A.B.P. Page, Ph.D.	Insecticides, especially fumigation
K. Boratynski, Ph.D.	Coccoidea (scale insects)
R.G. Davies	Insect morphology
H.E. Goto	Collembola
C.T. Lewis, Ph.D.	Insect physiology
D.R.P. Murray, Ph.D.	
T.R.E. Southwood, Ph.D.	Biology of Heteroptera
N. Waloff (Miss), Ph.D.	Behaviour of insects, especially in relation to population problems

## 21 London University, King's College

### 1. Anatomy

Professor T. Nicol, M.D., D.Sc.	The effect of hormones and other substances on the reticulo-endothelial system as a defence against infection and tumour growth
D.L.J. Bilbey, T.D., Ph.D.	
L.M. Charles	
J.L. Cordingley	
D.G.W. Cooper	
R.M.H. McMinn, M.D., Ph.D.	Cytology of wound healing
I.L. MacKinnon	Cyclic variations in the endocrine system with especial reference to the suprarenal gland

### 2. Biochemistry

Professor H. Harris, M.D.	Human biochemical genetics Inherited variations in serum proteins and enzymes Genetically determined abnormalities of amino-acid metabolism
E.A. Bell, Ph.D.	Isolation of basic amino acids from natural sources
A. Darbre, Ph.D.	Metabolism of isolated muscle preparations
H.K.F. Blau, Ph.D.	The isolation and identification of urinary amines
N. Spencer, Ph.D.	Intermediate metabolism of carbohydrates in moulds

### 3. Botany

Professor T.A. Bennet-Clark, Ph.D., F.R.S.	Chromatographic analysis of plant hormones in relation to growth and tropisms Change in cell wall composition with age of cells
M. Wilkins, Ph.D.	Endogenous rhythms in growth and metabolism
G. Metcalfe, Ph.D.	Ecology of nitrogen-fixing organisms
K.V. Symonds (Miss), Ph.D.	Bacterial decomposition of dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
J.F. Sutcliffe, Ph.D.	Ion uptake by tissues and tissue cultures

**4. Chemistry**

Professor D.H. Hey, F.R.S.	Free radical reactions in solution Heterocyclic compounds
Professor D.W.G. Style	Thermal and photochemical reaction kinetics and molecular spectroscopy
V. Gold, D.Sc.	Reaction kinetics in solution Isotope exchange and kinetic isotope effects
A.J.B. Robertson, Ph.D.	Processes at the gas-solid interface Mass spectrometry
L. Crombie, D.Sc.	Natural fatty acids Natural <i>o</i> -heterocyclic compounds Terpenic cyclization New reactions of acetylenic substances The chemistry of rotenone
I.R. Beattie Ph.D.	Diffusion in silicates Study of dinitrogen trioxide Complexes of non-transition elements
J.I.G. Cadogan, Ph.D.	Free radical reactions Organo-phosphorus compounds
D.P.N. Satchell, Ph.D.	Acid catalysis Isotope exchange reactions
C.W. Rees, Ph.D.	Heterocyclic chemistry
R. Hulme	X-ray structure analysis of complex inorganic compounds
J.S. Coe, Ph.D.	Kinetics of inorganic reactions in solution
T.E. Peacock, Ph.D.	Theoretical studies on the structure of solids Molecular orbital calculations of electronic spectra of molecules
M.J. Perkins	Free radical reactions

**5. Engineering***Chemical:*

S.B. Watkins (Director of Studies)	Absorption in scrubber towers Absorption of carbon monoxide in organo-metallic solvents
D.R. Morris, Ph.D.	Fluidization and fluidized beds Investigation of the mechanics of fluidization and the laws governing this phenomenon

*Civil:*

Professor A.D. Ross, Ph.D.	Studies in reinforced and prestressed concrete. The creep of concrete under elevated temperature and thermal stresses in reinforced concrete
K.L. Nash	The shearing resistance of soil subjected to transient stresses. The swelling of clay in contact with free water
J.M. Zarek, Ph.D.	Biomechanics: application of metals to the human body, and kinesiology Measurement of the pulsating flow of gases
M.J.-Kenn	Fluid mechanics: studies of air entrainment in flowing water Mechanics of vortex tube sand traps
W.M. Jenkins, Ph.D.	Studies in the elastic and plastic behaviour of some steel structures Applications of electronic digital computers

*Electrical:*

Professor J. Greig	Theoretical and experimental investigations of tooth flux pulsations and losses in alternators
Professor A.H.M. Arnold	A study of certain polyphase oscillator circuits
H.M. Clarke	The solution of partial differential equations by analogue techniques
W. Fraser	

## 5. Engineering (continued)

### Electrical (continued)

G.H. Platt	Development of an analogue method of multiplication
E.M.S. Deeley, Ph.D.	A study of certain magnetic amplifier circuits
N.S. Japolsky, D.Eng.	Development of a new analogue integrator
	Theoretical and experimental investigation of eddy current losses in single layer cylindrical coils
	Study of resistance-capacitance oscillators
	Applications of optimizing servomechanisms to optical systems
	Development of an immediate access store using a magnetic drum

### Mechanical:

Professor L.J. Kastner	Gas flow in reciprocating engines; unsteady flow measurement
H.E. Rose, Ph.D., D.Sc.	Studies in powder science
T.J. Williams, Ph.D.	Unsteady flow measurement; charging of engine cylinders
W.B. Gosney	Flow of refrigerant fluids
E.J. Powell	Ejector pump phenomena
A.A. Smith, Ph.D.	Liquid metal alloy systems

## 6. Geography

Professor S.W. Wooldridge, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Geomorphology of S.E. England and eustatic movements of sea-level
J.C. Pugh, Ph.D.	The dispersal of Greater London population
	Geomorphology of tropical areas, with special reference to W. Africa
A.M. Coleman (Miss)	Land use survey of England and Wales
T.H. Elkins	Development of industrial towns; economic geography of Europe
E.M. Yates, Ph.D.	Glacial geology of Cheshire; development of settlement forms in England
J.H. Bird, Ph.D.	Major ports of Britain

## 7. Geology

Professor J.H. Taylor, F.R.S.	Sedimentary petrology, especially with reference to origin of phosphorites and bedded iron ores and problems of Pre-Cambrian sedimentation
	Stratigraphy and structure of the west-central Weald
	Origin of the lead-zinc-vanadium ores at Rhodesian Broken Hill
W.S. Pitcher, Ph.D.	Petrology, petrochemistry, stratigraphy and structure of the Dalradian and granitic rocks of N.W. Donegal
	Newer granite ring complexes in N. Nigeria
	The Port Askaig Boulder Bed in Scotland and Ireland
J.E. Prentice, Ph.D.	Carboniferous stratigraphy and structure in N. Devon
	Studies in the genus <i>Gigantoproductus</i>
	Sedimentation of the Flysch facies
	Sedimentation of the Weald Clay
R.W.D. Elwell, Ph.D.	Investigation of certain pipe structures in N. Ireland and the Channel Islands
	Petrofabric studies on the Briska Boulder Bed, Co. Mayo
	Moinian-Dalradian problems in Donegal
J.M. Hancock, Ph.D.	Cretaceous sedimentation
	Cenomanian ammonites of England and France
D.G. Jones	Carboniferous Limestone-Millstone Grit stratigraphy of S. Wales
	Namurian marine and non-marine faunas



**7. Geology (continued)**

- R.W. Le Maitre Oceanic volcanic provinces with special reference to their petrochemistry and mineralogy  
The problem of the "iddingsitization" of olivine
- J.B. Richardson British Devonian microfloras with special reference to stratigraphic utilization of these fossils

**8. Mathematics**

- Professor J.G. Semple, Ph.D. Algebraic geometry; theory of representations and enumerative geometry
- Professor H. Bondi, F.R.S. Astrophysics; cosmology
- D.B. Scott, D.Sc. Algebraic geometry; combinatorial topology and correspondences
- A. Fröhlich, Ph.D. Abstract algebra and algebraic number fields; mathematical logic
- C.W. Kilmister, Ph.D. Foundations of relativity
- P.G. Saffman Magnetohydrodynamics
- F.A.E. Pirani, D.Sc. Relativity; foundations of mechanics
- S.R. Tims, Ph.D. Complex variables
- S. Rosenblat, Ph.D. Mechanics of continuous media
- J.E. Reeve Algebraic geometry
- J.A. Tyrrell

**9. Pharmacology**

- Professor G. Brownlee, Ph.D., D.Sc. Redox buffers  
Mode of action of central nervous system stimulants
- G. Paterson, Ph.D. Nerve-effector cell junctions with special interests in electropharmacology
- G.D.H. Leach, Ph.D. Action of drugs and transmural stimulation on smooth muscle

**10. Physics\****Atmospherics:*

- F.W. Chapman, Ph.D. Radio physics. Atmospheric electricity and terrestrial radio noise research, influence of the ionosphere on radio wave propagation at very low frequencies

*Biophysics:*

- Professor J.T. Randall, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. Many physical and biochemical techniques are used to study the part played by proteins and nucleic acids in the development and functioning of cells and tissues. These include X-ray diffraction analysis, electron microscopy, interference microscopy, microspectrometry and fractionation procedures
- M.B. M'Ewen (Miss), Ph.D.
- A.R. Stokes, Ph.D.
- C.D. Curling
- R.E. Burge, Ph.D.
- J.D. Coombes, Ph.D.
- G.F. Elliott, Ph.D.
- N.R. Silvester, Ph.D.

*Infra-red and Ultra-violet Spectroscopy:*

- Professor W.C. Price, F.R.S. High resolution absorption and emission spectroscopy; microspectrometry; macromolecular investigations
- G.R. Wilkinson, Ph.D. Absorption and photoionization in the vacuum ultra-violet
- W.F. Sherman, Ph.D.

\*Houses the Biophysics Research Unit of the M.R.C. The staff of the Unit includes Professor J.T. Randall, F.R.S., M.H.F. Wilkins, Ph.D., F.R.S., S.R. Pelc, Ph.D., E.J. Hanson (Miss), Ph.D., A.V.W. Brown (Mrs.), Ph.D., G.L. Brown, Ph.D., H.G. Davies, Ph.D., M. Spencer, Ph.D., C.R. Worthington, Ph.D., B.M. Richards, Ph.D., J. Lowy, Ph.D., M.R. Watson, W. Fuller, S. Arnott, Ph.D., and R. Pearson. The Director of the Strangeways Laboratory, Cambridge, H.B. Fell (Miss), Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., is Senior Biological Advisor to the Unit

## 22 London University, Queen Elizabeth College 1

---

### 10. Physics (*continued*)

#### *Nuclear and Solid State Physics:*

Professor F.C. Champion, Ph.D. Crystal conduction and scintillation counters; electrical and optical properties of diamonds, sulphur, and other crystals,  $\beta$ -ray spectrometry

E.J. Burge, Ph.D. Nuclear emulsion techniques: scattering by counter techniques; total reaction cross-sections; polarization effects

S. Chomet

R.A. Giles

K.D. Outteridge

#### *Theoretical:*

Professor C. Domb, Ph.D. Theory of co-operative phenomena and phase transitions  
Theory of liquids and solutions

M.E. Fisher, Ph.D. Theory of the solid state: problems in statistical mechanics

A. Danielian, Ph.D. Polymers and polyelectrolytes

### 11. Physiology

J.L. D'Silva, D.Sc. The mechanics of breathing studied by electromyography of respiratory muscles

A.F. Buller Studies on the properties of the arterial wall

R.L. Speirs, Ph.D. Nerve and muscle physiology

Saliva in relation to dental caries

### 12. Zoology

Professor J.F. Danielli, Inheritance mechanisms

Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. Cell physiology

B. Dawes, D.Sc. Cancer

D.R. Arthur, Ph.D. Parasitology

L.G.E. Bell, Ph.D. Ticks in relation to disease

Cytology

Cytochemistry

A.E. Barnard, Ph.D. Cytochemistry and protein chemistry

C.B. Cox, Ph.D. Vertebrate palaeontology

F.E.G. Cox Parasitic protozoa

S.E. Hawkins (Miss) Nucleo-cytoplasmic relationships in *Amoeba*

Ph.D.

L. Wolpert Developmental physiology and morphogenesis

R.C. Fisher, Ph.D. Physiology of insect parasitism

R.J. Cole Nucleo-cytoplasmic relations in *Amoeba*

## 22 London University, Queen Elizabeth College

### 1. Biology

Professor G. Chapman The movements and hydrostatics of invertebrate animals  
Mesogloea of coelenterates

P.C. Gardiner (Miss) Morphology and biology of anobiid wood beetles

D.O. Rawson (Mrs.) Functional anatomy of cestode genitalia

J.E. Rigby (Miss), Functional anatomy of gastropods (pulmonates and opisthobranchs)

Ph.D. Testa structure of *Brassica* spp.

J.G. Vaughan, Ph.D. Anatomy of *Acrocomia* fruits

B.G. Gardiner, Ph.D. Origins and affinities of palaeoniscid and holostean fishes

M. Black, Ph.D. Physiology of seed germination and dormancy

S.R. Rogers (Miss) Experimental taxonomy of *Papaver rhoeas*

A.E.R. Taylor (Miss), *In vitro* culture and metabolism of parasitic helminths

Ph.D.

**2. Chemistry**

Professor H. Burton	Reactions of organic cations with reference to acylation and alkylation
M.K. Hargreaves, D.Sc.	The relation of optical rotatory power to chemical constitution
P.F.G. Praill, Ph.D.	Reactions of (a) organic perchlorates, (b) pyrans and related compounds Kinetics of acylation
G.W.H. Cheeseman, Ph.D.	Reactions of (a) organic nitrates, (b) quinoxalines and related compounds
F.G. Smith (Miss), Ph.D.	Kinetics of the thermal decomposition of organic compounds: determination of bond dissociation energies
A.J. Banister, Ph.D.	Metal chelate complexes
R.C. Poller, Ph.D.	Organo-tin and organo-arsenic chemistry
C.W. Bird, Ph.D.	Asymmetric synthesis Transition metal carbonyls in organic synthesis

**3. Mathematics**

W.B. Bonner, D.Sc. (Head of Department)	Relativity; astrophysics
R.L. Perry, Ph.D.	Analysis

**4. Microbiology**

H.R.B. White (Miss), Ph.D.	Intestinal flora of small animals in relation to diet and age The resistance of various micro-organisms in disinfecting agents (including particularly the effect of heat, cold and drying) The genus <i>Pediococcus</i> Microbiology of frozen vegetables
P.M. Scholes (Miss), Ph.D.	Microbiological assays

**5. Nutrition**

Professor J. Yudkin	Identification of nutritional factor concerned with reproduction Search for oral contraceptive Conditioned magnesium deficiency Enzyme induction in mammals Studies in obesity
A.M. Copping (Miss)	Effect of vitamin B <sub>6</sub> deficiency Studies on growth in rats
T.B. Morgan	Factors affecting choice of diet Vitamin-sparing action of sorbitol

**6. Physics**

T.J. Dillon (Miss), (Head of Department)	Photosensitive neon indicator tubes as photoemissive cells
U. Andrewes (Miss), Ph.D.	Photoelectric spectrophotometry and visual tricolorimetry
J.J. Parsons	Structure of liquids
M.T. Browne	Vibration damping by visco and visco-elastic substances
D.J. Hall (Miss)	Theory of elementary particles
M.T. Sprackling, Ph.D.	Plastic deformation of crystals

**7. Physiology**

Professor J.A.C. Knox, M.D.	Effect of vitamin deficiencies on neuromuscular transmission
B.C. Whaler, Ph.D.	Properties of the profused rat diaphragm preparation
S.M. Morrissey (Miss)	Physiology of <i>Nepenthes</i>

## 23 London University, Queen Mary College

### 1. Botany

Professor C.P. Whittingham, Ph.D.	Physiology and biochemical mechanisms of photosynthesis Physiology of higher plants
M.B.E. Godward (Miss), Ph.D.	Cytology and taxonomy of algae and angiosperms Radiobiology
H.V. Newby	Physiology of aquatic fungi Habitat relations of aquatic fungi
D.A. Walker, Ph.D.	Carbohydrate metabolism and photosynthesis Enzymic carboxylation
P.J. Wanstall	Ecology of <i>Polytrichum</i> Bryophyte flora of Scilly Isles Bryophyte ecology of the Azores
B.M.G. Jones	Experimental taxonomy of <i>Arabis</i> Classification of the Coniferae
C. Bradbeer, Ph.D.	Microbial sulphur metabolism

### 2. Chemistry

Professor K.W. Sykes	The structure and reactivity of inorganic complex ions in solution Carbon-gas reactions Metal-gas reactions
Professor B.C.L. Weedon	Researches on carotenoids and their natural precursors Stereochemistry and synthesis of terpenes Studies with acetylenes and polyenes Synthesis and reactions of fatty acids Organic reactions in strong alkalis Electro-organic chemistry ; reactions of organic compounds at electrodes ; anodic syntheses
Professor W.J. Hickinbottom	The mechanisms of oxidation of hydrocarbons Synthesis of highly branched paraffins Molecular rearrangements by free radical mechanisms Alkylation of aromatic systems by the thermal decomposition of alkyl esters of sulphonic acids Homolytic substitution in saturated systems
D.C. Jones, D.Sc.	Adsorption from solution Heats of wetting Adsorption on water surfaces of insoluble vapours
C.M. French (Miss), D.Sc.	Conductivity in, and electrodeposition from, solutions in organic solvents Stability constants and other physical properties of metal complexes of some chemical carcinogens and of some proteins Preparation and examination of some organic compounds of boron Kinetic and other measurements in enzyme-carcinogen systems
R.F. Garwood, Ph.D.	Synthesis of substances promoting dropwise condensation on metal surfaces
D.M. Grove (Miss), Ph.D.	Low pressure gas flow in fine capillaries and porous media Adsorption and thermo-osmosis of gases in porous ceramics
M.F. Ansell, Ph.D.	The preparation of reduced cyclic systems and related studies
F.A. Hart, Ph.D.	Co-ordination compounds

**2. Chemistry (continued)**

- J. Pritchard, Ph.D. Surface potentials of chemisorbed gases on evaporated metals  
Catalysis of the direct formation of nickel carbonyl
- D.S. Urch, Ph.D. Chemistry of recoil atoms

**3. Engineering***Aeronautical:*

- Professor A.D. Young Boundary layers and heat transfer in incompressible and compressible flow  
Stability and control of high-speed aircraft  
Turbulent mixing  
Shock attenuation and reflection processes in shock tubes
- L.G. Whithead, Ph.D. Hodograph methods for subsonic flow  
The development of the stall on a thin aerofoil  
Torsion of solid sections with end constraint
- L.A. McQuillin The torsion and flexure of cylinders of aerofoil cross-section
- G.J. Hancock, Ph.D. Oscillating wings at supersonic speeds  
Stability of plate aerofoils at supersonic speeds  
Deformation of wings during flight  
Jet flap aerofoils
- R.D. Milne Aeroelastic problems of high-speed aircraft

*Civil:*

- Professor J.W.H. King Studies in plain and reinforced concrete  
Studies of thin shell structures  
Methods of compacting concrete  
Standardization of an accelerated test for site concrete  
Plastic collapse of structures  
Photoelastic research
- J. Allen, Ph.D. Erosion of concrete due to high velocity water flow  
Studies of vortex motion  
Effect of channel shape on critical Reynolds' number  
Erosion of concrete due to high velocity water flow
- A.W.T. Daniel, Ph.D. Soil mechanics of granular materials
- D. Gadd Photoelastic research

*Electrical:*

- Professor M.W. Humphrey-Davies Application of digital computers to problems in the design of transformers and electrical machines, and in the design and control of power systems  
Synthesis of all-pass equalizer networks
- H. Tropper, Ph.D. The electric breakdown of transformer oil under direct and impulse voltages  
The role of dissolved gases in the electrical breakdown of transformer oil  
Electric flashover along oil surfaces and the effect of barriers
- T.J. Lewis, Ph.D. Electrical conduction processes in liquid dielectrics  
The statistics of impulse testing  
Electron energy distribution functions in gas discharges  
The electric strength and conductivity of liquified gases  
Studies of breakdown time lags in pure liquids  
The electrical properties of mixed solid/liquid insulating systems  
The electric strength and conductivity of hydrocarbon gases  
Theoretical calculation of the ionization coefficients of gases

### 3. Engineering (continued)

#### Electrical (continued)

- |                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| J.S. Seeley, Ph.D.   | Investigation of the transmission properties of interfering dielectric layers<br>Microwave measurements of the properties of ceramic materials in the Q and X bands at high temperature |
| M. Redwood, Ph.D.    | Characteristics of high-frequency electro-mechanical devices  |
| R.F. Thumwood, Ph.D. | Investigation of the mechanism of flash X-ray production  |
| A.J. Guile, Ph.D.    | Electron multiplication in image tubes  |
| A.J. Ellison         | Heat flow in electrical plant<br>Mechanical noise<br>Asynchronous operation of synchronous machines   |
| A.G.J. MacFarlane    | Application of digital computers to the design of control systems<br>Behaviour of electric arcs in magnetic fields  |

*Mechanical:* No information

#### Nuclear:

- |                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Professor W. Murgatroyd, Ph.D. | Natural convection heat transfer from fluids with internal heat sources<br>Heat transfer and burnout studies on water/steam mixtures                    |
| with L.G. Kemeny               | Theoretical studies on the kinetics and stability of nuclear power plants<br>Theoretical and experimental studies on "noise" in nuclear reactor systems |
| W.K. Mansfield, Ph.D.          | Experimental studies of uranium and water reactor lattices using steady and pulsed neutron sources<br>Saturation characteristics of fission chambers    |
| R.F. Saxe, Ph.D.               | The initiation mechanism of spark discharges<br>The development of high-speed photographic recording techniques<br>Experimental studies of plasmas      |

### 4. Geography

- |                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Professor A.E. Smailes      | Urban geography<br>Survey of urban spheres of influence in Great Britain<br>A study of central places and their services in the London area<br>Urban geography of S.E. London<br>Urban geography of the Cinque Ports<br>Urban geography of individual towns—Croydon, Lincoln, Wolverton and New Delhi |
| E.M. Rawstron               | Industrial location<br>Industrial geography of Great Britain  |
| A.F.A. Mutton (Miss), Ph.D. | Historical geography of Zürich, Geneva and Berne<br>Human geography of Arctic Scandinavia   |
| C.E. Everard                | Geomorphology of W. Cornwall<br>Geomorphology of N.W. Devon<br>Geomorphology of Cyprus<br>Marine abrasion on the Channel coast  |
| J.A. Sheppard (Miss), Ph.D. | Aspects of the historical and settlement geography of E. Yorkshire  |
| D.R. Harris                 | Plant geography of the Leeward Islands  |
| M.E. Witherick              | Urban evolution of central Cornwall up to 1800  |

**5. Geology**

J.F. Kirkaldy, D.Sc. (Head of Department)	Lower and Upper Cretaceous stratigraphy and earth movements
F.A. Middlemiss, Ph.D.	Lower Cretaceous terebratulids. Lower Greensand stratigraphy structure and petrology. Fauna and lithology of the Chalk Rock
J.T. Greensmith, Ph.D.	Sedimentary petrology of Oil Shale Group of the Lothians and Calciferous Sandstone Series of E. Fife
A.C. Bishop, Ph.D.	Petrology and structure of granites and minor intrusions of Jersey, Channel Islands
E.V. Tucker, Ph.D.	Palaeoecology of the <i>Dayia</i> Beds of Welsh Borderland Variation in <i>Dayia navicula</i> Structural analysis of Welsh Borderland

**6. Mathematics**

Professor V.C.A. Ferraro	Geomagnetism and astrophysics
Professor K.A. Hirsh	Theory of groups and modern algebra
H.S. Allen, Ph.D.	Theory of infinite matrices and allied topics
M. Tropper (Mrs.), Ph.D.	
B.H. Chirgwin, Ph.D.	Wave mechanics
C. Plumpton, Ph.D.	Astrophysics
A.J. Weir, Ph.D.	Algebra and algebraic geometry
K.W. Gruenberg, Ph.D.	Theory of groups
P.J. Higgins, Ph.D.	Theory of groups and universal algebra
S. Simons, Ph.D.	Theory of metals

**7. Physics**

Professor G.O. Jones	Properties of solids and liquids at liquid helium and liquid hydrogen temperatures Superconductivity, superconducting instruments and sub-millimetre spectroscopy High pressure physics Crystal dynamics
Professor R.K. Eisenschitz	Theoretical physics, with special reference to the theory of liquids
J.G. Powles, Ph.D., D.ès Sc.	Nuclear magnetic resonance absorption in solids and liquids
A. Ashmore, Ph.D.	Nuclear physics
J.W. Leech, Ph.D.	Theoretical problems in atomic physics
R. Heastie, Ph.D.	Solid-liquid phase equilibria at low temperatures
R.O. Davies, Ph.D.	Thermodynamics of relaxation phenomena
J.C. Burfoot, Ph.D.	Elements for digital electronic computers
D.H. Martin, Ph.D.	Superconductivity and spectroscopy in the sub-millimetre range
F.E. Neale, Ph.D.	Properties of the solidified inert gases

**8. Zoology**

Professor J.E. Smith, F.R.S.	Nervous anatomy and behaviour of invertebrates
Professor G.E. Newell	Behaviour of intertidal animals
J.E. Forrest, Ph.D.	Biology and functional morphology of opisthobranchiate gastropods Biological problems in connection with pollution of freshwaters and estuaries Biology and distribution of heteropod molluscs Marine zoology of the Azores

**8. Zoology** (*continued*)

J.D. Carthy, Ph.D.	Behaviour of shore Crustacea and insects
R.F.H. Freeman	Physiology of lamellibranchs
	Helminth parasites in invertebrate hosts
K. Simkiss, Ph.D.	Cytology, cytochemistry
	Calcifying mechanisms
L.J. Goodman, Ph.D.	Electrophysiology of insect vision
	Landing behaviour of flying insects

## 24 London University, Royal Holloway College

**1. Botany**

Professor F.W. Jane	Taxonomy and ecology of freshwater algae, with special reference to phytoflagellates and protista
	Structure of wood in relation to taxonomy and utilization
	Variability of wood and abnormal structure ; reaction wood
	Decay in wood
M.A.P. Madge (Miss), Ph.D.	Growth and development in the Chlorophyceae
P.M. Topping (Mrs.) Ph.D.	Cytology
	Soil fungi
R.G. Paxton	Ecology of disturbed heathland
J.H. Evans, Ph.D.	Physiology of growth in Hepaticae
	Algal ecology, especially in reference to drought resistance
	East African algae, particularly phytoplankton of Lake Victoria

**2. Chemistry**

Professor E.J. Bourne, Ph.D., D.Sc.	Chemistry of carbohydrates
	Enzymic syntheses of higher saccharides
	Mechanisms of acylation reactions
A.G. Foster, Ph.D.	Adsorption by porous solids
	New analytical methods
K. Singer, Ph.D.	Statistical mechanics
	Radioactive tracers
T.G. Bonner, Ph.D.	Cyclization reactions giving heterocyclic rings
	Action of Lewis acids on cyclic acetals and related compounds
	Nitration, denitration mechanisms and acidity functions in strong acids
H. Weigel, Dr.Rer.Nat.	Chemistry and biochemistry of carbohydrates
	Radiation chemistry of carbohydrates
D. Peters, Ph.D.	Quantum mechanics of large organic molecules
	Syntheses of mesomeric hydrocarbons
J.B. Pridham, Ph.D.	Chemistry and metabolism of low molecular carbohydrates and their derivatives
A. Finch, Ph.D.	Boron and phosphorus halides
	Cyclic organic derivatives of boron and phosphorus

**3. Mathematics**

Professor W.H. McCrea, Sc.D., F.R.S.	Astrophysics
	Relativity
H. Halberstam, Ph.D.	Theory of numbers
M. Bradburn (Miss), Ph.D.	Functions of mathematical physics
B.G. Yates (Miss), Ph.D.	Analysis
J.W. Reed	Theory of complex variable
M.R.C. McDowell, Ph.D.	Quantum theory



#### 4. Physics

Professor S. Tolansky, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Development of new multiple-beam interference and optical techniques Application of multiple-beam interference and other optical techniques to the study of thin films, crystal surfaces, metallic surfaces, diamonds and crystal oscillations Hyperfine structure investigations in line spectra with high resolution instruments Interferometric studies on organic films and crystals
O.S. Heavens, Ph.D.	Development of methods for studying the structure, density, magnetic and optical properties of thin films Study of epitaxial growth of films formed by condensation <i>in vacuo</i> Examination of the composition and magnetic behaviour of thin films of ferromagnetic alloys
E.H. Hutten, Ph.D.	Philosophy and history of science Non-linear theories of quantum physics

#### 5. Zoology

P.M. Butler, Ph.D.	Palaeontology and comparative anatomy of mammals Function and development of teeth Ecology of terrestrial vertebrates
J.G. Thomas (Miss), Ph.D.	Functional morphology of insects, especially locusts Ecology and behaviour of soil Collembola
A. Duncan (Miss), Ph.D.	Pigment in <i>Arenicola</i> Freshwater ecology
W.A. Gaunt	Embryology of mammalian dentition

## 25 London University, Royal Veterinary College

#### 1. Anatomy

Professor J. McCunn	Applied anatomy Radiological anatomy
J.H. Austin (Miss)	Epitrichia Development in gastrotrocha Tissue grafting
B. Bowes	Growth and histogenesis in angiosperms
R.F.S. Creed	Reproduction in <i>Vulpes</i>
F.S. Drury	Periosteum Radiological anatomy
K.M. Dyce, D.V.M.	Functional anatomy, gastrointestinal tract Radiological anatomy
J.H. Jackson	Mammalian embryology Plant toxicology
R.H.A. Merlen	Applied anatomy Veterinary history
R.D. Nisbet, Ph.D.	Neuromuscular activity in Mollusca
I.L. Owen, Ph.D.	Helminths of freshwater teleosts
M.G.A.D. Scott	Nutrition and reproduction in the male cat

#### 2. Animal Husbandry and Hygiene

Professor J.A. Laing, Ph.D.	Animal reproduction
D.A. Green	Growth in horses
A.E. Harrop	Canine reproduction Artificial insemination in pigs

**2. Animal Husbandry and Hygiene (*continued*)**

P.A. Jewell, Ph.D.	The physiology of very small mammals The breeding behaviour of species of <i>Apodemus</i> . Faunal remains from archaeological sites Productivity of sheep
E.C. Offord	Environmental studies of poultry houses
H.L.I. Williams	Taste thresholds and palatability tests Productivity of sheep

**3. Chemistry**

E.G.C. Clarke, Ph.D.	Properties of phytotoxins Microidentification of alkaloids Chemistry of steroids
S. Taylor (Miss)	Chemistry of steroids

**4. Medicine**

Professor H. Burrow	
H.R. Allen	Bacteriological methods in mastitis diagnosis
J.C. Greateorex, Ph.D.	Haematology of cattle
E.F. Lewis	Dermatology of the pig
E.K. Price	Veterinary cardiology
J. Stratton	Otology of the dog and cat Laboratory aids to clinical diagnosis
L.R. Thomsett	Dermatology of the dog and cat

**5. Pathology**

Professor R. Lovell, D.Sc., Ph.D.	Diseases associated with <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> and <i>Corynebacteria</i> ; studies on <i>Clostridium</i> infections and nocardiosis
E.C. Appleby, Ph.D.	Aspergillosis in birds
W.P. Beresford-Jones	Sheep lungworm infections
D.K. Blackmore	Mortality in foxes and virus studies
E. Cotchin, D.Sc.	Neoplasia in animals; its occurrence, histopathology and experimental production
D.G. Harvey, Ph.D.	Metabolic diseases of small animals
A.H. Hayward	Blood pictures in health and disease
P.L. Ingram	Pathology of calf diseases
J.N. Oldham, Ph.D.	Parasites of mammals and birds
J.D. O'Shea	Prostate gland of the dog
J.E. Smith, Ph.D.	Classification of <i>Pasteurella septica</i> , normal respiratory flora
J.S. Wilkinson, Ph.D.	Metabolic diseases of small animals

**6. Physiology**

Professor E.C. Amoroso, Ph.D. F.R.S.	Physiology of reproduction Physiology of the foetus Endocrinology
F.R. Bell, Ph.D.	Rumination Taste perception in ruminants
M.W.H. Bishop, Ph.D.	Physiology of egg and sperm
C. Finn	Physiology of reproduction Physiology of the foetus Endocrinology
A.E. Hawkins, Ph.D.	Animal calorimetry and activity
F. Holton, Ph.D.	Enzymology of cell respiration
P. Keen	Protein binding of the antibiotics

**6. Physiology (continued)**

A.M. Lawn	Control of oesophageal motor activity Electron microscopy
R.H. Marchant, Ph.D.	Comparative studies on the metabolism of tryptophan and related substances
P.A. Mayes, Ph.D.	The metabolism of fat with special reference to ketone bodies
M. Robinson (Miss)	Tissue culture and organ culture
B. Schofield (Miss), Ph.D.	Myometrial function and its endocrine control
R. Shack	The effect of mechanical stress upon the dielectric constant of nylon and natural rubber at centrimetric wavelengths
R. Shorthose	Physiology of reproduction and growth

**7. Surgery**

Professor C. Formston	Blindness in cattle Opacities and degenerations of the crystalline lens Vascular permeability and shock
G.H. Arthur, D.V.Sc.	Ovarian dysfunction in cattle Testicular descent and cryptorchidism Anaesthesia of horses and cattle Diseases of the bovine abomasum
W.R. Cook	Diseases of the upper respiratory tract in the horse
R.C. Frost	Feline urology The relation of oestrus and pregnancy to certain clinical diseases in the bitch Feline orthopaedics
G.C. Knight	Intra-ocular surgical techniques in the dog, particularly those related to the total extraction of the undislocated cataractous lens and anterior chamber lens prostheses Orthopaedic surgery in general, especially the internal fixation of fractures The treatment by X-radiation of accessible neoplasms in the dog and cat
J.E. Stock	Veterinary anaesthesia
W.D. Tavernor	Anaesthesia in all species
L.C. Vaughan	Orthopaedic surgery in all species Diseases of the foot in the horse

**26 London University, School of Pharmacy****1 Chemistry***Pharmaceutical:*

Professor W.H. Linnell, D.Sc.	Preparation of clinical analogues of the adrenal cortex hormones based upon fragments of the cyclopentenophenanthrene nucleus Synthesis of derivatives of adrenochrome Hypnotics
L. Saunders, D.Sc.	Physicochemical studies with phosphatides
A.L. Glenn, Ph.D.	Effect of salts on the ultra-violet absorption of simple aromatic chromophores The accuracy and precision of spectrophotometric methods of pharmaceutical analysis
D.W. Mathieson, Ph.D.	Examination of some constituents of Cucurbitaceae and certain <i>Erythrophleum</i> barks
L.K. Sharp, Ph.D.	Synthetic analogues of reserpine

## 2. Pharmaceutics

- Professor E. Shotton, Ph.D. Formulation of pharmaceutical preparations  
Surface films and the theory of emulsification as applied to mucilages  
Rheological properties of emulsions  
Factors affecting the disintegration of compressed tablets  
Factors affecting the entrainment of liquids during distillation  
The absorption of moisture by substances under different conditions of humidity

### *Engineering:*

- D. Train, M.C., Ph.D. Fundamental aspects in the mechanism of pelleting  
Physical properties of powders

### *Microbiology.*

- A.M. Cook, Ph.D. Bactericidal effects of Co<sup>60</sup>  
Evaluation of bactericides  
The effects of bactericides on bacterial spores and on bacteriophages  
The evaluation of antagonists to bactericides

## 3. Pharmacognosy

- Professor J.W. Fairbairn, Ph.D. The active constituents of the vegetable purgatives containing anthracene derivatives  
Occurrence and function of the alkaloids in *Conium* and *Papaver*  
Chemical changes in plants which are initiated by insect attack

## 4. Pharmacology

- Professor G.A.H. Buttle, O.B.E. Factors affecting the growth of a sarcoma of human origin transplanted into rats  
G.B. West, D.Sc., Ph.D. Relationship of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine to anaphylactic shock in different species  
Physiological significance of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine  
W.C. Bowman, Ph.D. The mode of action of anticholinesterases on skeletal muscles  
L.C. Blaber  
A.M. Barrett, Ph.D. Factors affecting the level of corticotrophin and corticosterone in the blood  
B.A. Callingham, Ph.D. The effects of reserpine on the adrenal medulla and the subsequent recovery of its catechol amine content  
B.P. Block, Ph.D. Further metabolic effects with adrenocortical steroids  
R. Cass (Miss), Ph.D. Studies on 5-hydroxytryptamine and catechol amines  
P.S.J. Spencer Relationship of thyroxine to hypersensitivity

# 27 London University, University College

## 1. Anatomy

- Professor J.Z. Young, D.Sc., F.R.S. Nervous system  
J.T. Arken, M.D. Histology of the spinal cord  
M. Abercrombie, F.R.S. Tissue culture  
D.H.L. Evans Autonomic nervous system  
L.H. Hamlyn Histo-electronic investigations of the hippocampus  
D.W. James Mechanism of wound healing and skin growth  
E.G. Gray, Ph.D. Electron microscopy of the central nervous system

**1. Anatomy (continued)**

R. Bellairs (Mrs.) Ph.D.	Electron microscopy of embryonic tissues
B.G. Cragg, Ph.D.	Histo-electronic investigations of the brain
E.M. Deuchar (Miss), Ph.D.	Biochemical embryology
R.W. Guillery, Ph.D.	Histology of the hypothalamus
T.A. Quilliam, Ph.D.	Regeneration of peripheral nervous tissue
W.K. Taylor, Ph.D.	Electronic simulators and analogue computers
A.S.G. Curtis, Ph.D.	Tissue culture; cytoplasmic grafting
D.A.T. New, Ph.D.	Chick blastoderm expansion

**2. Astronomy**

Professor C.W. Allen, D.Sc.	Solar-terrestrial relations
E.W. Foster	Measurement of absolute spectrum line intensities
R.H. Garstang, Ph.D.	Theoretical spectrum line intensities
D. McNally	Inter-stellar material

**3. Biochemistry**

Professor E. Baldwin, Ph.D.	Nitrogen metabolism in fishes and invertebrates
E.M. Crook, Ph.D.	Metal complexes and the mechanism of enzyme action Physical chemistry of proteins and enzymes
A.L. Greenbaum, Ph.D. D.Sc.	Biochemistry of lactation and metabolic effect of hormones
L.M. Kerly (Miss), Ph.D.	Metabolism of retina and of perfused liver
S P. Datta	Acid dissociations and chelation of metal ions Calorimetry
P.H. Clarke (Mrs.)	Bacterial enzymes
K. Law (Miss), Ph.D.	Enzymes in fungi
A.P. Mathias, Ph.D.	Peptide chemistry
P.M. Meadow (Miss), Ph.D.	Bacterial cell walls
B.R. Rabin, Ph.D.	Metal complexes and mechanism of enzyme action
E.M. Shooter, Ph.D.	Physical chemistry of proteins with special reference to haemoglobins and ribonuclease

**4. Biometry**

C.A.B. Smith, Ph.D.	Mathematical methods in treatment of genetical problems
---------------------	---

**5. Biophysics**

Professor B. Katz, D.Sc., M.D., F.R.S.	Nerve-muscle physiology
P. Fatt, Ph.D.	
R. Miledi, M.D.	
D.H. Jenkinson	
E.J. Harris, D.Sc.	Cell permeability
H.E. Huxley, M.B.E., Ph.D., F.R.S.	Ultrastructure of muscle and of subcellular particles
R. Niedergerke, M.D.	Contraction of heart muscle

**6. Botany**

Professor D. Lewis, D.Sc., F.R.S.	Genetics of fungi: mating systems in plants
L. Fowden, Ph.D.	New nitrogenous compounds and nitrogen metabolism in higher plants and micro-organisms
P.R. Bell	Developmental and phylogenetical studies of Pteridophyta Experimental morphology

### 6. Botany (*continued*)

W.G. Chaloner, Ph.D.	Carboniferous lycopods and their spores Plant microfossils from the British Permian, Triassic and Tertiary
M.F. Mahoney (Miss), Ph.D.	Genetics and taxonomy of <i>Mucor</i> species
P.J. Newbould, Ph.D.	Ecology of beech woods
P.J. Syrett	Carbon and nitrogen metabolism of algae Photosynthesis
H. Tristram	Induced enzyme formation in micro-organisms
D.J.B. White, Ph.D.	Developmental anatomy; timber
D. Wilkie, Ph.D.	Studies in ultra-violet induced mutations in fungi

### 7. Chemistry

Professor Sir Christopher Ingold, D.Sc., F.R.S.	Mechanism of reactions
Professor E.D. Hughes, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Mechanism of organic reactions
Professor Dame Kathleen Lonsdale, D.Sc., F.R.S.	X-ray crystallography, thermal vibrations of molecules in crystals
Professor R.S. Nyholm, D.Sc., F.R.S.	Co-ordination chemistry
Professor D.P. Craig, D.Sc.	Theoretical chemistry Ultra-violet spectroscopy of crystals
C.A. Bunton, Ph.D.	Isotopic tracer studies with mass spectrometer
A.G. Davies, Ph.D.	Organic peroxides
A. Maccoll, Ph.D.	Gas kinetics
D.J. Millen, Ph.D.	Microwave spectroscopy Raman and infra-red spectroscopy
H.G. Poole, Ph.D.	Ultra-violet band spectroscopy by interferometer
C.A. Vernon	Mechanism of enzyme reactions
Professor A. Wassermann, D.Sc.	Polyelectrolytes and polyampholytes
T.M. Dunn, Ph.D.	Vacuum ultra-violet band spectroscopy
J.H. Ridd, Ph.D.	Heterocyclic substitution; deamination
Y. Pocker, Ph.D.	Mechanisms of reactions in aprotic solvents
J.H. Callomon, D.Phil.	Ultra-violet band spectroscopy
H.J. Milledge (Mrs.) Ph.D.	X-ray structural investigations; determinations of absolute configuration
J. Lewis, Ph.D.	Co-ordination and magnetochemistry
M.L. Tobé, Ph.D.	Reaction mechanisms in co-ordination chemistry
B.N. Figgis, Ph.D.	Nuclear magnetic resonance
P. Pauling, Ph.D.	Inorganic stereochemistry; crystallographic structure determination
R.E. Cooper, Ph.D.	Polymerization
D.V. Banthorpe, Ph.D.	Mechanism of organic reactions

### 8. Engineering, Chemical

Professor M.B. Donald	Flame radiation Electrostatic separation of minerals Heat transmission; boiling liquids; vibrating flow; gas-liquid phase coefficients in pipes Statistical analysis of mixing solid particles Flange gasket design Still downcomer design Liquid-liquid extraction Continuous fermentation
-----------------------	--

**8. Engineering, Chemical** (*continued*)

J.W. Mullin, Ph.D.	Distribution of liquids in packed towers Crystallization
J.A. Barnard, Ph.D.	Gas kinetics Vapour phase chromatography
K. Ridgway, Ph.D.	Azeotrope formation
R. Chayen, Ph.D.	Protein extraction from grasses Manufacture of co-enzyme A and glutathione Conversion of hydrocarbons to fatty acids

**9. Engineering, Civil**

Professor E.H.  
Thompson, O.B.E.

*Coastal Engineering:*

P.H. Kemp, Ph.D.	Laboratory and field study of the effect of waves on beaches
------------------	--

*Concrete Technology and Structures:*

R.H. Elvery	Non-destructive testing of concrete using the ultrasonic pulse velocity and resonance methods in relation to curing conditions Applications of the above non-destructive testing techniques to timber technology Study of the structural use of light-weight concrete Study of the effect of curing temperatures on high alumina cement concrete Shear strength of reinforced concrete Tee-beams Investigation into the lateral and vertical pressure distribution in deep storage bins containing non-cohesive granular material Use of pumice concrete for structural model testing
-------------	---

*Photoelasticity:*

C. Snell	Application of photoelastic methods of exploration to engineering problems, including high pressure cylinders, aircraft components, prestressed concrete, etc. Physical and optical properties and treatment of plastics with special reference to frozen-stress technique and development of scattered light method Bearing pressures and arching effects in granular material, with reference to bins and silos Strain measurements in metals by stress optic coatings Stresses due to gravity and hydraulic loading on arch dams including the effects due to the nature of the bedrock
I.M. Allison, Ph.D.	
H.T. Jessop	
K.O. Kemp	Birefringence of polarized light in connection with fluid flow problems

*Photogrammetry and Surveying:*

Professor E.H. Thompson, O.B.E.	Research into methods of aerial triangulation, both analogue and digital
E.A. Miskin, Ph.D.	Non-topographic applications of photogrammetry with particular reference to medical and engineering problems Investigation into and reduction of distortions of cameras through physical conditions outside the apparatus

**9. Engineering, Civil (continued)**

*Public Health Engineering:*

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| K.J. Ives, Ph.D. | Theory of filtration and simulation by digital computer<br>Filtration of turbid water through uniform and graded sand beds<br>Upflow filtration<br>Surface chemistry of granular filter media<br>Scour of cohesive sediments |
|------------------|--|

**10. Engineering, Electrical**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Professor H.E.M. Barlow, Ph.D., F.R.S. | The internal conditions in electrical laminations with alternating magnetization                         |
| Professor F. Brailsford Ph.D.          | Measurement of power by application of the Hall effect in semi-conductors                                |
| J. Brown, Ph.D.                        | Problems of low-loss tubular waveguide transmission at millimetre wavelengths                            |
| B.C. Brookes                           | The origins of transformer noise   |
| H. Marriott                            | Simultaneous measurement of Hall effect and radiation pressure for a semi-conductor                      |
| W.K. Taylor, Ph.D.                     | Measurement of microwave Hall coefficients for semi-conductors   |
| H.G. Effemey                           | Investigation of a lumped-circuit travelling wave tube   |
| G.E. Gimson                            | Magneto-resistance and planar Hall effects in single crystal silicon                                     |
| G.E. Kenshole                          | Investigation of the errors arising in aerial radiation pattern measurements                             |
| G.D. Sims, Ph.D.                       | Measurement of the noise figures of microwave mixers   |
| I.M. Stephenson, Ph.D.                 | The design of wideband aerials   |
|  | Analysis of the spent beam characteristics of a two-cavity klystron                                      |
|  | Investigation of alternating flux conditions in a transformer core                                       |
|  | Investigation of effects of mechanical stress on magnetic properties of laminations                      |
|  | Investigation of a microwave mixer employing Hall effect in a semi-conductor                             |
|  | Synthesis of self-organizing pattern recognition and control systems                                     |
|  | Investigation of waveguide slot aerials  |
|  | The properties of ferrites, photoconductor and semi-conductor films at microwave frequencies             |
|  | Investigation of wave propagation in plasma-filled wave guides   |
|  | Investigation of the direct conversion of heat to electricity using a crossed-field thermo-electron tube |
|  | Measurement of surface currents on conducting obstacles illuminated by electromagnetic waves             |
|  | Investigation of radiation from surface waves travelling over curved surfaces                            |
|  | Analysis of surface impedance in relation to high order surface waves                                    |
|  | Mechanical speech synthesis  |

**11. Engineering, Mechanical**

- |                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Professor R.E.D. Bishop, D.Sc. | Vibration of rotating bodies<br>Basic investigations in the theory of mechanical vibration<br>Oscillation of railway vehicles<br>Random vibration<br>Matrix methods in vibration analysis<br>Vibration of plates<br>Basic studies of flutter phenomena |
|--------------------------------|--|



**11. Engineering, Mechanical** (*continued*)

- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| H. Billett             | Inhibition of combustion by water droplets<br>Mechanism of flame extinction in flame traps<br>Effect of intake additives on oil engine performance  |
| K.L. Jackson           | Investigations of the vibration of flexible rotating shafts   |
| T.H. Lambert, Ph.D.    | The correlation between elastic stress distribution and fatigue life<br>Contact stresses<br>The effects of non-linear valve characteristics on the performance of hydraulic servomechanisms |
| A.H. Makomaski, Ph.D.  | Preliminary investigations in the design and operation of shock tubes   |
| B.S. Massey, Ph.D.     | Velocity and attenuation of pressure pulses in small tubes<br>Reaction of jets and thrust on impact plates<br>Extinction limits of combustible mixtures; the effect of diluents             |
| S.R. Montgomery, Sc.D. | Unsteady flow in pipes  |
| T.H. Walker            | The measurement of receptances  |

**12. Genetics**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Professor H. Grüneberg,<br>Ph.D., M.D., D.Sc.,<br>F.R.S. | Mouse genetics; genetics of development                    |
| R.J. Berry, Ph.D.  | Population genetics  |
| M.S. Deol, Ph.D.   | Developmental genetics (mouse)                             |
| G.M. Truslove (Miss)<br>Ph.D.                            |  |
| <i>Human</i>   |  |
| Professor L.S. Penrose,<br>F.R.S.                        | Mutation in man; causes of foetal malformation             |
| J. Bell (Miss)   | Pedigree studies on mongolism                              |
| M.N. Karn (Miss)   | Human metrical characters                                  |
| U. Mittwoch (Miss),<br>Ph.D.                             | Human cytology   |
| E.B. Robson (Miss),<br>Ph.D.                             | Cystinuria; lysinuria; hypophosphatasia; serum proteins    |
| S.B. Holt (Mrs.), Ph.D.                                  | Genetics of dermal ridges and patterns                     |
| H. Kalmus, M.D.  | Special sense genetics                                     |
| S.D. Lawler (Mrs.),<br>M.D.                              | Human serology with special reference to genetical linkage |
| J.R. Ellis, Ph.D.  | Cytogenetics   |

**13. Geography**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Professor H.C. Darby,<br>O.B.E., Litt.D. | Historical geography of England                          |
| W.R. Mead, Ph.D.                         | Geography of Scandinavia and Finland                     |
| E.H. Brown, Ph.D.                        | Geomorphology of Britain                                 |
| J.T. Coppock, Ph.D.                      | Agricultural geography of Britain                        |
| K.A. Sinnhuber, D.Phil                   | Historical geography of Central Europe                   |
| H.C. Prince                              | Parkland in England                                      |
| R.A. French                              | Geography of the U.S.S.R.                                |
| K.M. Barbour                             | Geography of the Sudan                                   |
| T.J. Chandler                            | Climate of London  |
| J.H. Johnson                             | Historical geography of Ireland in the 19th century      |
| J.C. Crossley                            | Geography of Latin America                               |
| D. Thomas                                | Historical geography of Wales during the Napoleonic wars |
| G.R. Ward                                | Population and resources of Fiji                         |
| E.C.F. Bird, Ph.D.                       | Coastal geography and conservation                       |

#### 14. Geology

Professor S.E. Hollingworth	Permo-Triassic evaporites Pleistocene stratigraphy Structural geology in N. Norway Stratigraphy of the Old Red Sandstone of S. Ireland
T. Barnard, Ph.D.	Mesozoic microfaunas, their evolution and stratigraphical significance
M.K. Wells, Ph.D.	Studies of gabbro intrusions in Sierra Leone, W. Africa, and of metamorphic rocks and structures in N. Norway
A.J. Lloyd, Ph.D.	Foraminifera from the Kimmeridge Clay of N. France Stratigraphy and structure of part of the Neuchâtellois Jura
J.E. Robinson, Ph.D.	Scremerston Coal Group of W. Northumberland Ostracod faunas from the Carboniferous Limestone succession of Northumberland and their relationship to those of the north of England succession
R.W.R. Rutland, Ph.D.	Metamorphism, granite emplacement and structural geology in N. Norway
A.J. Smith, Ph.D.	Cambrian sediments of N. Wales Structures in the late-glacial laminated clays of Windermere, Lake District
E.F. Stumpfl, Dr.Rer.Nat.	Tin deposits of the Rooiberg district, S. Africa Platinum deposits of the Eastern Bushveld, S. Africa Opaque heavy minerals in sediments and igneous rocks

#### 15. History and Philosophy of Science

Professor D. McKie, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.E.	History of chemistry and history of physics
A. Armitage, Ph.D.	History of astronomy
N.H. de V. Heathcote, Ph.D.	History of physics
W.A. Smeaton, Ph.D.	History of chemistry and history of physics
J.S. Wilkie, Ph.D.	History of biology

#### 16. Mathematics

Professor W.R. Dean	Hydrodynamics and elasticity
Professor C.A. Rogers, D.Sc., F.R.S.	Theory of numbers, packing and covering
T. Estermann, D.Sc., D.Nat.Sc.	Theory of numbers
K.F. Roth, Ph.D., F.R.S.	
G.L. Watson, Ph.D.	
A.C. Stevenson	Hydrodynamics and elasticity
L.A. Wigglesworth	-
D.H. Michael, Ph.D.	
L.S. Bosanquet, D.Phil., D.Sc.	Theory of functions of a real variable
H. Kestelman	
P. Du Val, Ph.D.	Geometry
J.W. Archbold	
E.A. Power, Ph.D.	Mathematical physics

#### 17. Pharmacology and Therapeutics

Professor F.R. Winton, M.D., D.Sc.	Intra-renal pressure, renal blood flow and other aspects of pharmacology of the kidney
H.O. Schild, M.D., Ph.D., D.Sc.	Mechanism of anaphylaxis Pharmacology of gastric secretion Drug antagonism

**17. Pharmacology and Therapeutics** (*continued*)

D.R. Laurence, M.D.	Pharmacology of tetanus
S.E. Dicker, M.D., Ph.D., D.Sc.	The metabolism of antidiuretic, vasopressor and oxytocic hormones in mammals and human beings
J.L. Mongar, Ph.D.	Mechanism of the anaphylactic reaction and immune haemolysis
H. Steinberg (Miss), Ph.D.	Psychological effects of drugs affecting the nervous system

**18. Physics**

Professor Sir Harrie Massey, F.R.S.	Experimental and theoretical nuclear, ionic and atmospheric physics; space research
Professor E.H.S. Burhop, Ph.D.	Physics of atomic and nuclear collisions and of Auger processes
	Study of strange particles using nuclear emulsions
Professor J. Hamilton, Ph.D.	Theoretical high energy physics, quantum field theory, analysis of experiments
R.L.F. Boyd, Ph.D.	Experimental studies of electron collision processes, especially in gas discharges
	Space research
J.B. Hasted, Ph.D.	Experimental study of ion collision processes in gases
C. Dodd, Ph.D.	Development of a heavy liquid bubble chamber for studying the path of ionizing particles
C. Henderson, Ph.D.	
R.E. Jennings, Ph.D.	Experimental study of the scattering of high-energy electrons by nuclei
F.F. Heymann, Ph.D.	Experimental study of the polarization of protons in meson-proton collisions
D.G. Davis, Ph.D.	
T.C. Griffith, Ph.D.	Experimental study of nucleon-nucleon collisions at high energy
M.J. Seaton, Ph.D.	Physics of atomic collisions; applications in astrophysics
S. Zienau, Ph.D.	Field theory
J.W. Fox, Ph.D.	Collision processes in atomic hydrogen
G.V. Groves, Ph.D.	Theoretical studies relating to scientific use of rockets and satellites
D.W.O. Heddle, Ph.D.	Spectroscopic studies of atomic collision phenomena
I.C. Percival, Ph.D.	Theory of atomic collisions; the use of electronic computers
H.S. Tomlinson	Design of a heavy liquid bubble chamber
F.R. Stannard, Ph.D.	Development of bubble chamber analysis methods
A.P. Willmore, Ph.D.	Space research

**19. Physiology**

Professor A.F. Huxley, F.R.S.	Physiology of nerve and muscle
Professor J.A.B. Gray	Neurophysiology
Professor A.V. Hill, C.H., F.R.S.	Biophysics
L.E. Bayliss, Ph.D.	Rheology
H. Dawson, D.Sc.	General physiology
G.D. Dawson	Transmission through sub-cortical nuclei
M.G. Eggleston (Mrs.) D.Sc.	Renal physiology
R.D. Harkness	Properties of connective tissue
M.L.R. Harkness (Mrs.)	
S.J. Hubbard, Ph.D.	Sensory mechanisms
O.F. Hutter, Ph.D.	General physiology of cardiac muscle
O.C.J. Lippold	Human muscular function

**19. Physiology** (*continued*)

J.E. Pascoe	Properties of the spinal cord
M. Schachter, M.D.	Active substances in tissues
D.R. Wilkie, M.D.	Muscle energetics

**20. Psychology**

Professor G.C. Drew	Skills, especially effects of drugs on skilled performance Ergonomic problems
J.W. Whitfield	Experimental studies of problem solving and non-parametric statistics
G.H. Keir (Miss)	Child psychology
R.J. Audley, Ph.D.	Mathematical models of human and animal choice behaviour
E.K.C. Banks (Miss), Ph.D.	Child psychology including mental testing tests of personality and prediction studies in delinquency
C. de Monchaux (Miss), Ph.D.	Psycho-analytic study of thought disturbances
N.F. Dixon, M.B.E., Ph.D.	Decision process underlying recognitive behaviour in mental patients. The classification of pre-recognitive hypotheses as a function of mental disorder
R.T. Green, Ph.D.	Learning, remembering and attention
A.R. Jonckheere, Ph.D.	Electric shock thresholds Devising distribution-free tests for the analysis of psychological data
R.P. Kelvin, Ph.D.	Mathematical analysis of learning phenomena Social psychology of class structure The study of small group productivity The investigation of subjective colours Problems of learning and perception
A. Summerfield	Psychopharmacology
R.B. Buzzard	Studies of attendance in occupations with different environmental conditions
J.L. de C. Downer, Ph.D.	Functions of the cerebral cortex
R. Marriott	Reactions to merit systems in industry
L.J. Buck	Human factors in railway accidents
N. Harris (Mrs.)	
M. Khairy (Miss) Ph.D.	Behavioural effects of drugs and brain lesions
D. Monnington (Miss)	Communication of production information and the relation of this to success in identifying and solving production problems liable to result in delivery delay
R. Sergeant	Individual patterns in absence from work
R.D. Shepherd	Memory for spatial position
S.B.N. Shimmin (Miss)	Methods of teaching visual inspection tasks Extra-mural factors influencing industrial motivation
J. Walker	Perception of lettering
P.C. Wason, Ph.D.	Reasoning Negative information

**21. Statistics**

Professor M.S. Bartlett, F.R.S.	Statistical theory and methodology, especially the development of new methods and techniques for analysing statistical data (including non-parametric methods)
F.N. David (Miss), D.Sc.	
N.L. Johnson, Ph.D.	
N.W. Please	Probability theory, especially the theory of stochastic processes
D.E. Barton, Ph.D.	
A.J. Miller, Ph.D.	Applications of the above in biology, engineering, industry, medicine and physics Combinatory analysis especially in relation to non-parametric statistical problems Mathematical work leading to computation of new tables of statistical functions

**22. Zoology**

Professor P.B. Medawar, C.B.E., F.R.S.	Transplantation immunity
L. Brent, Ph.D.	Cellular transformations
Professor D.M.S. Watson, F.R.S.	Palaeontology of Amphibia, reptiles and mammals
Professor G.P. Wells, F.R.S.	Zoogeography, anatomy and physiology of Polychaeta
R.B. Freeman, M.B.E.	General systematics
Professor D.R. Newth	Embryogeny, regeneration and nucleic acid metabolism in Amphibia
K.A. Kermack, Ph.D.	Triassic crocodiles and Mesozoic mammals
M. Whitear (Miss) Ph.D.	Proprioceptors in Crustacea
A. Comfort, Ph.D.	Comparative biology of ageing in vertebrates Factors modifying vertebrate lifespan
B.B. Boycott	Nervous system of cephalopods and lower vertebrates
J.P. Stevenson, Ph.D.	Immunity in insects
P.L. Robinson (Miss), Ph.D.	Fauna of Triassic lepidosaurs and other reptiles Late Palaeozoic and Mesozoic Indian vertebrates
J.M. Smith	Genetics of patterns in <i>Drosophila</i> Ageing in <i>Drosophila</i>
A.D. Blest, D.Phil.	Behaviour and physiology of Lepidoptera
K. Vickerman	Electron microscopy of small amoebae
F B. O'Connor, Ph.D.	Antigenic variation in trypanosomes Respiratory activity in the soil fauna

**28 London University, Westfield College****1. Botany**

Professor G.E. Fogg, Ph.D.	Algal physiology and biochemistry; nitrogen fixation; photosynthesis and production of extracellular products by phytoplankton
----------------------------	--

**2. Chemistry**

Professor W. Klyne, D.Sc.	Optical rotatory dispersion Chemistry of steroids (including M.R.C. Steroid Reference Collection)
---------------------------	--

**3. Mathematics**

Professor E.H. Sondheim, Ph.D.	Electron theory of metals
G.K. Stanley (Miss)	Theory of numbers
W.B. Pennington, Ph.D.	Theory of numbers; theory of series
N.J. Hardiman (Miss), Ph.D.	Elasticity
B. Fishel	Differential equations; abstract analysis

**4. Physics**

Professor E.H. Bellamy	The photoproduction of pions Nuclear reactions Elementary particle physics
------------------------	--

**5. Zoology**

Professor J.E. Webb, D.Sc., Ph.D.	The faunal changes in tropical marginal lagoons Taxonomic and population studies in Cephalochordata and the distribution of lancelets by ocean currents The physical properties of sediments affecting the distribution of burrowing animals
-----------------------------------	--

## 29 London University, Wye College

### 1. Agriculture

- Professor W. Holmes, Ph.D. Nutrition of dairy cows  
 with J.G.W. Jones, Ph.D. Measurement of feed intake in grazing  
 J.E. Duckworth, Ph.D. Plant physiology and grass production  
 Pig breeding and selection  
 A.E. Maddison Sib selection in poultry  
 with M.W. Murray Factors affecting egg quality  
 (Miss)

#### *Agricultural Zoology.*

- D.A. Ede, Ph.D. Effects of avian tumour viruses and lethal genetic factors on embryogenesis in the chick  
 W.A. Kelly Studies on developmental genetics in insects

### 2. Botany

#### *Plant Pathology:*

- I.W. Selman, Ph.D. Physiological analysis of effects of virus and fungus infection of tomato  
 G.F. Pegg, Ph.D. Analysis of the influence of *Verticillium* on the tomato plant  
 T.A. Hill Spotted wilt virus disease of tomato  
 R. Hull Virus diseases of sweet pea  
 G.J. Dowrick, Ph.D. Apomixis and angiosperm cytogenetics

#### *Plant Physiology.*

##### A.R.C. UNIT OF PLANT MORPHOGENESIS AND NUTRITION

- F.J. Richards, D.Sc., F.R.S. Metabolic effects of potassium deficiency; putrescine production, enhanced respiration rate  
 Morphogenetic effects of rubidium  
 Analytical studies in phyllotaxis  
 W.W. Schwabe, D.Sc. Day-length, temperature and plant hormones in relation to flowering behaviour  
 Photoperiodic effects on growth and dormancy of *Lunularia cruciata*

### 3. Chemistry\*

- Professor R.L. Wain, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. Plant growth substances: chemical structure in relation to physiological activity; movement of growth substances and their stability within plant tissues; mode of action  
 M.S. Smith (Miss), Ph.D. Fungicidal and systematic fungicidal activity  
 D.R. Williams  
 S.T.C. Wright, Ph.D.  
 C.H. Fawcett, Ph.D.  
 D.M. Spencer, Ph.D.  
 K. Rothwell, Ph.D.  
 F. Taylor  
 J.L. Garraway  
 P.P. Rutherford, Ph.D.  
 G.A. Carter  
 J.M.A. Ingram (Miss) Soil structure in relation to grassland management  
 G.P. Askew Soil survey studies  
 M.A. Jones  
 D.C. Whitehead, Ph.D. Growth promoting substances in natural soils

\*Houses the A.R.C. Unit for Research on Plant Growth Substances and Systemic Fungicides. The staff of the Unit includes Professor R.L. Wain, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. (Hon. Director), C.H. Fawcett, Ph.D., K. Rothwell, Ph.D., D.M. Spencer, Ph.D., F. Taylor, S.T.C. Wright, Ph.D., and G.A. Carter.

#### 4. Economics

G.P. Wibberley, Ph.D.	Agricultural and land economics
R. Best	Studies of land use and requirements
R.R.W. Folley	Economics of horticultural production and marketing
I.G. Reid	Farm organization and management
J.D. Sykes	Agricultural production economics and resource use
G. Allanson	Economic organization of milk production
E.S. Clayton	Poultry economics
	Agrarian development in E. Africa

#### 5. Hop Research

H.S. Darling, Ph.D. (Head of Department)	The incidence of the hop aphid, <i>Phorodon humuli</i> and its control by systemic insecticides
R.A. Neve	The breeding of new varieties of hops (with special emphasis on disease resistance) by methods which include the use of induced polyploidy and of controlled crosses. Studies on sex determination in hops
F.H. Beard	The selection and development of clonal stocks of established commercial varieties of hops
F.C. Thompson	Cultural and manurial trials with hops The use of leaf and soil analysis to study the uptake of nutrients by the hop plant and for the diagnosis of mineral deficiencies
J.B. Roberts	The organic constituents of the hop plant with special reference to the formation of resins and hop oils
J.R. Coley-Smith, Ph.D.	Hop downy mildew, <i>Pseudoperonospora humuli</i>
I.H. Williams, Ph.D.	The propagation, growth and development of the hop plant in relation to environmental and cultural factors

#### 6. Horticulture

Professor H.W. Miles	Horticultural entomology; insect ecology
E.H. Wilkinson, Ph.D.	Pomology and orchard management
A.A. Jackson	Vegetable crop production and improvement
J.T. Sykes	Aspects of plant propagation with special reference to the use of plant growth substances
M. Miles (Mrs.)	Entomology. anthomyid flies of economic importance

## 30 London University, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School

#### 1. Anatomy

Professor W.J. Hamilton, D.Sc., M.D.	Development and growth of the human placenta Early development of the human embryo
T.W. Glenister, Ph.D.	Activation of spermatozoa with gonadotrophins Study of endometrium, blastocysts and trophoblasts <i>in vitro</i> Implantation of mammals Development of the urogenital system in man
K.M. Backhouse	The gubernaculum testis and related structures Functional anatomy of the hand Specializations in marine mammals Hormonal effects on ground substance and muscle
J.R.W. Ross (Miss)	The development of the female genital tract in sheep
D. Brown	The bronchial anatomy of the primates, ungulates and carnivores

## 2. Biochemistry

- Professor J. Patterson, Ph.D.  
with J. Swale  
W.O. Sykes      Studies of urinary steroids with special reference to patterns of steroid excretion in cases of adrenal hyperplasia  
Colorimetric assays on conjugated urinary corticoids  
Hydrogenated derivatives of substituted 4:7-phenanthrolines

## 3. Clinical Research

- W.E. Evans, M.D.      Changes in tissues observed in materials from exhumations  
R.M. Kirk      Lymphoedema and mechanical drainage  
N.C. Lake, D.Sc.      Hypothermia in small mammals  
A.R. Makey      Oxygenation of blood in cardiopulmonary by-pass, utilizing the paramagnetic properties of oxygen  
J. Angus Smith  
T.R. Preston  
J.M. Mickerson, M.D.      The role of potassium in the maintenance of blood pressure  
Suprarenal insufficiency in systemic disease  
An assessment of the effect of insulin  
N. Ramsey      A comparison between plethysmography and a method of measuring blood flow in the calf muscle of humans, using radioactive sodium  
Observations on a transfer of iron from mother to foetus at various stages of pregnancy, using iron complex dextrin labelled with  $\text{Fe}^{59}$   
Professor N.F. Morris, M.D.      Changes in the metabolism of the placenta in normal and abnormal pregnancy  
M.K. Jeacock (Miss)  
J.C. Sloper, M.D.      The effect of ionizing radiation on the hypothalamus and pituitary of rats  
H.I. Winner, M.D.      The defence mechanisms of human beings against infection by fungi, with particular reference to the effect of such agencies as antibiotics and hormone therapy  
J.E. Pendower      Investigation of post-gastrectomy alimentary function, using iodine-labelled oil  
M.A. Peyman, D.M.  
G.D.H. Shawe      Role of heparin and diet in cardiovascular disease  
Regeneration of automatic innervation at the site of bowel anastomosis  
Professor H.E. de Wardener, M.D.      Role of potassium in malignant disease  
Studies of renal function in nephrotoxic syndromes  
M. Wilkinson, M.D.      Electrophoretic studies of joint fluid in arthritic conditions  
M. Zoob, M.D.      Blood viscosity in coronary artery diseases  
K.S. Smith, M.D.      Studies of arterial elasticity in hypertension

### FULHAM HOSPITAL

- A.W. Lipmann Kessel, M.B.E., M.C.  
A. Katz      Investigation, surgical and social, to determine the prognosis of fractures of the neck of the femur in the elderly  
The indications for surgery and the method of recording gait and movement in cases of adult cerebral palsy

### WEST LONDON HOSPITAL

- W.S.C. Copeman, O.B.E., M.D.      Safer methods of using corticosteroids in severe rheumatic arthritis, and the improvement of the methods of clinical measurement in this disease

## 4. Haematology

- S. Shaw, M.D.  
(Head of Department)      The thromboplastic function of platelets in thrombocythaemia and in high concentrations of normal platelets  
The survival time of transfused platelets



**5. Medicine**

Professor H.E. de Wardener, M.B.E., M.D.	Renal function and disease Adrenal function in malignancy
K.D. Bagshawe	Use of cytotoxic drugs

**6. Microbiology***Bacteriology*

H.I. Winner, M.D. (Head of Department)	Experimental and clinical studies of the pathology of diseases due to the yeast-like fungi, with particular reference to factors affecting immunity
R. Hurley	Experimental studies on auto-immunization Antibacterial effects of rubber and plastics

**7. Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

Professor N.F. Morris, M.D.	Assessment of placental function by studying the rate of transfer of $I^{132}$ to the foetus <i>in utero</i> Investigation of the biochemistry of the placenta by the estimation of its enzyme content in normal and abnormal pregnancy Estimation of isocitric dehydrogenase in serum in cases of normal and abnormal pregnancy and labour Assessment of the suffering experienced during labour in primiparae and multiparae Evaluation of the use of suppositories in labour Investigation of the causes and results of early abortion The use of the Heyns decompression suit in labour
-----------------------------	---

**8. Pathology**

W.St.C. Symmers, M.D.	Clinico-pathological problems concerning the so-called collagen diseases, including polyarteritis nodosa, disseminated lupus erythematosus, thrombotic purpura, etc. Clinico-pathological problems concerning the lymphoreticular system
J.C. Sloper, M.D.	The pathology of the deep-seated fungal infections in man The mode of elaboration of posterior pituitary principle by hypothalamic neurones in the normal vertebrate The study of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in the human after surgical injury and in disease: and in other vertebrates following intense irradiation, and other forms of injury The distribution of various isotopes in the vertebrate brain and pituitary, both in the normal and in the stressed animal The effect of radiation on the hypothalamus and pituitary of rats
W.E.D. Evans, M.D.	Post mortem changes in human tissues Morphological and other characteristics of human and animal hair
J.H. Shore, M.D.	Investigation of the morphology and histochemical reactions of keratin in tumours of the skin Investigations into causes of perinatal mortality

*Chemical:*

Professor J. Patterson, Ph.D. with J.D. Few	Methods of determining total 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in urine Fractionation of urinary total 17-hydroxycorticosteroids into 11-deoxy and 11-oxy components after preliminary conversion to 17-ketosteroids
--	---

## 31 London University, Guy's Hospital Medical School 1-2

---

### 9. Pharmacology

J.B.E. Baker	The role of calcium and potassium ions in the action of digitalis The mechanism of digitalis bradycardia Elective cardiac arrest
R.G. Penn	The mode of action of various cardiovascular drugs

### 10. Physiology

Professor W. Burns, D.Sc.	Effect of acoustic stimulation on cochlear function
J. Lee	The role of antidiuretic hormone as a factor in the production of oedema of man
J.J. Jones, Ph.D.	Bainbridge reflex Adrenaline and the vasomotor system Adrenaline and salt retention Sodium and the staircase phenomenon
A.F. Lewis	The mechanism of broncho-constriction and associated lung changes

### 11. Surgery

Professor A.J. Harding Rains	The development of blood vessels
---------------------------------	----------------------------------

## 31 London University, Guy's Hospital Medical School

### 1. Anaesthetics

P.J. Helliwell (Director)	
T.H.S. Burns	The development of new, non-explosive inhalational anaesthetic drugs
J.M. Hall	
J.A. Thornton	Investigation into the relative merits of various forms of artificial pulmonary inflation during anaesthesia with particular reference to thoracic surgery and chronic chest disease
C. Bishop	Mortality and morbidity of out-patient dental anaesthesia
M.W. Potts	Anaesthesia for angiocardiology with special reference to possible respiratory effects of contrast medium Mortality and morbidity of out-patient dental anaesthesia Estimation of blood loss during T.U.R. (trans-urethral prostatectomy), using chromium-tagged cells
B.R.P. Murray	An investigation into blood volume, using radioactive isotopes Estimation of blood loss during T.U.R. (trans-urethral prostatectomy), using chromium-tagged cells

### 2. Anatomy

Professor R. Warwick	Anthropometric report on the contents of a Roman-British cemetery at York
with P.L. Williams	Study of proprioceptor pathway of extrinsic ocular muscles An experimental study of the subspinal tract and red nucleus
J. Joseph, M.D.	Ultrasonics in central nervous research The electromyography of positions of rest The electromyography of walking using a radio transmitter Cine-radiography by the image intensifier and projection analysis of movements of joints

**2. Anatomy (continued)**

- G.A. Thomas, Ph.D.  
with Professor P.E.  
Polani, M.D. Studies of the sex chromatin in certain bodily abnormalities
- P.L. Williams  
with C.P. Wendell-  
Smith An experimental study of nerve structure
- C.P. Wendell-Smith Investigation of comparative anatomy, innervation and development of pelvic floor musculature  
Intrinsic musculature of uterus  
Micro-anatomy of the anal canal
- I. McColl  
with M. Hill (Miss) Ultrasonics in detection of gall stones

**3. Biochemistry**

- Professor G.A.D.  
Haslewood, D.Sc.,  
Ph.D. Comparative studies of bile salts, with particular reference to their possible importance in a study of evolution and of species characterization
- W.L.G. Gent, Ph.D. Physical properties of proteins of central nervous system
- A. Shore (Miss), Ph.D. Electrophoretic analysis of normal and abnormal plasma and serum
- A.N. Davison, Ph.D. Metabolism of lipids and proteins in the nervous system  
Analysis and separation of lipids of normal and pathological human brains
- B.W.L. Brooksbank,  
Ph.D. Biochemical and physiological studies on  $\Delta^{16}$ -C<sub>19</sub>-steroids  
Analysis of  $\Delta^{16}$ -androstene-3 $\alpha$ -ol and related substances in human body fluids

**4. Biology**

- Professor G.E.H. Foxon Experimental study of blood circulation of vertebrates  
Reticulo-endothelial system in lower vertebrates
- E.W. Baxter, Ph.D. Biology of lampreys
- B.J. Rickard Fate of foreign colloids in invertebrates
- J. Griffith, Ph.D. Vertebrate palaeontology: Triassic fish
- C. Patterson Vertebrate palaeontology: fishes

**5. Chemistry**

- F.H. Brain, Ph.D. Some aspects of the chemistry of gold

**6. Dental Studies**

- Professor M.A.  
Rushton, C.B.E., M.D. Reactions of dental tissues in relation to diseases
- B.E.D. Cooke Oral manifestations of dermatoses  
Tissue cultures of oral mucosa

*Orthodontics.*

- R.E. Rix The effects of oro-muscular behaviour on the dento-alveolar structures
- with W.J. Tulley Cephalometric studies of the developing masticatory apparatus using the Broadbent-Bolton roentgenographic cephalometer
- W.J. Tulley Cine-radiographic and electromyographic studies of tongue and lip behaviour

*Preventive Dentistry:*

- R.D. Emslie (Director) A clinical trial of a toothpaste containing an enzyme inhibitor

*Prosthetics:*

- D.J. Neill, D.F.C. Properties of dental materials  
Tissue reactions to prosthetic appliances

## 7. Endocrinology

P.M.F. Bishop, D.M. Problems related to general endocrinology from a clinical  
(Head of Department) point of view  
J.A.P. Trafford

## 8. Forensic Medicine

K. Simpson, M.D. Functional assessment of coronary deficiencies  
(Head of Department) Survival of foetal haemoglobin  
A. Grant, M.D. Heredity in blood group systems  
A.K. Mant, M.D. Sperm evidence  
Bacteriology of cadaver  
R. Furbank Assessment of laboratory identification of synthetic  
hypnotics and tranquilizers

## 9. Medicine

W.N. Mann, M.D. (Director of Department)  
K.S. MacLean, M.D. Hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy in the treatment of  
with Department breast cancer  
of Surgery  
with R. Brain A combination of cytotoxic drugs and surgery in the treat-  
ment of carcinoma of the lung  
K.D. Allanby, M.D. Investigation of the incidence and mechanism of poly-  
cythaemia in chronic anoxic lung disease by the study of  
the total body haemoglobin and red cell mass related to  
the lean body mass

### *Experimental*

Professor W.J.H. Aetiology and treatment of diabetes mellitus; factors  
Butterfield, O.B.E., affecting the uptake of glucose by peripheral tissues  
M.D. Studies of peripheral circulation by flow calorimetry  
and plethysmography  
with M.J. Whichelow, Peripheral glucose uptake during glucose loads, and  
(Miss) effect of insulin  
Metabolic effects of phenethylguanide  
C.J. Garratt Methods for studying insulin fixation in tissues in man  
J.R. Trounce, M.D. Study of disorders of unstriated muscle including achalasia  
of the cardia and Hirschsprung's disease  
Glycoproteins in diabetic and other vascular disease  
Treatment of hypercholesterolaemia  
R.F. Mahler Studies on the quantitative aspects of tissue metabolism  
Enzyme patterns in various myopathies  
J.A. Thornton Investigation of the problem of pulmonary emphysema  
in relation to general anaesthesia  
T. Hanley, M.D. Utilization of fatty acids by muscle  
A.L.J. Buckle, Ph.D. Amino-acid patterns in blood plasma  
H. Keen Methods for measuring blood glucose in samples  
with R.K. Knight collected on to fibre glass discs by the patient or during  
field studies  
B.L. Mallett Studies of metabolic changes associated with temporary  
alterations of consciousness  
\*R.T. Grant, O.B.E., Guinea-pig anti-insulin serum and experimental diabetes  
M.D., F.R.S. Cholinesterase activity of vasomotor nerves and the  
sensitivity of denervated vessels  
\*N. Veall The use of calcium 47 for metabolic studies in normal  
subjects and in patients with osteoporosis  
The mechanism of uptake of  $\text{Cr}^{51} \text{O}_4^{--}$  and binding of  
 $\text{Cr}^{51}$  by red blood cells  
Development of techniques and equipment for various  
routine clinical applications of radioactive isotopes

\*M.R.C. staff

**10. Microbiology***Bacteriology:*

- Professor R. Knox, M.D.      The mode of action of anti-tuberculous drugs, especially isoniazid  
    The mode of action of new penicillins  
    Studies on the breakdown of isoniazid  
    New techniques in sterilization of syringes, dressings, etc.
- R.H. Gorrill, M.D.      Localization of bacteria in the kidneys of experimental animals  
    Studies on the establishment of lysogeny in *Salmonella typhimurium*

**11. Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

- T.L.T. Lewis  
 J.B. Blaikley  
     with F.A. Murray  
 C.M. Flood, M.D.      Gastric secretion in pre-eclamptic toxæmia  
    Investigation into the treatment of ovarian carcinoma especially in young women with special reference to subsequent pregnancies
- A.S.F. Butcher  
 I. Macdonald, Ph.D.      Follow-up on the educational standards and mental state of children born to mothers who had pre-eclamptic toxæmia in their pregnancy
- A S.F. Butcher      The prognosis of carcinoma of the ovary in relation to the extent of disease found at operation  
    Investigation into the relation between the shape and position of the sacrum on X-ray and difficulties in labour
- P.J. Dwyer      Uterine rupture associated with intramuscular pitocin
- P.J. Dwyer      Anatomical and radiological changes in the pelvic floor in patients suffering from prolapse
- C.P. Wendell-Smith  
 L. Rankin      The measurement of menstrual loss using radioactive chromate
- N. Veall  
 L. Rankin      The use of biological pregnancy test as a means of assessing Rhesus iso-immunization  
    The nature of adenosis vaginae

**12. Paediatrics and Child Health**

- Professor P E. Polani, M.D.      "Nuclear sexing" and chromosome studies in relation to:  
    Errors of sexual development  
    Mental deficiency  
    Cerebral palsy  
    Schizophrenia  
    Twinning in cerebral palsy  
    Statistical investigation of congenital heart diseases from the aetiological view point  
    Clinical studies on cerebral palsy  
    Dermatoglyphics in congenital malformations  
    Investigation into the mechanism of disturbed sex ratio in anencephaly  
    Human cytogenetics and congenital malformations
- J.L. Hamerton      Study of human cytogenetics in relation to:  
    Congenital abnormalities  
    Malignancies of childhood  
    Comparative cytogenetics
- A.D. McDonald (Mrs.), M.D.      Prospective survey of neurological handicaps, blindness and deafness in small premature babies  
    Prospective survey of congenital malformations in relation to abnormal pregnancy states (Watford area)  
    Studies of neurological handicaps in children born from mothers with severe toxæmia of pregnancy  
    Survey of cases of cerebral palsy from information collected retrospectively

**12. Paediatrics and Child Health (continued)**

J.M. Abercrombie (Mrs.), Ph.D.	Oculo-motor disturbances in relation to perceptual disorders in brain-damaged children
P.R. Evans, M.D.	Follow-up of acute nephritis Treatment of acute rheumatic fever Allergy in mongolism Congenital syndromes Chromosomes in congenital heart disease
R.C. MacKeith, M.D.	Breast feeding Nature and treatment of cerebral palsy Neurological examination of the newborn Techniques of teaching Television in medicine

**13. Pathology**

Professor G. Payling Wright, D.M. with S. Leibowitz D. Bassett	Studies on myelinogenesis and the persistence of myelin lipids Pathogenic effects of heterophile antibodies with special reference to the central nervous system
S.J. De Navasquez, M.D.	Experimental infections of the kidneys
P.A. Gorer, D.Sc., F.R.S. with *J.R. Batchelor *S.M. Saleh (Miss)	Serological studies on neoplasms
G.A.K. Missen	Studies on arteritis in man
J. Dobbing	Studies on the blood-brain barrier
J.B. Cavanagh	Culture studies of nervous tissue in relation to myelination Studies on toxicology of organic phosphorus compounds

*Chemical:*

Professor R.H.S. Thompson, D.M.	The lipases and esterases, including the cholinesterases, of the nervous system, with special reference to myelin metabolism and to the degenerative lesions of the nervous system produced by certain anticholinesterases
*B. McArdle, M.D.	The oxidation of keto-acids by nervous and other tissues, with particular reference to peripheral neuritis
G.R. Webster, D.M.	Effect of lysolecithin and other lytic agents on nervous tissue Urinary excretion of catecholamines
B. McArdle, M.D.	Studies on potassium metabolism in diseases of muscle
G.R. Webster, M.D.	Fractionation of lipids of the nervous system
L. Rathbone, Ph.D.	
R.W.R. Baker, Ph.D.	Applications of gas chromatography in the analysis of plasma and cerebro-spinal fluid constituents
P.H. Wright, M.D.	Studies on insulin antibodies and on plasma insulin levels, using the isolated rat diaphragm, in diabetes mellitus and other endocrine disorders
C.J. Earl, M.D.	Studies on copper metabolism in the brain and other tissues with special reference to Wilson's disease
P.J. Warren	
W.L. Magee, Ph.D.	Studies on phospholipase A

*Clinical:*

W.H.H. Merivale (Director)	Studies on the development of staphylococcal infection in human skin grafts Metabolic studies of patients with manic-depressive psychosis
-------------------------------	--

\*M.R.C. staff

#### 14. Pharmacology and Therapeutics

Professor J.M. Robson, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.	Pharmacological actions of sex hormones Effects of drugs on pregnancy and on sexual development Chemotherapy of tuberculosis and leprosy
J.A. Nissim, M.D.	Intestinal absorption Endocrinology of reproduction Metabolism of iron
L. Sinclair	The distribution and effects of drugs in the brain Distribution of drugs in pregnant animals
F.M. Sullivan	Chemotherapy of tuberculosis and leprosy

#### 15. Physics

Professor C.B. Allsopp D.Sc., Ph.D.	Routine control of X-ray protection in the hospital and of physical problems arising in X-ray diagnosis
S.J. Wyard Ph.D.	Measurement of gonad doses received by patients during diagnostic X-ray examinations
C.K. Battye	Photoconductive properties of amorphous selenium under irradiation with X- and $\gamma$ -rays
E.H. Grant, Ph.D.	Preparation of thin films of amorphous selenium
M. Hill (Miss)	Electron spin resonance spectroscopy of free radicals produced in radiation chemical and biochemical processes
B.R. Worsnop	Electron spin resonance spectroscopy of free radicals produced in materials of biological interest by means of ionizing and ultra-violet radiations
M.W. Aaron (Miss)	Study of carcinogenic substances by electron spin resonance spectroscopy
P.G. Lale, M.D.	Construction and development of electron spin resonance spectrometers operating at 300, 9000, and 37 000 Mc/s and designed for medical and biological research
	The radiation chemistry of substances of biological interest
	Effects of chronic irradiation at low dose levels on bone growth
	Measurements concerned with energy absorption in radiotherapy
	Dosimetry of cobalt 60 radiation for radiotherapy
	Physiology and technology of cardiac pacemaking
	Development of electronic apparatus for use in clinical diagnosis and research
	Use of ultrasonics in clinical diagnosis

#### 16. Physiology

Professor W.R. Spurrell	Human gastric function
J.N. Hunt, M.D., Ph.D., D.Sc.	Patterns of gastric function in health and disease Alimentary osmoreceptors
D.J. Anderson, Ph.D.	Inter-dental forces in mastication The control of movements of mastication
I. MacDonald, Ph.D.	The effects of diet upon liver structure The effects of diet upon growth and development of the eyes
P.S. Firth	Micturition: measurement of urethral pressures

#### 17. Surgery

H.J.B. Atkins, D.M. (Director)	Clinical research into all aspects of diseases of the breast
J.L. Hayward	The use of thick celloidin section technique to scan tissues for carcinoma and other epithelial structures Clinical and histological research into cancer of the breast Research into the urinary steroids in adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized patients

**17. Surgery (*continued*)**

B.W. Wolff (Miss)      Histological and experimental research into cancer of the breast

**18. Surgery, Thoracic**

Sir Russell Brock      Research on all surgical aspects of cardiac disease  
 D.N. Ross      Research into arterial homografting and the problems of hypothermia and assisted and artificial circulation  
 P.J. Molloy      Research into problems of total body perfusion  
                          The fate of free pericardial intracardiac grafts

## **32 London University Institute of Basic Medical Sciences**

**1. Anatomy**

Professor G. Causey      Electron microscopy and quantitative cytology  
 A. Barton  
 M. Barton (Mrs.)  
 Professor R.J. Last      Human anatomy and morphology  
 F. Stansfield  
 R. Livingston      Human and comparative anatomy  
 D. Tompsett, Ph.D.      Anatomical techniques

**2. Pathology**

Professor G.J.      Tissue repair  
 Cunningham, M.B.E.,  
 M.D.  
 J.B. Walter, M.D.  
 Professor G.J.      Histochemical methods applied to histopathology  
 Cunningham, M.B.E.,  
 M.D.  
 J. Chayen, Ph.D.      Histochemical aids to routine histological diagnosis of  
 Professor G.J.      liver lesions  
 Cunningham, M.B.E.,  
 M.D.  
 J. Chayen, Ph.D.  
 L. Bitensky  
 Professor G.J.      Histochemistry of lung cancer  
 Cunningham, M.B.E.,  
 M.D.  
 J. Chayen, Ph.D.  
 Professor G.J.      Experimental liver carcinogenesis  
 Cunningham, M.B.E.,  
 M.D.  
 J. Chayen, Ph.D.  
 L. Bitensky  
 Professor G.J.      X-ray microscopy  
 Cunningham, M.B.E.,  
 M.D.  
 P. Gahan  
 J. Chayen, Ph.D.      Enzyme histochemistry and biochemistry  
 G.R.N. Jones  
 J. Chayen, Ph.D.      Histochemistry and biochemistry of phospholipids  
 P. Gahan  
 L. Bitensky  
 M.S. Israel      Tissue and organ culture  
                          Normal viral flora of tonsils and adenoids  
 L.W. Proger      Museum mounting methods



**2. Pathology (continued)**

J.B. Walter, M.D.	Transparent rabbit ear chamber techniques
J.B. Walter, M.D.	Effects on tissue of experimental irradiation
F.S. Freisinger, M.D.	
J.B. Walter, M.D.	Carcinogenic action of chemical oil additives
D.H. Pratt	
R.W. Baldwin, Ph.D.	
A.J.M. Reese, T.D., M.D.	Fate of suture material in wounds Experimental liver damage by anaesthetic agents

**3. Pharmacology and Therapeutics**

Professor G.V.R. Born, D.Phil.	Biochemical nature of drug receptor; biochemical changes in plasma and platelets during clotting
J.R. Vane, D.Phil.	Mode of action of sympathomimetic amines
J.W. Thompson, Ph.D.	Nerve regeneration and physiology and pharmacology of smooth muscle
J.E. Gardiner, Ph.D.	Enzymic processes in cholinergic transmission

**4. Physiology**

Professor D. Slome, Ph.D.	Wound healing
B.D. Wyke	Electrophysiology of the cerebral cortex
C. Long, D.Phil., F.R.S.E.	Biochemistry of lipids
G.H. Sloane-Stanley, D.Phil.	
G.C.R. Morris	Electrolyte and salivary secretion
N. Amchache	Neurotoxins Physiologically active lipids anions

**33 London University, Institute of Cancer Research****1. Cancer Research**

## CHESTER BEATTY RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Professor A. Haddow, M.D., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.	Mechanism of carcinogenesis Nutritional protection against carcinogenesis Experimental chemotherapy
Professor F. Bergel, D.Phil.Nat., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Synthesis and study of chemotherapeutic agents: Phenylalanine and serine peptides Modified proteins, polypeptides and antibiotics
G.M. Timmis, D.Sc.	Polyol dimesylates
W.C.J. Ross, D.Sc., Ph.D.	Amino-acid antagonists Hydantoins related to amino-acid mustards
J.A. Stock, Ph.D.	Sulphydryl group reactors
W. Davis, Ph.D.	Potential antipurines and antifolics
J.J. Roberts, Ph.D.	Potential inhibitors of diphosphopyridine nucleotide synthesis
G.P. Warwick, Ph.D.	Toxicology and haematology of agents
C.L. Leese, Ph.D.	Actions of the alkylating agents:
J.H. Lister, Ph.D.	Chemical reactivity of alkylating agents
R. Wade, Ph.D.	Action of nitrogen mustards and other alkylating agents on nucleoprotein and proteins
J.L. Everett	
S.S. Brown, Ph.D.	

1. Cancer Research (*continued*)

- L.A. Elson, D.Sc., Ph.D.  
 P.D. Lawley, Ph.D.  
 G. Hems  
 A. Loveless, Ph.D.  
 P. Brookes, Ph.D.  
 Professor J.A.V. Butler, D.Sc., F.R.S.  
 P. Alexander, Ph.D.  
 J.T. Lett, Ph.D.  
 K.V. Shooter, Ph.D.  
 A.R. Crathorn, Ph.D.  
 G.D. Hunter, Ph.D.  
 A.B. Robins, Ph.D.  
 D.J.R. Laurence, Ph.D.  
 D.M. Phillips, Ph.D.  
 P. Cohn, Ph.D.  
 K.S. Kirby, Ph.D.  
 E. Reid, D.Sc., Ph.D.
- Further studies of the action of alkylating agents on purines, nucleic acids and nucleotides *in vitro* and *in vivo*  
 Action of alkylating agents on bacteriophage systems  
 Comparison of the physiological response to radiation and to radiomimetic agents  
 Deoxyribonucleic acids and deoxyribonucleoproteins: Characterization of deoxyribonucleic acids  
 Crosslinking of deoxyribonucleic acids in nucleoproteins by alkylating agents  
 Action of deoxyribonuclease and proteolytic enzymes on deoxyribonucleoproteins  
 Amino-acids, histones and proteins:  
 Avidity of tumours for amino-acids  
 Histones of calf thymus and other tissues  
 Protein synthesis in rat liver: role of the microsomes  
 DNAPolymerases and binding of protein to DNA  
 Ribonucleic acids:  
 Fractionation of ribonucleic acids  
 Metabolism of ribonucleic acid and ribonucleotides in normal liver  
 Metabolism of ribonucleic acid and ribonucleotides in liver tumours  
 Cytoplasmic ribonucleases  
 Enzymes and trace elements:  
 Xanthine oxidase, guanase, etc.  
 Pyridoxal phosphate-vanadium (pyrvalanal) and cysteine metabolism  
 Succinic dehydrogenase activity in precancerous livers and hepatoma of August rats, maintained on a 5% protein diet plus 0.06% 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene  
 Substrate-induced enzyme adaptation in the developing chick embryo  
 Trace elements  
 Radiation effects:  
 Effect of ultra-violet light on deoxyribonucleic acids  
 Crosslinking of deoxyribonucleic acids in nucleoproteins by ionizing radiations  
 Irradiation of deoxyribonucleic acids *in vivo*  
 Irradiation of proteins and other substances with X- and  $\alpha$ -rays  
 Direct and indirect action of radiation on chymotrypsin  
 Shortening of life-span by irradiation and by radio-mimetic chemicals  
 Physicochemical studies:  
 The photochemistry of nucleic acid constituents and of other polyelectrolytes  
 Physicochemical and biophysical studies of styryl-quinoline derivatives  
 Carcinogenesis:  
 Carcinogenic action of iron-dextran in the mouse and rat  
 Carcinogenesis by cholesterol  
 Influence of cholesterol on hydrocarbon carcinogenesis  
 Sarcomas induced by a carcinogen of steroid type  
 Endocrine carcinogenesis  
 Carcinogenicity of vegetable tannins  
 Induction of tumours following subcutaneous implantation of plastic films  
 The solubilization of benzopyrene by caffeine
- Professor A. Haddow, M.D., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.  
 Professor F. Bergel, D.Phil. Nat., D.Sc., F.R.S.  
 R.C. Bray, Ph.D.  
 L.A. Elson, D.Sc., Ph.D.  
 J.B. Solomon, Ph.D.  
 J.L. Everett  
 E.M.F. Roe (Miss) Ph.D.  
 P. Alexander, Ph.D.  
 D. Rosen, Ph.D.  
 J.T. Lett, Ph.D.  
 L.D.G. Hamilton, Ph.D.  
 G. Hems
- Professor A. Haddow, M.D., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.  
 Professor E. Boyland, D.Sc., Ph.D.  
 I. Hieger, D.Sc., Ph.D.  
 K.S. Kirby, Ph.D.  
 J.M. Booth (Miss), Ph.D.  
 Professor R.D. Passey, M.C., M.D.

**1. Cancer Research (continued)**

- C.E. Dukes, O.B.E.  
M.D. Ferrocene  
Cigarette smoke and cancer of the lung  
Problems of air pollution
- Professor P.C. Koller, D.Sc., Ph.D. Leukaemogenesis:  
Influence of thymectomy on leukaemogenesis by Ak  
J.F.A.P. Miller, Ph.D. leukaemic cell-free extracts  
Leukaemogenesis in Ak-tolerant C3H mice  
P.C.T. Jones, Ph.D. Other oncogenic viruses
- Professor E. Boyland, D.Sc., Ph.D. Metabolic studies:  
The metabolism of myleran in the rat  
P. Sims, Ph.D. The metabolism of alkyl alkanesulphonates and related  
D. Manson, Ph.D. compounds  
J.M. Booth (Miss) Biochemical studies with growth-inhibiting alkylating  
Ph.D. agents  
B. Green, Ph.D. The metabolism of naphthalene  
R. Nery, Ph.D. The metabolism of 2-naphthylamine  
L.A. Elson, D.Sc., Ph.D. Enzymic hydroxylation  
J.J. Roberts, Ph.D. The estimation of free and conjugated 3-hydroxyan-  
thranilic acid using spectrofluorimetry  
G.P. Warwick, Ph.D. The metabolism of 4-amino-2': 3-dimethyldiphenyl in  
relation to the induction of intestinal cancer  
Mechanism of action of urethane  
The hydrolysis of metabolites of 2-naphthylamine by  
enzymes of human urine
- Professor P.C. Koller, D.Sc., Ph.D. Cytology:  
Chromosomes of solid and ascitic tumours  
S.H. Revell, Ph.D. Cytological action of ionizing radiations  
A.J.S. Davies, Ph.D. Cytology and protein synthesis  
The nucleus and dividing cells
- O.G. Fahmy, Ph.D. Mutagenicity:  
M.J. Fahmy (Mrs.), Ph.D. The mutagenicity of mesyloxy-esters with special refer-  
ence to mannitol-myleran  
Analysis of the "visible" loci on the X-chromosome  
Centres of alkylation in relation to mutagenicity
- J.F.A.P. Miller, Ph.D. Immunology:  
Radiation-induced immunological neutrality  
Experimental alteration of immunological reactions in  
mice
- Professor A. Haddow, M.D., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S. Other aspects of tumour growth:  
Serum mucoprotein associated with tissue growth  
Tumour-stimulating effects of thiols and quinones  
Tumour progression
- D.A. Darcy, D.Phil. The cell surface:  
L. Foulds, M.D. Nature of the tumour cell surface  
E.J. Ambrose, D.Sc. Surface-active agents  
G.C. Easty, Ph.D. Microscopy:  
D.M. Easty (Mrs.), Ph.D. Interference microscopy of normal and tumour cells  
E.M.F. Roe (Miss), Ph.D. Differential fluorescent staining of deoxyribonucleic  
R.L. Jones, Ph.D. acids/ribonucleic acids by acridine orange  
E.H. Mercer, Ph.D. Microscopical investigations of the cytoplasm in  
M.S.C. Birbeck ascites tumour cells  
R.J. Goldacre, Ph.D. Cell membranes and intercellular contact  
Electron microscopy of macromolecules
- D.A.G. Galton Clinical and chemotherapeutic studies:  
E. Witshaw (Miss) Clinical trials of di-2- chloroethylamine (nor-HN2)  
D.E. Speed (Miss) Amino-chlorambucil

## 1. Cancer Research (*continued*)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| L.A. Elson, D.Sc.<br>Ph.D.                            | Melphalan<br>The use of busulphan (myleran) in polycythaemia vera                 |
| Professor F. Bergel,<br>D.Phil.Nat., D.Sc.,<br>F.R.S. | The action of chlorambucil and busulphan on the<br>haemopoietic organs of the rat |
| Professor E. Boyland,<br>D.Sc., Ph.D.                 | The treatment of cancer of the bladder with gluco-<br>saccharo-1:4-lactone        |
| K. Williams, Ph.D.                                    | The use of drugs in local regional perfusion                                      |
| W. Davis, Ph.D.                                       |   |
| R.A.M. Case, M.D.,<br>Ph.D.                           | Statistics and demography:<br>Cancer statistics and demography                    |
| J.L. Harley (Miss)                                    | Occupational and social history in cancer of the bladder                          |
| M.W. Goldblatt, C.B.E.,<br>M.D., Ph.D.                |   |
| R.J. Goldacre, Ph.D.                                  | Differentiation theory:<br>An electronic model for morphogenesis                  |

## 2. Physics

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Professor W.V.<br>Mayneord, C.B.E.,<br>D.Sc. | Studies related to the hazards of environmental radio-<br>activity:<br>Application of low-level $\alpha$ -counting techniques in<br>studies of natural radioactivity in a wide range of<br>biological materials, foods and other substances  |
| W. Anderson, Ph.D.                           | Chemical and $\alpha$ -counting methods of measuring activ-<br>ities of individual nuclides in bone and other tissues  |
| R. Bentley, Ph.D.                            | Physicochemical studies of the binding of metal ions<br>by tissue components   |
| I.G.F. Gilbert, Ph.D.                        | Development of low background techniques for the<br>measurement of fission products in foods and human<br>tissues  |
| C.A. Greatorex, Ph.D.                        | Investigation of fission products in the atmosphere and<br>analysis of the radioactivity in human lung and lymph<br>node tissues   |
| D.M. Taylor, Ph.D.                           | $\alpha$ and $\gamma$ spectroscopy of nuclides in biological material  |
| R.C. Turner, Ph.D.                           | Development and construction of 100-channel pulse<br>height analysers for the identification of radioactive<br>nuclides in environmental materials and human tissue  |
| J.P.M. Bensted                               | Experimental biological and physiological investigations:  |
| N.M. Blackett, Ph.D.                         | Radiation response of bone of the growing rat with<br>particular reference to bone tumour production<br>following (a) internal administration of radioactive<br>materials, (b) localized external irradiation. Applica-<br>tion of histological, radiographic and autoradio-<br>graphic techniques |
| L.F. Lamerton, Ph.D.                         | Effects of protraction and of fractionation of radiation<br>on the response of various tissues, particularly the<br>blood-forming organs, the bone and the small<br>intestine  |
|  | Studies of the life-span of blood cells in normal and<br>irradiated animals  |
|  | Investigation of the excretion and turnover in the rat of<br>the alkaline earth metals using $\text{Ca}^{45}$ , $\text{Sr}^{85}$ and $\text{Ba}^{140}$ ,<br>+ $\text{La}^{140}$ and also of the trace element metabolism<br>of zinc and cobalt   |
| J.C. Jones                                   | Applications of physics to medical radiology:  |
| J.A. Newell, Ph.D.                           | Development of diagnostic techniques using $\text{I}^{131}$ , $\text{I}^{132}$<br>and $\text{Ca}^{47}$   |
| K.W. Taylor, Ph.D.                           | Development of $\text{Ir}^{192}$ grains for use in permanent<br>implants   |
| N.G. Trott, Ph.D.                            |  |

## 2. Physics (*continued*)

- |                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| J.C. Jones         | Studies of distribution of radiation dose during various X-ray and radium treatment techniques                                    |
| J.A. Newell, Ph.D. | Application of calorimetric methods in the measurement of absolute intensity and absorbed dose from X-ray and $\gamma$ -ray beams |
| K.W. Taylor, Ph.D. | Development of liquid scintillation counting equipment for measurement of $H^3$ and $C^{14}$ in biological material               |
| N.G. Trott, Ph.D.  | Study of short-lived radioactive isotopes including $C^{11}$ and $K^{43}$ produced by X-rays from 30 MeV synchrotron              |
|                    | Standardization of radioactive isotopes, including gas counting techniques for the measurement of $S^{35}$ and $C^{14}$           |
|                    | Application of ultrasonics to diagnostic problems   |

## 3. Radiotherapy

- |                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Professor D.W. Smithers, M.D. | Detailed clinico-pathological review of neoplasms at various sites                                   |
| E.M. Ledlie (Mrs.)            | Prognosis in the lymphadenopathies and blood diseases in relation to histology and treatment         |
| E.O. Field, D.M.              | Radioactive isotopes in the study of blood diseases and effects of radiation on patients             |
| S.D. Lawler (Mrs.), M.D.      | Antigens on malignant cells and serological reactions of cancer patients                             |
| M.G. Rinsler, M.D.            | Isotope studies of homologous disease in rats  |
|                               | Investigation of individual cell and tissue sensitivity to radiation and chemotherapy                |
| K.B. Dawson                   | Radioactive calcium in the investigation of patients with osseous metastases                         |
| M.M. Gwyther (Miss)           | Examination of the effects of radiation on connective tissue by physicochemical and isotopic methods |

# 34 London University, Institute of Cardiology

## 1. Cardiology

- |                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| P.H. Wood, O.B.E., M.D. (Director) | Congenital heart disease: anatomy, natural history, physiology, clinical and instrumental differential diagnosis, selection of cases for surgery, abnormalities of blood coagulation brought out by surgery, post-operative long-term results and respiratory physiology  |
| D.E. Bedford, M.D.                 | Rheumatic heart disease: the life history and haemodynamics of mitral valve disease including the accurate assessment of stenosis and incompetence, the effects of pulmonary hypertension, the cause and prevention of embolism, the proper selection of cases for cardiac surgery, and post-operative results. Similar studies on aortic and tricuspid valve disease |
| W. Evans, D.Sc., M.D.              | Cardiomyopathies: clinical presentation and various special phenomena   |
| G.W. Hayward, M.D.                 | Ischaemic heart disease: blood coagulation and thrombosis, abnormal lipid metabolism, therapeutic effect of long-term anticoagulant therapy and of various methods of correcting abnormal lipid metabolism  |
| W.W. Bridgen, M.D.                 | The anatomy and pathology of the conducting system of the human heart   |
| A.G. Leatham                       | Pulmonary hypertension: clinical and physiological aspects  |
| E.L. McDonald, M.D.                | Heart failure: diagnostic tests and therapeutic measures  |
| T. Holmes Sellors, D.M.            | Hypertension: effects of various forms of hypotensive therapy   |
| R.E.B. Hudson, M.D.                |   |
| P.J. Kerley, C.V.O., C.B.E., M.D.  |   |
| B.G.B. Lucas                       |   |
| A.J.W. Beard, M.D.                 |   |

## 35 London University, Institute of Child Health

### 1. Genetics

#### M.R.C. CLINICAL GENETICS RESEARCH UNIT

- J.A. Fraser Roberts, M.D., D.Sc.(Director) Study of genetic and other factors in causation of developmental abnormalities

### 2. Haematology

R.M. Hardisty, M.D.  
(Head of Department)

- J.C.W. Macfarlane, M.D. The toxoplasma dye test accessory factor and its relationship to the properdin system

with J.B. Weiss

- S.S. Epstein, M.D. Developments of a method for assessing the growth response of *Euglena gracilis* in the presence of high concentrations of vitamin B<sub>12</sub>

- J.B. Weiss Chromatographic identification of differences in pigment function of *Euglena gracilis* in the presence of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> antimetabolites

- P.J. Jensen, M.D. Studies on the uptake and survival of Cr<sup>51</sup>-labelled erythrocytes administered intraperitoneally to children with thalassaemia major

- R.M. Hardisty, M.D. with K. Dormandy Studies on the blood coagulation mechanism in infancy and childhood

### 3. Medicine

- Professor A.A. Moncrieff, C.B.E., M.D. Study of nephrosis

with W.W. Payne

- R.E. Bonham-Carter Initial expansion of human lungs  
Effect of early surgery of the prognosis of congenital heart disease

- R.T. Brain, M.D. Use of radioactive isotopes in the treatment of vascular naevi

with F. Bell 20-year survey of the national history of infantile eczema

- P.J. Koblenzer  
E.M. Creak (Miss), M.D. Research into childhood schizophrenia

- M. Coghlan Allergic conditions in mongolism

- J.E. Hall Lung volume of children with fibrocystic disease

- B. Kiernander Common postural and breathing defects in children

with A.T. Richardson Study of electrical reactions of children with neuromuscular disorders

- E.D.R. Campbell  
A.P. Norman, M.B.E., M.D. Effect of steroids in asthma

with J.E. Hall Clinical care of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas

- Investigation of respiratory problems

- G.H. Newns, M.D. Adrenal hyperplasia

- Growth deficiencies

- G. Pampiglione, M.D. Polygraphic studies during minimal seizures  
Study of motor co-ordination in normal controls in cerebral palsy and in various types of central and peripheral lesions

with E.M. Creak (Miss), M.D. Electroencephalographic studies in juvenile psychosis

- Professor B.S. Platt The maturation of the normal electroencephalogram in puppies fed on normal diets artificially and mother fed

**3. Medicine (continued)**

- B.E. Schlesinger,  
O.B.E., M.D. Prognosis of ulcerative colitis  
Course and treatment of Still's disease  
Sir Wilfred Sheldon,  
K.C.V.O., M.D. Research into coeliac disease
- A.H. Snaith Method for the estimation of antidiuretic hormone in urine  
Radioactive method for the estimation of aldosterone in urine and blood applicable in small babies
- J.M. Tanner, M.D.,  
D.Sc., Ph.D. Study of the growth and development of a sample of 200 normal children at the Child Study Centre  
Skeletal maturity of children with Klinefelter's syndrome and of Turner's syndrome  
Longitudinal study of the excretion of adrenocortical steroids in identical twins
- J.P.M. Tizard Research into electroencephalography in the newborn

**4. Pathology**

- M. Bodian, M.D.  
(Head of Department)  
with G.M. Timmins  
S.S. Epstein The biology of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> especially in relation to tumour chemotherapy
- S. Leibowitz The pathology of megaloureters
- T. Scott The physiology and pathology of sweat glands in fibrocystic disease of the pancreas
- G.H. Newns,  
M.D. Neonatal hepatitis
- T. Scott

*Chemical*

- B. Clayton, M.D. Ph.D.  
(Head of Department) Work in amino-acid and sugar patterns in plasma, urine and cerebro-spinal fluid in children with mental retardation  
Survey of blood ACTH in Cushing's syndrome and the histological studies on pituitary gland
- R.H. Wilkinson, M.D.  
with H.H. Nixon Body space determinations in newborns undergoing surgery
- W.S. Craig, M.D. Measurement of total ultra-filtrable calcium in neonates
- W.W. Payne Measurement of high voltage electrophoresis of amino-acids with particular reference to cardiac disease
- with S. Hardy
- P. Wilson Absorption of D-xylose as a test of intestinal function
- T. McKendrick Study of the electrolytes in the sweat of children with fibrocystic disease of the pancreas, utilizing pilocarpine by iontophoresis

**5. Surgery**

- G. Lloyd Roberts Investigation on Perthes' disease  
Infantile scoliosis  
Inequality of leg length
- B.G.B. Lucas Research in hypothermia
- D.J. Waterston, M.B.E. Construction of an artificial heart-lung machine suitable for children
- J.E. Hall
- P. James  
(Cardiac Research Unit)
- D.N. Matthews, O.B.E.  
M.D. Reconstruction of congenitally absent and malformed ears
- G.H. MacNab Treatment and prognosis of hydrocephalus by use of the Spitz-Holter valve

**5. Surgery (*continued*)**

H.H. Nixon	A continued series of cap-splinted cleft palates Function in repaired imperforate anus
Professor A.W. Wilkinson	Pattern of urinary composition during the first fortnight of life in normal newborn children and in those subjected to operation during the first few days of life
with A.H. Snaith	Effects of intravenous administration of glucose solution, saline, fat emulsion, plasma and amino-acids on post-operative nutrition during the first months of life
L. Stevens	Some aspects of calcium and magnesium metabolism
J. Orr (Miss)	
L. Stevens	
D. Innes Williams, M.D.	Investigations into urinary tract obstruction in infants
K. Till	Effects of Cooper's procedure on children with dystonia

**36 London University, Institute of Dental Surgery**

**1. Biochemistry**

W.G. Armstrong	Biochemical and microbiological investigations on normal and diseased oral tissues Investigations into the nature of the changes occurring to the dentine matrix during caries, with particular reference to those responsible for the collagenase resistance of carious dentine Studies on the ultra-violet absorption and fluorescence of dentine Investigation into the nature of the carbohydrate components in carious dentine
----------------	--

**2. Dental Studies**

*Children:*

R.R. Stephens (Head of Department)	Research directed towards the improvement of the present methods of cavity preparation in children's teeth by the development of special apparatus and instruments Clinical investigation into the aetiology of caries of incisor teeth in babies and young children Clinical investigation into the relative merits of the different types of amalgam for the restoration of cavities in the deciduous dentition Investigation into the injection by high pressure jet of local anaesthetic solutions for operative dental procedures
---------------------------------------	---

*Conservative.*

G.A. Morrart (Head of Department)	Properties of dental materials Application of high-speed cutting instruments in clinical dentistry
--------------------------------------	---

*Prosthetics.*

R.I. Nairn	Histological structure of edentulous jaws
------------	---

**3. Microbiology**

*Bacteriology:*

G.C. Blake (Head of Department)	Investigation into the role of oral <i>Actinomyces</i> and <i>Nocardia</i> in paradental infections Investigation into the oral flora as a cause of chronic gingival and periodontal inflammation Investigation into the changes of dentinal tubules as a result of dental caries and attrition with reference to the effect of these changes on the extension of caries and the spread of micro-organisms in the dentine
------------------------------------	---



**4. Orthodontics**

- Professor C.F. Ballard Continuing the study of the relationship between variations of morphology and occlusion, now with particular reference to the establishment of habit patterns of activity
- J.R.E. Mills Studies in the dental occlusion of primitive mammals
- P. Blyth and E.K. Bond, (Miss), with the assistance of the staff of the Department A study of the relationship between variations in the soft tissue morphology and patterns of behaviour, and variations in speech patterns
- D.G. Gould Investigation of the number and distribution of missing teeth in adults between the ages of 25 and 35  
Longitudinal cephalometric study of treatment of patients with "Heath" plates  
Investigation of treatment of patients with untrimmed Andresen appliances
- C.D. Parker The effect of appliances on the vertical development of the dento-alveolar structures
- M.S.S. Gould with D.C.A. Picton, Dental Unit, and G. Bryant, Surgical Unit, University College Hospital Medical School An investigation to develop a suitable method of using strain gauges and piezoelectric material to measure the forces exerted upon the dentition by the labial and lingual musculature
- M.S.S. Gould To use the method: (i) to study qualitatively and quantitatively these forces in normally developed dentitions with normal occlusion; (ii) to assess quantitatively the extent to which orthodontic abnormalities are attributable to variations in the morphology and behaviour of the lips and tongue and how these forces are modified by treatment
- A.S.T. Franks Investigation of proprioceptive mechanisms related to the temporomandibular joint; histology of nerve endings in joint, and role of the proprioceptors in reflex control of mandibular movement  
Clinical study of temporo-mandibular joint dysfunction

**5. Pathology**

- I.R.H. Kramer (Head of Department) Problems in oral histology and histopathology, including the experimental investigation of biological properties of materials  
The vascular architecture of the dental pulp  
Changes in the dental pulp following cavity preparation using turbine handpieces  
The effects of heat on enamel and dentine  
Changes in the tissues following the injection of fluids by high pressure jet

**6. Periodontology**

- W.G. Cross (Head of Department) Bone implants for replacement of resorbed alveolus  
Methods of treatment of intrabony pockets  
Clinical and histological investigations into reattachment of soft tissues  
Investigation into the properties of periodontal packs and potential new materials  
Investigation of plastic pocket measuring points  
Investigation into preparations for the control of oral infection

## 7. Surgery

### Oral:

- Professor H.C. Killey      Effects of surgical interference on the growth of the middle third of the facial skeleton  
    The part played by the musculature in remoulding of facial bones following fracture  
    Properties of anorganic bone when implanted in the experimental animal

## 37 London University, Institute of Dermatology

### 1. Dermatology

- F.R. Bettley, T.D., M.D.      Assessment of Grenz-ray therapy in atopic dermatitis and other disorders  
    An investigation into the irritant properties of soap and other cleansers in normal and eczematous subjects
- C.D. Calnan      Cement dermatitis  
                                  Survey of industrial dermatoses in an engineering factory  
                                  Dermatitis from shoe adhesives  
                                  Dermatitis from epoxy resin systems  
                                  Dermatitis from phenothiazine derivatives
- S.C. Gold, M.D.      Continued long-term study of lupus erythematosus
- L. Forman, M.D.      Investigation of protein changes in nickel sensitivity
- H. Haber, M.D.      Histopathological aspects of mycosis fungoides  
                                  Alopecia mucinosa
- I.A. Magnus      Studies with the monochromator of erythema and pigmentation in normal human skin and experimental animals  
                                  Monochromatic photosensitivity tests on patients with photodermatoses  
                                  Determination of action spectrum of phyloerythrin and haematoporphyrin in rabbits and lambs with a monochromator  
                                  Studies of spectral reactivity in pig skin  
                                  Appraisal of light-absorbing applications and anti-malarials in patients with photodermatoses  
                                  Assay of skin responses to ultra-violet light by monochromatic photography  
                                  Determination of action spectrum of largactil in human skin, with the monochromator  
                                  Determination of action spectrum of photosensitivity due to hydrocarbons
- A.K. Monro, M.D.      Malignant melanoma (clinical series) The relation of histology to prognosis
- J.O. Oliver, O.B.E.      Infestation with *Demodex folliculorum* in normal individuals  
                                  The anti-streptolysin results in some skin diseases
- A.D. Porter, M.D.      Investigation of effects of light on human skin
- B. Russell, M.D.      Assessment of the value of griseofulvin in the treatment of fungus infections  
                                  with R.W. Riddell, M.D.
- R.W. Riddell, M.D.      Immunology of ringworm infections
- P.D. Samman, M.D.      Reticuloses: long-term follow-up with special reference to the "premycotic eruptions"  
                                  Nail dystrophies: an investigation into the causes of nail disorders

# 1. Dermatology (continued)

K.V. Sanderson	The morphology, histopathology and histochemistry of basal-cell carcinoma The effect of exposure to sunlight on the histopathology of epithelial neoplasms The experimental production of epithelial tumours in mice with arsenic as a cocarcinogen The histogenesis of epithelial tumours of rats produced by 2-amino-anthracene
L. Szur	The natural history and treatment of skin reticulosis A clinical comparison between the effects of Grenz rays and superficial X-rays in benign dermatological conditions
A. Tickner with D. Gilbert	Metabolic control mechanisms in skin
A. Tickner with P.D. Mier	Oxidative phosphorylation in skin Assay of various enzymes in normal and abnormal skin
A. Tickner	Biochemical effects of ultra-violet light on the skin Carcinogenic action spectrum of ultra-violet light
G.C. Wells	Histochemistry of the skin with particular reference to enzyme systems

## 38 London University, Institute of Diseases of the Chest

### 1. Chest Diseases

J.G. Scadding, M.D.	Sarcoidosis, with special reference to aetiology Pulmonary aspergillosis: clinical aspects and pathogenesis
F.J. Prime, M.D.	Disturbances in acid-base equilibrium in acute and chronic respiratory failure
J.R. Bignall, M.D.	Studies on the recovery of malignant cells from the blood in patients with bronchial carcinoma
R.W. Riddell, M.D.	Studies on the pathogenicity and immunology of fungi causing respiratory diseases Investigation of drug-resistant strains of <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> and of "atypical mycobacteria"
J.R. May, M.D.	The bacteriology of chronic non-tuberculous respiratory infections
L.M. Reid (Miss)	Embryology of the intrasegmental bronchial tree Morbidity of chronic bronchitis and emphysema Experimental study of bronchial secretion of mucus
I.S. Longmuir	Studies on cellular respiration
J. Pepys	Investigation of common fungi, including <i>Aspergillus</i> , <i>Cladosporium</i> , <i>Penicillium</i> , <i>Candida</i> , and <i>Trichophyton</i> genera, for their antigenic relationship to hypersensitivity in man Study of immunological effects of organic dusts in man Study of antigenic fractions of the tubercle bacillus in man and animals

## 39 London University, Institute of Laryngology and Otology

### 1. Anatomy

#### OTOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION UNIT

Professor F.C. Ormerod, M.D.	The minute anatomy of the petrous bone including the internal ear
D.F.N. Harrison, M.D.	The comparative anatomy of the temporal bone and the internal ear and of the larynx
J.D. Pye	
E. Pye	

## 2. Audiology

- |                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| E. Whetnall (Miss)        | The aetiology of congenital deafness and acquired perceptive deafness   |
| A.S. Walker               | Auditory training of children and adults  |
| Professor D.B. Fry, Ph.D. | Use of hearing aids by partially deaf and severely deaf children, including pre-school age children and infants, technique for the fitting of inserts |
| L. Fisch, M.D.            | Relation of speech defects and deafness   |
|                           | Tests of hearing in children  |
|                           | Tests of intelligence in deaf children  |

## 3. Medicine

### *Physical.*

- |                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| B. Kiernander   | A survey of the mode of action and effects of zinc ionization on allergic rhinitis |
| S. Banerji      | Assessment of the variation of pH of the nasal mucosa in allergic rhinitis         |
| E.D.R. Campbell | The electrical reactions and electromyographic changes in facial palsy             |

## 4. Otorhinolaryngology

### *Clinical*

#### OTOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION UNIT

- |                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Professor F.C. Ormerod, M.D. | Long-term follow-up of carcinoma of upper air passages                                      |
| K. McLay                     | Pathology and treatment of cancer of the pharynx  |
| D.F.N. Harrison, M.D.        | Comparison between operative treatment and irradiation of upper respiratory carcinomata     |
|                              | Plastic surgery of the middle ear   |
|                              | The surgery of deafness   |
|                              | Relation between abnormal blood conditions and tumours of the pharynx                       |
|                              | Relation between abnormalities of cardiovascular system and of blood pressure and epistaxis |

## 5. Pathology

- |                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| I. Friedmann, M.D. | Electron microscopy of human biopsy material with particular reference to neoplasia   |
| D.A. Osborn        | The fine structure of the nasal and laryngeal mucosa  |
| A.L. Jeanes        | Tissue culture of the isolated fowl embryo otocyst with particular reference to the fine structure of the cilia and nerve endings |
| J.C. McAlpine      | The application of histochemical methods to electron microscopy   |
|                    | Quantitative electrophoresis on stabilized media  |
|                    | Study of serum iron levels in relation to the Kelly-Patterson syndrome  |
|                    | Antibiotic treatment of experimental otitis in the guinea-pig   |
|                    | Epidemiology and pathology of otitis media with particular reference to intracranial complications                                |
|                    | Isolation and structure of adenoviruses   |
|                    | The pathology of otosclerosis   |
|                    | Malignant granuloma of the nose   |

#### OTOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION UNIT

- |                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Professor F.C. Ormerod, M.D. | The effect on the acoustic and static portions of the ear of ultrasonic waves |
| K. McLay                     | The effects of various chemical substances on the inner ear                   |
| M. Flinn                     |   |
| J.D. Pye                     |   |

## 6. Physiology

### OTOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION UNIT

- Professor F.C. Ormerod, M.D. The variation in range and acuity of hearing under different conditions and localization of sound and echo-location  
 K. McLay  
 J.D. Pye Methods of examination of the organs of equilibration  
 R.W.B. Stephens, Ph.D. (optokinetic, caloric and rotatory)  
 M. Flinn  
 Professor F.C. Ormerod, M.D. Investigation of electric impulses in the eighth cranial nerve and the associated cerebral and cerebellar pathways  
 K. McLay  
 D.F.N. Harrison, M.D. The physiology and chemical physiology of the sensory end-organs of the semicircular canals and the cochlea  
 R.W.B. Stephens, Ph.D. The production of voice: neuromuscular aspect  
 M. Flinn Estimation of ultrasound and calibration of generator

## 7 Radiodiagnosis

- T.V.L. Crichlow Cine-radiography by means of the image intensifier in the investigation of:  
 R.D. Hoare The radiological significance of visualization of the cricopharyngeus  
 C G. Whiteside Abnormal ring contractions in the oesophagus and its relationship with cardiospasm  
 The relationship of the cricopharyngeus with regard to pouch formation and post-operative recurrence  
 The relationship of the cricopharyngeus with the Patterson-Brown-Kelly syndrome  
 The movements of the ossicles  
 The anatomy of the sinuses in different races  
 with Sir Victor Negus The relationship of pressure with regard to the formation of pouches in the cervical oesophagus  
 The possibilities of demonstrating the facial canal  
 The surface marking of the semicircular canals  
 The value of macrography in suspected cases of choles-teatoma  
 Pressure measurements in the oesophagus and their influence on pouch formation  
 Cholesteatoma and fistula formation in chronic mastoid disease  
 Familial tendencies in oesophageal disease

# 40 London University, Institute of Neurology

## 1. Neurology

### Academic:

- J. Marshall, M.D. (Reader) Inquiry into the nature of physiological tremor and its relationship to the abnormal movements seen in disease  
 D.A. Shaw The role of anticoagulant therapy and fibrinolytic activity in cerebro-vascular disease  
 D.J. Joyce (Mrs.) The estimation of pharmacological substances in normal and in plastic brain tissue in humans

### Clinical:

- Macdonald Critchley, M.D. Disorders of language  
 Disorders of perception with special reference to the parietal lobes

**1. Neurology** (*continued*)

*Clinical (continued)*

- W. Gooddy, M.D.      Clinical-physiological aspects of human cerebral activity, with special reference to spatial and temporal orientation, and their relation to language  
Investigation of the human time sense according to physiological principles  
Study of "natural geometry" in connection with navigation and chronometry

M.R.C. NEUROLOGICAL RESEARCH UNIT

- E.A. Carmichael, C.B.E.      The aim of the Unit is towards determining a clearer understanding of the intimate functioning of the nervous system of man by the development of new methods and instruments for recording changes; the application of these methods to the study, in healthy subjects, of changes in function resulting from applied stresses of a temporary character; the study by these methods of changes in function; the result of disease process or therapeutic measures; the control of such observations when possible by morphological studies  
(Director)  
J.A.V. Bates      Cerebral action potentials: the elaboration of methods for recording evoked cerebral action potentials through intact scalp in man; the design and assembly of apparatus for recording direct from the cerebral cortex during surgical operation  
G.D. Dawson      The detection of focal cerebral abnormalities in epileptics  
A.M. Halliday      The study of infantile hemiplegics before and after hemispherectomy  
P.W. Nathan, M.D.      Studies of nerve and spinal cord: an enquiry into the underlying physiological disturbances found in paraplegia  
M.C. Smith (Miss), M.D.      The sensory and autonomic function in inoperable cancer before and after cordotomy and their correlation with histological changes  
Histological studies of nerve cell and tract degeneration following cordotomy

**2. Neuro-Ophthalmology**

- T.K. Lyle, C.B.E., M.D.      Clinical research into the causes of, and treatment of, ocular palsies  
The treatment of amblyopia ex anopsia  
A study of retrobulbar optic neuritis  
H.E. Hobbs      The use of stereocampimetry as an aid to the investigation of defects of the central visual fields  
Investigations into the value of orbital angiography in the diagnosis of proptosis  
with H. Dimsdale      A controlled trial of steroid therapy in optic neuritis  
(Mrs.), M.D.  
with Department      Evaluation of electromyography of the extra-ocular muscles as a routine diagnostic procedure  
of Electro-  
encephalography  
S.J.H. Miller, M.D.      Ophthalmodynamometry

**3. Neurosurgery**

- H. Jackson      Studies relating to structural disorders of the spinal column: spondylosis and allied states  
Clinical and pathological investigations applied to lesions of the orbital cavity  
Studies in anatomical relationships of the basal nuclei in the application of stereoecephalotomy

**3. Neurosurgery (continued)**

H. Jackson  
(continued)

The application of treatment towards relief of disorders of muscle tone by injection of the pallidus and/or thalamus

Investigation of endocrine deficiency in relation to tumours of the pituitary gland

Studies in a new operative method of relief in the treatment of gliomatous and other tumours associated with increased intracranial pressure

Investigation into more recent procedures for dealing with structural disorders in children

Controlled use of urea in the relief of intracranial tension

Studies of physiological reactions applied to the brain

W. McKissock, O.B.E.

A controlled trial of surgical versus medical methods of treatment of ruptured intracranial aneurysms

A controlled trial of surgical versus medical methods of treating primary spontaneous intracerebral haemorrhage

A social and economic survey of the late results of extirpation of intracranial and intraspinal meningioma

The treatment of Parkinson's disease and other forms of disordered movement by thermocoagulation of the globus pallidus and by chemopallidectomy

A social and economic survey of the late results of treatment by combined surgery and X-radiation of the pituitary adenomas

A social and economic survey of the late results of total excision of the acoustic neuromas

The control of midline and paraventricular intracranial tumours by stereotactic implantation of radioactive gold seeds

The localization of intracranial space occupying lesions with the aid of ultra-sound

A trial of various drugs, in particular urea, lyophilized chymotrypsin and pathilon, in the control of cerebral swelling

MAIDA VALE HOSPITAL

V. Logue

Use of stereotaxis in the treatment of intractable pain

Investigation of the time limits of temporary major vessel occlusion of the cerebral arteries, in the treatment of aneurysms under hypothermia, utilizing isotopes

Investigation into the cases of epilepsy continuing or appearing after the removal of benign tumours

Investigation into the prevention of air embolism in neurosurgical operations, in the sitting position

**4. Otology**

M.R.C. OTOLOGICAL RESEARCH UNIT

C.S. Hallpike,  
C.B.E., F.R.S.  
(Director)

M.R. Dix (Miss), M.D.

J.D. Hood, D.Sc.

L. Citron

Clinico-pathological investigations, including histological examination of the temporal bones and central nervous pathways in vertigo, deafness and other organic derangements of cochlear and vestibular function

Clinical, anatomical and electro-acoustic investigations of the loudness recruitment phenomenon, and other aspects of cochlear function in health and disease of the VIII nerve system

Physiological studies of the semicircular canal system in man

Experimental studies on the physiology and pathology of vertigo

Biochemical studies of the labyrinthine fluids

## 5. Pathology

- Professor W. Blackwood Demyelinating diseases  
Myopathies and neuropathies  
W.G.P. Mair, M.D. Effect of proton beam irradiation on the nervous system

### *Chemical:*

- Professor J.N. Cumings, M.D. Copper metabolism in hepatolenticular degeneration  
Investigations are being continued into cases of lipoidosis, diffuse sclerosis, disseminated sclerosis, and the pattern of various lipids in the brain at various ages  
Electrophoretic examinations of the protein patterns of cerebro-spinal fluid and cyst fluids associated with cerebral tumours  
Examination of the various keto acids in disorders of peripheral neuritis and polyneuritis, previously investigated by the pyruvic acid metabolism test  
Electrolytic disturbances in pituitary tumours in relation to post-operative conditions  
D. Marrack, M.D. The cytology of the cerebro-spinal fluid  
G. Curzon, Ph.D. The chemistry of caeruloplasmin  
Investigations into metabolic disorders of schizophrenia  
B.P. Hughes, Ph.D. Investigations into muscular dystrophy and muscle proteins  
V. Dubowitz Histochemical investigation of muscular disorders

### MAIDA VALE HOSPITAL

- W.H. McMenemey, D.M. Histopathology of the nervous system  
H.C. Grant (Miss), M.D.  
R.O. Barnard  
K. Gavrilescu (Mrs.) Electrophoresis of serum and cerebro-spinal fluid proteins

## 6. Physiology

### *Applied:*

- D. Williams, C.B.E., M.D. Mechanisms underlying the conscious state in man  
Effects of interruptions of blood flow through the basilar artery in man  
A study of hemianopic field defects  
W.A. Cobb The electrophysiology of the nervous system in health and disease  
T.A. Sears The human electroencephalograph with particular reference to symptomatic epilepsy  
Differential blocking of nerve fibres by local anaesthetics  
R.W. Gilliatt, M.D. Diagnostic value of conduction velocity measurements in human peripheral nerve lesions  
H.B. Morton Application of principles new to the design of multi-channel electroencephalographs

## 7. Psychiatry

### MAIDA VALE HOSPITAL

- R.T.C. Pratt, D.M. Studies on the mental state of patients with brain disease  
A. Elthorn, M.D. The interaction of the abnormalities in physiological and psychological mechanisms which determine emotional disturbances and disorders of behaviour in children and adults  
M. Piercy  
L. Hersov, M.D.  
M. Kerr (Mrs.)



## 7. Psychiatry (*continued*)

### NATIONAL HOSPITAL

- E.T.O. Slater, M.D. (Head of Department) Physiological and psychological studies on patients subjected to leucotomy, temporal lobectomy and hemispherectomy
- Professor O.L. Zangwill
- G. Ettlinger, Ph.D. The relationship between paroxysmal changes in the electroencephalograph and states of partial consciousness and persisting abnormalities of mood, including psychological studies on the relationship between epileptic paramnesia and paramnesia in normal subjects
- M. Wyke (Mrs.), Ph.D.
- E.K. Warrington (Mrs.), Ph.D. The development of central excitatory and inhibitory states and on the interaction of the physiological and psychological mechanisms underlying depressive reactions
- M. Scott-Wilson (Miss)
- M. Wilson Experimental studies of higher visual disabilities associated with cerebral lesions
- Analysis of amnesic states
- Studies of language disorders and of intellectual defects in aphasia
- Experimental analysis of the effect of localized brain ablations on the behaviour of monkeys

# 41 London University, Institute of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

## 1. Clinical Research

### CHELSEA HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN

- R.M. Feroze, M.D. Investigation of metropathia haemorrhagica in functional uterine bleeding

## 2. Endocrinology and Fertility Studies

### ENDOCRINE LABORATORIES

- I.F. Sommerville, M.D., Ph.D. (Director) The biochemistry of steroid and protein hormones with special reference to disorders in women
- with M.I. Stern
- J.M. McDonald Studies upon chemical and biological technique of hormone assay: notably the quantitative determination of progesterone and pregnanediol in blood, the quantitative determination of urinary oestrogens, and the fractionation of other urinary steroids by column and paper chromatography
- E.P. Giorgi (Miss)
- D. Jones Application of such methods to the study of patients in the Endocrine and Fertility Clinics

### CHELSEA HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN

- R.M.F. Bishop, D.M. The role of cervical mucus on infertility
- The effect of 19-ethinyl-nortestosterone in the treatment of menstrual disorders
- The application of vaginal cytology in the diagnosis and treatment of menstrual disorders
- The evaluation of "Miroestrol"
- in association with Sir Charles Dodds, M.V.O., F.R.S., and S.J. Folley, D.Sc., F.R.S.
- in association with Professor P.E. Polani The investigation of chromosomal anomalies

### 3. Obstetrics and Gynaecology

#### HAMMERSMITH HOSPITAL

Professor J.C.M. Browne	Utero-placental haemodynamics Sodium and water metabolism in pregnancy Treatment of haemolytic disease of newborn Ovulation in human female Nitrogen mustard compounds in inoperable cancer
A.F. Bushby	Non-specific vaginitis
D. Davey	Contractility of muscle of blood vessels Cortisone test for prediabetes
B. Dawson with J. Mathie	Relationship between uterine activity near term, and the induction delivery interval
P. Elliott	Studies on the formation, volume and disposal of the liquor amnii
V.B. Green-Armytage	The effect of procain, streptomycin and cortisone on tubal occlusion
D.F. Hawkins	The pharmacology of the isolated human fallopian tube Maternal jaundice and hydrops foetalis Pharmacology of the umbilical cord
H.B. Jones	The assessment of the interpretation and assessment of treatment in late latent syphilides in pregnant women
W.G. MacGregor	Haemodynamics of circulation in pregnancy Estimation of placental insufficiency
J. Mathie	Potassium metabolism in hyperemesis The use of the guard ring tocograph in the study of uterine action
J.D. Murdoch	Ante-partum haemorrhage
W.J. O'Sullivan	Sodium and water metabolism Fibrinolysin Megaloblastic anaemia
C.S. Seah	Anuria in obstetrics
E. Wachtel	Cornification index and prognosis of patients after treat- ment for carcinoma in the genital tract Studies of vaginal smear patterns in patients suffering from recurrent carcinoma of the breast The influence of yttrium implants into the pituitary gland on vaginal smears of patients with metastatic breast cancer Methyl-cholanthrene-induced uterine cancer in C <sub>3</sub> H strain mice
W.A.W. Walters	Cardiac output during normal and abnormal pregnancy

#### QUEEN CHARLOTTE'S MATERNITY HOSPITAL

T.L.T. Lewis	Investigation into the effect of niamid in the treatment of spasmodic dysmenorrhoea (at CHW)
T.L.T. Lewis with M. Sandler	Investigation into the effect of decarboxylase inhibitor in the treatment of toxemia (at QCH)
J.M. Holmes	Mechanism of labour pain relief from reducing the pres- sure to the abdominal wall Assessment of analgesic properties of FureMindine and BenzeMindine Perfusion of placentae from normal patients and those with pre-eclampsia
G.C. Steel	The production of a tilting bed to meet the demands of obstetrical anaesthesia
E. Rohan-Williams with Professor J.H.M. Pinkerton	A study of the urinary tract post partum in women who had suffered from recurring pyelonephritis in previous pregnancies whilst under the care of Queen Charlotte's Hospital

**3. Obstetrics and Gynaecology (continued)**

QUEEN CHARLOTTE'S MATERNITY HOSPITAL, BERNHARD BARON MEMORIAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES

- J. Murray, M.D.  
(Director) Isoimmunization in pregnancy  
Isolation of blood group substances  
Preparation of Rh antibodies in animals from human antigens
- J. Murray, M.D.  
with R.M. Calman Studies on new antiseptics and antibiotics for midwifery  
R.M. Calman Bacteriology of prolonged labour  
Studies of blood coagulation of the newborn and the use of vitamin K in treatment  
Studies of fibrinogen levels in pregnancy and puerperium and development of a rapid method of estimating fibrinogen
- A.E. Claireaux, M.D. Study of placentae in cases of toxæmia  
Investigation of post mortem material from all stillbirths and neonatal deaths during March, 1958, for the S.W. Metropolitan Region
- M. Sandler Adrenaline and noradrenaline metabolism in pregnancy and the newborn  
Heat control in the newborn  
Placental monamine oxidase activity  
Amine inactivation in pregnancy  
Alternative pathways of 5-hydroxyindole metabolism  
The pathogenesis of mental defect
- W. Payne  
with J. Murray, M.D. Studies on the use of ultra micromethods for the estimation of various substances in blood, using 10 or 20 microlitres  
Using the above techniques a study is being made of the changes in the blood of monates during the first 48 hours of life in normal and abnormal cases

QUEEN CHARLOTTE'S MATERNITY HOSPITAL AND CHELSEA HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN

- Professor J.H.M.  
Pinkerton, M.D.  
with E.C. Wood Urinary tract infection in women  
R.T. Booth The histological anatomy of the umbilical cord  
P. Stallabrass Oral diuretics in pregnancy  
M. Shelton Abdominal decompression in labour  
Foetal distress  
Continuous foetal heart recording  
Physiology of uterine muscle  
Fluorescence cytology  
Injection of ovarian vessels
- Professor J.H.M.  
Pinkerton M.D.  
with P.M.F. Bishop, M.D. Vaginal cytology in normal and abnormal pregnancy  
M. Murray (Miss)  
F. Osmond-Clarke (Mrs.)
- Professor J.H.M.  
Pinkerton, M.D.  
with I.F. Sommerville, M.D. Urinary and plasma progesterone in normal and abnormal pregnancy
- Professor J.H.M.  
Pinkerton M.D.  
with A.E. Claireaux, M.D. Placental bed vascular changes in abnormal pregnancy

### 3. Obstetrics and Gynaecology (*continued*)

- Professor J.H.M. Pinkerton, M.D.  
with E.P. Giorgi (Miss)  
M. Murray (Miss)  
F. Osmond-Clarke (Mrs.)  
I. F. Sommerville, M.D.
- 17-ketosteroid studies in oligomenorrhoea and hirsutes

### 4. Pathology

#### CHELSEA HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN

- R.M. Haines, M.D. (Director)  
with D.W.T. Roberts
- A long-term study of tuberculosis of the endometrium  
Exfoliative cytology of uterine malignant disease  
A follow-up of patients with ovarian tumours treated by unilateral oophorectomy
- H.P. Ferreira, M.D.
- A study of unsuspected carcinoma of the cervix  
A study of the pathology of carcinoma of the body of the uterus
- with R.M. Feroze, M.D.
- A study of blood clotting and coagulation defects in dysfunctional uterine haemorrhage

### 5. Paediatrics and Child Health

#### HAMMERSMITH HOSPITAL

- J.P.M. Tizard (Nuffield Institute of Medical Research, Oxford)
- Electroencephalography in the newborn  
Control of oxygen consumption in young animals

#### QUEEN CHARLOTTE'S MATERNITY HOSPITAL

- A.P. Norman, M.D.
- Perceptive deafness and hyperbilirubinaemia  
X-Radiation and incidence of mongolism  
Temperature changes during exchange transfusion

## 42 London University, Institute of Ophthalmology

### 1. Glaucoma Research

- Sir Stewart Duke-Elder, G.C.V.O., M.D., F.R.S. (Director)
- J.D.M. Cardell
- A. Lister
- S.J.H. Miller, M.D.
- E.S. Perkins, M.D.
- J. Gloster, M.D., Ph.D.
- A.B. Leith, M.D.
- C.J. Gavey, M.D.
- R.B. Niven
- J.H. Dobree
- Clinical follow-up study of cases of glaucoma  
Investigation into the aetiology of congenital glaucoma by means of serial stereophotography of normal and pathological filtration angles in infants  
The early diagnosis of glaucoma  
The mechanism of glaucoma  
Tonometry and tonography  
Outflow of aqueous humour  
Possible constitutional factors in relation to glaucoma  
A study of the peripheral vascular system of patients suffering from glaucoma  
A clinical study of the factors influencing the function of filtering blebs  
The study of the causation of sudden field loss following anti-glaucoma operations  
Studies on neovascularization at the disc and venous thrombosis associated with raised ocular tension

**1. Glaucoma Research (continued)**

- |                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| W.S. Foulds, M.D. | The aetiology and course of the several types of chronic closed-angle glaucoma   |
| W.E.S. Bain       | Physiological variations in the intra-ocular pressure<br>An investigation into the factors governing the amplitude of the intra-ocular pulse |
| A.C. Higgitt      | The effect of mydriasis on the ocular tension in wide-angle normal and glaucomatous eyes   |
| J.A.E. Primrose   | The investigation of the Priscot test in glaucoma<br>The investigation of cases of glaucoma treated by peripheral iridectomy                 |

**2. Neuro-Ophthalmology**

- |                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| T.K. Lyle, C.B.E., M.D.<br>(Dean) | Clinical research into the causes of, and treatment of, ocular palsies<br>The treatment of amblyopia ex anopsia<br>A study of retrobulbar optic neuritis |
| S.P. Meadow, M.D.                 | Prognosis of compression of the optic nerves by meningiomas and aneurysms  |
| S. Behrman                        | A study of a spongy form of sub-acute progressive encephalopathy<br>A study of the syndrome of dyslysis  |
| C.J. Earl, M.D.                   | Follow-up of patients with myotonic pupils   |

**3. Ophthalmology**

*Clinical*

- |                              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| F. Ridley                    | The application of contact lenses in the treatment of recurrent corneal ulceration and symblepharon and in the management of corneal grafts<br>The assessment and statistical treatment of visual acuity, especially of low degree |
| A.G. Cross, M.D.             | Study of the arcuate scotoma<br>The causes and treatment of uveitis, vasculitis and perivasculitis   |
| E.S. Perkins, M.D.,<br>Ph.D. | The aetiology of uveitis<br>Theoretical and practical investigations into tonometry and tonography   |
| A.G. Leigh, M.D.             | A study of the opacification and vascularization of corneal grafts, with especial reference to immunological factors   |
| C.A.G. Cook, M.C.,<br>G.M.   | Clinical and experimental research in diabetes   |
| K.C. Wybar, M.D.             | Cancer follow-up, with particular reference to iris tumours<br>An assessment of the implications of pleoptic methods   |
| D. Ainslie, M.D.             | A study of the effects of irradiation on certain forms of post-operative vascularization of the cornea, with particular reference to corneal grafting  |
| B.R. Jones                   | Investigations into virus infections of the eye  |
| J. Redmond Smith             | Statistical analysis of the results of a complete ophthalmic and general examination of diabetic patients  |
| C.G. Tulloh, M.D.            | Investigation into the physiological changes which take place in the eye in retinal detachment<br>Investigation into the effects of treatment in secondary glaucoma  |
| H. Hobbs                     | Ocular effects of chloroquine treatment  |
| P. Hansell                   | A systematic appraisal of available retinal cameras<br>New techniques in off-set lithography<br>Photography of the angle   |

### 3. Ophthalmology (*continued*)

#### *Clinical (continued)*

G.H. Howells	Investigations into the extension of orbital tumours into the accessory sinuses and vice versa
P. Borrie, M.D.	Observation of the association between diseases of the skin and of the eye
M. Pugh (Miss)	Research on the disturbance in the visual apparatus which gives rise to amblyopia ex anopsia

### 4. Pathology

Professor N. Ashton, D.Sc. (Director)	The morbid anatomy of simple glaucoma with histochemical studies of the normal and abnormal trabecular meshwork Pathology and pathogenesis of the vascular retinopathies. Effect of oxygen on the retina of the rat and rabbit
D.R. Barry, M.D.	Tissue culture in relation to immune problems in ocular disease
C. Pedler	The normal and morbid anatomy of retinal glial tissue
C.N. Graymore, Ph.D.	Metabolism of the normal retina during development and at maturity. Studies of some retinal diseases, such as retinitis pigmentosa, diabetic retinopathy and retrolental fibroplasia, and the effects of certain cytotoxic agents
F. Martin	Immunological research on Sjögren's syndrome and diseases of the conjunctiva, cornea, sclera and uvea
B.R. Jones	
J.M. Heaton	
B.R. Jones	Pathological investigations of virus infections of the eye, with particular reference to trachoma
I. Duguid	Nematode endophthalmitis
K.C. Wybar, M.D.	Cancer follow-up of malignant melanoma of the uvea
J.M. Mallett	

### 5. Physiology

#### M.R.C. OPHTHALMIC RESEARCH UNIT

Sir Stewart Duke-Elder,  
G.C.V.O., M.D.,  
F.R.S. (Director)

E.S. Perkins, M.D.	Control of the intra-ocular pressure
J. Gloster, M.D., Ph.D.	
D. Cole	The blood-aqueous barrier and the formation of the intra-ocular fluids
D.M. Maurice, Ph.D.	The metabolism of the cornea
Froomberg (Mrs.) Ph.D.	The metabolism of the lens
G.B. Arden, Ph.D.	The electrophysiology of the visual pathways
H.J.A. Dartnall, Ph.D.	The photopigments of the eye
C.D.B. Bridges, Ph.D.	
K. Tansley (Miss), D.Sc.	The microanatomy of the retina and optic nerve
D.P. Greaves	Physiological problems concerning intra-ocular pressure with particular reference to the influence of the autonomic nervous system

#### *Physiological Optics:*

R.A. Weale, D.Sc., Ph.D.	The physiology of vision
-----------------------------	--------------------------

## 6. Surgery

- H.B. Stallard, M.B.E., M.D. The irradiation of malignant intra-ocular neoplasms  
Surgical access to the orbit in particular relation to the exposure and removal of dermoid cysts and neoplasms and for decompression  
Pathological changes in the levator palpebrae superioris in congenital ptosis
- P.M. Moffatt, M.D. Vitreous implants for detachment of the retina  
C.D. Shapland An assessment of the indications for the various methods of treatment of retinal separation  
A study of detachment of the retina in the aphakic
- H. Ridley, M.D. Intra-ocular acrylic lens surgery  
Electronic ophthalmoscopy
- J.R. Hudson Investigations into the relative merits of the various surgical procedures for treating retinal detachment and a comparison with the results obtained with the surface diathermy techniques in use about ten years ago
- L.G. Fison The effects of posture on retinal detachment  
A survey of the effects of treatment by light coagulation on tumours inside the eye
- W.S. Foulds, M.D. An investigation into the site of origin and fate of sub-retinal fluid in cases of retinal detachment  
An investigation of diabetic retinopathy with particular reference to dietary fat intake and composition

## 43 London University, Institute of Orthopaedics

### 1. Orthopaedics

- H.J. Seddon, C.M.G., D.M. and others Poliomyelitis  
Peripheral nerve injuries  
Congenital dislocation of the hip  
Volkmann's ischaemic contracture
- A. McPherson Somatic-autonomic reflexes  
Blood flow in bone
- P.G. Walker, Ph.D. Enzymes acting on mucopolysaccharides  
R. Heyworth, Ph.D. Balance studies in metabolic bone disease  
D.H. Leaback, Ph.D. Kinetic studies on glycosidases  
F.B. Anderson, Ph.D. The estimation of hydrolytic enzymes  
The chemistry and biochemistry of uronides  
Histochemical localization of hydrolytic enzymes  
Glycosidases in serum
- A.B. Kinnier-Wilson Follow-up studies of patients treated in respirators  
R. McWilliam Mechanics of breathing with respiratory obstruction  
D. Dalrymple Use of weak muscles for electromyographic signalling  
A. Bottomley Development of pneumatic splint motor  
Apparatus designed to help severe cripples
- C.H. Lack and others Role of plasmin in certain pathological processes  
Purification and action of staphylokinase  
Staphylococcal infection
- J.T. Scales Materials and their applications in surgery for internal prostheses  
Wound healing and the application of natural and synthetic materials for wound dressings  
The application of synthetic materials for orthopaedic appliances
- H.A. Sissons Tissue reactions to synthetic materials and metals  
Muscle atrophy and hypertrophy in poliomyelitis and other conditions  
Experimental study of longitudinal bone growth  
Normal bone structure  
Uptake and localization of radioactive isotopes in bone  
Tetracyclines as vital indicators of bone formation

## 44 London University, Institute of Psychiatry

### 1. Biochemistry

Professor H. McIlwain, D.Sc., Ph.D.	Biochemistry in relation to the central nervous system and mental disease
P.J. Heald, Ph.D.	Intermediary metabolism; metabolism of cerebral tissues, especially in electrically excited conditions, and biochemistry of drugs acting on the central nervous system
R. Rodnight, Ph.D.	Maintenance of the composition, metabolism and associated electrical properties of the brain and of isolated tissues from it Analysis of body fluids in normal and pathological conditions and in relation to treatment

### 2. Pathology

#### *Neuropathology:*

Professor P.M. Daniel, D.M.	General neuropathology The pituitary gland The hypothalamus Trauma of the nervous system Diseases of muscles
J.B. Brierley, M.D.	The changes in the brain in anoxic states
O.E. Pratt, Ph.D.	The biochemistry of endocrine disorders
E. Beck (Mrs.)	Anatomy of the nervous system Pathological changes in the hypothalamus
F.B. Byrom, M.D.	Experimental hypertensive encephalopathy, and effects of posterior pituitary hormones
S.J. Strich, D.M.	Hydrocephalus Pathology of head injury Congenital malformations Diseases of muscles
J.A.N. Corsellis	Neuropathology of ageing Pathology of mental disorders

### 3. Physiology

#### *Clinical Neurophysiology:*

J.D.N. Hill	Clinical and physiological aspects of epilepsy with special reference to mental disorder
M.V. Driver	Studies of cerebral excitability in response to convulsant drugs in mental disorder
E.W. Poole	Conduction-velocity in the central nervous system in health and disease. The interrelation of neurophysiological events
J.H. Margerison	Studies of temporal lobe epilepsy in man. Methods of EEG analysis

#### *Neuroendocrinology:*

Professor G.W. Harris, M.D., Sc.D., F.R.S.	Interaction of the central nervous system and the endocrine system, with special reference to hypothalamic control of anterior pituitary function
B.T. Donovan, Ph.D.	
H.J. Campbell, Ph.D.	

### 4. Psychiatry

Professor Sir Aubrey Lewis, M.D.	Social factors in mental disorder
M. Shepherd, D.M.	Prevalence of mental illness



**4. Psychiatry (continued)**

- T.C.N. Gibbens, M.D. Forensic aspects of mental disease  
 P.D. Scott, M.D. Metabolic studies in mental disorder  
 J.R.G. Carrie  
 J.L. Gibbons  
 G.F.M. Russell, M.D. Statistics of mental disorder  
 R.H. Cawley, Ph.D.  
 L. Stein (Mrs.), Ph.D. Analysis of visual tracking behaviour  
 C. Rashbass, M.D. The neural basis of behaviour  
 R.P. Michael Sympathomimetic amines and the central nervous system  
 E. Marley, M.D. Psychiatric genetics  
 J. Shields Evaluation of drug effects  
 D.L. Davies, D.M. Psychosomatic studies  
 B. Ackner, M.D.  
 W. Linford Rees, M.D.  
 A.D. Leigh, M.D. Mental aspects of old age  
 F. Post, M.D. Dynamics of group structure  
 F.K. Taylor, M.D. Child psychiatry  
 K. Cameron  
 W. Warren, M.D.

**M.R.C. PSYCHIATRIC GENETICS RESEARCH UNIT**

- E.T.O. Slater, M.D. Genetics of mental disorder  
 (Director)

- V.A. Cowie (Mrs.), M.D.  
 M.E.L. Malherbe (Miss)

**M.R.C. SOCIAL PSYCHIATRY RESEARCH UNIT**

- Professor Sir Aubrey Lewis Social and psychological studies of chronic psychoses and mental defect  
 J.K. Wing, Ph.D.  
 N. O'Connor, Ph.D.  
 J. Tizard, Ph.D.  
 P. Venables, Ph.D.  
 B. Hermelin (Mrs.), Ph.D.  
 G.W. Brown  
 E.M. Monck (Mrs.)  
 N. Goodman (Miss)  
 C. Parkes  
 K. Rawnsley Epidemiological studies of mental disorder  
 J.B. Loudon

**5. Psychology**

- Professor H.J. Eysenck Ph.D. Personality measurement by means of objective tests  
 G.W. Granger, Ph.D. The application of learning theory to abnormal personality  
 Perceptual tests (simple physiological) as measures of personality  
 M.B. Shapiro, Ph.D. Nature and measurement of depression  
 I. Martin (Mrs.), Ph.D. Measure of autonomic and somatic reactivity in response to stress  
 E. Treadwell (Mrs.) The effect of drugs on conditioning  
 P. Broadhurst, Ph.D. Emotionality in the rat: its measurement, inheritance and correlates  
 R. Willett Conditioning and personality  
 H. Holland Effect of drugs on meta-contrast and other perceptual phenomena  
 R. Gooch, M.D. Measurement of sedation thresholds  
 S.B.G. Eysenck, Ph.D. Adaptation and habituation as related to personalities

## 45 London University, Institute of Urology

### 1. Urology

J.D. Fergusson, M.D.	Carcinoma of prostate (methods of endocrine control therapy, prostatic smear cytology, tracer research with labelled oestrogens, and other methods of investigation of the disease)
A.R.C. Higham, T.D.	Cine-cystoscopy
H.G. Hanley, M.D.	Tuberculosis of the genito-urinary tract
	Male infertility
A.R. Harrison, M.D.	Renal resuscitation unit (artificial kidney)
	Metabolic research on urinary calculi
A.M. Joeke	Renal biopsy
R.C.B. Pugh, M.D.	Morbid anatomy of urological disease. Testicular tumours
J.J. Stevenson, M.D.	Radiological research with the X-ray image intensifier
D.M. Wallace, O.B.E.	Pathology and treatment of carcinoma of the bladder
D.I. Williams, M.D.	Paediatric urology
H.P. Winsbury-White	The association between chronic urinary infection and rheumatic conditions

## 46 London University, King's College Hospital Medical School

### 1. Anaesthetics

No information

### 2. Cardiology

S. Oram, M.D. with L. Resnckov J.P.H. Davies E. Sowton	Cardiac catheter studies in Friedreich's ataxia and allied neurological conditions
	Qualitative and quantitative indicator dye-dilution studies in myocardial ischaemia with and without operation and in congenital and acquired heart disease
	Abnormalities of the RS-T phase of the electrocardiogram
	Significance of toxic effects of digitalis on the human auricle
	Correlation of complete heart block and gall bladder disease
	Cardiac aspects of scleroderma
	Studies of complete heart block with a rapid ventricular rate
	Assessment of Etrynite in angina pectoris
	Haemodynamics of Fallot's trilogy

### 3. Dental Studies

Professor R. Cocker M.A. Kettle	Relationship of cleft lip and palate to dental arch deformity
	Experimental methods of treatment for impacted maxillary canines
B.C. Leighton	Investigation into the effect of certain environmental factors on the form and relationship of the dental arches from birth onwards
	Investigation by clinical examination, cine-photography, cephalometry and the use of plaster casts of the dental arches
R.A. Cawson with I. Curson	The effectiveness of some antiseptics on the mucous membrane of the mouth

### 3. Dental Studies (*continued*)

- R.A. Cawson      Distribution of bacteria on the oral mucous membrane and ability of injection needles to implant material from the epithelial surface  
Applications of exfoliative cytology in the mouth  
Histological studies on changes in the supporting tissues of the teeth in relation to age and systemic disease  
The oral changes in gargoylism

### 4. Dermatology

- D.I. Williams      Staphylococcal infections  
Bacteriology and therapeutic trials  
Use of vitamin A in skin disorders  
Griseofulvin in fungus infections
- R.H. Marten      Necrobiosis lipoidica  
Chronic paronychia: clinical and bacteriological study  
Griseofulvin in fungus infections  
Nylon hair net dermatitis  
Chloroquine: experimental study using guinea-pigs
- E.S. Emslie (Miss)      Griseofulvin in fungus infections  
Baldness in women

### 5. Haematology

- Professor W.M. Davidson, M.D.  
with C. Franco (Miss)  
R. Colman      Experimental haemolytic anaemias  
Iron metabolism in anaemia  
Morphological sex difference in leucocytes of man and animals  
Chromosome studies
- P.T. Flute, M.D.      Contact factors in fibrinolysis

### 6. Medicine

- C. Hoyle, M.D. (Director)  
with H. Smellie, M.D.  
R.P. Crick      Sarcoidosis  
Ocular sarcoidosis
- N.J. Hamer, M.D.      Lung function in sarcoidosis and the effects of steroid treatment
- J. Anderson, M.D.      Calcium metabolism  
Intermediary metabolism in diabetes  
Sodium transport
- D. Pyke, M.D.      Effects of steroids on glucose metabolism
- N.J. Hamer, M.D.      Lung diffusion studies
- I. Weinbren      Metabolic effects of secondary tumours in bone
- R. Tomlinson      Sodium transport
- V. Parsons      The epidemiology of sarcoidosis  
Excretion of phosphate by the kidney
- H. Smellie, M.D.      Antibody responses in reticuloses
- M. Turner-Warwick, (Mrs.) M.D.,      Bronchial artery patterns in chronic pulmonary disease
- J.L. Livingstone, M.D.  
with R.S. Bruce      Value of long-term steroids in asthma  
Adrenal function in asthma
- Pearson, D.M.  
Professor C.H. Gray, M.D.,  
D.Sc.      Hypnosis in asthma: effect on symptoms and on skin reactions
- R.S. Bruce Pearson, D.M.  
with A.A. Mason  
L. Fry

**6. Medicine (continued)**

J.P.H. Davies	Familial incidence of favism:
G.E. Sowton	Referred sensation from spinal segments
	Use of niamid in chronic pain

**7. Microbiology**

*Bacteriology:*

A.C. Cunliffe, M.D. (Head of Department)	Relation of hypersensitivity to immunity Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis Epidemiology of infections of surgical wounds Bacteriology of <i>Proteus vulgaris</i>
F.L. Jackson	Mammalian and bacterial cytochrome systems Streptomycin and streptomycin antagonists The penicillin dependence of a staphylococcus Metabolism of <i>Proteus vulgaris</i>
C.P. Farthing	Relation of gamma-globulin to antibody
B.M. Partridge (Miss)	Growth of pathogenic fungi on the chorio-allantoic membrane of the hen's egg

**8. Neurology**

Macdonald Critchley, M.D.	Disorders of language; disorders of perception and corporeal awareness
------------------------------	--

**9. Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

Sir John Peel	Carbohydrate tolerance in patients suffering from carcinoma of the body of the uterus and non-malignant hyperplasia
I.H. Grant	Oxygen tension and haemoglobin changes in the blood of the newborn babies of diabetic mothers and controls

**10. Ophthalmology**

T.K. Lyle, C.B.E.	Surgical treatment of ocular palsies Endocrine exophthalmos Retrobulbar neuritis Amblyopia ex anopsia
R.P. Crick	Sarcoidosis and the eye Research in perimetric technique Operative technique under high magnifications Investigations into eye complications of lupus erythematosus

**11. Otology**

T.S. Littler, Ph.D. (Director)	The testing of hearing by bone conduction as a diagnostic procedure, and the design and development of improved bone conduction hearing aids
T.E. Cawthorne	Improvements in hearing aid equipment
J.J. Knight	Incidence and causes of deafness
A.B. Hewlett	Audiometry The surgical treatment of deafness Investigation of central deafness Aetiology and pathology of Bell's palsy Effect of streptomycin on the eighth nerve system Investigation of the peripheral and the central vestibular mechanism in health and disease
S.R. Mawson with M. Wilmers (Miss), M.D.	Tonsillectomy: controlled therapeutic trial

## 12. Pathology

- Professor H.A. Magnus, M.D. A comparison between the histology of the gastric mucosa and cytological findings obtained by gastric lavage
- B.S. Cardell, M.D. The pathology of infants of diabetic mothers  
Experimental amyloidosis  
The pathology of bronchial asthma
- J. Bamforth, M.D. with M.K. Mason An investigation into the problem of latent prostatic cancer  
The value of exfoliative cytology in the early diagnosis of gastric cancer
- D.G. Rushton Changes in the lungs in drowning and crush injury
- M.E.A. Powell An investigation into the methods of demonstrating cancer cells in the blood stream  
Urethane as an initiator of carcinogenesis in mice  
An investigation into the relative densities of blood cells in relation to the formation of the buffy coat

### *Chemical.*

- Professor C.H. Gray, M.D., D.Sc. Metabolism of adrenal steroids, androgens and synthetic anabolic steroids in health and disease, using unlabelled as well as  $C^{14}$ -labelled compounds  
Structure, stereochemistry and biosynthesis of porphyrins and bile pigments
- M.J.H. Smith, Ph.D. Mode of action of anti-rheumatic drugs  
Metabolic problems in diabetes  
Investigations of the clinical significance of multiple enzyme determinations in disease
- D.C. Nicholson, Ph.D. Synthesis, structure and metabolism of porphyrins and bile pigments

## 13. Physical Medicine

- R. Greenwood Circulating antibody production in rheumatoid arthritis

## 14. Surgery

- H.C. Edwards, C.B.E. (Director)
- S. Taylor Autoradiographic study of  $I^{124}$  in human and rat thyroid  
 $I^{131}$  studies of human nodula goitre  
Production of experimental thyroid cancer in rats by radiation and low iodine diet
- L T. Cotton Aetiology and pathology of varicose veins  
Drug therapy in intermittent claudication  
Arteriovenous anastomoses in hypertrophied limbs
- J.G. Murray The responses of nervous tissue to injury and disease  
The mechanism of gastric secretion and its relation to peptic ulceration in man  
A study of pharmacologically active substances in the stomach of man  
Metabolism of Na.K. extra- and intra-cellular water following adrenalectomy or hypophysectomy in man  
The behaviour of human malignant cells in tissue culture

## 15. Urology

- J.G. Yates-Bell Polycystic kidneys  
Radioactive gold grains for bladder carcinoma
- H. Rees Plastic operations for hydronephrosis
- A.R.C. Higham, T.D. Enuresis

# 47 London University

## Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine

### 1. Biochemistry

Professor W.T.J. Morgan, C.B.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.	Immunochemistry Chemistry and immunology of the human blood group substances and of bacterial and protozoal antigens
M.G. Macfarlane (Miss), D.Sc.	Action of bacterial toxins on tissue constituents and the metabolic activity of cells Phospholipids of heart muscle and other tissues
W.M. Watkins (Miss), Ph.D.	Immunochemistry The action of enzymes on human blood group substances The chemical basis of immunological specificity
W.J. Whelan, D.Sc.	Action patterns of starch-metabolizing enzymes Structural determination of polysaccharides by chemical and enzyme methods Chemical synthesis of polysaccharides

### 2. Biophysics

R.A. Kekwick, D.Sc.	Biophysical studies on proteins and other macromolecules of biological origin, particularly concerned with ultra-centrifuge and electrophoresis data Proteins associated with the blood clotting system and with antigen-antibody interactions are being especially examined
J.M. Cleeth, Ph.D.	The study of proteins, etc., by diffusion methods; the applications of the ultracentrifuge in protein chemistry

### 3. Genetics

<i>Human:</i>	<b>See Haematology</b>
	M.R.C. BLOOD GROUP RESEARCH UNIT

### 4. Haematology

BLOOD PRODUCTS LABORATORY (ELSTREE)	
W.D'A. Maycock, M.B.E., M.D.	The techniques of freeze-drying plasma proteins
L. Vallet	Physical methods of sterilization of human plasma and plasma fractions Purification of plasma protein fractions

#### M.R.C. BLOOD GROUP REFERENCE LABORATORY

A.E. Mourant, D.Phil., D.M. (Director)	
K.L.G. Goldsmith, Ph.D.	Investigation of cases of haemolytic disease of the newborn, blood transfusion reactions and other blood grouping problems Serological and genetical research into rare antigens and phenomena of special interest arising from such cases Investigation of the potentialities of enzymes in blood grouping Investigation of antibodies against human leucocytes and platelets The study of anti-human-globulin sera by means of immuno-electrophoresis Blood grouping of foetuses in relation to marrow replacement

#### 4. Haematology (*continued*)

- E.W. Ikin (Miss) Control of routine blood grouping sera, and anthropological blood group investigations  
Serological and genetical research into new antigens and antibodies so discovered  
Examination of antiglobulin fractions of sera

##### M.R.C. BLOOD GROUP RESEARCH UNIT

- R.R. Race, Ph.D., F.R.S. Blood groups; searches for "new" blood group antigens;  
R. Sanger (Miss), Ph.D. genetical studies of these antigens and their application to human genetics and medicine

#### 5. Immunology

##### *Bacterial Vaccines:*

##### ELSTRFF

- A.F.B. Standfast The antigenic potency of typhoid vaccines; the antigens  
J.M. Dolby (Mrs.), Ph.D. of *Haemophilus pertussis*

##### *Smallpox Vaccine:*

##### ELSTREE

- D. McClean Inactivation of vaccinia virus by various physical and chemical agents  
C. Kaplan Application of tissue culture methods to the large scale production of vaccinia virus  
Investigation of the accuracy of methods of titrating vaccinia virus and neutralizing antibody in sera

##### *Therapeutic Sera:*

##### ELSTREE

- B.G.F. Weitz Study of the antigenic characteristics of the serum proteins of man and animals  
D.E. Dolby, Ph.D. Interaction of toxins and antitoxins  
Study of the characters of fractions of antitoxic sera  
Studies on the feeding habits of blood-sucking insects of medical and veterinary importance  
The antigens of African trypanosomes

#### 6. Microbiology

- B.A.D. Stocker, M.D. Bacterial genetics; transduction, recombination and lysogenic conversion in *Salmonella*  
Bacterial flagella  
Colicinogeny  
Biochemical microbiology  
G.G. Meynell, M.D. Kinetics of bacterial infections  
Recombination in *Salmonella*

##### *Virology.*

- L.H. Collier, M.D. Properties of trachoma and inclusion blennorrhoea viruses  
Properties of measles virus

#### 7. Pathology

##### *Experimental:*

- Professor A.A. Miles, Tissue and vascular reactions and non-specific immunity in the early stages of infection  
C.B.E., M.D., F.R.S. Endogenous factors altering capillary permeability in inflammation and other injury  
M. Robertson (Miss), Bulk growth of protozoa in bacteria-free media for the production of antigen  
D.Sc., F.R.S. Serological studies of ciliates and flagellates (*Trichomonas*, *Tetrahymena*)  
E. Klieneberger-Nobel Pathogenic significance and antibody production of pleuropneumonia-like organisms and L-forms of bacteria  
(Mrs.), Ph.D., D.Sc. Aetiology of non-gonococcal urethritis

## 48 London University London Hospital Medical College

### 1. Anatomy

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Professor R.J. Harrison,<br>M.D., D.Sc. | Embryology: comparative placentation, delayed im-<br>plantation<br>Reproduction: changes in mammalian ovary and repro-<br>ductive tract |
| F.R. Johnson, M.D.                      | Histochemistry of regeneration in various tissues   |
| J.D.W. Tomlinson                        | Anatomy of vertebral veins  |
| J.W.S. Harris                           | Embryology of palate  |
| B.A. Young                              | Electron microscopy: endocrines and placenta  |

### 2. Biochemistry

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Professor F.L. Warren,<br>Ph.D., D.Sc. | Studies in human genetics by investigation of biochemical<br>individuality  |
| M.W. Neil, Ph.D.                       | Biochemical processes involved in the metabolism of<br>foetal tissues and the development of certain enzyme<br>systems during foetal growth |
| C.W. Parr, Ph.D.                       | Studies on the significance of phosphoglucose isomerase<br>and factors influencing its activity in animal tissues                           |
| M. Whittaker (Miss),<br>Ph.D.          |   |
| D.A. Hopkinson                         |   |
| C.A. Ross, Ph.D.                       |   |

#### *Experimental:*

- |                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Professor C.J.O.R.<br>Morris, Ph.D. | Chemistry of gonadotrophins<br>Preparation and properties of cytoplasmic nucleic acids<br>and microsomes<br>Study of separation methods in biochemistry |
| J.S. Fawcett, Ph.D.                 | Chemistry of thyrotrophic hormone   |

### 3. Cancer Research

- |                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| M.H. Salaman, M.D.<br>(Director) | The study of leukaemia, with special reference to cell-<br>free transmission of the disease. Tissue culture, sero-<br>logical and other techniques commonly used in study<br>of viruses are being used in this work. The polyoma<br>virus has been isolated and is under further investigation<br>Chemical carcinogenesis, in particular the study of the<br>nature and function of tumour-initiating and tumour-<br>promoting agents, the precancerous state, and the<br>development of malignancy. Special attention has been<br>given to the carcinogenic role of the <i>Citrus</i> oils and<br>other substances of plant origin<br>The experimental induction of tumours by tobacco pro-<br>ducts, with special reference to the detection of tumour-<br>initiating and tumour-promoting substances in tobacco<br>smoke |
| F.J.C. Roe, D.M.                 |   |
| K.E.K. Rowson, M.D.              |   |
| D.H. Adams, D.Phil.              | The effect of tumours on liver catalase and its relation to<br>the normal maintenance of catalase activity  |

### 4. Cardiology

- |                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| W. Evans, M.D., D.Sc. | Clinical investigation and treatment of cardiovascular<br>disease, aided by special tests which include electro-<br>cardiography, radiology, phonocardiography, vector<br>cardiography, angiocardiography and cardiac catheterization |
| W. Brigden, M.D.      |   |

### 5. Chest Diseases

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| N.L. Rusby, D.M. | Chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis, collagen<br>diseases of the lungs and respiratory physiology |
| K.M.A. Perry     |  |



**6. Dental Studies**

Professor A.E.W. Miles	Structure of dental tissues in vertebrates Histology of oral mucosa Abnormalities of dental development Age changes in oral tissues
J.A. Pedler	Natural history of lesions of oral soft tissues
R.W. Fearnhead	Innervation of the pulp and dentine Electron microscopy of enamel and dentine
G.T. Hankey	Temporo-mandibular arthrosis
A.R. Seward	Radiographic anatomy of jaws

*Conservative:*

Professor G.L. Slack, O.B.E. (Director)	Studies in the epidemiology and control of dental caries Dental disease in laboratory animals
N.L. Ward	The diagnosis of changes in the pulp tissue and the assessment of these changes on electrical and thermal methods The measurement of galvanic action in the mouth
E. Nicholls	The bacterial flora of infected root canals and associated bone lesions, with special reference to the bactericidal efficiency of various agents
P.J. Holloway	Nutrition and its relationship to the composition of the teeth of laboratory animals
J.N. Swallow	The reaction of pulp tissue to various drugs

*Orthodontics:*

H.E. Wilson	The study of the frenal attachment
J.S. Rose	The study of variations in the positional development of the premolars in man

*Prosthetics:*

S.F. Fish	Examination of structure of matrix of silicate cements by thermal and X-ray diffraction Examination of relationship between functional positions of tongue and rest position of the mandible
-----------	---

**7. Dermatology**

B.F. Russell, M.D. with S.L. Last J.N. Morris	Arsenical skin cancers and visceral malignancy The significance of <i>Demodex folliculorum</i> in rosacea Electroencephalography in Besnier's prurigo Social survey of Besnier's prurigo
J.S. Pegum, M.D.	The use of mixed allergens in patch testing for metal and antibiotic sensitivity The effects on the skin of dermabrasion
C.M. Ridley (Miss)	A follow-up of patients having steroid therapy Treatment of rodent ulcers and radiodermatitis by dermabrasion Racial varieties in the incidence of dermatoses

**8. Medicine**

Professor C. Wilson, D.M.	Aetiology and treatment of hypertension
J.M. Ledingham, M.D.	Haemodynamic changes in experimental hypertension
M.A. Floyer, M.D.	Role of the kidney in renal hypertension
D. Jennings	Aetiology and treatment of peptic ulcer
R.H. Balme, M.D.	Blood groups and lesions of the stomach
D.W. Vere	The nature of renal oedema
D.G. Penington	Humoral regulation of erythropoiesis

## 9. Microbiology

### *Bacteriology:*

- |                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Professor C.F. Barwell,<br>M.D. | Investigations of virus infections in man<br>The antigenic relationships of viruses of the psittacosis-<br>lymphogranuloma group   |
| R.G. White, D.M.                | Serological reactions with <i>Toxoplasma</i> antigens<br>The study of cellular aspects of specific immunity and the<br>enhancement of antibody production<br>The study of auto-antibody mechanisms in disease of the<br>thyroid and other organs |
| C.S. Cummins                    | The chemical composition of bacterial cell walls in relation<br>to antigenic structure and taxonomic position  |
| S.E. Reed (Miss)                | The study of tissue culture infection by herpes simplex and<br>other viruses   |
| P.C. Wilkinson                  | Investigation of a possible auto-antibody mechanism in<br>carcinomatous neuromyopathies  |
| J.R. Farthing                   | The antigenic structure and relationships of the viruses of<br>trachoma and inclusion blenorrhoea  |

## 10. Neurology

- |                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Sir Russell Brain, Bt.    | Further studies on cervical spondylosis  |
| R.A. Henson, D.M.<br>M.D. | The carcinomatous neuromyopathies<br>Clinical and pathological studies of diseases of muscle<br>Clinical and pathological aspects of diabetic neuropathy<br>Electrophoretic studies on cerebro-spinal fluid proteins |

## 11. Neurosurgery

- |                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| D.W.C. Northfield | Electrocorticography  |
| J.V. Crawford     | Recording of electroencephalography from deep electrodes<br>Radioactive isotopes in hydrocephalus studies |

## 12. Ophthalmology

- |           |  |
|-----------|--|
| A. Lister | Observations by means of stereophotography of the<br>changes, if any, which take place in the filtration angle<br>of the eye of a normal infant and in that of one suffering<br>from congenital glaucoma |
|-----------|--|

## 13. Otorhinolaryngology

- |          |  |
|----------|--|
| C. Keogh | The protective mechanism of the skin of the external<br>auditory meatus<br>Causes of congenital stridor in infants<br>Causes of deafness in children<br>Malignant cells in oesophageal mucus<br>The causes and effects of pharyngeal paralysis<br>The causes of Ménière's syndrome |
|----------|--|

## 14. Paediatrics and Child Health

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| R.H. Dobbs, M.D.   | Correlation of maternal antibody titres with clinical                    |
| A.D.M. Jackson, M.D.<br>with Departments of<br>Obstetrics and<br>Haematology | severity in haemolytic disease of the newborn due to<br>Rh sensitization |
| with Department of<br>Physiology   | Study of problems associated with neonatal respiratory<br>physiology     |

## 15. Pathology

### *Histopathology:*

- |                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Professor I. Doniach,<br>M.D. | Growth and regeneration of the rat thyroid gland |
| E.D. Williams                 |  |

# 15. Pathology (continued)

J.W. Landells	Histochemistry of cartilage and bone in relation to arthritis
K. Weinbren, M.D.	Regeneration of the liver and other tissues
A.H.E. Marshall	Immunological reactions in the thymus gland
R.G. White, D.M.	
L.J. Rubinstein, M.D.	Neuropathology. Histochemistry of the nervous system
P.G.I. Stovin	Tumours and vascular diseases of the lungs
	Histopathology of the skin

# 16. Pharmacology and Therapeutics

Professor M. Weatherall, D.M.	Effects of drugs on the movements of electrolytes in tissues
C.R.B. Joyce, Ph.D.	Psychological effects of drugs
A. Herxheimer	Physiology and pharmacology of the human skin

# 17. Physiology

Professor K.W. Cross, D.Sc.	The control of respiration and metabolism and the cardiac output of the newborn infant
A. Howe, Ph.D.	Histochemical studies on the hypothalamus and pituitary gland
E.M. Glaser, M.C., Ph.D., M.D.	The influence of the central nervous system of man and rodents on slow retained adaptation to heat and cold. Effects of drugs acting upon the central nervous system in man and rodents
J.R. Hill (Miss)	The comparative physiology of newborn and adult animals, with special reference to metabolism, thermal stability and the effects of hypoxia

# 18. Radiotherapy

W. Shanks	The treatment of bladder cancer
L.A.W. Kemp	Telecobalt therapy
M. Cohen	The use of wedge filters in radiotherapy
D.G. Arnott	Research in the dosimetry of ionizing radiations
	Application of automatic and semi-automatic methods of investigating dose distributions in X-ray and $\gamma$ -ray therapy
	The use of isotopic tracers in various research projects
	The measurement of the reaction of human skin to radiation by means of reflection spectrophotometry

# 19. Surgery

W.T. Irvine, M.D.	The role of the antrum in gastric acid secretion
	Relationship of oestrogens to cancer of the breast
	Colon absorption studies
	The use of alkylating agents combined with isolated perfusion techniques in the treatment of malignant tumours
H.D. Ritchie	Extension of dialysis techniques
	Studies with exchange resins on ammonia uptake
	Histamine in the gastric venous blood during acid secretion
J.P. Blandy	Studies on motility of oesophagus, duodenum and jejunum
	Studies on pancreatic function
C.F. Noon	Colon absorption studies
	The use of alkylating agents combined with isolated perfusion techniques in the treatment of malignant tumours
J.R.G. Bastable	Effect of vagotomy on intestinal function with special reference to fat absorption

**19. Surgery (continued)**

P. Folca

Studies employing a tritiated oestrogen of patients submitted to bilateral adrenalectomy and oöphorectomy for advanced breast carcinoma

**20. Surgery, Thoracic**

V.C. Thompson

G. Flavell

Clinical pathological studies on carcinoma of the lung

The surgical treatment of mitral stenosis

Studies in the use of a pump oxygenator for the maintenance of extra corporeal circulation in open operations on the heart

**21. Venereology**

A.J. King

The aetiology, diagnosis and treatment of non-specific genital infection (non-specific urethritis)

The treatment of trichomonal vaginitis

The significance of complement fixation tests for gonorrhoea performed on the sera of patients recently treated for gonorrhoea

The natural history, treatment and progress of Reiter's syndrome

Radiological changes associated with Reiter's syndrome

The diagnosis and complications of chronic prostatitis

The relationship of relapsing uveitis to non-specific genital infection

Study of the results of treatment of early syphilis during the period 1946—1956

The clinical significance of non-syphilitic reactions to standard serological tests for syphilis

Histology of the mucous membrane of the male urethra in health and disease

Bacteriological and clinical study of sensitivities of gonococci to penicillin and streptomycin

Study of urethral strictures in the male: incidence, causes and treatment

The clinical, radiological and serological changes in cases of chronic yaws

The incidence and significance of genital infection in male patients with ankylosing spondylitis

The diagnosis and treatment of treponemal disease in coloured immigrants

The application of fluorescent techniques to the diagnosis of treponemal infection

Evaluation of the Rapid Plasma Reagin test as a screening procedure for the diagnosis of treponemal disease

Study of acute salpingitis including assessment of the results of treatment

Investigation and clinical assessment of complement fixation tests for syphilis, using antigens prepared from the Reiter strain of *Treponema*

Diagnosis and treatment of monilial vaginitis and urethritis

Investigation of the causes of epididymo-orchitis with special reference to viral infections

## 49 London University, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine

### 1. Biochemistry

Professor J.H.  
Birkinshaw, D.Sc.  
G. Smith  
C.E. Stickings, Ph.D.  
R.J. Townsend

Biochemistry of micro-organisms, particularly of fungi.  
Investigation of metabolic products of these micro-organisms, determination of their chemical structure, and synthesis. Investigation of antibiotic activity and other biological properties of these metabolic products

### 2. Entomology

Professor D.S. Bertram,  
Ph.D.  
J.R. Busvine, D.Sc.,  
Ph.D.  
B.R. Laurence, Ph.D.  
R.G. Bird

Virus transmission  
Laboratory studies on insecticides  
Mosquito biology  
Electron microscope studies of arbor viruses

### 3. Microbiology

Professor F. Fulton,  
D.M.  
E.W. Meynell (Mrs.)  
C.E.G. Smith, M.D.  
J.H. Marshall, D.Phil.  
P. Chadwick  
C.E. Cradock-Watson  
I.G. Murray  
J. Walker (Mrs.), Ph.D.  
J.W.G. Smith  
Y.E. Brohier  
J.M. Stephens

Growth of virus in tissues  
Purification of viruses  
Bacteriophage for motile *Salmonella*  
Arthropod-borne viruses  
Aromatic biosynthesis in bacteria  
Nutrition of *Haemophilus*  
Microcolonial morphology of aerobic spore-forming bacteria  
Haemoglobin antigens  
Aetiology of mycetoma  
Medical mycology  
Immunological diseases  
Arthropod-borne viruses in tissue culture  
Insect immunity

### 4. Nutrition

#### *Human:*

Professor B.S. Platt,  
C.M.G., Ph.D.  
C.R.C. Heard, D.Phil.  
D.S. Miller  
D.J. Nasmith, Ph.D.  
P.L. Pellett, Ph.D.  
W.R. Aykroyd, C.B.E.,  
M.D., Sc.D.  
P.R. Payne  
P.M. Carroll (Miss)  
R. Schwartz (Miss),  
Ph.D.  
T.P. Eddy  
K.O. Godwin, Ph.D.

Clinical, field and laboratory investigations of patients suffering from protein malnutrition; treatment and prevention of this syndrome, especially in infants and young children; interrelationship of protein malnutrition with effects of zymotic diseases, particularly malaria  
Protein malnutrition syndromes produced experimentally in animals, including methods of producing the syndrome, biochemical and cytological changes in tissues and organs, development of techniques for use in these studies  
The effects of malnutrition on ante- and post-natal development, especially of the skeletal and nervous systems in experimental animals  
The technology of the foods of colonial peoples, and of people in other tropical and sub-tropical countries, including nutrient content, especially proteins and amino-acids; indigenous methods of processing and the translation of these methods into suitable mechanized procedures  
Problems arising out of the application of knowledge of nutrition to the improvement of health of peoples in colonial and other tropical and sub-tropical countries

#### 4. Nutrition (*continued*)

##### *Human (continued)*

Investigation of milk proteins in relation to maternal nutrition

A study of the dietary protein requirements and intake, and the nutritional status of selected groups of the population of the United Kingdom, including children and hospital patients; the relevance of some of the changes produced in animals on various diets to the aetiology of certain disorders occurring in the population of the United Kingdom is also being investigated

#### 5. Occupational Health

Professor R.S.F.  
Schilling, M.D.

Epidemiological, physiological and environmental studies of industrial pulmonary disease in workers exposed to vegetable dusts. This field work is supplemented by laboratory investigations of cotton dust

C.H. Wood

Similar studies of other forms of chronic respiratory disease in cotton workers in Lancashire and Holland  
Investigation into the occupations and social classes of patients with chronic bronchitis

S.A. Roach

Clinical and environmental studies of textile workers  
Environmental studies of textile workers (see above)  
Developments of instruments for sampling airborne dusts and methods of measuring dust exposures

#### 6. Parasitology

##### *Helminthology:*

Professor J.J.C. Buckley, Transmission and behaviour of schistosomes and other trematodes in experimental animals and their infectivity to their molluscan vectors

P.L. LeRoux, D.Sc.

Transmission and behaviour of filarial parasites of mammals in experimental animals  
Systematic studies on helminths

##### *Protozoology:*

Professor P.C.C. Tissue phase of malaria parasites

Garnham, D.Sc., M.D. Biochemical studies on trypanosomes and malaria parasites

W.E. Ormerod Toxoplasmosis. Leishmaniasis

J.R. Baker, Ph.D. Electron microscope studies of parasitic protozoa

#### 7. Physiology

##### *Applied:*

Professor G.P. Crowden, Muscular work and environment  
O.B.E., T.D., D.Sc.

M.L. Thomson, Ph.D. Human lung function and its measurement in the field

#### 8. Public Health and Preventive Medicine

Professor W.S. Walton, Growing up in Newcastle upon Tyne  
G.M., M.D.

with Professor S.D.M.  
Court

F.J.W. Miller

S.W. Hinds, M.D.  
(in conjunction with  
the Department of  
Child Health,  
University of Bristol)

Aspects of child health which include prematurity, adoption, environmental effects, and the work of an almoner in a children's hospital

## 8. Public Health and Preventive Medicine (*continued*)

- H.G. Maule, Ph.D.  
with J. Cooper (Miss) An analysis of the background and future intentions of postgraduate medical students and the relation between their intelligence test scores and scholastic attainment
- H.G. Maule, Ph.D. The social and economic problems of the long-term hospital patient and the value of correspondence courses to such patients
- M. Jefferys (Mrs.) Problems of social classification in socio-medical enquiry
- S.P.W. Chave A study of general practice in a new housing estate
- R.M. Acheson, D.M. A survey of mental illness in a new town
- R.M. Acheson, D.M. Studies in the adaptation of the developing mammalian skeleton to adverse environmental circumstances
- R.M. Acheson, D.M. Studies of the health and activity of a group of men aged 65-85  
(with Professor W.J.E. Jessop, Department of Social Medicine, University of Dublin)
- M.D. Warren, M.D. An analysis of the medical condition and social and industrial needs of patients referred to a hospital resettlement clinic  
(in conjunction with the Department of Social and Preventive Medicine, Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine and Department of Physical Medicine, Royal Free Hospital)
- M. Jefferys (Mrs.) A survey into the scope and character of the social work undertaken by personnel of statutory and voluntary social services in the County of Bucks. All those who deal mainly or incidentally with socio-medical, psychological and economic problems of individuals are being asked to record systematically information concerning those helped in a given period. The purpose of the survey is to show on a quantitative basis the social characteristics of those receiving help, the kind of problems they present, the nature of the help they receive and the extent to which different social agencies are involved with the same families and problems
- J.E. Arkley (Miss)

## 9. Statistics

### *Medical Statistics and Epidemiology\*:*

- Professor A. Bradford Hill, C.B.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S. The development and application of statistical methods in medicine and its associated sciences, including research into the epidemiology and aetiology of disease
- Professor D.D. Reid, M.D., D.Sc. The promotion and analysis of vital statistics
- J.T. Boyd The design and analysis of therapeutic trials of new drugs and other agents
- P. Armitage, Ph.D. The design and analysis of field trials of prophylactic agents
- W.R.S. Doll, O.B.E., D.Sc. The application of mathematical statistical techniques to the solution of laboratory problems
- A.S. Fairbairn
- J.O. Irwin, D.Sc., Sc.D. The development of methods of biological assay
- B.J. Kinsley (Miss) Studies of the hazards to man of nuclear and allied radiations
- W.J. Martin, Ph.D., D.Sc.
- I. Sutherland, D.Phil.
- R. Tall (Miss)

\*Includes M.R.C. Statistical Research Unit: Honorary Director, Professor A.B. Hill, C.B.E., F.R.S.

**10. Tropical Hygiene**

ROSS INSTITUTE

Professor G. Macdonald, Epidemiology of malaria and schistosomiasis  
C.M.G., M.D.

- |                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| G. Davidson         | Insecticide resistance studies in mosquitoes: nature and genetics      |
| C.E. Jackson (Miss) | Mosquito genetics including resistance studies                         |
| H. Lipke, Ph.D.     | Insecticide resistance studies in mosquitoes: biochemical studies      |
| L.K. Goma           | Insecticide resistance studies in mosquitoes: morphology and behaviour |
| B.B. Waddy, D.M.    | Onchocerciasis   |

**11. Tropical Medicine**

*Clinical:*

- |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Professor A.W. Woodruff, M.D., Ph.D. | The nature of various nutritional anaemias and their relationship to protein deficiency and liver damage                       |
| S. Bell, M.D.                        | The therapeutic efficiency of various antibiotics and synthetic organic compounds in amoebic dysentery, filariasis and leprosy |
| G. Stott                             | Adrenocortical function in tropical peoples  |
|                                      | The therapeutic efficiency of various drugs in helminthic infections   |
|                                      | The immunological changes induced in man by schistosomal infections  |
|                                      | Ocular complications in onchocerciasis, their aetiology, course and treatment  |
|                                      | The course, prognosis and treatment of tropical sprue  |
|                                      | Iron metabolism under tropical conditions including the genesis of haemosiderosis so commonly encountered in the tropics       |

**50 London University, Middlesex Hospital Medical School**

**1. Anatomy**

- |                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Professor E.W. Walls, M.D. | The structure of the human anal canal          |
| P.H.S. Silver, Ph.D.       | Experimental studies on head morphogenesis     |
| W.W. James, O.B.E.         | The structure of dentine                       |
| R.P. Gould                 | Cytological localization of hydrolytic enzymes |
| J.G. Bearn                 | Studies in foetal endocrinology                |
|                            | Studies on anomalous development in man        |
|                            | The biological activity of DNA                 |

**2. Biochemistry**

COURTAULD INSTITUTE OF BIOCHEMISTRY

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Professor Sir Charles Dodds, M.V.O., F.R.S. | Synthetic hormone analogues: bacterial enzymes |
| Professor F. Dickens, F.R.S.                | Enzymes, tissue metabolism and cancer research |
| G.E. Glock (Miss), D.Sc.                    |  |
| P. McLean (Miss), Ph.D.                     |  |
| J.G. Bennette                               |  |
| P.N. Campbell, D.Sc.                        | Biosynthesis of proteins                       |
| I. Roitt, D.Phil.                           | Thyroid auto-immunity                          |
| W. Lawson                                   | Synthetic hormone analogues                    |
| A.E. Kellie, Ph.D.                          | Steroid metabolism                             |



**2. Biochemistry (continued)**

E.R. Smith	
J.G.D. Carpenter	
J.B. Jepson, D.Phil.	Pharmacologically active bases and peptides
C.F.M. Rose	Clinical biochemistry
J.M. Wilkins (Miss)	
L.M. Worsley (Miss)	
S.J. Holt, Ph.D.	Cytochemical research
P.W. Sadler, Ph.D.	Chemical pharmacology
A.L. Miller	Clinical biochemical research
G.L. Mills, Ph.D.	Protein chemistry; bacterial enzymes
D.G. O'Sullivan, Ph.D.	Theoretical chemistry
H.E.H. Jones	Hormones
I. Smith, Ph.D.	Chromatography of peptides
V.M. Craddock (Miss), Ph.D.	Biosynthesis of proteins
E.G. Wilson (Miss), Ph.D.	Thyroid auto-immunity
W.F. Coulson, Ph.D.	Steroid metabolism
H.B. Waynforth	Hormone assay
A.D. Smith	Amine metabolism
T.S. Spencer, Ph.D.	Bacterial proteases
S.E. Greenwood (Miss)	
E.B. Smith (Mrs.), Ph.D.	Lipids

**3. Biology**

Professor D.R. Newth, Ph.D.	Nucleic acid metabolism of vertebrate embryos
R.F.J. Withers	Experimental embryology of amphibians
F.T.C. Harris	Genetical study of human obesity
	Maturation of function in the foetal kidney
	Cell lineages in echinoderms and molluscs
L.J. Lilly (Miss), Ph.D.	Mutation in micro-organisms

**4. Medicine**

Professor A. Kekwick	Metabolism of obesity
	Peripheral vascular disease
T. Chalmers	Endocrine control of electrolyte metabolism and renal function
	Studies on metabolism of isolated fat tissue
E.J.M. Campbell, Ph.D. M.D.	Pulmonary function in lung disease

**5. Orthopaedics**

No information

**6. Otorhinolaryngology**

C.P. Wilson, C.V.O.	Pathology of the nasopharynx
	Vasomotor catarrhs of nose
J.P. Monkhouse	Pathology of otosclerosis
D. Ranger	Vasomotor responses of nasal mucosa
J.C. Seymour	Pathology of the vascular insufficiencies of the labyrinth and evaluations of the results of treatment. Investigation of fluid exchanges in the labyrinth in an attempt to provide relevant data to explain a number of the pathological features of some of the disorders

## 7. Pathology

BLAND-SUTTON INSTITUTE OF PATHOLOGY

Professor R.W. Scarff, C.B.E., F.R.S.E.	Histopathology of cancer
R.E. Thompson	Bacteriological research
A.C. Thackray, M.D.	Histopathology of cancer
A.D. Thomson, M.D.	
J.W. Stewart	Haematological research
Professor Sir Samuel Bedson, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Virus research in relation to tumours

## 8. Pharmacology and Therapeutics

Professor C.A. Keele D.A.J. Armstrong (Miss), Ph.D.	Chemical factors concerned in the production of pain
F. Hobbiger, M.D., D.Sc., Ph.D.	Antidotes of organo-phosphate poisoning; actions of chemical transmitters at synapses

## 9. Physics

*Medical:*

Professor J.E. Roberts, Ph.D., D.Sc.	Physical problems involved in the therapeutic use of ionizing radiations, with particular reference to the application of radioactive isotopes in this field
H.F. Cook, Ph.D.	Development of equipment and methods for the use of radioactive isotopes in clinical diagnosis
J.K. Whitehead, Ph.D.	Development of scintillation counting methods, improvement of counter characteristics and study of phosphorescent processes
R.E. Ellis	
J.W. Tappin, Ph.D.	Study of adrenal corticosteroids of high mineral activity using physical methods of separation, detection and assay
J.E.S. Bradley, Ph.D.	
R.P. Ekins	
T.H.E. Bryant	The build-up of protein from carbohydrates in normal and malignant tissues using compounds labelled with tritium and $C^{14}$
W.S. Reith, D.Sc.	
S. Goss	The physical problems of hearing and electrical properties of the cochlea and labyrinth
I.M. Hoppett (Miss)	The distribution of scattered radiation in radiological procedures with special reference to gonad and bone-marrow dose
A. Deubert (Miss)	Biophysical and clinical studies using radioisotopes:
E.S. Williams	Iodine 131 for thyroid studies with particular reference to detailed knowledge of iodinated plasma proteins
P. Ayres	Sodium 24 and potassium 42 for electrolyte balance studies
B.J. Paine (Miss)	Iron 54 and chromium 42 to study metabolism in normal and anaemic conditions
	Iodinated 131 and brominated 82 fats in excretion and turnover studies
	Study of radiation effects on solids using electron paramagnetic resonance techniques
	Study of amino-acid patterns during carcinogenesis, using double isotope labelling techniques

## 10. Physiology

Professor E. Neil, M.D., D.Sc.	Hypothermia
W.F. Floyd, Ph.D.	Reflex control of circulation and respiration
J.H. Green, Ph.D.	
H.N. Duke, Ph.D.	Reflex control of circulation
	Pulmonary vascular control

## 11. Radiotherapy

Professor Sir Brian  
Windeyer, D.Sc.  
M.D. Snelling (Miss)  
A.M. Jelliffe, M.D.  
P.E. Bodkin  
I.S. Cade (Miss)  
T.S. Worthy, Ph.D.

### Radiotherapy techniques:

The treatment of disease by telecurietherapy (Mobaltron), telecobalt, 230 Kv and 95 Kv X-rays

The use of iodine 131 and phosphorus 32 in the diagnosis and treatment of disease

Stationary and moving field techniques in treatment by external irradiation with  $\gamma$ - and X-rays

Treatment by a combination of radiotherapy with surgery, chemotherapy and hormone therapy

Clinical research into the life history and response to treatment of various forms of cancer and methods of treatment

### Bone marrow replacement:

The use of homologous and autologous bone marrow in the treatment of widespread radiosensitive tumours is being investigated

### Carcinoma of breast:

An investigation into hypophysectomy as a method of treating advanced breast cancer

A trial of thiophosphoramide is being undertaken in the treatment of advanced breast cancer

### Carcinoma of uterine cervix:

Investigation into the results of treatment of Stage I and Stage II cases by a full course of intracavitary radiation with radium followed by Wertheim's hysterectomy

### Chemotherapy:

Investigations are being carried out into the use of chlorambucil, aminochlorambucil thiophosphoramide, cyclophosphamide and steroids in the treatment of advanced cancers

The treatment of polycythaemia by pyrimethamine is being studied

### Effect of deep X-ray therapy on the bone marrow and peripheral blood:

Immediate and long-term effects

### Radiation sickness:

A controlled trial is being undertaken of methods of treatment

## 12. Surgery.

D.H. Patey  
W. Moffatt  
L.P. Le Quesne  
J. Candy  
M. Hobsley  
C. Howe  
I. Ranger

An experimental investigation of functional facial palsy following parotidectomy

Post-gastrectomy syndrome

The effects of operation on respiratory function

An experimental investigation of Mikulicz's disease

The mechanism of production of hiatus hernia and its treatment

R.S. Handley, O.B.E.  
K.L. Williams  
V. Marshall

A study of the temperature changes in the skin over tumours

Blood transfusion reactions

## 13. Surgery, Thoracic and Cardiac

T. Holmes Sellors, D.M. Surgery of the heart

J. Belcher

D. Longmore

Perfusion techniques in cancer chemotherapy

## 51 London University Postgraduate Medical School of London

### 1. Anaesthetics

H. Woodfield-Davies  
(Head of Department)  
J.P. Payne

The mode of action of neuromuscular blocking agents  
Factors influencing change of tone in the smooth muscles  
of blood vessels

Haemodynamic changes in man during general anaesthesia  
Changes in the acid-base status in the immediate post-operative period

A clinical and experimental evaluation of certain new  
intravenous and inhalational anaesthetic agents

M.K. Sykes

Studies of lung mechanics during operation and the  
post-operative period

Post-operative respiratory studies after open-heart  
surgery

The use of intermittent positive pressure respiration in  
the neonate

J.F. Nunn, Ph.D.

Measurement of oxygen tension of blood by polarography  
Study of effects of resistance to breathing during anaesthesia

Investigation of effects of graded concentrations of  
carbon dioxide in the anaesthetized dog

### 2. Biochemistry

*See Pathology, Chemical*

### 3. Biophysics

D.K. Hill  
G.R. Ball  
E.H. Belcher, Ph.D.  
J.E. Pallet

Physiology of muscle

Medical engineering

The use of radioactive isotopes in medical research

Medical electronics

### 4. Haematology

Professor J.V. Dacie,  
M.D.  
J.C. White

\*Pathogenesis of haemolytic anaemia in man

Nucleoprotein metabolism of human tissues

†Haemoglobin metabolism and abnormal haemoglobins  
Mucoproteins of bronchial secretions

D.L. Mollin

\*Megaloblastic anaemias and metabolism of vitamin B<sub>12</sub>  
and folic acid

S.M. Lewis, M.D.

Pathogenesis of haemolytic anaemia

### 5. Medicine

Professor J. McMichael,  
M.D., F.R.S.

Haemodynamic studies in heart failure and hypertension

Professor R. Fraser,  
M.D.

Thyroid disorders. Bone metabolism. Diabetes  
Pituitary disorders

Professor E.G.L.  
Bywaters

The natural history of rheumatoid arthritis and other  
connective tissue diseases. Therapeutic trials

A.St.J. Dixon, M.D.

Gout. Pharmacology of anti-rheumatic drugs

C.L. Cope, D.M.

Adrenal function in disease

C.M. Fletcher, C.B.E.,  
M.D.

Epidemiological and laboratory studies of the aetiology  
and evolution of chronic bronchitis

\*Supported by M.R.C. grant

†Supported by Colonial Medical Research Committee grant

# 5. Medicine (*continued*)

J.F. Goodwin, M.D.	Congenital and acquired heart disease in relation to cardiac surgery Electrocardiography and angiocardiology The pulmonary circulation in heart disease Cardiomyopathy studies
M.D. Milne, M.D.	Renal tubular function in health and disease; biochemistry of uraemia; disorders of amino-acid transport
*P. Hugh-Jones, M.D.	Lung function studies, including mass spectrometric and radioactive gas analysis to measure lobar and segmental lung function
*J. Shillingford, M.D.	The study of circulation by indicator dilution curves Direct measurement of intracardiac and intravascular velocity in man Studies on heart failure
C.Pallis, D.M.	Spinal cord circulation Treatment of epilepsy Clinical physiology of involuntary movements
C.C. Booth, M.D.	Sites of absorption in the small intestine and their relationship to conditions of malabsorption Pathogenesis of malabsorption in different conditions Histopathology of mucosa of small intestine in health and disease
J.P.D. Mounsey, M.D.	Studies of heart failure, by phonocardiography and recording of praecordial pulsation

# 6. Microbiology

## *Bacteriology:*

Professor Lord Stamp	Immunity to staphylococcal infection
M. Barber (Miss), M.D.	Study of antibiotic resistance in staphylococci in relation to cross-infection
†D.A. Mitchison	Bacteriological aspects of the chemotherapy of tuberculosis
A.C. Dutton	Cross-infection in hospital wards
N. Datta (Mrs.) M.D.	The bacteriology of chronic bronchitis

# 7. Pathology

Professor C.V. Harrison M.D.	Pulmonary vascular disease Liver disease
†A.G.E. Pearse, M.D.	Enzyme histochemistry
B.E. Heard, M.D.	Pulmonary emphysema and chronic bronchitis

## *Chemical:*

Professor E.J. King, Ph.D., D.Sc.	‡Experimental silicosis and pneumoconiosis Phosphatase: biochemical methods of analysis
I.D.P. Wootton, Ph.D.	Bile acid metabolism Metabolic disturbances in renal failure Automatic methods of chemical analysis
•	‡Clinical chemistry ‡Haemoglobin standardization
C.E. Dalgliesh, Ph.D.	‡Isotopic and nutritional studies of amino-acid metabolism and protein biosynthesis ‡Excretory patterns as an index of biochemical status

\*Part-time member of M.R.C. staff

†Honorary Director of the M.R.C. Unit for Research on Drug Sensitivity in Tuberculosis

‡Supported by M.R.C. grant

||Supported by N.C.B. grant

**7. Pathology (continued)**

*Chemical (continued)*

- |                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| I. MacIntyre, Ph.D. | Measurement of total body composition<br>Isotopic and flame photometric studies of magnesium metabolism          |
| R.M. Haslam (Miss)  | Studies on mechanism of action of aldosterone<br>Metabolic balance during diuretic therapy<br>Clinical chemistry |
| R.W. Dutton, Ph.D.  | *Biochemical studies of antibody formation   |

**8. Radiodiagnosis**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| R.E. Steiner, M.D.<br>(Head of Department) | Left ventricular angiography in the diagnosis of valvular incompetence<br>The radiological assessment of pulmonary hypertension<br>Lung function studies with the aid of the photoelectrical density measurements of the lung and the image intensifier<br>Ablation of the pituitary gland by yttrium seed implantation under direct fluoroscopic control, with the aid of image intensifier |
| J.W. Laws                                  | Radiological study of the alimentary tract in the megaloblastic anaemias<br>The correlation of the radiological and pathological appearances in pulmonary emphysema  |

**9. Surgery**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Professor I. Aird<br>and others   | The nature of the relationship between the ABO blood groups and cancer<br>Experimental cancer of the stomach<br>Surgical problems in obstructive jaundice<br>Experimental hypertrophy of kidney   |
| †J. Calnan  | Repair of experimental cleft palate<br>Genetics of cleft palate   |
| W.P. Cleland<br>H.H. Bentall<br>M. Bishop (Miss)<br>E. Lloyd-Jones (Mrs.)<br>M. Bishop (Miss) | Clinical application of the Melrose extra-corporeal heart/lung machine<br>Problems in intracardiac surgery  |
| †W.J. Dempster<br>R.H. Franklin<br>G.C. Knight<br>P. Martin                                   | Clinico-pathological study of congenital heart disease<br>Tissue and organ transplantation<br>Clinical research in oesophageal surgery<br>Spinal fixation by buried artificial prostheses<br>The physiology and diseases of the peripheral vessels<br>Arterial homotransplantation                              |
| D.G. Melrose<br>R. Shackman   | Perfusion methods for patients and organs<br>The behaviour of the circulation under anaesthesia and at operation<br>Ureteric transplants<br>Electrolyte metabolism in surgical and urological patients<br>Radioactive methods of measurement of cardiac output<br>The artificial kidney in clinical application |
| N. Struthers  | Physiology of the ureter<br>Artificial ureter   |
| †S. Taylor  | Studies of goitre and thyroid function with the use of radioactive iodine   |
| J.I. Burn<br>R.A. Sellwood  | An investigation into the exfoliating properties of the cancer cell and the importance of the circulating cancer cell   |

\*Supported by U.S. Public Health Services grant

†Supported by M.R.C. grant

# 52 London University

## Royal Dental Hospital of London School of Dental Surgery

### 1. Anatomy

#### *Oral:*

- H.J.J. Blackwood, M.D. Human and comparative anatomy of the temporo-mandibular joint  
Cell kinetics
- J.L. Scheuer (Mrs.), Ph.D. Comparative innervation of the jaws and temporo-mandibular joint

### 2. Dental Studies

#### *Children:*

- J.H. Hovell Clinical research into the surgical procedure for the correction of mandibular prognathism
- P.M.C. James The frequency and nature of carbohydrate consumption and its relationship to dental caries experience  
A study of dental caries, gingivitis, calculus, oral hygiene, hypoplasia, mottling and stains on the teeth in high and low fluoride areas in England  
A serial study of the relationship between bone age, tooth development, and chronological age in orphanage children (Harpden growth study)
- G.B. Winter Abscess formation in deciduous molar teeth

#### *Conservative:*

- H.M. Pickard Histological study of dentine  
Bonding of amalgam fillings
- I. Curson Effectiveness of antiseptics on the oral mucosa  
Staphylococcal infection of root canals  
Permeability of root dentine to penicillin
- G.F. Kantorowicz Investigation of the ingredients of mummifying pastes  
Enamel hypoplasia in dogs suffering from distemper
- E.E.J. Kirk The effects and fate of Kri paste in the tissues

#### *Prosthetics:*

- Professor A.O. Chick, Ph.D. Relation between mandibular movements and the shape of teeth  
Permeability of enamel

### 3. Orthodontics

- D.P. Walther A statistical survey into the effects of skeletal and soft tissue morphology and muscle behaviour on the occlusion of the teeth. The incidence of cleft palate, hare lip, caries, gingivitis, premature loss, environmental factors and fluorine are also taken into account
- Survey divided into groups which include: a normal cross-section of children, children attending an orthodontic clinic, children with cleft palate and hare lip

### 4. Pathology

- Professor R.B. Lucas, M.D. Pathology of oral tumours  
Pathology of periodontal disease
- W. Sims Bacteriology of dental caries, with special regard to the relationship between lactobacilli and streptococci
- J.D. Manson Pathology of the dental pulp

**5. Periodontology**

A.B. Wade

Recession of the periodontal tissues round mandibular incisor teeth  
Regeneration and reattachment of periodontal tissues  
Clinical assessment of different drugs in therapy of Vincent's ulcerative gingivitis  
Survey of the incidence of caries, gingivitis and other factors in Iraqi and British children

**6. Radiodiagnosis**

S. Blackman

Rotagraphy and its extra dental applications  
Radioactive isotopes in dental science  
Radiographic observation in the development of skull and teeth  
Pan-oral radiography  
Horizontal tomography of the nasopharynx

**7. Surgery**

D. Greer Walker

Gross developmental errors of the face  
Facial asymmetry in the newborn

## 53 London University Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine

**1. Anaesthetics**

R.A. Green

An investigation into the clinical value of a new short-acting barbiturate: methohexital. The investigations are being carried out in three phases:  
A comparative study of methohexital and thiopentone involving electroencephalographic studies on volunteers  
A clinical study into the behaviour of 500 out-patients in whom anaesthesia has been induced prior to dental extraction with an intravenous injection of methohexital  
A study into the recovery period of volunteers in whom sleep has been induced with an intravenous injection of methohexital. This study chiefly involves an assessment of the subject's ability to drive a car and is being carried out on a 'Miles trainer'

**2. Anatomy**

Professor R.E.M.  
Bowden, D.Sc.  
with J.R. Napier

The pattern of innervation of healthy and abnormal skeletal muscle  
Factors affecting functional recovery after peripheral nerve injury in man

Emeritus Professor  
M.F.L. Keene, D.Sc.  
J.R. Napier  
P.R. Davis, Ph.D.

A study of nerve endings in human laryngeal and palatal muscle  
Functional anatomy of the primate hand  
The functional anatomy of the axial skeleton in man and animals  
Radiological investigations of the internal structure of the bones of modern and fossil primates, with particular reference to *Proconsul africanus*

P.C.B. MacKinnon  
(Mrs.), Ph.D.

Sexual, season and age changes in the endocrine system of man and lower animals  
Sexual seasonal, age and stress effects of palmar sweating in man and in relation to endocrine activity



### 3. Biochemistry

- A. Lawson, Ph.D., D.Sc. (Head of Department) Synthesis and mode of action of antithyroid substances  
Synthesis and physiological activity of heterocyclic compounds with five-membered rings  
Synthesis and action of sympathomimetic drugs
- R.A.F. Bullerwell, Ph.D. Polarographic analyses
- F. Kurzer, Ph.D., D.Sc. Chemistry of urea and thiadiazoles
- B.E. Ryman (Miss), Ph.D. Quantitative studies of oestrogenic substances in relation to behaviour in the cat
- H. Baum, Ph.D. Metabolism of catechol amines

### 4. Biology

- C.L.T. Lucas (Miss) (Head of Department)
- A.M. Hughes (Mrs.), Ph.D. Systematics and life histories of Acari with special reference to those associated with stored foods
- A.M. Baxter (Mrs.), Ph.D. Cytology and histology of mammalian and reptilian adenohypophysis

### 5. Cardiology

- F.V. Gardner (Miss), M.D. Work on anticoagulant factors in the blood in normal individuals and in patients with myocardial infarctions  
Clinical trial of a new oral diuretic

### 6. Dermatology

No information

### 7. Haematology

- W.J.D. Fleming (jointly with Medical Unit) Investigation of the anaemia of liver disease, with particular reference to the nature of the haemolytic element present  
Work on red cell metabolism and its disorders, particularly enzymic deficiencies

### 8. Medicine

- H.A. Kellgren (Miss) with E. Preiskel (Mrs.) Spastic colon causing referred pain in the left leg
- Professor S. Sherlock with B.H. Billing The mechanism of hepatic coma  
Bile pigment metabolism in jaundice  
The mechanism of fat absorption from the intestine
- A.M. Dawson Erythrocyte metabolism
- C.S. Pitcher Estimation of insulin in blood
- E. Samols Renal blood flow and function
- S. Shaldon Amine metabolism in health and disease
- M.D. Turner The genetics of haemochromatosis
- R. Williams Serology of the collagen diseases with particular reference to muco proteins
- A.T. Richardson Electromyograms in muscle fibre diseases (myopathies)
- A.G. Beckett Study of diabetes especially by renal biopsy
- with E. Samols Plasma insulin in diabetes
- D.M. Matthews Study of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in diabetes  
(Department of Pathology)

### 9. Obstetrics and Gynaecology

- J.A.M. Moore (Miss) (Director)
- M.E. Egerton (Miss) Evaluation of the vaginal smear as an index of endocrine function with particular reference to the diagnosis and treatment of the disorders of menstruation and the problems of infertility

### 9. Obstetrics and Gynaecology (*continued*)

- |                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| L. Epsztejn (Miss) | Investigation into the possible relationship between length of gestation and nutritional and metabolic factors  |
| P.N. Norris        | Investigations into human uterine muscle physiology with particular reference to the action of various drugs on the isolated muscle strip taken from the pregnant and non-pregnant uterus together with an attempt to correlate these results by recordings made on the intact uterus |
| L. Epsztejn (Miss) |   |

#### *Fertility Studies:*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| M. Moore White (Miss),<br>M.D.                      | Investigation into the effects of hydrotubation:<br>The value of oral prednisone therapy ovoid: effects of the administration of whole gland ovarian products, i.e. ovoid, on infertile women |
| with P. Wade (Miss)<br>(Radiotherapy<br>Department) | Treatment of a series of infertile women with failure of ovulation by pituitary irradiation   |

### 10. Paediatrics and Child Health

No information

### 11. Pathology

- |                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Professor K.R. Hill,<br>M.D. | Studies on liver disease, including experimental studies in veno-occlusive disease<br>Hepatic carcinoma caused by the pyrrolizidine compounds ( <i>Senecio</i> and <i>Crotalaria</i> )<br>Comparative pathological and experimental studies of cardiovascular disease   |
| D.N. Baron, M.D.             | Cytological diagnosis of gastric carcinoma<br>Endocrinological and metabolic aspects of hypophysectomy for carcinomatosis<br>Steroid-hormone activation of enzymes<br>Chemical anatomy of leucocytes in body fluid disturbances   |
| N.F.T. Crowley (Miss)        | Study of strains of <i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i> associated with acute glomerulonephritis and rheumatic fever, and antigenicity of streptococcal starch<br>Systematic study of biological properties of <i>Vibrio jamaicensis</i><br>Isolation of viruses from parturient mothers and their infants<br>Study of the haemagglutination test for viral hepatitis<br>Attempts to infect tissue culture with <i>Treponema pallidum</i>   |
| G.B.D. Scott, M.D.           | A study of the production of thrombosis of small vessels by bacterial antigens<br>Investigations of the coagulation mechanism and thrombotic disease using a bio-assay method<br>A study of the reversibility of atheroma<br>A study of the arterial changes in the post-partum uterus<br>An experimental study of the histochemical and enzymic reactions of normal and abnormal liver cells<br>A histochemical study of the intracellular pigments in the liver cells of relatives of cases of haemochromatosis |
| I.P. Beswick (Miss),<br>M.D. | Renal lesions in liver disease<br>Pathogenesis of diverticulosis of the colon   |

### 12. Pharmacology

- |                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Professor E. Zaimis<br>(Mrs.), M.D. | Neuromuscular blocking drugs<br>Hypotensive drugs   |
| J.R. Hodges, Ph.D.                  | Sympathomimetic amines  |
| M.J. MacLagan (Miss)                | On the mode of action of reserpine<br>The mechanisms controlling the adrenocorticotrophic activity of the adenohipophysis<br>The determination of corticotrophin in biological fluids |

**13. Physics**

- H.A.B. Simons, Ph.D.  
(Head of Department) The use of scintillation spectrometry techniques in the investigation of the determination of the position and strengths of  $\gamma$ -ray sources situated in scattering media
- M.E. Monk-Jones (Mrs.) Measurement of electron diffusion in plastic scintillators
- K. Stratton (Mrs.),  
Ph.D. An investigation into the viscous properties of synovial fluid
- R.B.J. Palmer (Mrs.),  
Ph.D. Investigation into the protective properties of certain organic substances against the action of X-rays on mice
- R.B.J. Palmer (Mrs.),  
Ph.D. The determination of the  $\alpha$ -particle stopping power of organic liquids in different phases using a photographic emulsion and other techniques

**14. Physiology**

- Professor C.B.B.  
Downman, Ph.D. The sites of origin of inhibitory impulses affecting thoracic and other spinal reflex arcs, including the autonomic outflow
- M.W. Duckworth (Mrs.) Acclimatization to hypoxia in the rat
- R.E. Moore, Ph.D. Carbon monoxide hypoxia in dogs
- R.E. Moore, Ph.D. Temperature regulation and control of heat production in newborn and small mammals
- P.P. Scott (Mrs.), Ph.D. Factors affecting retention of calcium, phosphorus and nitrogen on high protein diets
- P.P. Scott (Mrs.), Ph.D. Dietary requirements of the cat
- P.P. Scott (Mrs.), Ph.D. Hormonal regulation of behaviour and reproductive activity
- H.N. Duke (Miss), Ph.D. Vasomotor control of the pulmonary circulation: circulatory changes in relation to oxygen diffusing capacity
- B.L. Coles (Miss),  
Ph.D., M.D. Enzyme activity in the small intestine of the cat before and after pancreatic duct ligation

**15. Psychiatry**

- S.W. Hardwick, M.D. Research in the fields of medical psychology, experimental psychology, neurophysiology and sociology, with special reference to the problems of the relationship between anxiety and depression and the cerebral localization of psychological functions. Further studies on the bereavement factor in depressive illness and in criminal behaviour
- F. Brown, D.M.
- A. Elithorn, M.D.
- A.V. Francis (Mrs.)
- S. Hollingsworth (Mrs.)
- M.O. Kerr (Mrs.)
- N. Swift (Mrs.)
- S. Wiseberg

**16. Radiotherapy**

- P. Wade (Miss)  
J.D. Crowley Clinical study of the effect of oxygenation during radiotherapy
- K. Stratton (Mrs.),  
Ph.D. Chemical protection against radiation by pre-treatment of mice with a series of new organic compounds incorporating the thioureido structure. Ten new compounds have been tested to date
- K. Davis Exfoliative cytology
- P. Wade (Miss)  
with J.G.S. Crabbe  
(Department of Pathology)
- P. Wade (Miss)  
with E.J. Radley  
Smith Pituitary ablation
- D.N. Baron  
A.M.H. Bennett A recent development has been implantation of yttrium by stereotaxy
- P. Wade (Miss)  
with G. Qvist Simple mastectomy and post-operative radiotherapy
- P. Wade (Miss)  
with G. Qvist This method is selected as the treatment of choice in patients seen in joint consultation with G. Qvist

**17. Surgery**

- D. Downton and G.L. Fordyce with R.A. Green  
Investigation into the conditions of black hairy tongue  
with D.C. Calnan and Professor K.R. Hill
- H. Daintree Johnson  
Research on the changes in blood volume which follow haemorrhage and which result from blood transfusion. Comparison of results obtained by haemoglobin estimations and by radioactive tracer techniques  
Research on the means by which the valvular mechanism at the oesophago-gastric junction is rendered physiologically incompetent during the act of vomiting  
Bacteriology of cancerous stomach and preparation for operation
- H.E. Hobbs  
The ocular effects of chloroquine  
The early diagnosis of orbital tumours
- J.P. Hopewell  
Renal response to added load following urinary diversion into intestine-clearance studies and radioactive diodrast renogram  
Storage and transplantation of the kidney as a homograft
- J. Minton  
Ocular manifestations in paediatric medicine

**54 London University  
St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College**

**1. Anaesthetics**

- R.I.W. Ballantine  
Hypophysectomy in relation to anaesthesia  
Electrocardiographic changes produced by trichlorethylene and halothane
- R. Bowen  
Variable speed motor-driven syringe for continuous injection  
Anaesthesia in operation for the relief of portal hypertension  
Airway resistance during anaesthesia
- C. Langton Hewer  
Development of ribbed mattress and bolsters to retain patients in Trendelenburg position
- G. Ellis  
Halothane administered in closed circuit

**2. Anatomy**

- Professor A.J.E. Cave, M.D., D.Sc.  
Mammalian pharynx and epipharynx  
Osteology of extant Rhinocerotidae  
Pneumatic osteolysis in mammalian cranium  
Renal anatomy of Cetacea
- O.J. Lewis, M.D.  
Morphology of crural flexor musculature  
Renal vascular arrangements
- F.L.D. Steel  
Investigation of long bone changes in reversed gravitational fields  
Statistical methods for identification of biological material

**3. Biochemistry**

- Professor A. Wormall, D.Sc., F.R.S.  
Immunochemistry (mainly using isotopically labelled antigens and antibodies)  
Cancer research (zinc and tumour tissues)

### 3. Biochemistry (*continued*)

Professor A. Wormald, D.Sc., F.R.S.	Chemotherapy (the fate of nitrogen mustards and the trypanocidal drug suramin after their injection into the animal body) Radiobiology (the action of radiations on complement, antigens and enzymes)
G.E. Francis, D.Sc.	Immunochemistry Chemotherapy
E.D. Wills, Ph.D.	Enzymology Radiobiology (the action of radiations on enzymes, etc.)
J.D. Hawkins, Ph.D.	Immunochemistry
C.A. Lewis, Ph.D.	Skin biochemistry

### 4. Cardiology

G. Hayward, M.D. (Head of Department)	Use of nitrous oxide in diagnosis of left to right intracardiac shunts
D. Weitzman, M.D.	A study of the heart sounds after mitral valvotomy Relationship between ischaemic heart disease and hiatus hernia Follow-up of electrocardiograms and serum lipids in symptomless middle-aged men
M. Honey	Study of effects of exercise on electrocardiograms of hypertension Study of angina of effort with serial exercise tests Study of effects of radiations on the heart Effects of lowering blood cholesterol levels in ischaemic heart disease Aetiology of acute benign pericarditis: virus studies and long-term follow-up Study of electrocardiogram in polymyositis Study of effects of tachycardia on the electrocardiogram Method of measuring carbon monoxide in blood
G.H. Apthorp with M. Henderson (Miss)	
J.C. Hoyle, M.D.	Effect of corticosteroids on pulmonary function in sarcoidosis
H.C. Smellie (King's College Hospital)	Effect of bilateral upper thoracic ganglionectomy in angina of effort
R. Marshall	Diffusion capacity: a comparison of breath holding and steady methods using CO
D. Lacey, Ph.D. (Department of Zoology)	Study of changes occurring in alveolar walls and lung capillaries in patients with mitral stenosis, using electron microscope Respiratory function in mitral stenosis before and after mitral valvotomy Study of pulmonary capillary blood volume in left to right cardiac shunts

### 5. Dental Studies

*G.T. Hankey, O.B.E., T.D.	Diseases and complaints of the temporo-mandibular joint
G.A. Cowan	Physiology of the gingival epithelium

### 6. Dermatology

R.M.B. MacKenna, M.D.	Research and investigation are continually being pursued on clinical matters ranging from lupus erythematosus to alopecia areata. Purely scientific research also includes a wide range of subjects from the behaviour of radioactive isotopes when applied to human skin to biochemical investigations of skin metabolism
P.F. Borrie, M.D.	

## 7. Medicine

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| A.W. Spence, M.D.<br>I.H. Backhouse<br>H. Lehmann, M.D.,<br>Sc.D.<br>E. Silk  | The effect of methandrostenolone, a protein anabolizer, on hepatic function   |
| A.W. Spence, M.D.<br>I.H. Backhouse   | Androgenic potency of methandrostenolone  |
| A.W. Spence, M.D.<br>C.W.H. Havard, D.M.  | Chorionic gonadotrophin in the treatment of obesity   |
| J. Stark  | The effect of methandrostenolone on diabetes mellitus   |
| A.W. Spence, M.D.<br>C.W.H. Havard, D.M.  | The use of 2-methyl-1, 2-bis (3-pyridyl)-1-propanone as a test of pituitary function in man   |
| C.W.H. Havard, D.M.   | The use of 2-methyl-1, 2-bis (3-pyridyl)-1-propanone, an inhibitor of the production of aldosterone by inhibition of $11\beta$ hydroxylation, in the treatment of diuretic-resistant oedema   |
|   | Antidiuretic properties of hydrochlorothiazide in diabetes insipidus  |
|   | Diuretic action of benzthiazide   |
|   | Thymic tumour and erythroblastic aplasia  |
| N.C. Oswald, M.D.   | Investigation upon the benefits of short-term in-patient treatment of patients with chronic bronchitis during remissions  |
| N.C. Oswald, M.D.   | Factors influencing the prognosis of pneumonia, a study of 1,330 cases admitted to St. Bartholomew's Hospital during the period 1949-58   |
| E.F. Scowen, M.D.<br>R.W.E. Watts<br>J.C. Crawhall<br>B.M. Dean   | General nature of research, metabolic and endocrine: the investigation of hyperoxaluria and the metabolic defects giving rise to this condition. Full investigation of the sources of oxalate in normal and pathological conditions |
| E.F. Scowen, M.D. (with the Surgical Professorial Unit, St. Bartholomew's Hospital and the Imperial Cancer Research Fund) | The investigation of hormone dependent cancer and the factors which influence dependence and non-dependence, and the study of chemotherapy of malignant disease   |
| E.F. Scowen, M.D.<br>A.K. Thould  | The investigation of familial goitre and its associations, particularly congenital deafness   |
| A.G. Spencer, G.M.,<br>M.D.   | The transport of amino-acids by the renal tubules   |
| W.R. Cattell  | The development of new tests of renal function, especially in hypertension and renal disease. Urinary excretion of enzymes in renal disease   |

## 8. Neurology

- |                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| J.W. Aldren Turner<br>D.M.  | Quadriceps myopathy occurring in middle age: a clinico-pathological study |
| K.W.G. Heathfield, M.D.     |   |
| J.W. Aldren Turner, D.M.    | Neuralgic amyotrophy: a follow-up study                                   |
| J.W. Aldren Turner,<br>D.M. | Congenital myopathy: a follow-up study                                    |
| F. Lees, M.D.               |   |

## 9. Neurosurgery

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| J.E.A. O'Connell | Involvement of the spinal cord by intervertebral disc protrusion |
|                  | Surgery in cervical spondylosis                                  |
|                  | Lumbar intervertebral disc protrusions in pregnancy              |

## 9. Neurosurgery (*continued*)

- |                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| J.E.A. O'Connell     | <p>Lumbar intervertebral disc protrusions in childhood and adolescence</p> <p>Intracranial meningiomata associated with other tumours of the nervous system</p> <p>Intracranial aneurysms causing subarachnoid haemorrhage, their surgical treatment and an assessment of its value</p> <p>Surgery in the management of intractable pain</p> <p>Anterolateral chordotomy in the treatment of intractable pain from pelvic lesions</p> <p>Cervical and brachial pain secondary to intervertebral joint lesions</p> |
| J. Andrew            | <p>Osteomata of the paranasal sinuses</p> <p>Tracheostomy in the management of the unconscious patient</p>  |
| R. Campbell Connolly | <p>Results of leucotomy: a study of predictability</p> <p>The late results of bilateral trans-section of the fornix in chronic schizophrenia</p> <p>Cerebral ischaemia in spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage</p>  |

## 10. Obstetrics and Gynaecology

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| J. Beattie, M.D.<br>(Head of Department) |  |
| D.B. Fraser                              | The analysis of the results of treatment in 100 cases of carcinoma of the body of the uterus, 1948-52  |
| J. Howkins, M.D.                         | The continued study of the surgical treatment of carcinoma of the cervix by synchronous combined abdomino-vaginal hysterocolpsectomy   |
| with D.K. Williams                       | A review of 1000 consecutive total abdominal hysterectomies by one operator  |
| B. Measday                               | <p>The incidence of gynaecological pathology in a well women's clinic</p> <p>The evaluation of Shirodkar's operation in the treatment of cervical incontinence</p>   |
| G.L. Bourne                              | The evaluation of nor-ethisterone in the treatment of functional uterine haemorrhage   |
| B. Measday                               | The study of blood urea levels during pregnancy  |
| G.L. Bourne                              | <p>A study of the anatomy, physiology and pathology of human amnion and chorion, including electron microscopic structure</p> <p>Study of the transfer of materials across the human foetal membranes, using colloidal gold</p> <p>A clinical study of the effect of folic acid in the treatment of subclinical macrocytic anaemia of pregnancy</p> <p>A trial of progestogenic hormone in the treatment of herpes gestationis</p> <p>The study of nor-ethisterone in the treatment of puberty menorrhagia</p> <p>The study of the effects of allylestrinol in primary amenorrhoea</p> |

## 11. Ophthalmology

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| H.B. Stallard, M.B.E.,<br>T.D., M.D., LL.D. | <p>The irradiation of malignant intra-ocular neoplasms: retinoblastoma and malignant melanomata</p> <p>Surgical access to the orbit in particular relation to the exposure and removal of dermoid cysts and neoplasms, and for decompression</p> <p>Pigmented tumours arising in corneal epithelium</p> |
|---|---|

### 11. Ophthalmology (*continued*)

- |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| J.H. Dobree                        | A survey of the factors involved in the failure of fistula-forming operations for glaucoma<br>The influence of hypotensive drugs on the retinal vessels<br>Significance of colloid bodies in the fundus<br>The factors which influence calibre changes in the retinal vessels<br>The evolution of fundus changes in diabetes |
| with K.O. Black, M.D.<br>R.C. King | The effects of low-fat diet on retinal exudates  |
| D.W. Hill                          | Epiphora: clinical assessment and operative relief<br>Retinal vascular micrometry  |

### 12. Orthopaedics

- |                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| H.J. Burrows, M.D.                | Cervical root pain  |
| W.D. Coltart                      | Effects of calcaneal fracture                               |
| J.N. Aston                        | Prognosis in pes cavus<br>Fatigue fractures and infractions |
| with Institute of<br>Orthopaedics | Prosthetic replacement of bone                              |

### 13. Paediatrics and Child Health

- |                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| C.F. Harris, M.D.    | A study of the acquisition of staphylococci by newborn babies and its relation to sepsis              |
| R.A. Shooter, M.D.   |   |
| P.A. Manfield (Miss) |   |
| C.F. Harris, M.D.    | On gastric digestion of the newborn   |
| S. Mason, M.D.       |   |
| C.F. Harris, M.D.    | A study of placental weights and their relation to birth weights and subsequent development           |
| P.A. Manfield (Miss) |   |
| C.F. Harris, M.D.    | On the relationship between the Koratkov and the Flush methods of blood pressure recording in infants |
| S. Mason, M.D.       |   |

### 14. Pathology

- |                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Professor J.W.S.<br>Blacklock, M.D. | Lung cancer and its experimental production<br>Mechanism of spread of tuberculosis in the body<br>Effect of products of combustion on bacterial growth  |
| Professor L.P. Garrod,<br>M.D.      | Studies in activity, absorption, excretion and therapeutic value of newly discovered antibiotics  |
| A.B. Anderson, M.D.,<br>Ph.D.       | Methods of measuring thyroid function<br>The nature of the melanogen excreted in malignant melanoma<br>The inhibition of alkaline phosphatases by hydroxyphenols and catechols  |
| H.F. Brewer, M.D.                   | The titre of the indirect antiglobulin test for Rh antibodies in maternal serum<br>The use of pure albumin for restoration of blood volume in shock<br>Specific auto-immune antibodies in acquired haemolytic anaemia |
| R.J.R. Cureton, M.D.                | Investigation of pathological specimens by X-ray diffraction methods  |
| J.C.B. Fenton                       | Investigation of blood ammonia in health and in disease   |
| W.J. Hanbury, M.D.                  | Primary and secondary tumours of the heart  |
| H. Lehmann, M.D.,<br>Sc.D.          | Pseudocholinesterase<br>Abnormal haemoglobins   |
| A.M. Robinson (Mrs.),<br>D.Sc.      | Urinary ketosteroids in adrenal tumours   |
| R.A. Shooter, M.D.                  | Spread of staphylococcal infection in hospital wards<br>Antibiotic resistance of staphylococci in out-patients  |



#### 14. Pathology (*continued*)

- |                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| A.G. Stansfield | The pathology and experimental production of arterial necrosis and necrotizing arteritis                   |
| P. Story, M.D.  | Pathology of bone cysts<br>Blood platelet changes in anaemia<br>Auto-immune mechanisms in thrombocytopenia |

#### 15. Pharmacology

- |                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| J.P. Quilliam<br>and staff | Analysis of mode of action of general anaesthetics, hypnotics and tranquillizer drugs using conventional and electropharmacological techniques to study responses at peripheral synapses. Pharmacology of smooth muscle relaxants |
| D.F.J. Mason               | Ganglionic effects of anticholinesterases   |
| P.M.G. Bell                | Application of electronic techniques to pharmacological research  |
| B.W. Payton                | The electropharmacology of the skeletal neuromuscular junction  |
| P.D. Mulcahy               | Assessment of tranquillizer action in man   |

#### 16. Physics

##### *Radiation:*

- |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Professor J. Rotblat<br>Ph.D., D.Sc. | Radiation research: effects of ionizing radiations on matter, particularly on living tissue  |
| T.E. Banks, Ph.D.                    | Nuclear physics: structure and properties of nuclei of light atoms                           |
| E. Rollinson, Ph.D.                  | Medical physics: clinical uses of radiations and radioactive isotopes                        |
| S. Lovell, Ph.D.                     | The use of a pulse-neutron source for the study of radiation effects in materials            |
| P.J. Lindop, Ph.D.                   | Yield of secondary electrons from thin foils in a high energy electron beam                  |
| G.S. Innes                           | Determination of lifetime of radicals produced by ionizing radiation                         |
| A.E. Bradshaw                        | Detection of early radiation changes in proteins by means of electron spin resonance         |
|                                      | Action of radiation on urease and other enzymes, complement and trypanosomes                 |
|                                      | Dose-rate effects in irradiated enzymes  |
|                                      | Oxygen effect in the inactivation of enzymes   |
|                                      | Effects of radiation on nucleic acids  |
|                                      | Electron microscope studies of radiation effects in cells                                    |
|                                      | Induction of malignant disease, life shortening and ageing of mice by ionizing radiation     |
|                                      | Dependence of acute and long-term effects of radiation on age at irradiation                 |
|                                      | Effect of parent irradiation of mice on their offspring                                      |
|                                      | Influence of dose-rate on acute and long-term effects of radiation in animals                |
|                                      | The effect of oxygen tension and oxygen consumption during whole-body irradiation of animals |
|                                      | Radiation-induced lens opacities in mice   |
|                                      | Induction time of radiation damage   |
|                                      | Photo-disintegration and electron-disintegration processes                                   |
|                                      | Short-lived radioactivity produced by a pulsed beam of electrons                             |
|                                      | Angular distribution of nuclear disintegrations produced by helium nuclei                    |
|                                      | Monitoring and dosimetry of high energy X-ray and electron beams                             |

## 16. Physics (*continued*)

### *Radiation (continued):*

Professor J. Rotblat, Ph.D., D.Sc.	The possible use of mixed X-ray and electron beams in radiotherapy
T.E. Banks, Ph.D.	Physical principles underlying the use of 15 MeV electrons in therapy
E. Rollinson, Ph.D.	Investigation on the use of telecurietherapy units
S. Lovell, Ph.D.	The uptake of radioactive iodine, $I^{131}$ and $I^{132}$ , for the study of the thyroid function, particularly on patients with carcinoma of the thyroid
P.J. Lindop, Ph.D.	The use of radioactive krypton in the investigation of cardiac shunts
G.S. Innes	The use of radioactive chromium and iron in the study of various types of anaemia
A.E. Bradshaw	Investigation on the ultrasonic frequencies of a turbo-driven dental drill
	The radiation dose received by patients injected with thorotrast
	Study of thorotrast turnover in animals
	Study of pollution of the atmosphere with radioactivity

## 17. Physiology

Professor M. de B. Daly Sc.D.	Cardiovascular reflexes from the carotid sinus and carotid body with special reference to haemodynamic changes in the pulmonary circulation, and the role of the chemoreceptors in the responses caused by systemic hypoxia
D.A. McDonald, D.M., D.Sc.	Haemodynamics with special reference to the arterial system
F.J. Aumonier	A histological study of the responses of human tissues to similar stimuli at different ages Comparative histological studies
J.G. Widdicombe, D.Phil.	The study of afferent nervous activity arising from the lungs and its reflex responses, both on the respiratory muscles and on pulmonary smooth muscle
E.A. Ullman (Miss), Ph.D.	Renal function with special reference to water and electrolyte metabolism

## 18. Psychiatry

W. Linford Rees, M.D. (Head of Department)	Double blind controlled trials of new drugs in psychiatric treatment, e.g. chlorpromazine, acetyl promazine; anti-depressants such as iproniazid, phenelzine and tofranil Studies of psychosomatic relationships in asthma, chronic urticaria, hay fever, vasomotor rhinitis with comparable studies of control groups Metabolic and endocrine changes associated with post-partum mental disorders and premenstrual syndromes Continuing research on temperamental and behavioural correlates of physical types
---	---

## 19. Radiodiagnosis

R.A. Kemp Harper, M.D.	Glomus jugulare tumours of the temporal bone Radiology and the hormonal aspects of breast cancer Radiology in the diagnosis of retroperitoneal tumours
G. Simon	Principles of chest X-ray diagnosis Radiological changes in chronic bronchitis with emphysema Radiological appearances in recent trends in chronic bronchitis The peripheral pattern in the normal bronchogram and its relation to peripheral pulmonary anatomy

## 19. Radiodiagnosis (*continued*)

D.H. Trapnell	The radiological diagnosis of laryngoceles
with R.J.R. Cureton	Post-mortem radiography and gaseous fixation of the lung
G. Du Boulay	The radiological evidence of raised intracranial pressure in children
	Portal and splenic venography
	Clinical use of a 12-in. image amplifier
	Orbital angioma diagnosed by phlebography

## 20. Radiotherapy

I.G. Williams	An investigation of the physical problems involved in radiotherapy at energies of 1 to 15 MeV
(Head of Department)	
A. Jones, M.D.	Studies of ionization in heterogenous media at these ranges of MeV
G. Innes	The development of techniques of applying 15 MeV X-rays in treatment
	An investigation of 15 MeV radiation on tissues normal and neoplastic
	A special study of radiation intensity effects
	A study of the effects of 15 MeV and Co <sup>60</sup> irradiation on the natural history of certain neoplastic diseases
	Researches in electron therapy (up to 17 MeV) along similar lines

## 21. Statistics

### *Medical:*

M.P. Curwen	Collaboration with clinical and other departments on various research projects
-------------	--

## 22. Surgery

Professor G.W. Taylor	Clinical and experimental investigation of lymphoedema
	Clinical and experimental study of the use of prostheses in occlusive arterial disease
	Measurement of oxygen availability in ischaemic tissue
	Clinical and experimental investigation of staphylococcal wound infection
M.A. Birnstingl	Clinical and experimental study of pancreatography and the effect of pancreatic duct obstruction
	Study of experimentally produced hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy
	An investigation of digital artery disease
A.J. Edwards	Clinical and experimental study of fibrinolysin activity
	Experimental study of clot lysis
F.E. Weale	Experimental study of pulmonary vascular resistance
	Clinical and experimental study of therapeutic uses of regional vascular perfusion
J.D. Griffiths	Investigation of the blood supply of the colon: topographical distribution of the inferior mesenteric artery in dissected specimens and in injected post-mortem specimens
with C. Naunton	
Morgan	
	Aetiology of ulcerative colitis:
	The natural history of the disease and follow-up of patients
	Investigation of the vascular abnormalities occurring in the mucosa and in the wall of the large intestine in cases of ulcerative colitis
	The normal 17-hydroxycorticosteroids excreted in the urine in cases of ulcerative colitis

**22. Surgery (continued)**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| A.H. Hunt, D.M.<br>P. Knipe                 | Portal hypertension, various aspects  |
| A.H. Hunt, D.M.<br>with H. Lehmann,<br>M.D. | Serum albumin, pseudocholinesterases and transaminases<br>in the assessment of liver function before and after<br>venous shunt operations |
| T. Earley, M.D.<br>G. Gencsi                | The relationship between heavy metals and cirrhosis<br>Tertiary syphilitic hepatitis and its relationship with<br>portal hypertension     |
| A.H. Hunt, D.M.<br>J.O. Robinson            | Extra-hepatic portal obstruction, its nature and treatment<br>Clinical survey of cancer of the stomach, 1948-52 and<br>1953-57            |

**23. Surgery, Thoracic**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| O.S. Tubbs<br>R.L. Hurt<br>I.M. Hill<br>D. Mendel<br>P.R. Slade<br>B.G. Wells | An investigation into the problems of deep hypothermia<br>with particular reference to differential cooling of<br>various organs |
|---|--|

**24. Venereology**

- |                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| C.S. Nicol, T.D., M.D. | Partial resistance of gonococci to penicillin<br>Investigation of Metronidazole (Flagyl) a new trichomon-<br>icidal drug continues |
|------------------------|--|

**25. Zoology and Comparative Anatomy**

- |  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| D. Lacy, Ph.D.<br>(Head of Department) | Experimental cytology      |
| B. Lofts, Ph.D.                        | Physiology of reproduction |
| M.J. Hollingsworth,<br>Ph.D.           | Experimental genetics      |

## 55 London University St. George's Hospital Medical School

**1. Anaesthetics**

No information

**2. Cardiology**

- |                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| B. Robinson<br>A.G. Leatham   | Development of a test for measuring cardiac output on<br>exertion using indicator dilution curves<br>Development of an indirect method for recording the<br>central arterial pulse and its comparison with direct<br>recordings |
| B. Segal<br>with A.G. Leatham | Long-term study of children with innocent systolic mur-<br>murs. Mainly concerned with assessing the relation of<br>the murmur on the phonocardiogram to the heart<br>sounds and to a central arterial pulse                    |
| H. Shafter                    | A study of splitting of the second heart sound in normal<br>subjects and patients with atrial septal defect   |
| P. Sleight                    | Investigation of serum salicylate levels at intervals using<br>four different varieties of aspirin<br>Investigation of cardiac output following acute cardiac<br>infarction   |
| K. Jefferson<br>A.G. Leatham  | Development of coronary angiography and visualization<br>of the aortic valve<br>Diagnosis of ventricular septal defect by cine-angiocardio-<br>graphy   |

## 2. Cardiology (*continued*)

- |                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| T. Pilkington, M.D. | Long-term study of the treatment of coronary artery disease with anticoagulants, low fat diet, etc. |
| A.G. Leatham        |   |
| A. Stafford         |   |
| B. Segal            | Relation of intracardiac phonocardiograms to pressure pulses  |
| J. Davies           | Development of an internal and external pacemaker   |

## 3. Medicine

- |                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Professor A.C. Dornhorst, M.D. | Peripheral vascular control                                   |
| T. Pilkington, M.D.            | Plasma lipoproteins in disease and their modification by diet |

## 4. Neurology

- |                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| D. Williams, C.B.E., D.Sc., M.D. | Affective disturbances in epilepsy, with special regard to the representation of emotional patterns in the temporal lobes of the human brain |
|                                  | The syndromes caused by disturbance of blood flow in the basilar artery  |
| J.H. Paterson, M.D.              | The symptomatology of various cerebrovascular disorders including intracranial angiomas  |
| F. Clifford Rose                 | Pathology of intramuscular nerve endings, using <i>in vivo</i> methylene blue  |
|                                  | Symptomatology and pathology of intracranial chordoma  |
|                                  | The EEG and biochemical diagnosis of islet-cell adenoma  |

## 5. Neurosurgery

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| W. McKissock, O.B.E. (Head of Department) | A controlled trial of surgical versus medical methods of treatment of ruptured intracranial aneurysms   |
| L.S. Walsh                                | A controlled trial of surgical versus medical methods of treating primary spontaneous intracerebral haemorrhage                                   |
| W.J. Penman                               |   |
| I. MacKenzie                              | The treatment of trigeminal neuralgia by injection techniques   |
| K. Till                                   | A controlled trial of X-radiation in the treatment of the intracranial gliomas  |
| A. Richardson                             | A social and economic survey of the late results of extirpation of intracranial and intraspinal meningiomas                                       |
| J. Taylor                                 | The treatment of Parkinson's disease and other forms of disordered movement by thermocoagulation of the globus pallidus and by chemopallidectomy  |
| C. Earl                                   | A social and economic survey of the late results of treatment by combined surgery and X-radiation of the pituitary adenomas                       |
| D. Crompton                               | A social and economic survey of the late results of total excision of the acoustic neuromas   |
| M. Buckell                                | The control of midline and paraventricular intracranial tumours by stereotactic implantation of radioactive gold seeds                            |
| M. Bloch                                  | The localization of intracranial space occupying lesions with the aid of ultra-sound  |
|   | A trial of various drugs, in particular urea, lyophilized chymotrypsin and pathilon, in the control of cerebral swelling                          |
|   | Investigation of the gross and microscopic changes in the brain following rupture of intracranial aneurysms and primary intracerebral haemorrhage |
|   | Study of the electrolyte changes in patients with acute cerebrovascular accidents and following the oral and intravenous administration of urea   |

## 6. Paediatrics and Child Health

C. Pinckney	A clinical and laboratory study into the phenomenon of cold haemagglutination Incidence of streptococcal and other infections in children awaiting tonsillectomy Lung function studies in asthma
U. James (Miss)	Coxsackie virus infections in children
C.W. Kesson, M.D.	Aetiology of congenital malformations
Professor C.F. Ballard	Cross-sectional and longitudinal study on the relationship between varieties of facial morphology and the incidence of mouth breathing and upper respiratory infections
A.G. Leatham	Cine-angiography in congenital heart disease Phonocardiographic study of systolic murmurs
N. Hajdu, M.D.	The diagnostic value of plain X-rays of the abdomen in paediatric practice

## 7. Pathology

Professor T. Crawford	Pathology of arterial lesions Pathology of tumours of the nervous system
D. Dexter	Cardiovascular pathology
M.R. Crompton	Pathology of cerebro-vascular disease
N. Woolf	Immunohistochemical studies of the arterial intima
Professor N.H. Martin	Characterization of abnormal proteins in disease The genesis of the serum protein with special reference to the aproteinaemias The macroglobulins in health and disease
C.B. Cameron	The steroids in their relation to aberrant cellular metabolism
G. Franglen, Ph.D.	Microtechniques of protein and peptide analysis Peptide and amino-acid patterns in health and disease
D.J. Perkins, Ph.D.	Protein turnover and interaction Protein conjugation studies The metal binding $\beta$ -globulins
L. Irons	Protein interaction with calcium
A. Carter (Mrs.)	The serum enzymes in health and disease
Professor S.D. Elek, M.D., Ph.D.	Study of immune phenomena in lower animals
G.R.F. Hilson, M.D.	Serological relationships between leprosy and other acid fast bacilli
H. Stern, Ph.D.	Cytomegalic inclusion body disease in man and animals
P. Fleming	Control of staphylococcal cross-infection in hospitals
T. Rees, Ph.D.	Immune reactions in the South African claw-footed toad
L. Butler, Ph.D.	Transformation experiments in <i>Haemophilus</i>
B.V.K. Smith	Electron microscopy of <i>Polyoma</i> virus in tissues
J.L. Stafford	Pathology of primary marrow dyscrasias Coagulation mechanisms and anticoagulant therapy Cytotoxic therapy in leukaemia
C.R. Spittle (Miss)	Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> metabolism
N.H. Kemp	Autologous marrow transplants; alkylating therapy in malignant disease Cytogenetics of blood diseases
J.N. Pleaden (Miss)	Coagulation studies in animal and man
H.F. Pogany (Miss)	Fibrinolytic mechanisms in disease

## 8. Psychiatry

P. Hays	Comparative trial of anti-depressive medications
A.H. Crisp	
P. Hays	Study of cases of hysterical amnesia

**9. Surgery**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| M.F. Nicholls, C.B.E.<br>with Institute of<br>Urology | Long-term study of renal tuberculosis hydronephrosis  |
| A.H.M. Siddons  | Results of major surgical operations for pulmonary tuberculosis                                   |
| R. Smith  | Association between thoracic disease and cerebral abscess   |
| J.A. Gillespie, M.D.                                  | Relapsing pancreatitis  |
|   | Blood flow in vascular disease and after therapy. Post-sympathectomy physiological investigations |

## 56 London University St. Mary's Hospital Medical School

**1. Anatomy**

- |                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Professor F. Goldby,<br>M.D. | Analysis of fibre tracts, etc. in the reptilian spinal cord |
| A. d'A. Bellaurs, D.Sc.      | Morphogenesis of skeletal tissue in vertebrate embryos      |
| A.S. Breathnach, M.D.        | Placentation in reptiles                                    |
| A.G.H. Menzies, M.D.         | Investigation of human cutaneous pigmentation               |
|                              | The cytology of the gastric mucosa                          |

**2. Biochemistry**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Professor R.T. Williams,<br>D.Sc., Ph.D. | The metabolism of drugs and toxic substances |
| J.N. Smith, Ph.D., D.Sc.                 | Comparative detoxication                     |
| D.V. Parke, Ph.D.                        |  |
| D. Robinson, Ph.D.                       |  |

**3. Biology**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| C.L. Foster, Ph.D.<br>(Head of Department)             | Electron microscopy of rabbit anterior pituitary     |
| A. Fisk, Ph.D.<br>with A.G.H. Menzies,<br>M.D., Ph.D.  | Histochemistry of pars intermedia                    |
|  | Developmental cytology of the chick's proventriculus |
| E. Cameron, Ph.D.,<br>D.Sc.<br>with C.L. Foster, Ph.D. | Pituitary changes in rabbit following gonadectomy    |

**4. Haematology**

- |                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| P.L. Mollison, M.D.         | Clinical and serologica aspects of human blood group differences |
| N.C. Hughes Jones,<br>Ph.D. | Investigation of haemolytic syndromes                            |
| I.C. Chanarin, M.D.         | Studies with labelled red cells in man and animals               |
|                             | Folic acid metabolism and megaloblastic anaemias in general      |
| P. Barkhan, M.D.            | Problem of blood coagulation                                     |

**5. Immunology**

- |                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Professor R.R. Porter,<br>Ph.D. | Structure and biological activity of $\gamma$ -globulin                    |
| S. Cohen, M.D., Ph.D.           | The metabolism of $\gamma$ -globulin in normal and pathological conditions |
| E.M. Press (Miss)               | The structure of the antigenic sites of serum albumin                      |
| M.J. Crumpton, Ph.D.            | The structure of the antigenic sites of myoglobin                          |
| R.H. Pain, Ph.D.                | Physical studies of the interaction of antigens and antibodies             |

## 6. Medicine

Professor W.S. Peart	Pharmacological action of hypertensinlike peptides in man and animals
P.H. Sanderson	Renal hypertension The nature of alkalosis Therapy of peptic ulcer General problems of electrolyte disturbance and renal function
J.F. Ackroyd, D.Sc.	Control of calcium metabolism Thrombocytopenic purpura Drug sensitivity
J.I.S. Robertson	Investigation of anticoagulants Nature of flushing in carcinoid syndrome Renal clamp hypertension
J.J. Brown	Isolation of further hypertensin-like peptides
J.F. Mowbray	Vascular effects of sympathomimetic amines in man Measurement of human blood flow by direct methods
A.F. Lever	Study of renal lymph
N. Stone (Miss)	Isolation of renin
H. Muir (Miss), D.Phil.	The composition of the arterial wall
E.H. Cooper	Protein metabolism in isolated lymphocytes

## 7. Microbiology

### ALLERGY CLINIC

A.W. Frankland, D.M.	Immunochemical and clinical studies on allergens
E.D. Hamilton (Miss), Ph.D.	Mycological aspects of inhalant allergens

### *Bacteriology:*

Professor R.E.O. Williams, M.D.	Staphylococcal infections in hospital Experimental staphylococcal and streptococcal infections in animals Biology of streptococci
W.H. Hughes, M.D.	Bacterial variation in single cells
W. Brumfitt, M.D.	Investigation of renal and respiratory tract infections Experimental pyelonephritis Mechanism of antibiotic resistance
A.A. Glynn	The role of <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> in chronic bronchitis The secretion of blood group substances Phagocytosis and cellular antibacterial mechanisms

## 8. Paediatrics and Child Health

R.C. Lightwood, M.D. (Director)	Childhood leukaemia and its treatment Hypercalcaemia and other metabolic problems in infancy An investigation of home care of sick children
T. Stapleton, D.M.	Psychiatric disorders in children Hypercalcaemia and other metabolic problems in infancy
K.W. Cross, D.Sc., Ph.D.	Respiration in infancy: physiological studies
T.E. Oppé	Adaptive mechanisms in the newborn infant Social and psychiatric aspects of the family
P.J.N. Cox	Study of the circulating thyroid hormone in infancy and childhood

## 9. Pathology

Professor D.M. Pryce, M.D.	Pulmonary carcinoma Intralobar sequestration and experimental embolism Heart block
----------------------------	--



**9. Pathology (continued)**

- E.A. Wright, M.D. The influence of oxygen tension on radiosensitivity  
Radiation carcinogenesis  
Radiation effects in the central nervous system  
Experimental radiotherapy in relation to anoxia
- K. Porter, M.D. Bone marrow transplantation in X-irradiated animals
- R.A. Parker, M.D. The long-term effects of a short period of potassium deficiency
- E. Neumark, M.D. Aplastic anaemias and erythraemic myelosis  
Bone marrow pathology  
Cytology
- L. Michaels Pathology of chronic bronchitis  
Pathology of reticulum cell leukaemia  
Sarcoidosis  
Thrombosis and malignancy
- J. Guthrie Testicular teratomas  
Experimental induction of testicular teratomas in birds  
Effects of sub-lethal anaphylactic shock on parenchymatous organs in mammals
- A. Jacobs The effect of iron deficiency on the buccopharyngeal mucosa and on the finger nails  
The effect of pernicious anaemia on the buccal mucosa  
Factors in the etiology of post-cricoid carcinoma

*Chemical:*

- Professor A. Neuberger, F.R.S. The carbohydrate complex in egg albumin
- with J.J. Scott, Ph.D. Biogenesis of porphyrins
- B.J. Houghton The use of N<sup>15</sup> labelled compounds in the investigation of clinical problems
- K.D. Gibson, Ph.D. Biosynthesis of glycoproteins  
Enzymic transformation for phospholipids
- N.M. Green, Ph.D. The effect of biotin on enzymic reactions
- E. Kawerau Proteins of the cornea
- V.H.T. James, Ph.D. Metabolism of steroids

**10. Pharmacology and Therapeutics**

- H.C. Stewart, M.D. Investigation of new analgesic drugs and other analgesic problems  
(Head of Department)  
with K.R. Butterworth, Ph.D.  
M. Weinstock (Miss)  
J. Kemp (Miss)  
C.M. Saunders (Miss)
- P.A. Nasmyth, Ph.D. Investigation of the mode of action of 2:6 xylyl ether bromide (T.M.10)
- with W.H.H. Andrews, D.M. Investigation into:  
The mode of action of 2:6 xylyl ether bromide (T.M.10)  
Characteristics and function of certain cells in the skin resembling mast cells, particularly whether they contain adrenalin and noradrenalin
- W.H.H. Andrews, D.M. The storage and excretion of various dyes by the liver, and an investigation into the source of hepatic lymph
- with I. del Rio Lozano  
P.L. Sharma An investigation into the mechanism of potentiation of the antifibrillatory activity of quinidine by some tranquillizing agents

**11. Physics**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| S. Rowlands, Ph.D.<br>(Head of Department) | The physical aspects of the circulation of blood   |
| A.C. Groom, Ph.D.                          | The circulation of blood using radioactive isotopes and electrical methods               |
| J.A. Sirs, Ph.D.                           | Permeability of natural membranes to gases, with particular reference to the erythrocyte |
| H.W. Thomas, Ph.D.                         | The rheology of blood  |

**12. Physiology**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Professor A.St.G.<br>Huggett, D.Sc., F.R.S. | Foetal carbohydrate metabolism and prenatal growth          |
| R. Creese, Ph.D.                            | Mineral metabolism in muscle                                |
| P. Holton (Mrs.),<br>D.Phil.                | Ganglion transmission with special reference to substance P |
| D.A. Nixon, Ph.D.                           | Foetal inositol metabolism and renal function               |
| H.G. Britton, Ph.D.                         | Carbohydrate metabolism of placenta and foetal liver        |
| M.L. Jones (Mrs.)                           | Pancreatic vasculature and metabolism                       |
| G.H. Wright                                 | Membrane potentials of placenta and foetal gut              |
| D.P. Alexander (Miss)                       | Foetal renal efficiency and excretion                       |

**13. Surgery**

- |                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| J.R. Kenyon           | Cardiopulmonary by-pass with deep hypothermia<br>Renal transplantation<br>Arterial reconstruction and the preservation of arteries<br>The reconstruction of the thrombosed and stenosed internal carotid artery   |
| V. Wynn, M.D.         | Metabolic problems in medicine and surgery with special reference to the regulation of water and electrolyte balance  |
| K.J. Kingsbury, Ph.D. | Metabolic problems in surgery with special reference to nutrition and calorie balance<br>The aetiology of atheroma and pathological thrombosis<br>Fundamental aspects of lipid metabolism and blood coagulation<br>The biological effects of surface-active compounds |

**57 London University  
St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School**

**1. Anatomy**

- |                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Professor D.V. Davies | Anatomy and physiology of joints<br>Electron microscopy of joint tissues |
| C.H. Barnett          | Anatomy and physiology of joints<br>The mammalian foot                   |
| W. Hewitt             | The basal ganglia of vertebrates   |
| E.W.T. Morris         | Cardiac anomalies<br>Anatomy of the normal heart                         |
| A.J. Palfrey          | The human pelvis<br>Electron microscopy of joint tissues                 |

**2. Biochemistry**

- |                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Professor L. Young,<br>D.Sc., Ph.D. | Biochemistry of toxic agents<br>The metabolism of sulphur compounds |
| M.B. Thorn, Ph.D.                   | Electron transport systems  |

**3. Biology**

- A.G. Hamilton, D.Sc., Ph.D.  
(Head of Department) The relationship between the output of carbon dioxide and sexual maturation in insects  
Periodic discharge of carbon dioxide by insects
- P.S.B. Digby Physiology and behaviour in flight of *Calliphora*  
Growth of synovial cells *in vitro* and problems of cell interaction  
Factors affecting vertical migrations of marine plankton in Arctic regions

**4. Medicine**

- Professor E.P. Sharpey-Schafer Circulatory dynamics
- I.H. Mills, M.D. Endocrinology
- B. Creamer, M.D. Gastroenterology
- P.F.D. Naylor, M.D. Dermatology
- S.J.G. Semple, M.D. Respiratory function
- E.D. Barlow Psychiatry

**5. Microbiology***Bacteriology:*

- Professor R. Hare, M.D. The epidemiology of staphylococcal and anaerobic coccal infection
- E.H. Letchner (Miss) Studies on *Listerella* and natural immunity
- E.M. Cooke (Mrs.) Epidemiology of staphylococcal infections

**6. Pathology**

- Professor R.C. Curran, M.D. Histochemistry of mucopolysaccharides  
Experimental silicosis  
Electron microscopical structure of the human intestinal villus
- H. Spencer, M.D. The relationship of lung cancer to lung scars, and the nature and development of such scars
- R.G. Shorter, M.D. Gastrointestinal epithelial turnover  
Immunologic aspects of extra-hepatic cholestasis  
Experimental rheumatic lesions
- J. Burston, M.D. Electron microscopical structure of normal and abnormal neuroglia  
Oxidative enzymes in animal and human brain
- J.A.M. Ager, M.D. The study of haemoglobins

*Chemical:*

- Professor F.T.G. Prunty, M.D. The identification and measurement of urinary excretion products of adrenal cortical hormones and the response to adrenocorticotrophin  
Metabolic effects of steroids
- R.R. McSwiney General metabolic problems in human disease  
Biochemical abnormalities in hyperparathyroidism
- J.S.M. Hutchison Biological effects of hormones in the experimental animal
- R.V. Brooks, Ph.D. Biochemistry of urinary steroid metabolites

**7. Pharmacology and Therapeutics**

- Professor R.S. Stacey, M.D. Investigations on the distribution, secretion and function of 5-hydroxytryptamine
- T.J. Sullivan, Ph.D. Factors affecting the amount and distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the intestine  
Action of cardiac glycosides on the uterus
- S.E. Smith, Ph.D. Actions of reserpine and  $\alpha$ -methyl dihydroxyphenylalanine
- I. Laszlo, M.D. Estimation of substance P in tissues and the effect of drugs on its distribution

**8. Physics**

W. Cochrane, Ph.D.  
(Head of Department)      Electron diffraction

**9. Physiology**

Professor H. Barcroft, M.D., F.R.S.      Action of nerves and hormones on blood vessels in muscle and skin  
M.R. Allwood, Ph.D.  
A.F. Cobbold, Ph.D.      Circulation in joints and muscles; muscle metabolism  
E.M. Evans, Ph.D.      Neurophysiology of spinal reflexes  
I.M. Young (Miss), Ph.D.      Foetal circulation and respiration

**10. Surgery**

Professor J.B. Kinmonth, M.S. (and other members of the staff of the Department)      Open cardiac surgery and related physiology  
Investigation of materials for repair of cardiac defects  
Cause and treatment of bleeding after perfusion for open heart surgery  
Lymphangiography  
Lymphatic and other forms of oedema  
Long-term results of arterial replacement by grafts and prostheses  
Late results of operations for varicose ulceration  
Acid-base balance during surgery and anaesthesia  
F.B. Cockett, M.S.      The post-thrombotic syndrome of the leg and the long-term results of operations on the lower leg perforating veins  
Long-term results of arterial grafting  
Investigation of operative cholangiography in biliary disease

**58 London University, University College Hospital  
Medical School**

**1. Clinical Research**

**M.R.C. LABORATORY**

E.E. Pochin, C.B.E., M.D. (Director)      The iodine metabolism of the normal human thyroid gland, of the gland in hyperthyroid patients and of thyroid carcinomata, particularly using radioactive iodine in investigation and in therapy  
L.G. Plaskett, Ph.D.  
E. Shalom      Properties of plastic phosphors for use as scintillation counters  
C.F. Barnaby, Ph.D.      Gastrointestinal function in man, in health and disease  
E.N. Rowlands, M.D.  
D.A.W. Edwards, M.D.  
J. Lennard-Jones, M.D.

**2. Medicine**

Professor M.L. Rosenheim, C.B.E., M.D.      Treatment of hypertension and renal disease  
Professor C.E. Dent, M.D., Ph.D.      Metabolic studies:  
Calcium and phosphorus metabolism  
Renal tubular syndromes  
Disorders of amino-acid metabolism  
Biochemical research:  
Isolation and identification of amino-acids in urine  
Thyroid diseases and auto-immune antibodies  
W.R. Trotter, D.M.      Pharmacology of involuntary movement. Treatment of tetanus  
D.R. Laurence, M.D.

**2. Medicine (continued)**

- E.J. Ross, Ph.D., M.D. Aetiology of hypertension. Significance of aldosterone secretion in man
- T.A.J. Pranker, M.D. Red cell abnormalities in haemolytic anaemia. Dynamics of red cell production and destruction
- O.M. Wrong Electrolyte disturbance in renal disease

**3. Microbiology***Bacteriology*

- Professor G. Belyavin, M.D.  
A. Cohen  
F. Biddle
- The research work of the department is mainly concerned with the elucidation of the mechanism of infection in virus diseases and the factors involved in host susceptibility and resistance. Most of this work is done with the influenza viruses but other viruses, e.g. vaccinia, herpes, etc. are included as occasion requires
- The immediate interest is the dependence of the biological behaviour of the influenza virus on the surface structure of the virus elementary body. This is being pursued through the study of the non-specific haemagglutination inhibitors, and the relation between their chemical structure and their ability to adsorb on to the virus surface and block virus-cell union. In particular the infectivity-neutralizing potency of the  $\gamma$ -type haemagglutination inhibitors, active against  $A_2$  strains, is being investigated from this point of view
- The antibody response to virus antigens is also under investigation. The immune response of rabbits to artificial immunization with poliomyelitis virus is being studied in detail by different serological methods such as gel-diffusion, direct tube flocculation and tissue culture infectivity neutralization. The physical nature of the antibodies produced is being analysed by chromatographic fractionation and other physical methods

**4. Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

- W.C.W. Nixon, M.D.  
C.N. Smyth
- Foetal electrocardiography and phonocardiography
- Electrical and mechanical studies of uterine action in labour
- The effects of drugs upon the human uterus in pregnancy, labour and post partum
- Studies of respiration in the newborn
- Studies of diagnostic procedures and treatment for dystocia
- Studies of anaesthetics and uterine action
- Investigation of electrolytes in human uterus
- G.I.M. Swyer, D.M., M.D., D.Phil.
- Separation and estimation of oestrogens in body fluids
- Urinary oestrogen determination as an index of placental function in late pregnancy
- Outcome of pregnancy in previously infertile women
- Endocrine therapy for various menstrual disorders
- Therapeutic uses of androgens in women
- The effects of various progestogens and allied substances on women with special reference to oral contraception.
- The bio-assay of progestogens in women
- Therapy of male infertility
- H.P. Wright, Ph.D.
- Detection of placenta praevia with protein bound  $I^{132}$
- Assessment of placental function using ionic and protein bound  $I^{132}$
- Study of foetal and litter size in hypertensive rats
- Study of transfer of various elemental ions across placenta of rats using appropriate isotopes

**5. Pathology**

Professor Sir Roy Cameron, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.	Biliary cirrhosis Liver necrosis Structure of the bile ducts
J.F. Smith	Lead encephalopathy Problems of nephritis
A. Jarrett	Dermatological pathology, especially eczema and various vitamin deficiencies
P. Hughesdon, M.D.	Tumours of the ovaries Chronic endometritis
W.G. Spector	Nephrosis Birth injuries Chemical mediation of inflammation
P. Sutton	Lymphomata
C.T. Hou, Ph.D.	Regeneration of the bile passages Structure of the bile ducts Tumours of the liver

*Chemical:*

Professor C. Rimington, F.R.S.	Biochemistry of porphyrins and diseases of pyrrole pig- ment metabolism
K.R. Rees, Ph.D.	Mechanisms of liver injury
T.F. Slater, Ph.D.	Biochemistry of lactation and effects of drugs on enzyme systems

*Clinical:*

Professor M. Maizels, F.R.S.	Water and cation exchange of tissue slices and red cells
F.V. Flynn, M.D.	Electrophoretic studies of urine proteins in disease
E.J. Stokes (Mrs.)	Investigation of a claim that a spirochaete-like organism is the cause of multiple sclerosis Prevention of staphylococcal hospital infection

**6. Surgery**

Professor R.S. Pilcher	Hypothermia in animals Metabolism in human liver Blood flow in peripheral vascular disease Methods of augmenting the blood supply of the myocar- dium Exfoliative cytology for cancer diagnosis Regional perfusion with cytotoxic agents for cancer
C.N. Smyth	Blood gas exchange apparatus for partial and total body perfusion Ultra-sound camera: biological applications
P.J.D. Heaf, M.D.	Alterations of respiratory physiology in diseases of lungs
B.G.B. Lucas	Design of breathing apparatus for fire services and indus- try Assessment of methods of artificial respiration

**59 London University, Westminster Medical School**

**1. Microbiology**

*Bacteriology:*

B.W. Lacey, M.D.	Antigenic constitution of <i>Bordetella pertussis</i> and related organisms Influence of environment on antigenic structure
------------------	---

**2. Pathology**

*Chemical:*

Professor N.F. MacLagan, M.D., D.Sc.	Elaboration of new methods in clinical biochemistry with special reference to disease of the thyroid gland
--	---

**2. Pathology (continued)***Chemical (continued)*

- J.H. Wilkinson, Ph.D. Investigation of serum enzymes in normal and diseased states
- J.F. Zilva (Miss), M.D. Biochemical changes in protein and mineral metabolism, and in body fluids with special reference to malignant disease
- J.D. Billimoria, Ph.D. Biochemistry of atheroma

*Clinical.*

- Professor R.J.V. Pulvertaft, O.B.E., M.D. The culture of malignant cells and of bone marrow  
The study of the effect of viruses on cells  
The use of tissue culture in the study of auto-immune diseases
- A.D. Morgan, M.D. The relation of coronary occlusion to atheroma of other arteries
- I.M.P. Dawson, M.D. Exfoliative cytology of malignant disease  
Distribution of enzymes and hormones in adrenal glands and effects of administered hormones  
A pathological and clinical study of ulcerative colitis  
A pathological and clinical study of lymphosarcoma of the bowel
- J.G. Humble, C.V.O. Electromagnetic studies on red blood cells with special reference to anaemia in malignant diseases, together with spectrophotometric and electrophoretic studies of haemoglobin and other blood pigments in these conditions. The culture of bone marrow, with special reference to malignant diseases and leukaemia
- D.H. Mackenzie, M.D. Study of bone marrow transplantation in the human  
Review of fibroblastic tumours at Westminster Hospital  
Investigation of frozen section methods  
Comparison of lymph nodes in reactionary hyperplasia and follicular lymphoma
- H.B. Hewitt, M.D. Investigations of the therapy of mouse leukaemia using whole-body radiation  
Survival curves for tumour cells irradiated *in vivo*; the implications for radiotherapy
- W.M. Edgar Exfoliative cytology in gynaecology
- T.G. Jones Immunological investigation of ulcerative colitis  
Study of serum vitamin B<sub>12</sub> levels in various blood diseases

**3. Physics***Medical:*

- C.W. Wilson, Ph.D. (Head of Department) Applications of radioisotopes as tracers in various clinical problems  
The study of thyroid disorders with I<sup>131</sup> and Geiger counters  
The measurement of X-ray and  $\gamma$ -ray doses using ionization chambers  
The uptake of S<sup>35</sup> by the mouse knee joint and the effect of X-rays upon it  
The effect of X-irradiation upon the uptake of P<sup>32</sup> by the mouse tibia and knee joint and methods of modifying effect  
Measurement of body water, sodium and potassium in patients undergoing cardiac repair operation  
Effect of various diuretics on body sodium and potassium  
Changes in body sodium and potassium during treatment of malignant disease:  
Patients with primary bone disease  
Patients with bony secondaries  
Patients with no bone involvement

### 3. Physics (*continued*)

#### *Medical (continued)*

- C.W. Wilson, Ph.D.  
(Head of Department)
- Study of potassium loss in patients with chronic intestinal disease
  - Microradiography of tissue sections including normal and irradiated mouse bone
  - Development of various electronic equipment: an internal defibrillator; an electronic timer suitable for time-lapse cinemicrography; apparatus for preservation of bone marrow at  $-79^{\circ}\text{C}$ ; control systems of caesium and cobalt beam units; a warning device for use in surgery; an osmolometer; an apparatus for measurement of neuromuscular block
  - Work on physical aspects of rotation therapy with a cobalt 60 beam unit
  - Cytological and histochemical studies of the effect of X-rays on the tibia of the growing mouse

## 60 Manchester University

### 1. Anaesthetics

- H.J. Brennan, M.D.  
(Director)
- Development of automatic blood pressure recorder
  - The inefficiency of controlled respiration
  - Investigation of vagal apnoea
- T. Dinsdale
- The assessment of safety in nitrous oxide anaesthesia
  - The effects of anaesthesia in surgery of the heart
- A.R. Hunter, M.D.
- Studies of artificial ventilation of the lungs
  - Controlled respiration in neurosurgery
  - Studies of respiratory minute volume under anaesthesia
- W.K. Jones
- Development of mechanical respirators
  - Methods of hypothermia
  - The place of fluothane in dental anaesthesia

### 2. Anatomy

- Professor G.A.G.  
Mitchell, O.B.E., D.Sc.
- Central and peripheral arrangements of the autonomic nervous system
  - The central connections of the cranial nerves
  - Microradiographic studies
- E.R.A. Cooper (Miss),  
M.D., D.Sc.
- The venous drainage of the central nervous system
  - Further studies on the absorption of cerebro-spinal fluid
- E.L. Patterson, M.D.
- Congenital cysts of the heart
  - The anatomy of the lingual branch of the facial nerve
  - Electron microscope study of the thymus and other lymphoid tissues and of the ophthalmic membranes
  - Anatomical examination of Bronze Age human remains
- G.T. Ashley, M.D.
- Studies of possible efferent fibres in dorsal nerve roots
  - The development of Nissl granules in the neurons of the brain stem nuclei
  - Studies of developmental anomalies
- A.D. Dixon, Ph.D.
- Innervation and development of oral structures
  - Sex chromatin
  - Radioactive tracer studies of bone and tooth development and growth
- J.B.D. Torr, M.D.
- The blood supply of the cord and the vertebral venous plexuses
  - Sex chromatin
  - Studies of human chromosomes



**2. Anatomy (continued)**

- M.K. Wright      Investigation of electrical activity and changes in nerve cells within neuronally isolated slabs of cerebral cortex with intact blood supply  
Development of a new method for observing pulsation and blood flow in arteries, using radiologically visible markers; application of this technique to certain problems in the cerebral circulation
- A.W.F. Fisher      Studies on innervation of trachea, bronchi and lungs
- G.B. Seddon      The morphology and innervation of the bladder neck and urethra in the female
- W.N. Schofield      Studies on the innervation of the female genital tract  
The blood of the human palate
- S.D. Sutherland      Studies on the innervation of the liver, gall bladder and pancreas

**3. Archaeology**

- C.A. Burney      Excavations at Yanik Tepe near Tabriz, in north-west Iran (Summer 1960)
- C.E.P. Rosser      Excavations on the Roman fort of Castleshaw, Yorks., West Riding

**THE MUSEUM**

- T. Burton-Brown      Full report on excavations in the Shahriyar district of Persia in 1957  
Preparation of a detailed survey of the archaeology of Egypt  
Preparation of a work on the prehistoric archaeology of the Near East
- J. Forde-Johnston      A survey of the Iron Age hill forts of England and Wales

**4. Astronomy**

- Professor Z. Kopal, D.Sc.      Double stars  
Stellar hydrodynamics; theory of orbits; solar system
- F.D. Kahn, D.Phil.      Interstellar matter  
Electromagnetic theory
- M. Kitamura      Eclipsing binaries

**Radioastronomy:**

- Professor Sir Bernard Lovell, O.B.E., F.R.S.      Radioastronomical investigations using the 250-ft steerable radio telescope at Jodrell Bank, including the following:
- Professor R. Hanbury Brown, F.R.S.      Satellite instrumentation
- J.H. Thomson, Ph.D.      Development of receiver techniques, i.e. parametric amplifiers
- V.C. Reddish, Ph.D.      The galactic and extra-galactic radio emission, including measurements of the size of radio stars
- C.H. Slater      Investigations of the hydrogen line emission from the interstellar gas
- J.G. Davies, Ph.D.      Radio echo investigation of meteors
- H.P. Palmer, D.Phil.      Delineation of orbits and studies of the physical processes in the upper atmosphere
- R.D. Davies, Ph.D.      Measurement of upper atmosphere winds by the observation of radio echoes from meteor trails
- R.C. Jennison, Ph.D.      Radio echo studies of the aurora borealis
- M.I. Large, Ph.D.      Radio echo studies of the moon and planets
- R.G. Conway, Ph.D.      Satellite and space probe tracking

**5. Audiology and Deaf Education**

- Professor Sir Alexander Ewing, Ph.D. Ascertainment of deafness in early infancy and childhood  
Mental growth of children with impaired hearing  
Linguistic development of deaf children  
The beginnings of spoken language in deaf children  
Emotional and social development of deaf children  
Provision of secondary modern curriculum for senior deaf pupils  
Cerebral-palsied children with impaired hearing  
Integration of deaf children into hearing society
- with K. Harrison, M.D. A survey of children with impaired hearing in an English county
- T.J. Watson, M.C., Ph.D. Aetiology of deafness and its relation to speech discrimination
- H.L. Owrid, Ph.D. Intelligibility of speech in relation to types of hearing aid equipment and conditions under which they are used
- D.C. Wollman Diagnostic tests of reading ability for deaf children  
Use of hearing aids out of school by pupils with impaired hearing
- Professor Sir Alexander Ewing, Ph.D. Acoustic conditions in classrooms and schools for deaf and partially deaf children
- with J.E.J. John Design and performance of hearing aids  
An analysis of the speech of pupils in schools for the deaf
- I.G. Taylor Diagnosis of response to auditory impulses in multi-handicapped children  
Investigation of nervous systems of deaf children

**6. Biochemistry**

CHRISTIE HOSPITAL AND HOLT RADIUM INSTITUTE

- \*W.M. Dale, M.D., D.Sc. Oxygen and nitric oxide effects in radiation
- J.V. Davies, Ph.D. Relative biological efficiency of 4- and 20-MeV radiation experiments with ferrous sulphate and *E.Coli* B
- C. Russell, Ph.D.

**7. Botany**

- Professor C.W. Wardlaw Studies in morphogenesis by experimental methods
- M.G. Calder, Ph.D. Palaeobotany: fossil conifers
- L.G.G. Warne, Ph.D. Horticulture
- K.J. Dormer, Ph.D. Histology of the floret in Compositae
- E.W. Simon, Ph.D. Plant respiration and fermentation  
Structure and activity of mitochondria
- A.P. Wylie (Miss) Cytogenetic research on *Rosa* and Leguminosae
- J.N. Hartshorne, Ph.D. Control of sex ratios in dioecious flowering plants
- R.C. Peckett, Ph.D. Studies on flower colour variation in anthocyanin-pigmented species. Distribution of anthocyanins and other phenolic compounds
- E.G. Cutter, Ph.D. Experimental and developmental studies of shoot morphogenesis
- J.H. Tallis, Ph.D. Peat formation in the southern Pennines
- P. Newton, Ph.D. Physiology of growth; horticulture
- R.D. Butler, Ph.D. Experimental studies of etiolation  
Shoot morphogenesis
- D.L. Smith Lower Carboniferous spore-bearing fructifications  
Fossil lycopods
- B. Truelove Organic acid and metabolism of plant tissues
- \* M.R.C. staff

**7. Botany (continued)***Cryptogamic:*

- Professor J. Colhoun, Ph.D., D.Sc. Mycology and plant pathology; epidemiology of plant diseases; factors underlying resistance of lenticels of fruit to invasion by fungi
- A. Allsopp, Ph.D. Morphogenesis, with special reference to Pteridophyta and Bryophyta
- D. Park, Ph.D. Investigation of soil-borne plant pathogens

## THE MUSEUM

- J.W. Franks, Ph.D. The flora of Andorra

**8. Cardiology**

- A.M. Jones (Director) Heart disease and pregnancy
- E.G. Wade, M.D. Coronary heart disease
- Haemodynamics of pulmonary circulation

**9. Chemistry***Inorganic:*

- Professor F. Fairbrother, D.Sc. The chemistry of niobium and tantalum
- Co-ordination compounds of polyvalent metal halides
- W.C.E. Higginson, D.Phil. Kinetic studies of reactions of cobalt (III) complexes
- Redox reactions of titanium (III)
- I.G. Campbell, Ph.D. The chemical consequences of nuclear transformations (e.g. chemical effects of radiative neutron capture and of radioactive decay)
- N.L. Paddock The preparation and determination of the structures of phosphonitrilic derivatives
- A. Thomson, Ph.D.

*Organic.*

- Professor A.J. Birch, F.R.S. Structure and biosynthesis of natural products: structure of and reduction by metal-ammonia solutions; synthesis of steroid hormones
- G.R. Barker, Ph.D. Studies on nucleotides and related materials
- G.F. Smith, Ph.D. Heterocycles and natural products, especially alkaloids
- J.D. Bu'Lock, Ph.D. Natural products, especially fungal materials
- D.C.C. Smith, Ph.D. Synthesis of steroid hormones
- J.D. Watkinson, Ph.D. Studies on infra-red spectra
- Steric effects in reaction mechanisms
- H. Smith, Ph.D. Synthesis of steroid hormones and diterpenes; tracer studies in biosynthesis of phenols and polyterpenes
- T. Quibell, Ph.D. Structure and synthesis of natural polyphenolic compounds
- F.R. Jevons, Ph.D. The nature of the linkage between protein and carbohydrate in mucoproteins
- R.W. Rickards Structure and biosynthesis of natural products

*Physical:*

- Professor G. Gee, C.B.E., F.R.S. Studies in polymer science, including
- (i) thermodynamic properties of polymer solutions
- G. Allen, Ph.D. (ii) static and dynamic physical properties of polymers
- R.O. Colclough, Ph.D. (iii) selected polymerization reactions
- E. Warhurst, Ph.D. The spectra and reactivities of ketyls and sodium-hydrocarbon complexes
- J.H. Baxendale, D.Sc. Chemical reactions induced by X- and  $\gamma$ -radiation and electrons
- Photochemistry of solutions
- Kinetics and mechanisms of oxidation and reduction reactions

**9. Chemistry (continued)***Physical (continued)*

- H.A. Skinner, D.Phil. Thermochemical studies on organo-metallic compounds  
Heats of combustion
- J.B.M. Herbert Low temperature calorimetry
- O.S. Mills X-ray crystal structure analysis of organo-metallic compounds and crystalline polymers
- H.O. Pritchard, Ph.D. Reactions of free radicals in the gas phase  
Application of computers to chemical problems

**10. Dental Studies**

- Professor H.G. Radden Implantation of various substances in bone
- B.V. Janes
- E.H. Seeley
- H. Allred An aspect of the morphology of human dentine
- J.R. Grundy Inhalation hazards to the dental surgeon
- S.D. Hatt Dental problems in hill farm sheep (with Rowett Research Institute)  
Development of cementum and periodontal membrane
- P. Rothwell An investigation into the magnitude and the consequence of thermal changes in the surface of enamel
- T.C. Rowbotham The dentition and associated structures of approximately 300 skulls unearthed near York (approx. 200-300 A.D.)
- C. Cooke
- E.P. Turner Development and formation of cusps of human molar teeth

*Preventive Dentistry:*

- Professor J.L. Hardwick, Ph.D. Isotope studies in fluoride uptake and release from the enamel surface: the fluorine content of the dental plaque  
Isotope studies of the permeability of the enamel to small ions and molecules, including glucose, sucrose and lactic acid  
The preparation of undecalcified sections of the hard dental tissue for microscopic examination: phase contrast examination of the dental enamel
- J. Miller, D.D.S. A clinical evaluation of caries susceptibility tests
- P. Hobson (Mrs.) The relationship between dental diseases in children
- J.A. Hargreaves A clinical evaluation of methods of treatment of caries in children  
The relationship between the premature loss of teeth and orthodontic conditions  
Root treatment of deciduous teeth  
The bacteriology of infected pulps and the use of antibiotics in pulp therapy  
Microradiographic studies of enamel and dentine

*Prosthetics:*

- Professor E. Matthews, D.D.S., Ph.D. The physical and chemical properties of materials used in dentistry, with reference to their biological adequacy
- R. Earnshaw, Ph.D. Cobalt-chromium alloys
- J.F. Bates Investigation of stress in partial dentures
- D.C. Smith, Ph.D. An investigation in the physical and mechanical properties of dental materials with special reference to dental polymers
- W. Johnson Investigation of stress distribution in full dentures
- H. McIntyre An investigation into haemorrhagic diseases
- P. Hargreaves Application of electronic methods to testing of dental materials
- E.A. Wain The development of a miniature pressure transducer for the study of the distribution of masticatory forces in prosthetic appliances

**11. Engineering***Civil:*

- Professor M.R. Horne, Sc.D. Plastic theory of structures
- J.K. Alderman, Ph.D. Settlement of foundations on glacial clays  
The geotechnical properties of glacial deposits
- T. Constantine, Ph.D. The behaviour of ships in canals  
Orifice plates in hydraulic pipelines
- J.E. Gibson, Ph.D. Theoretical and experimental stresses in shell roofs  
Distribution of wind stresses in multi-storey office blocks
- R. Mathieson, Ph.D. Water hammer: cavitation erosion
- A.M. Neville, Ph.D. Creep of concrete  
Shear failure of reinforced concrete and continuous pre-stressed beams
- P.W. Rowe, D.Sc. Stability of sheet-pile walls  
Development and experimental proof of the stress-dilatancy theory for soils
- M.G. Derrington Lateral stability of framework  
Temperature stresses
- P. Montague Load distribution and creep in overhead electric cables
- A. Jennings The elastic buckling loads of rigid frameworks
- J. Stebbings The characteristics of self-formed channels in alluvial material

*Electrical:*

- Professor F.C. Williams, O.B.E., F.R.S.
- Professor T. Kilburn, D.Sc. Engineering developments of electronic digital computers
- D.B.G. Edwards, Ph.D.
- R.L. Grimsdale, Ph.D.
- F.H. Sumner, Ph.D.
- G.R. Hoffman, Ph.D.
- M. Lanigan
- D. Aspinall
- E.M. Dunstan
- D.C. Jeffreys
- J.A. Turner
- R.A. Brooker Application of electronic digital computers
- C.M. Popplewell (Miss)
- R.B. Payne, Ph.D.
- D. Morris, Ph.D.
- D.J. Evans
- R. Cooper, Ph.D. Dielectric breakdown
- T.E. Broadbent, Ph.D.
- E.R. Laithwaite, Ph.D. Development of induction motors and linear synchronous machines
- D. Tipping
- J.F. Eastham
- G.F. Nix
- C.N.W. Litting, Ph.D. Electroluminescence
- M.J. Somerville, Ph.D. Non-linear servomechanisms and sampled-data systems
- D. Atherton

*Mechanical:*

- Professor J. Diamond Heat transfer
- F.J. Edwards Forced convection heat transfer with rough surfaces  
Internal aerodynamics of gas turbine combustion chambers
- J.L. Livesey, Ph.D. Secondary flows about struts in thick boundary layers  
Generation and decay of velocity profiles having high velocity gradients

# 11. Engineering (continued)

P.G. Morgan	Air flow through wire gauzes
J.D. Jackson	Change of velocity profile of air flowing in ducts
R.I. Tanner	Effect of temperature on convection heat transfer
F. Cheers	Lubrication of higher pairs of machine elements
A. Williams	Heat transfer from finned tubes in cross flow
W.J.D. Annand	Heat transfer between solids in contact
	Combustion in i.c. engines

## Nuclear:

Professor W.B. Hall	Heat transfer and fluid mechanics problems in nuclear reactors
P.H. Price, Ph.D.	Radiation-induced nucleation in boiling water systems
M.J. Harris	Effect of boundary condition on heat transfer and mass transfer in tubes and cluster of rods
W.G. Littlejohn	Analogue studies of the transient behaviour of advanced gas-cooled reactors
	Measurement of the effect of boiling phenomena on reactor physics using a water moderated sub-critical assembly

# 12. Genetics

## CHRISTIE HOSPITAL AND HOLT RADIUM INSTITUTE

S. Muldal	Smear cytology
A.J. Bateman, D.Sc.	Effects of ageing on somatic chromosome variation
C. Ockey	Trisomy for the ABO gene
J. Muskett (Mrs.)	Time of death of embryos from mice heterozygous for translocations
	Mutations in <i>Drosophila</i> spermatocytes
	Mutations induced by tritiated thymidine

# 13. Geography

Professor P.R. Crowe, Ph.D.	Problems of climatic classification
T.W. Freeman	Population problems; England and Wales, Ireland
D. Sylvester (Miss)	Celtic and English rural settlement
R.H. Johnson	Geomorphology of S. Pennines
H.B. Rodgers	Urban and historical geography of the Manchester region
D.L. Niddrie	Problems of land use in the West Indies
J.S. Duncan, Ph.D.	The evolution of settlement in Australia and New Zealand
W.C. Brice	Historical geography of Turkey and the Near East
J. Carter (Miss)	Agricultural geography with special reference to tropical regions
G. North	The commercial relationships of W. Germany
D.J. Fox	The henequen industry of Yucatan; land use in British Honduras

# 14. Geology

Professor W.A. Deer, Ph.D.	Igneous and metamorphic petrology
G.D. Nicholls, Ph.D.	Geochemistry of sediments
I.M. Simpson, Ph.D.	Carboniferous stratigraphy and palaeoecology
F.M. Broadhurst, Ph.D.	Coal Measure Mollusca
J. Zussman, Ph.D.	Crystal structure of amphiboles and antigorite
R.A. Howie, Ph.D.	Geochemistry of the charnockites and aplites
W.S. Mackenzie, Ph.D.	Experimental petrology, phase equilibria in the $\text{KAlSi}_3\text{O}_8$ — $\text{NaAlSi}_3\text{O}_8$ — $\text{SiO}_2$ — $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ system
R. Nicholson, Ph.D.	Structural geology of metamorphic rocks
J.F. Dewey	Structural geology and sedimentation

**14. Geology (continued)**

## THE MUSEUM

D.E. Owen, Ph.D.  
R.M.C. Eagar, Ph.D.

Systematic study of Silurian Bryozoa  
Palaeoecological and stratigraphical work on the non-marine Lamellibranchia (Anthracosiidae and Myaliniidae) of the British Pennine coalfields; studies in the palaeoecology of genera of these families in relation to other Carboniferous faunas  
Stratigraphical and systematic work on the marine and non-marine faunas of the Irish coalfields (mainly those in Leinster, Tipperary and Cork) and the correlation of British and Irish Coal Measures  
Pollen analysis of British Pleistocene and Tertiary deposits

J.W. Franks, Ph.D.

**15. Haematology**

J.F. Wilkinson, Ph.D.,  
M.D. (Director)  
M.C.G. Israels, M.D.

Research investigations are being carried out in general on haematological and endocrinological subjects, in particular on macrocytic anaemia, including pernicious anaemia, nutritional anaemias, steatorrhoea, macrocytic anaemia of pregnancy and refractory anaemias, the nature of the anti-anaemic stomach principle and the importance of folic acid, vitamin B<sub>12</sub> and similar substances  
Haemophilia: investigation, control and newer treatment (with a regional follow-up clinic)  
Leukaemias: general investigations on the acute and chronic leukaemias, with particular reference to aetiology and newer forms of therapy such as ACTH, cortisone, folic acid antagonists, nitrogen mustards and similar drugs  
Hypochromic, aplastic and haemolytic anaemias: investigations on aetiology and treatment. *In vitro* cultures of blood and bone marrow cells and determination of controlling factors, with particular reference to megalo-blasts  
Porphyrin and haemoglobin formation and foetal haemoglobin: the errors of their metabolism in certain clinical conditions  
Endocrinological problems: investigations are mainly concerned with diseases of the pituitary, suprarenal glands, growth hormone and studies on obesity  
The morphology of blood cells

**16. Mathematics***Applied:*

C.R. Illingworth  
M.B. Glauert  
R.F. Chisnell, Ph.D.  
F.A. Goldsworthy, Ph.D.  
E.J. Watson  
N.R. Morton, Ph.D.  
G.L. Camm, D.Phil.  
S. Levine, Ph.D.  
E. Wild  
C.B. Haselgrove, Ph.D.  
D.R. Bland  
N. Fox, Ph.D.

Fluid dynamics (all branches)  
  
  
  
  
Statistical dynamical astronomy  
Theory of colloids  
Electromagnetic theory  
Numerical analysis  
Visco-elasticity

**16. Mathematics** (*continued*)*Pure:*

Professor M.H.A. Newman, F.R.S.	Algebraic topology and mathematical logic
Professor K. Mahler, F.R.S.	Theory of numbers Diophantine analysis
B.H. Neumann, F.R.S., Ph.D.	Algebra, theory of groups
W. Ledermann, Ph.D.	
J.A. Green, Ph.D.	
P.M. Cohn, Ph.D.	
M.G. Barratt, Ph.D.	Topology
A.H. Stone, Ph.D.	
D. Stone (Mrs.), Ph.D.	Linear spaces, measure theory
D. Rutovitz, Ph.D.	Functional analysis

**17. Medicine**

Professor D.A.K. Black, M.D.	Disorders of body fluid and renal function
Professor Sir Robert Platt, Bt., M.D.	Clinical studies in genetics, hypertension, etc.
S.W. Stanbury, M.D.	Renal function and electrolyte metabolism Metabolic bone disease
J.B.L. Howell, Ph.D.	Normal and abnormal respiratory function
M.H. Roscoe (Miss), Ph.D.	Renal function in health and disease

**18. Metallurgy**

Professor C.R. Tottle	Deformation of metals Studies of anisotropy in metals and alloys Materials for nuclear energy and high speed flight
H.J. Axon, D.Phil.	The structure of metallic meteorites
K.M. Entwistle, Ph.D.	Variation of damping capacity during quench ageing in aluminium alloys Growth of solid solution single crystals both from the melt and by strain-anneal methods Investigation of magnetic and other amplitude-dependent contributions to the damping capacity of metals
G.M. Leak, Ph.D.	Grain boundary properties of metals (damping capacity) Segregation in grain boundaries Grain boundary energy measurements Diffusion of alloying elements, especially interaction
R.A.J. Shelton	Analysis of metals and alloys
J.R. Stubbles, Ph.D.	Deposition of metals from vapour phase High temperature thermodynamic studies of sulphides and oxides
P.H. Spriggs	Non-stoichiometry in metal-sulphur systems X-ray crystallographic studies of intermetallic phases and compounds
N. Ridley, Ph.D.	Density anomalies in solid solutions

**19. Microbiology***Bacteriology:*

Professor H.B. Maitland, M.D.	Investigation of viruses
M.R.J. Salton, Ph.D.	Bacterial chemistry
N.W. Preston, M.D.	Pertussis antigens in relation to immunity



**20. Neurology**

- F.R. Ferguson, M.D. (Head of Department)  
 G.E. Smyth, M.D.  
 L.A. Liversedge, M.D.
- The Department concerns itself largely with problems of clinical research under the following main headings:  
 Cerebro-vascular disease  
 Epilepsy  
 Myasthenia gravis  
 Disseminated sclerosis

**21. Neurosurgery**

- R.T. Johnson, O.B.E.  
 J.M. Potter  
 W.B. Jennett
- Midbrain compression: morbid anatomy and experimental studies in animals. Investigation of eye movements  
 Intracranial aneurysms and the cerebral circulation  
 Infection of the central nervous system  
 Certain aspects of hydrocephalus  
 Anaesthesia in relationship to neurosurgery
- A.R. Hunter  
 P.O. Yates
- The morbid anatomical and histological localization of damage to the brain stem resulting from brain shift  
 Cerebrovascular disease:  
 The demonstration of the importance of atheromatous stenosis of the vertebral arteries by post-mortem dissection and histological study  
 A pathological investigation into the significance of birth injury to the vertebral arteries in the newborn as a cause of cerebral palsy  
 A pathological survey of cerebral atherosclerosis and its relationship to atherosclerosis elsewhere in the body

**22. Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

- Professor W.I.C. Morris  
 A.H.C. Walker
- The management of the pregnant diabetic  
 Liquor amnii and serological studies in the prediction of haemolytic disease of the newborn
- F.A. Langley
- The study of experimental and human granulosa cell tumours  
 The relation between perinatal pneumonia and intra-partum infection  
 The investigation of mesonephric tumours of female genitalia

**23. Occupational Health**

- Professor R.E. Lane,  
 C.B.E., M.D.
- A study of aluminium lung
- I. Dingwall-Fordyce  
 (Miss)
- Survey studies of disease due to cotton dust
- W.R. Lee
- Studies of the after-effects of electric shock  
 Deafness in workers exposed to noise  
 Urinary changes in shift workers

**24. Ophthalmology**

- O.M. Duthie, M.D.  
 A. Stanworth, M.D.  
 Ph.D.
- Aetiology and treatment of uveitis and glaucoma  
 Characteristics of fusion, depth perception and amblyopia in strabismus
- E.J. Naylor, Ph.D.  
 P.A. Graham

**25. Orthopaedics**

- D.Ll. Griffiths, M.B.E.  
 H. Thompson  
 J.R. Pearson
- The evolution of foot defects  
 The vascular pattern in bone tumours  
 Pelvic injuries

## 26. Otolaryngology

Professor V.F. Lambert	Melanomata of the nasal passages
R.F. McNab Jones	Anaemia and dysphagia in relation to hypopharyngeal malignancy
K. Harrison with Department of Education of the Deaf	Some causes of deafness in children
B. Brown (Miss)	Blood supply of the tympanic ossicles
D. Chadwick	Noise in industry

## 27. Paediatrics and Child Health

W.F. Gaisford, M.D. with G.V. Feldman *E.T. Perkins, Ph.D.	Studies with isoniazid resistant B.C.G. Antenatal and neonatal immunization with single and multiple antigens
A.H.C. Walker G.M. Komrower	Haemolytic disease of the newborn: antenatal prediction and perinatal management
G.M. Komrower	Management of the "diabetic" baby
W.I.C. Morris	The supervision of the adrenogenital syndrome
W.F. Gaisford, M.D.	The control of staphylococcal infections in the newborn
R.F. Jennison	
V. Schwarz, Ph.D. with A. Holzel, M.D. G.M. Komrower	Further studies in galactosaemia; biochemical, genetic and clinical
J.K. Steward	The Children's Tumour Registry
K. Pearce	
G.V. Feldman with J.B. Hartley, M.D.	Radiological and clinical studies in postmaturity
G. Watson	Congenital heart disease
F. Cavanagh (Mrs.)	Deafness in childhood
A. Jolleys, M.D.	Sequelae of cleft palate
M.I. Griffiths (Mrs.), M.D.	Multiple puncture techniques for B.C.G. vaccination in infancy
with S. Guthrie (Mrs.), M.D.	Cerebral palsy
A.N. Guthkelch, M.D.	The pathology of craniosynostosis The late results of surgical treatment of hydrocephalus and spina bifida, and the ultimate state of infants who had subdural haematoma
A. Holzel, M.D.	Studies in allergy
with V. Schwarz	Congenital alactasia
G.V. Feldman	Vitamin K in the newborn

## 28. Pathology

Professor A.C.P. Campbell	Argentaffin and argyrophil cells
A.H. Gowenlock, Ph.D.	Biochemistry and chemical pathology of adrenocortical hormones
P.O. Yates, M.D.	Neuropathology
V. Schwarz, Ph.D.	Investigation of the effect of diet in lipid synthesis in the newborn

CHRISTIE HOSPITAL AND HOLT RADIUM INSTITUTE

J.P. Smith, M.D. Iron metabolism

\* M.R.C. staff

**29. Pharmacology**

Professor A. Macdonald, Studies on analgesics and anaesthetics  
M.D.

T.H.B. Bedford, D.Sc. Circulation of cerebro-spinal fluid and the effects thereon  
of antiseptics and antibiotics

A.R. Hunter, M.D. Studies on muscle relaxants in relation to anaesthesia

H. Jackson, Ph.D. Chemotherapy of malignant disease  
Therapeutic anti-fertility drugs

CHRISTIE HOSPITAL AND HOLT RADIUM INSTITUTE

\*H. Jackson, Ph.D. Actions of alkylating substances in proliferating cells

A.W. Craig, Ph.D. Esters of alkyl sulphonic acids

B.W. Fox, Ph.D. Metabolic studies with isotope-labelled alkylating com-  
pounds

W. Tampion Diuretic effects of ethyleneimines

R.M.V. James Protein hormone research

L.G. Skinner Correlation of urinary protein hormone levels with clinical  
response

Isolation of a mammotrophic factor from human urine

**30. Pharmacy**

Professor K. Bullock, Local anaesthetics  
Ph.D. Hydrolytic enzymes

Antiseptics, fungistats and fungicides

J. Thomas, Ph.D. Synthesis of certain quaternary compounds

C. Melville, Ph.D. Infestation of vegetable drugs with special reference to  
mites

Quality control of vegetable drugs

D.M. Bellis Re-examination of the coumarin derivatives of certain  
plants with a view to establishing biosynthetic relation-  
ships

H.B. Woodhead Pharmaceutical applications of vapour-phase chromato-  
graphy

A. Tallentire, Ph.D. Survival studies following exposure of micro-organisms to  
ionizing radiations

G.J. Rigby, Ph.D. Viable counts of *Streptococcus*, *Staphylococcus* and  
*Bacillus* sp.

The germicidal activity of formaldehyde

The germicidal activity of cationic germicides

**31. Physics**

*Experimental:*

H.J.J. Braddick, Ph.D. Development and application of photoelectric spectro-  
meters and interference filters; optical instrument design

J. Ring, Ph.D.

J.F. James, Ph.D. Physics of organic molecules and crystals

J.B. Birks, Ph.D. Scintillation counters and nuclear detectors

N.J. Dunning Dielectrics

E.B. Mendoza, Ph.D. Low temperature physics; properties of liquid helium

H.E. Hall, Ph.D.

J.O. Newton, Ph.D. Nuclear structure; nuclear reactions

A.J.F. Boyle, Ph.D. Electromagnetic radiation from nuclei

D.St.P. Bunbury, Ph.D. Nuclear spectroscopy; coulomb excitation

J.M. Calvert, D.Phil.

I.S. Grant, Ph.D.

A.A. Jaffe, Ph.D.

W.R. Phillips, Ph.D.

J.C. Lisle, D.Phil.

B. Dickinson

N. Gale

P.F. Henry

F.D. Read, Ph.D.

\* M.R.C. staff

### 31. Physics (*continued*)

#### *Experimental (continued)*

- |                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| D.M. Binnie, Ph.D.   | Meson physics                          |
| G. Nassibian         | Linear accelerator for heavy ions      |
| D. Broadbent         |  |
| A. Herzenberg, Ph.D. | Nuclear physics; terrestrial magnetism |

- |                                |                              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Professor P.R. Owen            | Experimental fluid mechanics |
| N.H. Johannesen,<br>Dr. Techn. |                              |
| H.K. Zienkiewicz               |                              |
| J.H. Gerrard, Ph.D.            |                              |
| T.H. Ellison, Ph.D.            |                              |
| I.M. Hall, Ph.D.               |                              |

#### *Medical:*

##### CHRISTIE HOSPITAL AND HOLT RADIUM INSTITUTE

- |                     |                                   |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| C.W. Gilbert, Ph.D. | Studies with radioactive isotopes |
| J.P. Keene, Ph.D.   | Whole-body irradiation syndromes  |
| T.J. Davy           | Radiation calorimetry             |
|                     | Electron beam irradiation         |

##### M.R.C. BETATRON RESEARCH UNIT

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| D. Greene, Ph.D. | Studies in relative biological efficiency                           |
|                  | Comparison of 4- and 20-MeV radiations: support of clinical studies |

#### *Theoretical:*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Professor B.H. Flowers,<br>D.Sc., F.R.S. with<br>A.R. Bodmer, Ph.D.<br>S.F. Edwards,<br>Ph.D.<br>L.J.B. Goldfarb,<br>Ph.D.<br>F. Mandl, D.Phil.<br>P. Roman, D.Phil.<br>J. Bowcock, Ph.D. | Quantum theory of fields and elementary particles;<br>nuclear reactions and the structure of atomic nuclei;<br>meson physics; statistical mechanics, theory of ionized<br>gases; transport properties of metals |
|---|---|

### 32. Physiology

- |                      |                               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Professor W. Schlapp | Physiology of the spinal cord |
| F.B. Beswick         |                               |
| L.P. Kendal, Ph.D.   | Metabolism of alcohols        |
| J.N. Mills, M.D.     | Human respiration             |
|                      | Human renal function          |

### 33. Psychiatry

- |                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Professor E.W. Anderson | The psychiatric indications for the artificial termination of pregnancy and the psychiatric aspects of abortion |
| with J.C. Kenna         | The psychopathology of memory   |
| J. Hoenig               | Memory disorders  |
| J.C. Kenna              | History of British psychology, 1875-1950  |
| J. Hoenig               | A demographic psychiatric study   |
| G.F. Reed               | Laterality. Satiation and "un-learning"   |

### 34. Psychology

- |                              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Professor J. Cohen,<br>Ph.D. | Experimental and developmental studies of psychological probability, luck and chance |
|                              | The study of a national lottery  |
|                              | The educational and occupational background of Members of Parliament                 |
|                              | Suicide pacts  |
|                              | The idea of automata   |

**34. Psychology (continued)**

Professor J. Cohen, Ph.D.	Experimental study of football Experimental study of mind wandering
with E.J. Dearnaley F.E. MacNeill (Miss), Ph.D.	Range of sensory experience in personality development
C.E.M. Hansel	Visual perception Investigation of work on E.S.P.
J. Morris, Ph.D.	Executive selection techniques Adolescent attitudes and behaviour
R.R. Skemp, Ph.D.	Reflective intelligence Hypnosis Eye movements Cerebral palsy
E.E. Rump	Visual perception Semi-structured interviewing
E.J. Dearnaley	The subjective future Psychopharmacological studies

**35. Public Health and Social Medicine**

Professor C.F. Brockington, M.D.	A follow-up study of a group of premature infants A study of the status of the student's father Studies into the history of English public health
M.G. Bulmer, Ph.D.	Completion of the study on the biology of human twinning
J.E. Leeson (Mrs.)	Studies of families of young mentally handicapped children in a local community Investigation of the problem associated with the demand for mental deficiency hospital accommodation in the Manchester Region
*S.M. Lempert (Mrs.) J. Simpson, M.D.	Problems of the aged Medical administrative problems produced by the progressive ageing of the population Sickness absence in professional groups Chronic disease and adult health
M. Susser, M.D. with Z. Stein (Miss), M.D.	A socio-medical family and clinical follow-up study of a group of persons ascertained as educationally sub-normal at school A cultural and family study of enuresis in schoolchildren
R.F.L. Logan, M.D.	Operational studies in medical care in hospital and general practice Methods of multiphasic screening in general practice for diabetes, hypertension, anaemia, coronary heart disease, cancer, etc.

**36. Radiotherapy****CHRISTIE HOSPITAL AND HOLT RADIUM INSTITUTE**

Professor J.R.K. Paterson, C.B.E., M.C., M.D.	Clinical radiotherapy Series of clinical trials Development of isotope therapy (including for hyperthyroidism)
J.L. Dobbie E.C. Easson, M.D.	Megavoltage studies
H.C. Warrington R. Gibb	Development of techniques for malignant disease in children
M. Cole (Miss), M.D. R.C.S. Pointon E. Sherrah-Davies K.E. Halnan, M.D.	Chemotherapy of the reticuloses and malignant disease

\*Grant from the National Corporation for the Care of Old People.

**36. Radiotherapy (continued)**

- |                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| J.G. Stewart                   | Hormone therapy and endocrine procedures for breast cancer   |
| *E. Paterson (Mrs.)            | Whole-body irradiation on red cells in the Rhesus monkey     |
| *E. Paterson (Mrs.)            | Effect of radiation on teeth                                 |
| M.V. Haigh (Mrs.)              | Irradiation effects on the mouse foetus                      |
| D. Porteous                    | Irradiation effects on cells                                 |
| D. Thomason (Miss),<br>D.Phil. | Calcium metabolism in normal, malignant and irradiated cells |
| R. Schofield                   |  |

**37. Rheumatism Research**

- |                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Professor J.H. Kellgren | The definition and classification of rheumatic diseases in terms of abnormal connective tissue processes; controlled therapeutic trials |
| J. Sharp, M.D.          |   |
| A.J. Propert            | Histological and serological studies in rheumatic diseases, and bone and joint pathology  |
| J. Ball, M.D.           |   |
| G.C. Wood, Ph.D.        | Chemical and mechanical properties of collagen and other fibrous proteins   |
| C.H. Wynn, Ph.D.        | Connective tissue metabolism  |
| J.A. Chapman, Ph.D.     | Biophysical studies of connective tissue and other biological material  |
| R. Peach, Ph.D.         |   |
| J.S. Lawrence, M.D.     | Field studies of the prevalence of the various rheumatic diseases in the general population   |

**38. Statistics**
*Mathematical:*

- |                       |                                       |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| T. Lewis              | Statistical methodology and inference |
| J.N. Darroch          |                                       |
| M.B. Priestley, Ph.D. |                                       |

**39. Surgery**

- |                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Professor A.M. Boyd  | Clinical study of peripheral vascular disease in all its aspects  |
| A.G. Riddell, M.B.E. | Clinical study of portal hypertension<br>Biochemistry of hepatic coma<br>Physiological studies of the isolated liver<br>The evaluation of heart-lung machines<br>Extracorporeal perfusion of tumours with chemotherapeutic agents |
| K. Bloor, M.D.       | Relationship between occupation and arteriosclerosis<br>Smoking in vascular disease<br>Auto-immune reactions in vascular disease  |

**40. Zoology**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Professor H.G. Cannon,<br>D.Sc., Sc.D., F.R.S. | Functional morphology of the Crustacea  |
| Professor R. Dennell,<br>D.Sc.                 | Arthropodan cuticle   |
| J.G. Blower                                    | Soil faunal studies; ecology and systematics of Myriapoda                         |
| E.J. Popham, Ph.D.,<br>D.Sc.                   | Biology of aquatic insects  |
| E.J. Iles, Ph.D.                               | Taxonomy of Ostracoda   |
| J.H. Kennaugh                                  | Neurosecretion in insects   |
| M.P. Thomas, Ph.D.                             | Freshwater plankton   |
| M.E.G. Evans, Ph.D.                            | Morphology of Coleoptera  |
| P.D. Gabbutt, Ph.D.                            | Ecology of spiders and false scorpions<br>Distribution of fleas on arctic mammals |
| R.R. Askew                                     | Biology and taxonomy of Chalcidoidea  |
| *M.R.C. staff                                  |   |

**40. Zoology (continued)**

## THE MUSEUM

W.D. Hincks, D.Sc.	A systematic revision of the Dermaptera (earwigs) of the world Systematic studies on the Cassidinae (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae) of Madagascar Systematic revisions of the British fairy flies (Hymenoptera Mymaridae)
E.L. Seyd	Systematic study, with some ecological notes, of the moss mites (Oribatei) of Derbyshire; Oribatei of Kinder Scout
A. Brindle	Taxonomic studies on the immature stages of British Diptera
D.E. Owen, Ph.D. (Director) R.M.C. Eagar, Ph.D. W.D. Hincks, D.Sc. E.L. Seyd J.W. Franks, Ph.D. A. Brindle T. Burton-Brown	} The Museum

## 61 Manchester College of Science and Technology (Faculty of Technology, Manchester University)

**1. Building Studies**

Professor D. Harper, Ph.D.	Structure of the building industry
J.R.A. McDonald	A study of soil-cement stabilization related to building and an assessment of suitability of soil for this purpose
C.H. Garrett	Regional bioclimate related to building
R.A. Burgess	The design of building materials as elements in site productivity
T. Hesp	Analysis of the incidence of beetle and fungoid attack in the Mersey valley
C.T.G. Boucher, Ph.D.	Investigation of problems connected with settlement and drainage
V.C. Barnes	Concrete strength related to time of placing
J.K. McKay	
R. Dilworth	Comparative analyses of claddings
T.A. Harwood	Thermal insulation of clay brick walling
J.W. Simpson	

**2. Biochemistry**

Professor A.A. Eddy, D.Phil.	Cell structure and transport processes Metabolism in micro-organisms
A.N. Hall, Ph.D.	Metabolism in micro-organisms
K. Corbett, Ph.D.	Amino-acid transport in tissues
B. Hodgson, Ph.D.	Metabolism in micro-organisms
E.V. Rowsell, Ph.D.	Amino-acid metabolism in animals Proteolytic enzymes in plants
A. Dalby, Ph.D.	Biochemical changes underlying morphogenesis Fibrinolytic system of blood

**3. Chemistry**

Professor R.N.  
Haszeldine

**3. Chemistry (continued)***Inorganic and Physical:*

- Professor R.N. Haszeldine, Ph.D., D.Sc., Sc.D. Hydride chemistry  
 Organo-metallic and organo-metalloidal compounds  
 Inorganic chemistry of strong acids  
 Inorganic polymers  
 Polymers containing Si,P,B,N,O as hetero-atoms
- S.M. Neale, D.Sc. High-frequency dispersion of dielectric absorption in polyelectrolytes and in the double layer
- A.F.H. Ward, Ph.D. Rheology of systems containing polymers
- G.J. Kakabadse, Dr.Ing. Specificity of analytical reactions  
 The chemistry of vanadium  
 Persilicates  
 Ferrous hydroxo complexes
- R.B. Heslop Free-radical hydroxylation and nitration in aqueous solution
- B.A. Pethica, Ph.D. Peroxy compounds of nitrogen and sulphur  
 Contact potential and kinetic studies in ultra-high vacua in the system silver-caesium and tungsten-nitrogen  
 The heats of formation of the electrical double layer  
 Surface potential studies of the specific binding of ions at charged monolayers  
 Heats of wetting and adsorption of organic liquids to silica  
 Adsorption at the solid-liquid interface  
 Surface chemistry of phosphatides and phosphates  
 Surface properties of cancer cells in relation to metastasis
- H.M.E. Steiner, Ph.D., D.Phil. Kinetics of homogenous gas reactions  
 Mechanism of catalysis on oxide contacts  
 Structure of oxide catalysts
- G.W.R. Bartindale, D.Phil. Molecular structures by X-ray diffraction  
 Electron microscopy
- A.S. Dunn, Ph.D. Kinetics of addition and condensation polymerization actions  
 Molecular weight distribution
- R.F. Simmons, Ph.D. Kinetics of gas-phase decomposition reactions  
 Mechanism of the extinction of flames by halogens  
 Kinetics of combustion reactions
- M.M. Crowder Reactions of co-ordination compounds in solution
- M.F. Lappert, Ph.D. Organo-boron and other electron-deficient compounds; co-ordination compounds; inorganic polymers; inorganic boron compounds
- J. Lee, Ph.D. High-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance
- G.S. Heaton, Ph.D. Kinetics and mechanism of reactions in solution
- S. Smith, D.Phil. Polymer chemistry
- G.J. Leigh Non-transitional element complexes
- M.J. Newlands, Ph.D. Silicon to metal bonds  
 Silicon to metalloid bonds  
 Transition-element complexes
- P.J. Robinson Kinetics of gas-phase decomposition reactions

*Organic:*

- Professor R.N. Haszeldine, Ph.D., D.Sc., Sc.D. Fluorocarbon derivatives and reactions  
 Silicones and polysiloxanes  
 Hydride chemistry  
 Polymers containing hetero-atoms  
 Organic sulphur compounds  
 Carbene reactions  
 Polyhalogeno-aromatic compounds



**3. Chemistry (continued)***Organic (continued)*

Professor R.N. Hazeldine, Ph.D., D.Sc., Sc.D.	Infra-red spectra of aliphatic compounds Polymerization mechanism Organic compounds of nitrogen Plastics and polymers Organo-metallic and organo-metalloidal compounds Chemistry of strong acids
G. Baddeley, D.Sc., Ph.D.	Effects of intramolecular configuration on chemical reactivity Aluminium chloride as a reagent in organic chemistry The chemical consequences of the association of molecules Cationic attack on alkanes
H.M.E. Steiner, Ph.D., D.Phil.	Oxidation of short-chain olefins in the liquid phase
G. Holt, Ph.D.	Action of Friedel-Crafts catalysts on aromatic sulphonic acids and derivatives Studies on aliphatic diazo compounds
A.R. Thompson, Ph.D.	Synthesis of polymers from benzene-type intermediates Phenol-formaldehyde condensation products Infra-red spectrum of aromatic compounds Light absorption of organic compounds Effect of hydrogen bond formation on electronic spectra Colour filters
P.C. Crofts, Ph.D.	Organic chemistry of phosphorus Chemistry of pyrophosphoryl chloride and related compounds
N.H.P. Smith, Ph.D.	Effects of molecular conformation on physical and chemical properties of organic compounds Use of polyphosphoric acid in organic synthesis Natural products
J.E. Davies, Ph.D. R.E. Banks, Ph.D. J.M. Birchall, Ph.D. H. Goldwhite, Ph.D. R.S.W. Braithwaite, Ph.D.	Fluorine chemistry Halogenated organic compounds Polycyclic cinnoline derivatives Tautomeric arylazo derivatives of cyclic ketones

**4. Engineering***Chemical:*

Professor F. Morton, Ph.D., D.Sc.	
with H. Holness	Oxidation of transformer oils
P.J. King, Ph.D.	Separation of complex hydrocarbon mixtures
A. Sagarra, Ph.D.	Constitution of mineral oils
S.T. Loh, Ph.D.	Solubility studies of systems involving coal-tar bases
T.K. Ross, Ph.D.	Corrosion of magnesium-sprayed steel Polarization of sprayed aluminium Corrosion due to combustion of hydrocarbons Velocity effects in submerged corrosion Adsorption inhibition of corrosion Cathodic protection in flowing systems Zinc-rich coatings on steel Anodic passivation of iron The melting of solids
with A. Rushton	Heat transfer in sublimation
W.S. Norman, Ph.D.	Stability of liquid films in adsorption columns, distillation columns and on heated surfaces Distillation in packed columns Distribution studies in packed towers Operating characteristics of perforated plates and floating caps

# 4. Engineering (continued)

## Chemical (continued)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| H. Holness<br>with R.W. Adams<br>F.P. Stainthorp, Ph.D. | Thermogravimetric studies of some hafnium compounds<br>Thickness and wave profile of liquid films<br>Dynamic response of fractionating columns<br>Dynamic response of multi-pass heat exchangers<br>Non-linear control systems with load changes  |
| with G.T. Clegg<br>B. Gay, Ph.D.                        | Control of precipitated particle size<br>Heat and mass transfer characteristics of gauze screens<br>Local coefficients in heat exchangers<br>Diffusion-controlled reactions on catalysts<br>Frequency response determinations of flow distributions and physical structures<br>Determination of diffusion in flow systems |
| C.A. Curtis, D.Sc.                                      | The effect of agitation on heterogeneous liquid-liquid reaction rates   |
| D.B. Scully, Ph.D.                                      | Vibrations of naphthalene<br>Use of digital computers in chemical engineering calculations  |
| D.G. Bagg   | Polarographic studies with a rotating platinum electrode  |
| H.J. Bray, Ph.D.<br>with J.D. Kitchingman               | Alloys in the system Bi-Cd-Sn<br>X-ray studies of phase changes and order-disorder phenomena in alloys  |
| K. Pearce   | Effect of Al and Si additions on malleable cast iron  |
| R.J. Edwards  | Investigation of the kinetics of the first stage graphitization of Fe-C-Si alloys   |
| F.D. Bell   | A study of the Au rich ternary system Bi-Cd-Sn  |
| J.F.C. Morden   | Fibre metallurgy  |
| J.H. Cairns, Ph.D.                                      | A study of the total emissivity, heat capacity and energy of transformation of metals   |
| C. Handford   | Etching metallic surfaces by controlled elemental attack  |
| P.E. Evans, Ph.D.                                       | Structure-sensitive properties of some ceramic materials<br>Studies of interstitial compounds prepared with a pure heat source<br>Fundamental studies in sintering<br>Continuous compaction of powdered materials   |
| B. Gregory, Ph.D.                                       | The effect of certain elements on formation and transformation of pearlite in steels of certain composition   |

## Electrical:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Professor E. Bradshaw,<br>M.B.E., Ph.D. | Applications of flying-spot scanner<br>Analogue computers for the solution of several mathematical and technological problems |
| C. Adamson                              | Commutation studies   |
| N.M. Barratt                            | Network synthesis   |
| N.N. Hancock                            | X-ray detection   |
| E.N. Pickering, Ph.D.                   | High-voltage direct current studies; plant commutation; system protection and control   |
| V.H. Attree                             | Protective gear studies; semi-conductor relays; development of a generalized theory of protective relaying                    |
| J. Hindmarsh                            | Power system analysis and control problems  |
| D.K. McCleery                           | New forms of indicating instruments   |
| B.D. Nellist                            | Use of flexure pivots in electrical instruments   |
| J. Rawcliffe                            | Two- and four-port networks as very high frequency filters  |
| F.G. Heath                              | Transistor devices  |
| G.R. Nicoll                             | Chain codes   |
| C.S. Gledhill                           | Microwave discharges  |
| B. Horsley                              | Microwave plasma studies  |
| F. Walker                               | Electromechanical filters   |
| J.M. Nightingale, Ph.D.                 |   |
| E. Kuffel, Ph.D.                        |   |
| M.G. Hartley                            |   |
| J.B. Knowles                            |   |

**4. Engineering (continued)***Electrical (continued)*

R.W. Whitehead	Helical aerials
F.R. Perry	Adaptive control
W.P. Baker	Digital control systems
R. Feinberg, D.Ing.	A.C. modulated control systems
P.L. Taylor	Breakdown mechanisms in liquid dielectrics
P. Mathews	Radio and television interference problems from high-voltage insulators
W.J. Gibbs, D.Sc.	

*Mechanical:*

Professor H. Wright Baker, D.Sc.	
J.H. Lamble, D.Sc.	Stresses, deflections and support reactions for flat plates subjected to uniformly varying hydrostatic loading and to rolling loads
	Relation of parts of the S/N curve in fatigue with specific physical tests
	The use of diffraction gratings in the control of strain
	Photoelasticity
	An examination of the mechanics of the sandwich method
	Stresses at a branch or nozzle in a thick cylinder subject to internal pressure
	Membrane and other stresses in flat plates subject to uniform and uniformly varying hydrostatic loading
	Load distribution in screwed fastenings
	A study of the scarphed joint
	Stresses in thin-walled cylinders with large openings under bending and torsion
F. Koenigsberger, D.Sc.	Measurement of cutting forces during milling operations under various cutting conditions
	Some aspects of automatic error correction in machine tool alignment
	Use of different measuring systems for machine tool positioning and control
	An investigation into the rigidity characteristics of welded machine tool structures by means of model and full scale experiments
	Servo-problems in the positioning and control of machine tool slides
	Effect of residual stresses on dimensional stability of welded machine structures. (See also J.H. Lamble)
	Effect of welds, which do not carry loads, on the fatigue strength of plate materials. (See also J.H. Lamble)
	Stresses in hammer guides due to impact other than transverse
E. Johnson	The influence of speed on torque value when tapping $\frac{3}{8}$ in. dia. holes with variation in hole diameter and with oils with different characteristics
A.P. Hatton, Ph.D.	Thermal conductivity of insulating materials at low temperatures with special reference to the effect of contained water and ice
	Influence of surface roughness on heat transfer to air flowing between parallel flat plates.
	Measurement of heat transfer coefficient on smooth and rough flat plates by velocity and temperature surveys in the boundary layer
G.R. Schiffer	Development of teaching methods in drawing and design
J. Parker, Ph.D.	Behaviour of metals under complex stress conditions beyond the elastic limit
J. Kettlewell	

**4. Engineering (continued)***Mechanical (continued)*

J.K. Royle, Ph.D.	Non-linear damping of a hydraulic control Feedback control on hydrostatic film bearings Stiffness improvement in high gain electro-hydraulic drives Selective non-linear effects for improving hydraulic control systems
B.J. Fielding	Vibration of prime movers
M. Barash, Ph.D.	Mechanical properties of spark-eroded surfaces
J. Skorecki	Vibration of prime movers (diesel engines) Vibration of machine tools
J.S. Turton	Influence of lengthwise wall temperature gradient on heat transfer from air flowing in a straight circular tube Performance analysis of cross-flow heat exchangers under transient flow and temperature conditions
P.L.B. Oxley, Ph.D.	Investigation of the effect of different rates of work-hardening on the machining process On the transition from a continuous chip to a discontinuous chip and the influence on the geometrical and physical properties of the machined surface The influence of starting conditions on the steady cutting rate
H.J. Baker	Rate of wear and change in frictional forces in simple three point sliding contacts Admission of a cutting fluid to the chip-tool contact region
R. Kitching	Flexibility of and stresses in fabricated pipe bend
G. Needham	Stresses in hammer guides caused by impact loading other than transverse
G.H. Farnworth	Vibrations of grinding machines

*Municipal:*

Professor R.J. Cornish	Permeability of soils
E.Ll. Morgan	Lime stabilization
G.B. Tait	The determination of the true angle of internal friction and true cohesion in clay soils
E. Spencer	Astronomical surveying:
D.S. Chisholm	Application of radio time signals
J.B. White	Automatic recording of altitudes
P. Coackley, Ph.D.	Devices to eliminate personal error of observation; design of registering chronometer; graphical and mechanical solution of spherical triangles
J.C. Collins	Analysis of indeterminate structures
G.M. Bish	Biochemical oxidation of alkyl benzene sulphonates and their degradation products Influence of nitrogen in trade wastes Sludge dewatering Study of variables controlling sludge drying by evaporation Deposition of radioisotopes on to natural sediments Use of radioisotopes as tracers of liquid flow Disposal of radioactive wastes Behaviour of sedimentation tanks Yield-storage relationships for impounding reservoirs Effects of additives on the workability of high-strength concrete

*Structural:*

Professor W. Merchant	Investigation of the elastic, plastic and stability phenomena of structures
S.S. Gill, Ph.D.	
S.J. McMinn, Ph.D.	

**4. Engineering (continued)***Structural (continued)*

R.B.L. Smith	Reinforced concrete
D.M. Brotton, Ph.D.	Application of digital computers to structural problems
F.N. Pannell	
N.W. Williamson, Ph.D.	

**5. Mathematics**

Professor G.J. Kynch	Rheological and sedimentation problems Stress waves Kinetic theory of ionized gases
L.R. Shenton, D.Sc.	Finite difference calculus Applications of statistics
G.M. Bell, Ph.D.	Statistical thermodynamics of colloid and co-operative systems
H.E. Hogg	
R.K. Bullough, Ph.D.	Theory of high polymers: crystal structure determination
R. Butler, Ph.D.	Hydraulic servomechanism theory
V.T. Buchwald, Ph.D.	Elasticity theory of plates and of anisotropic materials
W.M. Fairbairn, Ph.D.	Theoretical nuclear physics
F. Foster, Ph.D.	Harmonic analysis
H. Neumann (Mrs.), Ph.D., D.Sc.	Group theory. Foundations of geometry
J.A.H. Shepperd, Ph.D.	Group theory
H.B. Shutrick, Ph.D.	Differential geometry
J. Wiegold, Ph.D.	Group theory
R.A. James	Theoretical astronomy
A. Davis, Ph.D.	Kinetic theory

**6. Physics**

Professor H. Lipson, F.R.S.	X-ray diffraction, particularly crystal structure determination by optical diffraction methods
C.A. Taylor, D.Sc., Ph.D.	Crystal structure determination by optical methods Physical optics of image formation
A. Hargreaves, Ph.D.	Crystal structure determination
E. Stanley, Ph.D.	
R. Diamond, Ph.D.	Electron diffraction
I.G. Edmunds, Ph.D.	X-ray diffraction studies of metals
H. Steeple, Ph.D.	Crystal structures at low temperatures
F. Fowweather, Ph.D.	Acoustics
M.M. Woolfson, Ph.D.	Crystal structure determination by direct methods Origin of solar system
J.E. Geake, Ph.D.	Instrumentation, particularly spectroscopy

**7. Technology***Textile Chemistry and Paper Technology:*

Professor R.H. Peters	Dyeing theory studies Studies in diffusion Reaction mechanism in cross-linked polymers
H.A. Turner	The fundamental processes of textile printing, with special reference to dye transfer and discharge processes Investigations on plant operation problems
F. Lyth Hudson, Ph.D.	Rheological properties of cellulosic fibres and paper under various conditions of humidity and temperature Radioactive tracers in paper: Investigations of the sorption of sulphur dioxide by paper in relation to its permanence Cross-linking of papermaking fibres Two-sided effects in paper Zeta potentials of fibres

7. Technology (continued)

*Textile Chemistry and Paper Technology (continued)*

G.S. Egerton, Ph.D.	Photochemistry of azobenzene and its derivatives and of amino-anthraquinone compounds Action of light on dyes and textile fibres Physicochemical changes in dye high-polymer systems
W.G. Harland, Ph.D.	Application of network theory to the cross-linking of cellulose
G.J. Howard, Ph.D.	Cross-linking of polymers Solution properties of polymers
A. Johnson, Ph.D.	Chemistry of esters of leuco vat dyes Chemistry of diazo ethers Stability of metal chelate compounds Heats of dyeing reactions Reactions of cellulose with simple compounds
R. McGregor, Ph.D.	The mechanisms involved in the diffusion of dyestuffs in textile materials
R.I.C. Michie, Ph.D.	Studies of non-woven fabrics
T.P. Nevell	Reactions of cellulose
L.C. Spark, Ph.D.	Heats of dyeing reactions Colorimetric studies on dyeing and printing systems
L.A. Kirk	Hot surface drying rates Heat and mass transfer in fluidized beds
J.H. Young	Constituents of natural cellulosic fibrous raw materials and their reactions during the isolation of cellulose by industrial pulping processes Measurements of properties of paper sheets which affect behaviour during printing operations and the effect of variations in these properties on the quality of the printed reproduction

*Textile Industries:*

Professor J.J. Vincent	Weft insertion
Professor W.E. Morton	Rectilinear comber design
G.E. Cusick	Fabric drape and the factors governing it
J.W.S. Hearle, Ph.D.	The structure and physical properties of textile fibres and yarns
V. Duxbury	Boundary conditions of strip and grab tensile testing of fabric Air drag on suspended yarns and filaments Pneumatic weft projection
J.S. Taylor	Distribution of fibre mass in carding Cause of carding sliver long wave irregularity Significance of particular yarn wavelength in woven cloth Lap formation by scutcher cages and effect of fibre separation on this
G.R. Wray	The drafting behaviour of various fibre assemblies Textured filament yarns Yarn ballooning

## 62 North Staffordshire University College

1. Biology

Professor A.R. Gemmell	Ecology of sand dunes General biology of the Bryophyta especially water relations Microbiological effects of chemical soil sterilization
R.G. Evans, Ph.D.	Intertidal ecology Water relations of <i>Patella</i> spp.
R.M. Badcock (Miss)	Ecology and taxonomy of the Hydropsychidae

**1. Biology (continued)**

- K.M. Goodway, Ph.D. Ecology of bogs  
Experimental taxonomy of *Galium* and *Quercus*  
M. Campion (Miss), Ph.D. Physiology of reproduction in *Hydra*  
E.P. Perrott (Mrs.), Ph.D. Aquatic Phycomycetes

**2. Chemistry**

- Professor H.D. Springall, D.Phil. Molecular structure and energetics (calorimetry dielectrics; electron diffraction)  
Protein structure  
P.H. Plesch, Ph.D. Cationic polymerization  
Chemistry of catalytic metal halides  
I.T. Millar, Ph.D. Aromatic and heterocyclic chemistry  
S.C. Nyburg, Ph.D. X-ray crystal structure analysis and thermodynamics  
G. Jones, Ph.D. Natural products: quinolizines  
C.T. Mortimer, Ph.D. Thermochemical studies on organo-metallic and organo-metalloid compounds  
R. McWeeny, D.Phil. Quantum mechanics of molecules and crystals

**3. Communication**

- Professor D.M. MacKay, Ph.D. Informational organization of the visual system  
Electronic analysis of electrophysiological responses  
Effects of brain lesions on visual perception  
Mechanism of electrolytic growth processes

**4. Geography**

- Professor S.H. Beaver Rainfall in N. England  
Reclamation of industrial wasteland  
M.M. Cole (Miss), Ph.D. Land utilization studies in the S. Pennines  
Opportunities for further development of southern hemisphere savanna lands  
W.M. Williams Social geography of Devonshire  
A.D. Walton Geomorphology of N.E. Staffordshire  
British resources of glass-making sands  
J. Naylor, Ph.D. Irrigation and colonization in Spain

**5. Geology**

- Professor F.W. Cope, D.Sc. The stratigraphy, structure, and palaeontology of the Carboniferous rocks of the area between Macclesfield, Buxton, Great Longstone (Derbyshire) and Leek  
T.G. Miller British Palaeozoic fenestrate Bryozoa  
Critical evaluation of stratigraphic concepts  
C.S. Exley, Ph.D. The petrology and geochemistry of the Bodmin Moor Granite and its relationships with the other granites of S.W. England  
J.L.M. Lambert The structure and petrology of the Gramscatho Beds, Cornwall  
T.P. Burnaby, Ph.D. Multivariate distance functions: palaeontological applications  
Foraminiferal populations and their palaeoecology  
J.E. Thomas Petrology and geochemistry of the Tan-y-Grisiau Intrusion, N. Wales  
Investigations of rapid methods of chemical analysis of silicate and carbonate rocks  
Geochemical investigations in the Lower Palaeozoic rocks of N. Wales  
R.G. Park The geology of the Lewisian rocks of Gairloch, Wester Ross

---

## 6. Mathematics

Professor D.S. Jones, M.B.E., D.Sc.	Electromagnetic theory
R.C. Smith, Ph.D.	Hydrodynamics
P. Smith, Ph.D.	
C.J. Shaddock	Topology

## 7. Physics

Professor D.J.E. Ingram, D.Sc.	Magnetic resonance of the solid state including ultra-violet irradiation and free radical studies
D.C. Lainé, Ph.D.	Electron resonance and maser studies at infra-red frequencies
D.E. Davies, Ph.D.	Gas discharges with special reference to surface effects
D.G. Holloway, Ph.D.	Physical properties of glass with special reference to the state of the surface
D.M. Schlapp, Ph.D.	
J.N. Hodgson, Ph.D.	The infra-red reflecting properties of metals
N.A. Surplice, Ph.D.	Electron and ion emission from solids

## 8. Psychology

A.H. Iliffe (Head of Department)	Predictive value of psychological tests for undergraduate performance
P. Halmos, Ph.D.	

# 63 Nottingham University

## 1. Agriculture

Professor J.D. Ivins, Ph.D.	Evaluation of grass production techniques in terms of animal production The utilization of herbage by the grazing animal Developmental studies of herbage plants
with N. McDermott (Mrs.), M.B.E.	Factors affecting yield of potato crop
P.M. Bremner	Growth analysis and yields of cereals and potatoes
G.E. Lamming, Ph.D.	Factors affecting the reproductive activity of sheep Effect of ovarian hormones on resistance to genital infections Effect of steroid hormones on growth rate and carcase quality in ruminants
J.T. Morgan, Ph.D.	Nutrition of the breeding sow during pregnancy and lactation Nutrition of the bacon pig Nutrition of the broiler chicken and laying hens
C.G. Payne, Ph.D.	Environment and growth rate in poultry
J. Chatterton	Crop drying
J.C. Buxton, Ph.D.	The occurrence of <i>Brucella abortus</i> in cow's milk Bovine aphosphorosis Porcine haemolytic anaemia "Swayback"
F.G. Clegg	Effects of antibiotic—supplemented feeding on structure and function of the alimentary tract
R.R. MacKay	The causes of abortion and stillbirth in pigs Toxoplasmosis
<i>Agricultural Botany:</i>	
Professor F.L. Milthorpe, Ph.D.	The growth of leaves Growth of the potato Factors influencing the transpiration rate Host-pathogen relationships



**1. Agriculture (continued)***Agricultural Botany (continued)*

- M.M. Edwards (Miss), Ph.D. The germination of seeds of charlock, *Sinapis arvensis*. L
- K.W. Dent, Ph.D. Competition between grasses
- T.H. Nicolson, Ph.D. The mycotrophic habit in grasses  
Competition between soil fungi
- W.J. Whittington, Ph.D. Cytology and growth characteristics of *Festulolium lolia-ceum* (Huds.)  
Genetic control of leaf growth  
Physiological role of boron

*Agricultural Chemistry:*

- Professor E.G. Hallsworth General studies of pedogenesis. Studies in the nutrition of the Leguminosae
- D.V. Crawford, Ph.D. Biological aspects of podzolization
- G. Norton, Ph.D. Studies in the nutrition and biochemistry of the Leguminosae
- I.H. Rorison, D.Phil. Heat and moisture movement in soils. Processes of soil erosion
- P.E. Cansfield Ruminant physiology and digestion: metabolism in the rumen with particular reference to the digestion of protein and carbohydrate materials; metabolic disorders
- I.R. Cowan Digestive physiology and nutrition of pigs and poultry: metabolism and nutritive requirement of arginine in poultry; digestibility of fats; pigmentation of eggs; protein and energy relationships
- D. Lewis, Ph.D. The chemical nature of the caseinate-phosphate complex of milk
- E.R. Ling, Ph.D. The chemical nature of the caseinate-phosphate complex of milk

*Agricultural Economics:*

- R.B. Jones Problems of farm classification  
Economics of beef production
- K.A. Ingersent Economics of farm buildings
- T.K. Warley Agriculture in the Common Market and other regional trading blocs  
Integration in agricultural markets
- G.E. Jones Factors affecting the adoption of new farm practices
- K.E. Hocknell The profitability of fertilizer applications to grass for beef production
- H.G. Evans Economics of scale in commercial egg production

*Agricultural Microbiology:*

- M. Woodbine, Ph.D. Mass production of micro-organisms, with reference to their production of fat or protein
- A. Seaman, Ph.D. Bacteriology and chemotherapy of the *Corynebacteriaceae*  
Anti-bacterial mechanisms of trypanocides  
Microbiology of sub-lethal heating  
Bacteriology of *Rhizobium* spp.

*Agricultural Zoology:*

- P.W. Murphy, D.Phil. The fauna of leaf litter and studies of soil-inhabiting mites (Acarina) and microarthropods  
The biological characterization of "humus forms" with particular reference to the animal component  
The oribatid mites associated with fruit trees
- J.Y. Ritchie Biological problems of Aphididae with particular reference to infestation and movement
- W.N. Yule Studies of the biological properties of pyrethrum formulations for use against pests of horticultural crops

**2. Botany**

Professor C.G.C. Chesters	Soil microbiology, with special reference to rhizosphere studies and the biology of soil-inhabiting fungi Taxonomy and physiology of bark-inhabiting Ascomycetes Microbiological decomposition of seaweed products Physiology of fungi with special reference to fungal enzyme systems Certain aspects of forest pathology
M. Turner (Mrs.)	Bacterial populations of estuarine salt marsh muds Classification and biology of species of <i>Mortierella</i>
G.J.F. Pugh, Ph.D.	Studies of the rhizosphere populations of salt marsh plants
M.C. Pearson, Ph.D.	Ecology of <i>Hippophae rhamnoides</i> Study of Pleistocene deposits of the Trent Valley
W.D. Connell	Germination in relation to dormancy
E.C.D. Cocking, Ph.D.	Biochemical and immunological aspects of growth and development with special reference to plant cells
B.G. Haughton (Miss), Ph.D.	The breakdown of pectic materials by bacteria
A. Pettet, Ph.D.	Factor analysis and taxonomy: genetics of pollen polymorphism

**3. Chemistry***Inorganic:*

Professor C.C. Addison	Structure of metallic complexes; inorganic molecular addition compounds
N.N. Greenwood, Ph.D.	Preparation, properties and X-ray study of metal nitrates
W.E. Addison, Ph.D.	Properties of freshly formed surfaces
D.G. Tuck, Ph.D.	Physicochemical properties of liquid metals and alloys
N. Logan, Ph.D.	Reactions in non-aqueous solvent systems
K.M. MacKay, Ph.D.	Chemistry of metal carbides Chemistry of boron and gallium Mineral silicates Applications of radioactive tracers Studies of solvent extraction processes

*Organic:*

Professor A.W. Johnson, Ph.D., Sc.D.	Investigations on natural products, especially mould metabolites and compounds related to vitamin B <sub>12</sub>
B.D. Shaw, Ph.D.	The chemistry of plant growth substances
J.C. Roberts, Ph.D.	Structural studies on di- and tri-terpenes
T.J. King, Ph.D.	Extractives of resistant hardwoods
C.J. Timmons, Ph.D.	Studies of the spectroscopy of organic compounds
H. Booth, Ph.D.	Investigations of certain classes of nitrogenous heterocyclic compounds

*Physical:*

Professor D.D. Eley	Catalysis chemisorption and solid state physical chemistry of metals, metal oxides, polymers and enzymes
S.C. Wallwork, D.Phil.	Organic semi-conductors
R.B. Cundall, Ph.D.	Monolayer and multilayer studies
G.D. Parfitt, Ph.D.	Ionic polymerization
R. Rudham, Ph.D.	Homogeneous gas kinetics
M.R. Willis, Ph.D.	Colloid chemistry of organosols X-ray studies of organic and inorganic complexes and hydrogen-bonded crystals

**4. Engineering***Civil:*

Professor R.C. Coates, Ph.D.	Flexure of skew slabs
D. McKay, Ph.D.	Pile driving by vibration methods

**4. Engineering (continued)***Civil (continued)*

- P.S. Pell, Ph.D.      The fatigue strength of bitumen and bituminous mixes  
 Thermal stresses in reinforced concrete  
 D. Lenczner      The distribution of pressures under flexible footings  
 Behaviour of granular materials in silos  
 F. Sherratt, Ph.D.      Fracture of extruded aluminium alloys  
 with B. Mayfield      Steering of vehicles in soft ground  
 R.W. Sparrow, Ph.D.      Cyclical shear of soils  
 with C. Tory      Stresses in layered systems  
 G. Cullingford      Motion resistance of a towed wheel

*Electrical:*

- Professor J.E. Parton, Ph.D.      Response loci of a.c. machines under slowly varying conditions  
 Analogue computer for studies of nuclear reactor control  
 Reswitching transients in machines  
 Homopolar generator and mercury slip rings  
 Reciprocating machines  
 Permanent magnet machines  
 W. Alexander, Ph.D.      Magnetic elements in computer circuits  
 Energy spectra of isolated pulses  
 S.A. Swann, Ph.D.      Electromagnetic fault detection in non-ferrous pipes  
 An investigation of the magnetic field in the air-gap of a dynamo-electric machine with eccentric rotor  
 Speed control of induction motors  
 J.P. Newsome      A study of Hall effect and magneto-resistance effect devices  
 Non-destructive testing; a study of certain aspects of the "eddy-current" technique  
 A. Wright      The performance and protection of long, extra-high voltage, electrical power lines  
 A study of radioactive lightning conductors  
 The recording of varying machine speeds  
 A.R.M. Noton, Ph.D.      Adaptive control systems  
 P. Strange, Ph.D.      Jitter in control system synchros  
 Complex vector loci  
 A.M. Marsden      Factors affecting visual performance  
 Inter-reflections in interior lighting design  
 Transient characteristics of photo-voltaic cells

*Mechanical:*

- H. Fessler, Ph.D.      Photoelastic determination of stresses in pressure vessels, bolted connections and arched dams  
 Plasto-elastic stress distributions studied by photoelastic reflection technique  
 Strains near cracks  
 E. Markland, Ph.D.      Discharge from perforated pipes  
 Performance of diffusers  
 Eddy diffusion in a pulsating air stream  
 Mixing of jets  
 Performance of a hydraulic control valve  
 W.B. Heginbotham, Ph.D.      Effects of cutting conditions on surface finish  
 Development of lathe tool dynamometers  
 Photographic studies of the metal cutting process  
 Probability characteristics of automatic feeders  
 H. McCallion, Ph.D.      Determination of the control characteristics of plant  
 The mechanism of vibrating conveyors  
 The dynamics of lace machinery  
 Statics and dynamics of framed structures  
 Behaviour of rubber under impact

**4. Engineering (continued)***Mechanical (continued)*

- B.R. Dudley                      Effect of cold rolling on fatigue strength of large shafts  
     with M.J. Owen              Propagation of fatigue cracks  
    Strength of rotor discs
- E. Ollerton, Ph.D.              Fatigue in rolling contact  
    Photoelastic determination of contact stresses under  
    radial and tangential loads
- T.F. Roylance                    Aspects of heat transfer during evaporation  
    Heat transfer to evaporating two-component mixtures  
    Flame stabilization by bluff bodies  
    Statistical factors in metal fatigue
- with N.T. Bloomer,  
    Ph.D.
- A. Lichtarowicz, Ph.D.        Characteristics of hydraulic systems  
     E.A. Roberts                  Cumulative damage in fatigue

**5. Geography**

- Professor K.C. Edwards        Historical geography of the Luxembourg iron and steel  
    industry  
    Geographical aspects of urban development
- G.J. Fuller (Miss), Ph.D.        Development of settlement and population along the  
    Eastern coastlands of San Francisco Bay between 1850  
    and 1955  
    Development of settlement and population in Santa  
    Barbara, California, between 1850 and 1955  
    Development of settlement in central Derbyshire in the  
    Middle Ages
- F.A. Barnes                      Anglesey: historical and regional geography  
     with C.A.M. King              Beach changes on the Lincolnshire coast  
    (Miss), Ph.D.
- C.A.M. King (Miss),            Beach characteristics in W. Ireland  
     Ph.D.                              Glaciology and geomorphology in W. Norway
- R.H. Osborne, Ph.D.            Internal migration in Britain  
    Economic geography of central and eastern Europe
- J.P. Cole                          Economic and urban development in N. Italy
- P.T. Wheeler                      Economic and social development in Sutherland with  
    special reference to crofting

**6. Geology**

- Professor W.D. Evans            The Lower Palaeozoic rocks of W. Wales  
    The Devonian rocks of N. Cornwall  
    The geochemical properties of coal  
    The mineralogy of airborne dusts and their relationship  
    to the aetiology of pneumoconiosis  
    The petrogenesis of unconsolidated sediments  
    The geochemistry of oil
- R.B. Elliott, Ph.D.                The structure and petrology of the metamorphic rocks  
    between Sota and Hoydalen, Jotunheimen, Norway  
    The phase petrology of British Tertiary tholeiites
- A.M. Honeyman                  The stratigraphy and palaeontology of the Carboniferous  
    Limestone of S. Wales
- R.J. Firman, Ph.D.                Structure, stratigraphy, petrology and mineralization of  
    Borrowdale Volcanic rocks in the Lake District  
    Study of fracture systems in the Great Scar Limestone,  
    Yorkshire
- A.J. Rowell, Ph.D.                The Bala and Valentian rocks of the Lake District between  
    Coniston and Ambleside  
    Inarticulate brachiopods  
    Lower Palaeozoic rhynchonelloid brachiopods

**6. Geology (continued)**

- F.M. Taylor, Ph.D. The morphology, ontogeny and taxonomy of the Avonian Rugose Corals of Derbyshire  
Carboniferous stylolites
- W.A. Cummins Stratigraphy and structure of Salopian rocks of N.W. Montgomeryshire, Wales  
Salopian geosynclinal sedimentation  
Origin of greywackes
- R.D. Morton, Ph.D. Mineral synthesis with special reference to phosphates  
The structure and petrology of the Pre-Cambrian Kongsberg-Bamble formation around Kragerø, South Norway  
The causes of regional scapolitization in S. Norway  
The phosphate deposits of the southern Norwegian Pre-Cambrian  
Equilibria in the system  $\text{Ca}_3(\text{PO}_4)_2\text{-CaCl}_2$   
The stratigraphy, structure and igneous rocks of the central Teign Valley, S. Devon

**7. Horticulture**

- Professor J.P. Hudson, M.B.E., G.M. Effects of different water regimes and salt concentrations on the growth and yield of plants  
Factors affecting regeneration of plants, especially from roots  
Control of environment for experimental work with plants and effects of environment on growth; possibilities of adjusting responses of plants to particular weather conditions
- M.E. Marston (Miss), Ph.D. Vegetative propagation of plants, with special reference to regeneration from leaf cuttings
- W. Heydecker, Ph.D. Environmental effects on the establishment of vegetable seedlings
- W.M. Dullforce (Miss) The effects of transplanting on subsequent growth and development of plants in relation to environmental factors

**8. Mathematics**

- Professor H.R. Pitt, Ph.D., F.R.S. Fourier analysis and random function
- Professor R. Hill, Sc.D., F.R.S. Theory of elasticity and plasticity
- L.E. Prior Involutions
- G. Power, M.B.E., Ph.D. Problems of fluid mechanics and electricity
- M. Jackson (Miss), Ph.D. Bilateral generalized hyper-geometric series
- E.E. Jones, Ph.D. Potential problems of two-dimensional aerodynamics
- M.E. Noble, Ph.D. Theory of functions
- A. Rose Mathematical logic
- J. Copping, Ph.D. Summability
- C.W.J. Granger, Ph.D. Statistics
- R.J. Knops, Ph.D. Elasticity
- A.L. Brown Functional analysis
- G.F. Paechter, D.Phil. Homotopy theory
- M.J. Sewell, Ph.D. Continuous column theory

*Theoretical Mechanics:*

- J.E. Adkins, D.Sc. Finite elastic deformations and continuum mechanics
- A.J.M. Spencer, Ph.D. Theory of plasticity  
Continuum mechanics
- W.A. Green, Ph.D. Theory of plasticity  
Wave propagation

**9. Metallurgy**

- Professor J. W. Cuthbertson  
H.K. Lloyd, Ph.D. Fundamental research on electrodeposition including bright plating  
Determination of residual stresses in ferrous alloys  
Effect of hydrogen on the transformation characteristics of steels  
Effect of tempering on the hardness of alloy steels case-hardened by nitrogen and other gaseous media
- E. Holmes, Ph.D. Fatigue properties of pressure welds  
Effect of minor additions in aluminium age-hardened alloys
- R.B. Waterhouse, Ph.D. Intercrystalline failure by contact with liquid metals  
Diffusion of impurities in chromium at elevated temperatures  
Fretting corrosion
- P.A. Brook, Ph.D. Adhesion of electrodeposits

**10. Mining**

- Professor F.B. Hinsley Study of heat and humidity in mines  
Thermal properties of Coal Measure rocks  
Flow of air in rough ducts
- R.L. Whitmore, Ph.D. Hydrodynamics of suspensions  
Study of coal washing processes  
The lighting of mines
- L.H. Morris Study of ground movement in mining  
P. Hackett, Ph.D. Study of physical properties of Coal Measure rocks
- J.R. Brown, Ph.D. Study of noise in fan systems  
D.J. Hodges Oxidation of coal

**11. Pharmacy**

- Professor G.E. Trease  
Professor M.W. Partridge

*Pharmaceutical Chemistry:*

- Professor M.W. Partridge Environmental carcinogenesis  
Chemistry of polyazapolycyclic carcinogens
- F.C. Cooper, Ph.D. Chemistry of potential schistosomicides
- H.J. Vipond, Ph.D.
- R.J. Grout, Ph.D.

*Pharmaceutics:*

- H.A. Turner, Ph.D. The pharmaceutics of quaternary ammonium compounds  
W.B. Hugo, Ph.D. The mode of action of antibacterial agents; bacterial metabolism
- G.M. Watson (Miss) Pharmaceutical history in the 18th century

*Pharmacognosy:*

- Professor G.E. Trease The pharmacognosy of species of *Rauwolfia* and the study of pharmaceutical history
- W.C. Evans, Ph.D. Alkaloidal and historical studies in the genus *Datura*
- R. Hardman, Ph.D. Chemical and histological studies on steroid-yielding species of *Dioscorea*

**12. Physics**

- Professor L.F. Bates, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. Heat changes accompanying magnetization processes  
Bitter figure studies of ferromagnetic domains  
Magnetic susceptibilities of rare earth and uranium alloys
- Professor K.W.H. Stevens, D.Phil. Theoretical investigations of the ferromagnetism of metals and alloys, and of the paramagnetism of salts. Maser theory

**12. Physics (continued)**

N. Davy, M.M., D.Sc.	Theory of electric and magnetic fields. Equations of state
J.C. Woolley, Ph.D.	Properties of high coercivity magnetic materials
	Properties of semi-conducting materials
K.J. Standley, D.Phil.	Microwave properties of ferrites; paramagnetic resonance; solid state masers
G.D. Adam, Ph.D.	Magnetic resonance
W.F. Nash, Ph.D.	Penetrating cosmic radiation
J.H. Philips, M.C., Ph.D.	Properties of high coercivity magnetic materials
J.C. Matthews, Ph.D.	Semi-conductors and low temperatures
P.M. Rowell, D.Phil.	Low temperature physics
L.J. Challis, D.Phil.	Heat flow at low temperatures
J.G. Booth, Ph.D.	Ferrimagnetism
F.W. Sheard	Lattice vibrations
D.E.G. Williams, Ph.D.	Low temperature physics
R.M. Bull	Penetrating cosmic radiation

**13. Zoology**

Professor E.J.W. Barrington, D.Sc.	Cytology and function of vertebrate digestive and endocrine systems
M.R. Young (Miss), Ph.D.	Parasitology
A. Aitken	Marine biology
B. Morris, Ph.D.	Metabolism of fish
K.U. Clarke, Ph.D.	Mammalian embryology
R. Morris, Ph.D.	Insect respiration
A.K. Kent, Ph.D.	Osmo-regulation in cyclostomes
G.H. Manley	Endocrine control of teleost colour change
	Endocrine factors in fish behaviour

**64 Oxford University****1. Agriculture**

Professor G.E. Blackman, F.R.S.	The analysis of environmental factors governing plant growth and development especially the light factor
	The physiology of growth substances
	Physiological studies of phytotoxicity and the factors controlling selective action
with M.H.R. Soper	Factors affecting the development and productivity of the bean under field conditions
J.L. Harley, D.Phil.	Investigations of plant nutrition, active transport and phosphorus metabolism; application of tracer methods to agricultural problems; physiology of mycorrhiza
R.P. Martin, D.Phil.	The autecology of weeds
B.C. Loughman, Ph.D.	Competition between closely related species
J.L. Harper, D. Phil.	Factors affecting seed germination and seedling diseases
R.L. Lucas, Ph.D.	Control of diseases by chemical, physical and biological means
J.M. Barry, D.Phil.	Biochemistry of peptide and protein biosynthesis
J.R. Clarke, D.Phil.	The adreno-pituitary system in mammals
G.B. Masefield	Environmental effects on the nodulation of leguminous crops
D.C. Smith, D.Phil.	Photosynthesis; physiology of symbiosis

**1. Agriculture (continued)***Agronomy:*

## A.R.C. UNIT OF EXPERIMENTAL AGRONOMY

- Professor G.E. Blackman, F.R.S.  
with E.K. Woodford O.B.E., Ph.D.  
J.D. Fryer  
R.J. Chancellor  
J.G. Elliott  
K. Holly, Ph.D.  
C.C. McCready, D.Phil.  
D. Smith (Mrs.), Ph.D.  
R.G. Powell  
J.A. Sargent, Ph.D.  
E.K. Woodford, O.B.E., Ph.D.  
E.S. Bunting, Ph.D.
- Studies in the principles of phytotoxic action  
The physiology of growth substances  
The development of herbicides
- The introduction, development and selection of new crops in Great Britain with special reference to oil-seed crops and maize for grain and silage production

*Agricultural Economics:*

## INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

- C. Clark (Director)  
R.N. Dixey  
A.H. Maunder  
J.R. Bellerby  
K.E. Hunt  
G.P. Hirsch  
A.G. Antill  
W.H. Beckett  
G.R. Allen  
H. Frankel  
G.H. Peters  
M. Haswell  
G.T. Jones  
E.G. Jones  
L. Moore  
G.L. Williams  
G.B. Kay
- Terms of trade  
Population  
Economics of farm organization
- Agricultural income  
Supplies and prices of agricultural commodities  
Rural social organization  
Economic statistics of agriculture  
Credit, co-operation and agricultural development of overseas territories  
Agricultural policy with special reference to prices and marketing  
Agricultural development  
Economic growth  
Location  
Primitive agriculture  
Special project: long-period forecasts of demand for and supply of farm products in the United Kingdom

*Soil Science:*

- G.R. Clarke  
P.H.T. Beckett, D.Phil.
- Soil mapping from air photography  
Relation of soils to land-forms  
Physical chemistry of soil colloids  
Factors controlling the release of ions from soils and their uptake by plants

**2. Anaesthetics**

## NUFFIELD DEPARTMENT

- Professor Sir Robert Macintosh  
H.G. Epstein, Ph.D.  
J.V. Mitchell  
A. Crampton-Smith  
J. Parkhouse, M.D.
- Use of air as vehicle for volatile anaesthetics: clinical observations on respiration, blood gases,  $p\text{CO}_2$ , etc.  
Measurement of lung function and composition of respired gases in mechanically ventilated patients  
Design of portable bellows respirators for use during anaesthesia  
Study of appliances for endotracheal intubation



**3. Anatomy***Human:*

- Professor Sir Wilfred Central nervous system  
 Le Gros Clark, M.D., Palaeontology of the Primates  
 D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.  
 A.G.M. Weddel, M.D., Anatomy and physiology of cutaneous sensibility  
 D.Sc.  
 E. Palmer (Mrs.)  
 J.S. Weiner, Ph.D. Physical anthropology  
 K.J. Collins Climatic adaptation; anatomy and physiology of sweat  
 K. Foster gland function  
 D.F.B. Roberts, D.Phil. Physical anthropology with particular reference to  
 geographical and climatic factors  
 R. Barer Biological application of new methods of microscopy,  
 S. Joseph including electron microscopy and cell refractometry  
 G.A. Meek, Ph.D.  
 D.A.T. Dick, D.Phil. Cell permeability  
 M. Clegg (Mrs.), Ph.D. Microbeam irradiation of local regions of single cells  
 L. Micklem (Mrs.)  
 T.P.S. Powell Studies of the central nervous system with particular  
 W.M. Cowan, D.Phil. reference to the connections of the basal ganglia and  
 J. Carman hippocampus, and the phenomenon of transneuronal  
 G. Raisman degeneration  
 G.N.C. Crawford Factors regulating the growth of voluntary muscle  
 S. Bradbury, D.Phil. Histochemistry  
 K. Provins, D.Phil. Neuromuscular control at high and low temperatures  
 C. Bell  
 A.R. Lind, D.Phil. Effect of temperature on muscular activity  
 P. Humphreys  
 R. Hellon, D.Phil. Circulatory changes in response to radiant heat  
 G. Crockford  
 R.W. Hiorns Statistical applications

**4. Anthropology***Social:*

- Professor E.E. Evans- E. Africa (Nilotics) and Arabs  
 Pritchard, Ph.D.  
 J.G. Peristiany, D. Phil. E. Africa (Nilo-Hamites) and Cyprus  
 R.G. Lienhardt, D.Phil. E. Africa (Nilotics)  
 J.H.M. Beattie, D.Phil. E. Africa (Bantu)  
 D.F. Pocock, D.Phil. India and E. Africa (Indians)  
 R. Needham, D.Phil. S.E. Asia

**5. Archaeology**

- E.T. Hall, D.Phil. X-ray fluorescent spectrometry of metals and ceramics;  
 development of automated methods, improved coun-  
 ters, and extension to low atomic numbers  
 X-ray crystallography of ceramics  
 X-ray microfluorescence  
 Analysis of paint films, surface enrichment of metals and  
 ceramic glazes  
 M.J. Aitken, D.Phil. Optical spectrometry of metals and ceramics  
 Neutron activation analysis of coins by  $\gamma$ -ray  
 spectrometry  
 Thermo-remanent magnetic dating of fired clays and  
 pottery  
 Detection of buried archaeological features using a proton  
 magnetometer  
 Analysis of ceramic glazes by  $\beta$ -ray back scattering  
 Radiocarbon assay by delayed boiling and its possible  
 use for radiocarbon dating

**6. Astronomy**

Professor D.E. Blackwell	The solar corona and zodiacal light
M.G. Adam (Miss), D.Phil.	Magnetic and velocity fields in sunspot regions
W.R. Hindmarsh, D.Phil.	Laboratory determination of pressure broadening and shift

**7. Biochemistry\***

Professor Sir Hans Krebs, M.D., F.R.S.	Cell metabolism
C.W. Carter	Nutrition with special reference to metabolism in avitaminosis
Professor D.D. Woods, F.R.S.	Nutrition and metabolism of micro-organisms
R.G. Tucker, D.Phil.	
J. Lascelles (Miss), D.Phil.	
L.A. Stocken, D.Phil.	Radiation biochemistry
D.E. Hughes, Ph.D.	Structure and enzymology in micro-organisms and metabolism of vitamins in micro-organisms
A.R. Rodgers, Ph.D.	Function and structure of nucleic acids
K. Burton, Ph.D.	Steroid metabolism; chemistry of animal polysaccharides
M.W. Whitehouse, D.Phil.	
H.L. Kornberg, Ph.D.	The metabolism of $C_2$ -compounds in micro-organisms
J.R. Quayle, Ph.D.	Terminal respiratory mechanisms in micro-organisms
M.G. Ord (Miss), Ph.D.	The metabolism of oxalate and $C_1$ -compounds in micro-organisms
D.S. Parsons, D.M.	Biochemical effects of X-radiation
	Intestinal absorption; metabolism of intestinal mucosa; electrolyte metabolism of erythrocytes; problems of tissue swelling
R. Cecil, D.Phil.	Sulphur chemistry of amino-acids and proteins
P.W. Kent, D.Phil.	Biochemistry of fluoro- and amino-sugars
G.D. Parkes, D.Phil.	Reactions of organic compounds
R.M. Acheson, D.Phil.	Urine constituents and heterocyclic compounds
K. Rodgers (Mrs.)	Ultra micro-analysis
R. Whittam, Ph.D.	Cation transport and metabolism
A.R. Peacocke, D.Phil.	Nucleic acids and nucleoproteins
C.A. Pasternak, D.Phil.	Metabolism of amino-sugars and sulphate ions
W. Bartley, Ph.D.	Biochemical and osmotic properties of isolated mitochondria
	Fatty acid composition of tissues

*Clinical:***RADCLIFFE INFIRMARY**

J.R.P. O'Brien (Director)	~
L. Bagratuni, D.M.	Physicochemical properties of haemoglobin. Rapid rate reaction methods
J. Becker	Blood protein changes in collagen disease
M.W. Bradbury	Methods of steroid analysis
G.P. Burn	Measurement of body fluids
G. Higgins	Enzymic constitution of erythrocytes
J. Liddell	Methods of steroid analysis
P.J.R. Phizackerley	Albumin turnover in man in negative nitrogen balance
W.F. Warren, D.Phil.	Effects of anoxia on brain metabolism
R.H. Wilkinson, D.M.	Studies in sulphaemoglobin
	Intracellular metabolism in disease

\*Houses the M.R.C. Unit for Research in Cell Metabolism. The staff of the Unit includes Professor Sir Hans Krebs, F.R.S. (Honorary Director), Dr. K. Burton, Dr. J.A. Grunau, Dr. D.E. Hughes, Dr. H.L. Kornberg, Dr. M. Lunt, Dr. J.R. Quayle, Dr. A.R. Rodgers, Mrs. K. Rodgers

**8. Biometry**

N.T.J. Bailey, D.Sc.	Theoretical and practical problems in statistical science and biometry
J.F. Scott	Experimental design
M.G. Bulmer, D.Phil.	Mathematical statistics
	The application of mathematics and statistics to problems in biology and medicine
	Mathematical theory of epidemics
	Mathematical genetics
	Function and design of hospitals
	Queueing theory
	Time series

**9. Botany**

Professor C.D. Darlington, D.Sc., F.R.S.	Chromosomes, cell physiology, evolution and the genetics of human society
E.F. Warburg, Ph.D.	Taxonomy: British flora
F.A.L. Clowes, D.Phil.	Developmental anatomy
V.S. Butt, Ph.D.	Carbohydrate metabolism, enzymes at cell surfaces
E.A. Bevan, Ph.D.	Genetics of fungi
K.R. Lewis, Ph.D.	Evolution of genetic systems
K.W. Fuller, Ph.D.	Biochemistry of root growth
S.R.J. Woodell, Ph.D.	Experimental taxonomy and ecology of <i>Primula</i>
L.K. Crowe, Ph.D. (Miss)	Genetics of higher plants
R.G. Milne, Ph.D.	Plant viruses
B.E. Juniper, D.Phil.	Electron microscopy of the fine structure of the cell

**10. Chemistry***Organic:*

Professor E.R.H. Jones, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Natural products, especially of the triterpene and acetylene types
T.G. Halsall, Ph.D.	Chemistry of steroids, polyenes and of acetylenic and allenic compounds
M.C. Whiting, Ph.D.	
G.D. Meakins, D.Phil.	
V. Thaller, Ph.D.	
G. Lowe, Ph.D.	
J.C. Smith, D.Sc., Ph.D.	Physical properties of long-chain compounds
	Investigations and synthesis of fatty acids
M.L. Tomlinson (Miss), D.Phil.	Indole, carbazole, phenazine and chroman derivatives
W.A. Waters, Sc.D., F.R.S.	Study of free radical reactions
	Investigations of mechanisms of oxidation
J.A. Barltrop, D.Phil.	Natural products
	Sulphur compounds
	Application of radioisotopes to the solution of chemical and biochemical problems
N. Polgar, D.Phil.	Constituents of the lipids of acid-fast bacilli
G.T. Young, Ph.D.	The chemical investigation of peptides and proteins
A.S. Bailey, D.Phil.	The chemistry of nitrogen heterocyclic compounds with special reference to alkaloids
T.G. Halsall, Ph.D.	Chemistry of isoprenoid compounds
	Chemistry of fused ring systems
M.C. Whiting, Ph.D.	Ultra-violet and infra-red spectra
	Organic chemistry of transition metals
	Chemistry of fused ring systems

**10. Chemistry (continued)***Organic (continued)*

- B.R. Brown, D.Phil. Investigations of the tannins  
Polynuclear heterocyclic systems  
Hydride-Lewis reductions
- G.D. Meakins, D.Phil. Studies in steroid chemistry  
Applications of spectroscopy in organic chemistry
- R.O.C. Norman, D.Phil. Correlation between structure and reactivity of organic molecules
- G. Lowe, Ph.D. Synthetical routes to cephalosporin C  
Photochemical reactions

*Physical, Inorganic and Chemical Crystallography:*

- Professor Sir Cyril Hinshelwood, D.Sc., F.R.S. Chemical kinetics including biophysical applications
- E.J. Bowen, D.Sc., F.R.S. Photochemistry; study of fluorescence
- R.P. Bell, F.R.S. Catalysis and quantum chemistry
- H.W. Thompson, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. Spectroscopy with special reference to infra-red
- L.E. Sutton, D.Phil., F.R.S. Electron diffraction and dielectric phenomena
- C.J. Danby, D.Phil. Mass spectrometry and chemical kinetics
- J.D. Lambert Ultrasonic dispersion, and the properties of gases and vapours
- R.F. Barrow, D.Phil. Spectroscopy with special reference to the ultra-violet
- R.E. Richards, D.Phil., F.R.S. Nuclear magnetic resonance
- R.H.P. Gasser, D.Phil. Surface phenomena
- E.B. Smith Thermodynamics of imperfect gases and mixtures
- F.M. Brewer, M.B.E. Inorganic chemistry of rarer elements
- H.M.N.H. Irving, D.Phil. Analytical methods and their physicochemical basis
- L.A.K. Staveley Thermochemistry and phase equilibria of matter at low temperatures
- J.W. Linnett, D.Phil, F.R.S. Study of flames: valency problems
- C.S.G. Phillips Analytical problems: separation of gases by adsorptive methods
- L.A. Woodward Structural problems and Raman spectra
- R.J.P. Williams, D.Phil. Structure and properties of ions in solution  
Study of polymers
- A.D. Buckingham Theory of dielectric and optical phenomena
- L.M. Venanzi, D.Phil. Co-ordination compounds
- M.I. Christie (Miss) Photochemistry and reaction kinetics
- H.M. Powell, F.R.S. Chemical crystallography with special reference to X-ray work
- Professor D.M. Hodgkin X-ray structure analysis  
(Mrs.), F.R.S.

**11. Engineering**

- Professor A. Thom, Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D. Theoretical and experimental studies of hydrodynamic problems
- H. Motz, Dr. Ing. with D. Walsh Millimetre wave generation, Cerenkov and undulator radiation, solid state masers, thermonuclear studies
- G. Bomford, O.B.E., D.Sc. Geodesy; deviation of the vertical
- J.D. Campbell, D.Phil. Effect of rate of loading and other factors on the plastic deformation of metals
- J.E. Bialokoz, Ph.D. Heat transfer
- A.R. Robbins, D.Phil. Geodetic astronomy

**12. Entomology**

- Professor G.C. Varley, Ph.D. Insect population ecology  
Studies of the behaviour of parasitic insects  
Field study of factors controlling population densities of winter moth
- B.M. Hobby, D.Phil. Bionomics of British flies of the family Empididae  
Insect morphology and taxonomy
- M.W.R. de V. Graham, D.Phil. Taxonomy of braconid and chalcidoid Hymenoptera

**13. Ethnology and Prehistory**

## PITT RIVERS MUSEUM

- T.K. Penniman (Curator) Problems of ethnology and archaeology  
(Head of Department) Air photography in environmental studies
- J.S.P. Bradford Work on Mediterranean and Middle Eastern archaeology
- A.J. Butt (Miss), D.Phil. Pacific and Americanist ethnology and archaeology
- K.O.L. Burridge, Ph.D. Work on techniques of ancient and modern Stone Age cultures and implements, textiles, ancient metallurgy, ivory, bone and antler, pottery, musical instruments, etc.

**14. Forestry**

- Professor M.V. Laurie, O.B.E. Tropical forestry: forestry and land use
- L. Chalk, D.Phil. Systematic anatomy of wood  
Anatomical basis of variation in structure and properties of wood  
Identification of timbers
- W.R. Day Pathogenic conditions in the soil as determining root disease, the manner of growth in trees and in relation to the fungus flora of the main stem  
Parasitic and non-parasitic factors in relation to bark necrosis and canker development
- E.W. Jones, Ph.D. Ecology and silviculture of forest trees in Britain  
Tropical African forests
- G.H. Thompson Biological studies of woodwasps of the genus *Xiphydria*
- J.J. MacGregor Timber resources; supply and demand trends; prices; economic aspects of forest policy; economic survey of private forests; work science; influence on efficiency of size of tree; economics of scale in timber conversion
- W.R.C. Handley, Ph.D. Investigations on the activities of micro-organisms in the breakdown of vegetable debris
- L. Leyton, Ph.D. Mineral nutrient relations of forest trees  
The influence of certain environmental factors, e.g., aeration and humus on the activity and growth of tree roots  
Water relations of the forest
- G.W. Dimbleby, D.Phil. Ecological study of acid soils in Britain with special reference to soil development
- T.E. Edwardson Methods of measurement of trees and woods
- A.C. Hoyle Taxonomy and ecology of trees and shrubs, mainly of tropical Africa, and particularly the revision of the genus *Brachystegia*
- F. White Taxonomy and ecology of tropical trees and shrubs, mainly from Africa, and particularly from N. Rhodesia  
A revision of the Ebenaceae
- W.A. Gordon Forest law. Tropical forestry
- F.C. Osmaston Forest management and working plans  
Silvicultural systems  
Aerial survey
- C.J.W. Pitt Forest utilization, engineering and fire protection

**15. Geography**

Professor E.W. Gilbert	The geography of areas of administration University towns in England and Germany The tourist industry
R.P. Beckinsale, D.Phil.	Physical geography
F.V. Emery	Historical geography History of regional studies in 17th century
F.R. Gullick	Economic geography, with special interest in transport
J.M. Houston, D.Phil	Social geography The regional study of water resources Iberian Peninsula
M. Marshall (Miss)	Cyprus
A.F. Martin	Italy, Newfoundland
E. Paget	Colonial geography, with special interest in W. Indies Settlement in Sweden
N.C. Pollock	Southern Africa
D.I. Scargill	The W. Yorkshire conurbation
C.G. Smith	Local climate Middle East, with special interest in economic development in Israel
M.M. Sweeting (Miss), Ph.D.	Physiography of limestone regions in Australia and elsewhere; denudation chronology of a part of the N. Pennines
M.J. Webb	Location of economic activity The Indian monsoon

**16. Geology**

Professor L.R. Wager, D.Sc., F.R.S.	Petrology and geochemistry of igneous rocks, particularly the Tertiary igneous rocks of Greenland and Scotland and recent volcanic rocks of the British West Indies Age of rocks by radioactive methods
E.A. Vincent, Ph.D.	Chemical analysis of rocks and minerals Optical, chemical and magnetic studies of the opaque minerals in igneous rocks Determination of trace elements by neutron activation analysis
K.S. Sandford, D.Sc., D.Phil.	Geology of N. Africa: also North-East Land, Spitsbergen
W.S. McKerrow, D.Phil.	Lower Palaeozoic rocks of W. Ireland The brachiopods and the stratigraphy of the Great Oolite Series
G.M. Brown, D.Phil.	Layered intrusions of Rhum, Skaergaard and Bushveld Pyroxenes of igneous rocks
R.St.J. Lambert, Ph.D.	Problems of metamorphism in the Scottish Highlands Age determinations of rocks and minerals Studies on metamorphic rocks from the vicinity of Mount Everest The crystallography of prehnite
H.G. Reading, Ph.D.	Stratigraphy and structure of the Eo-Cambrian and Lower Palaeozoic of Finnmark, N. Norway Sedimentation in the Namurian of N. England Llandovery stratigraphy in the Welsh Borderland
M.G. Bown, Ph.D.	Studies of mineral intergrowths by X-ray diffraction X-ray fluorescence analysis Mineral identification
J.M. Edmonds	History of geology in Oxford and local Jurassic stratigraphy

**16. Geology (continued)**

- A.W.G. Kingsbury      The rarer secondary lead, copper, zinc, etc. minerals in the British Isles  
                                  The mineralogy and mineralization of the Lake District, and occurrences and distribution of rarer minerals and elements, in particular beryllium, in Devon and Cornwall
- J.V. Harrison, D.Sc.      The geology of central Peru  
                                  The geology of salt domes
- M.W. Porter (Miss), D.Sc.      Morphological and optical crystallography
- D.F.W. Baden-Powell      Pliocene and Pleistocene geology and raised beaches from the Arctic to the Mediterranean

**GEOLOGICAL AGE AND ISOTOPE GROUP**

- M.H. Dodson      Age of rocks and minerals by potassium-argon, rubidium-strontium, uranium-lead and common lead methods
- S. Moorbath, D.Phil.  
 N.J. Snelling, Ph.D.  
 L.E. Long, Ph.D.  
 E.I. Hamilton, D.Phil.

**17. Mathematics**

- I.M. James, D.Phil.      Algebraic topology
- U.S. Haslam-Jones, D. Phil.      Real variable: differentiation
- J.H.C. Thompson, D.Phil.      Elasticity and the solid state
- I.W. Busbridge (Miss), D.Phil.      Mathematics of transfer theory
- E.C. Thompson      Algebraic geometry: ideal theory of Noetherian rings
- D.G. Kendall      Markov chains, semigroups of linear operators  
                                  Applications of theory of stochastic processes
- J.G. Mauldon      Probability theory: Markov chains and percolation theory
- P.D. Watson, D.Phil.      Analytic topology
- A.P. Cobbe (Miss), D. Phil.      Algebra
- J.M. Hammersley      Mathematical statistics: Monte Carlo methods and stochastic processes
- K.A.H. Gravett      Abstract algebra: valuation theory and its generalizations
- H. Wang      Mathematical logic: transfinite ordinal numbers
- J.T. Lewis      Quantum theory
- M.J. Kearsley (Miss), D.Phil.      Nuclear physics, field theory and defects in solids
- A.B. Taylor, D.Phil.      Compressible flow and non-linear equations
- P.D. Robinson, D.Phil.      Wave mechanics
- M.E. Rayner (Miss), D.Phil.      Diffusion
- A.M. Arthurs      Automatic and molecular scattering theory

**ROUSE BALL CHAIR OF MATHEMATICS**

- Professor C.A. Coulson, F.R.S.      Wave mechanics, theoretical chemistry  
                                  Chemical reactivity  
                                  Theory of metals  
                                  Molecular structure and spectra

**SAVILLIAN CHAIR OF GEOMETRY**

- Professor E.C. Titchmarsh, F.R.S.      Eigenfunction expansions associated with differential equations

**17. Mathematics (continued)**

## SEDLEIAN CHAIR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY

Professor G. Temple, C.B.E., F.R.S.	Theory of distributions Boundary layer theory Non-linear differential equations
--	---

## WAYNFLETE CHAIR OF PURE MATHEMATICS

Professor G. Higman, D.Phil., F.R.S.	Algebra
---	---------

**18. Medicine**

## REGIUS CHAIR OF MEDICINE

Professor Sir George Pickering, M.D., D.M.	Location of renin Action of hypertension Mechanism of treatment of hypertension Experimental fibrinoid necrosis of arterioles Coronary atheroma
---	---

G. de J. Lee	Dynamics of the pulmonary circulation
M.A. Pears	Pyelonephritis

W.I. Cranston	Treatment of hypertension Mechanism of fever Treatment of hypertension
---------------	--

N.M. Bleehen	Action of hypertension on rabbits
R. Ross Russell	Cerebral vascular disease

## NUFFIELD INSTITUTE

G.S. Dawes, D.M. (Director)	Physiological changes in foetal and newborn animals
--------------------------------	---

J.C. Mott (Miss), D.Phil.

M.J. Dawkins	Enzymes in foetal and newborn animals
--------------	---------------------------------------

G.M. Ardran, M.D.	Cine-radiological techniques applied to the physiology of swallowing and phonation, and of gastrointestinal movements
-------------------	---

M.M.L. Prichard (Miss), D.Phil.	Physiological and anatomical studies of the peripheral circulation by a variety of radiological and histological methods
------------------------------------	--

H.B. Parry	Experimental induction of toxæmia of pregnancy in sheep; myopathy in sheep (scrapie)
------------	--

D.G. Wyatt, D.Phil.	The application of physical methods to biological problems; blood pressure and flow measurement and radiological techniques
---------------------	---

G.R. Barer (Mrs.)	Physiology of reflexes from the heart and lungs
-------------------	---

*Clinical:*

## NUFFIELD DEPARTMENT

Professor L.J. Witts, C.B.E., M.D.	Clinical and experimental study of anaemia
---------------------------------------	--

S. Callender (Miss), M.D.

G.H. Spray, D.Phil.

S.C. Truelove, M.D.	Experimental, statistical and clinical studies in gastroenterology
---------------------	--

J. Badenoch, D.M.	The study of bone metabolism with radioactive isotopes
-------------------	--

Dame Janet Vaughan, D.M.

M. Owen (Mrs.), D.Phil.

**19. Metallurgy**

Professor W. Hume-Rothery, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Constitution of molybdenum alloys of very high melting point Constitution of iron alloys Constitution of gold alloys Constitution of bismuth alloys General work on the theory of alloy structures
---	--



**19. Metallurgy (continued)**

- J.W. Christian, D.Phil. Crystallography and kinetics of phase transformations  
Mechanical properties of face-centred cubic alloys of low stacking fault energy  
Flow stress-temperature-strain rate relations in hexagonal close-packed face-centred cubic and body-centred cubic materials
- J.W. Martin, D.Phil. The fracture characteristics of uranium  
The high temperature properties of molybdenum alloys and compounds  
The effect of internal oxidation on the properties of some copper and nickel alloys  
Fatigue in aluminium-copper alloys  
Recrystallization in aluminium-copper alloys  
Temper brittleness in alloy steels
- S.L. Altmann, Ph.D. Theoretical investigations of the band structure of transition metals
- A. Hellawell, D.Phil. Grain boundary precipitation  
The freezing of metals and alloys

**20. Neurosurgery**

- J.B. Pennybacker (Director) Intracranial neoplasm, hydrocephalus angiomatous malformations; infections of nervous system
- W.S. Lewin Head injuries, epilepsy and surgical treatment of mental disorders

**21. Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

- Professor J.C. Moir, M.D. X-ray pelvimetry and cephalometry in relation to labour  
Surgical treatment of bladder injuries in the female
- M.P. Embrey, M.D. Clinical measurement of uterine contractility and action of drugs on the uterus
- J.A. Stallworthy Genital tuberculosis

**22. Ophthalmology**

- A. Pirie (Mrs.), Ph.D. Biochemistry of the eye with particular reference to changes in cataract formation
- R. van Heyningen (Mrs.), D.Phil.
- S.G. Waley, D.Phil. Proteins and peptides of the lens

**23. Orthopaedics**

NUFFIELD DEPARTMENT

- Professor J. Trueta Studies on osteogenesis with special reference to epiphyseal cartilage growth
- H.V. Crock Experimental vertebral inter-body fusion  
Clinical studies of the orthopaedic aspects of haemophilia
- M.L.H. Lee Blood supply of the carpal lunata  
Investigation, development and growth of membranous bone
- K. Little (Miss) Electron microscopy of hard tissues
- J. Poal Study of epiphyseal growth cartilage in scurvy
- W. Rigal Tissue culture of epiphyseal cartilage
- M. Sarrias Studies on the longitudinal growth of bone

**24. Pathology**

SIR WILLIAM DUNN SCHOOL OF PATHOLOGY

- Professor Sir Howard Florey, Ph.D., M.D., F.R.S. Arterial disease
- M.A. Jennings (Hon. Mrs.), D.M.

**24. Pathology (continued)**

- G.P. Gladstone Pathogenicity of staphylococci  
 W.E. van Heyningen, Sc.D. Mode of action of tetanus toxin  
 A.M. Woodin, Ph.D. Properties of the two components of staphylococcal leucocidin  
 E.P. Abraham, D.Phil., F.R.S. Biochemistry of peptides with biological activity  
 G.G.F. Newton, D.Phil. Purification of Castle's intrinsic factor secretin  
 N.G. Heatley, Ph.D. The effect of radiation on connective tissue  
 A.G. Sanders, D.Phil. Experimental atherosclerosis  
 J.E. French, D.M., D.Phil. Biochemistry of phage/bacterium complexes  
 Sir Paul Fildes, O.B.E., F.R.S.  
 D. Kay, D.Phil. Life history and function of lymphocytes  
 J.L. Gowans, D.Phil. Investigations on trachoma virus  
 J.F. Watkins, Ph.D. Properties of endothelium  
 J.C.F. Poole, D.M. Artificial thrombosis  
 D.S. Robinson, Ph.D. Mechanism of fat transport  
 RADCLIFFE INFIRMARY  
 A.H.T. Robb-Smith, M.D. Morphology, physiology and pathology of connective tissue  
 Disorders of lymphoreticular tissue  
 R.G. Macfarlane, M.D., F.R.S. Blood coagulation  
 Thrombosis  
 M. Pickles (Miss), D.M. Immunohaematology  
 R.L. Vollum, D.Phil. Mycobacterial infections  
 A.I. Spriggs, D.M. Exfoliative cytology  
 D.R. Oppenheimer Neuropathology  
 A. Sharp, M.D. Blood platelets  
 Haemostasis

**25. Pharmacology**

- Professor W.D.M. Paton, D.M., F.R.S. Synaptic pharmacology  
 E. Bülbring (Miss), M.D., F.R.S. Electro-pharmacology of smooth muscle  
 J.M. Walker, D.M. Hormones of the neurohypophysis  
 E.M. Vaughan-Williams, D.M. Electro-pharmacology of heart muscle  
 H. Blaschko, M.D., Ph.D. Biochemical pharmacology; amine metabolism  
 H.R. Ing, D.Phil., F.R.S. Structure-action relationships of drugs which act on the autonomic nervous system

**26. Physics**

- CLARENDON LABORATORY  
 Professor B. Bleaney, D.Phil., F.R.S. Low temperature physics:  
 Liquid helium and the helium film; high pressure work especially solid helium; properties of semi-conductors; thermal expansion; thermal conductivity and heat transport; mechanical properties of metals, including fatigue; electrical conductivity and magnetic phenomena in metals and semi-conductors; the superconductive state; investigations at temperatures below 1°K; paramagnetism and relaxation effects; nuclear paramagnetism and induction; nuclear orientation and nuclear cooling; low temperature calorimetry; cryogenic techniques; ferromagnetism, ferrimagnetism, antiferromagnetism  
 A.H. Cooke, D.Phil.  
 K. Mendelssohn, Ph.D., F.R.S.  
 N. Kurti, Ph.D., F.R.S.  
 J. Wilks, D.Phil.  
 R.W. Hill, D.Phil.  
 F.N.H. Robinson, D.Phil.  
 R. Berman, D.Phil.  
 A.J. Croft, D.Phil.  
 H.M. Rosenberg, D.Phil.  
 J. Hutton, D.Phil.  
 W.P. Wolf, D.Phil.

**26. Physics (continued)**

## CLARENDON LABORATORY (continued)

- J.H.E. Griffiths, D.Phil. Short electromagnetic waves, paramagnetic and nuclear  
 D.M.S. Bagguley, D.Phil. magnetic resonance phenomena; semi-conductors and  
 B.V. Rollin, D.Phil. cyclotron resonance; optical spectroscopy of the solid  
 J. Owen, D.Phil. state  
 J.M. Baker, D.Phil.  
 W. Hayes, D.Phil.  
 Professor D.H. Nuclear physics using Cockcroft-Walton type generators  
 Wilkinson, Ph.D., of 100, 500 and 1200 kV; 140 MeV electron synchrotron  
 F.R.S. Experimental work on interactions and level schemes of  
 C.H. Collie light and very light nuclei, nuclear photodisintegration  
 D. Roaf, D.Phil. and elementary photon scattering and interaction pro-  
 F.V. Price, D.Phil. cesses; nucleon-nucleon and nucleon-nucleus studies  
 J. Moffatt, D.Phil. using particles in the 100 MeV range from the cyclotron  
 K.I. Mayne, D.Phil. at A.E.R.E., Harwell, and the proton linear accelerator  
 W.T. Davies, Ph.D. at the Rutherford Laboratory, Harwell, with electronic  
 P.F.D. Shaw, D.Phil. and bubble chamber techniques; studies of K-mesons,  
 M.A. Grace, D.Phil. hyperons, hyperfragments, anti-protons and the primary  
 D.F. Shaw, D.Phil. cosmic radiation using nuclear emulsions and bubble  
 R.E. Meads, D.Phil. chambers; investigations of radiations from nuclei  
 A.B. Clegg, Ph.D. aligned at low temperatures; mass spectrometric studies  
 M. Derrick, Ph.D. of  $\text{He}^3$  and  $\text{He}^4$  production; computer studies of nuclear  
 N.W. Tanner, Ph.D. reaction mechanisms  
 P.E. Hodgson, Ph.D.  
 S. Lokanathan, Ph.D.  
 J.H. Mulvey, Ph.D.  
 C.M.P. Johnson, Ph.D.  
 D. Radojicic, Ph.D.  
 H.G. Kuhn, Ph.D., F.R.S. Interferometric spectroscopy; nuclear and radiation effects  
 G.W. Series, D.Phil. in atomic spectra; radio-frequency resonances in excited  
 G.K. Woodgate, D.Phil. states; atomic beam resonance  
 J.H. Sanders, D.Phil. Precise measurements of fundamental constants; optical  
 maser  
 Physics of the upper air  
 A.W. Brewer, Ph.D.  
 J.T. Houghton, D.Phil.  
 Professor W.E. Lamb, Quantum theory of elementary particles; theories of  
 Ph.D. nuclear and atomic structure; theories of the solid state  
 D. ter Haar, Ph.D. and collective phenomena  
 M.C.M. O'Brien (Miss),  
 D.Phil.  
 H. Davies, D.Phil.  
 J.A. Spiers, D.Phil.  
 R.J. Blin-Stoyle, D.Phil.  
 R.J. Elliott, D.Phil.  
 D.M. Brink, D.Phil.  
 C.A. Caine, D.Phil.  
 M.J. Kearsley (Miss),  
 D.Phil.

**27. Physiology**

- Professor Sir Lindor Neurophysiology  
 Brown, C.B.E., F.R.S.  
 R.J. Banister (Miss) Circulatory physiology  
 S. Cooper (Miss), Ph.D. Electrophysiology  
 R.V. Coxon, M.D., General and intermediary metabolism. Neurochemistry  
 D.Phil.  
 R.S. Creed, D.M. Special senses  
 D.J.C. Cunningham Regulation of respiration  
 I. de B. Daly, C.B.E., Cardiovascular physiology  
 M.D., F.R.S.

**27. Physiology (continued)**

G. Gordon, D.M.	Electrophysiology
F.P. Glees, M.D. D.Phil.	Neurohistology
R.H. Kay, D.Phil.	Physical aspects of physiology
E.H. Leach	Histology
B.B. Lloyd	Respiration and nutrition
P.B.C. Matthews, M.D.	Neurophysiology
C.G. Phillips, D.M.	
M.H. Pirenne, D. ès Sc., Ph.D.	Vision
R.W. Torrance	Circulatory physiology and neurophysiology
R. Porter	Neurophysiology

**28. Psychology**

Professor R.C. Oldfield	Visual perception Experimental study of language
B. Babington Smith, O.B.E.	Holism and Gestalt theory Functional thresholds and subliminal stimuli Effects of attitude in perceptual situations Adaptation and adaptability
M. Argyle	Studies of the conscience and inner control processes Classification of delinquents by psychological types Studies of the need for achievement Self-perception in adolescents
S. Sutherland	Stimulus-analysing mechanisms
M. Treisman	Central factors affecting threshold levels Mechanisms of arousal and attention
D. Vowles	Nervous mechanisms in insect behaviour

**29. Public Health and Social Medicine**

A.M. Stewart, M.D. (Head of Department)	Population studies. Malignant disease in children and adults. Pregnancy surveys
P. Cowen, Ph.D.	Skeletal development during childhood
D. Hewitt	

**30. Statistics**

E.F. Jackson (Director)	Estimation of the national product of Nigeria, 1950-57
K.G.J.C. Knowles	Earnings in the coal mining industry
T.P. Hill	
H.F. Lydall	A comparison of consumer behaviour in Britain and the United States
H.F. Lydall	The distribution of national capital
D.G. Tipping	
A.D. Hazlewood	Testing of an econometric model of the U.K. economy
P. Vandome	
C.R. Ross	Factors affecting rates of replacement of capital assets
H.J.D. Cole	
K.G.J.C. Knowles	Inquiry into wage rates and earnings, wage "leadership", skill, differentials, and regional variations in wages
E.M.F. Ward (Miss)	Problems in mathematical statistics
J.M. Hammersley	Design of computer programmes
P. Vandome	Alternative measurements of industrial productivity
H.J.D. Cole	
D.G. Holland	
T. Schulz (Miss)	Family budgets and human needs diet
G.D.N. Worswick	Inquiry into profits in British industry between the wars
D.G. Tipping	
M.J. Artis	Inquiry into selling costs

**31. Surgery**

NUFFIELD DEPARTMENT

Professor P.R. Allison,  
D.M.

R. Marshall

R. Bosman

A.J. Gunning

M. Wright

Investigation of pulmonary blood flow by plethysmographic methods

The design and building of a rotating disc oxygenator incorporating a heat exchanger to be used in acute surgery especially the surgery of coronary heart disease and babies

A.J. Gunning

The use of vasodilators in patients undergoing profound hypothermia with extra corporeal circulation in the surgery of congenital heart disease

Professor P.R. Allison,  
D.M.

A.J. Gunning

The surgery of vascular disease with special reference to coronary occlusion and the application of endarterectomy

Open heart surgery involving the use of the artificial circulation with and without hypothermia as an adjuvant

with the Nuffield  
Department of  
Medicine

Metabolic problems related to total gastrectomy and gastric exclusion and the different forms of restoration of intestinal continuity

C.U. Webster

Surgical anatomy of the liver

H. Ellis

An investigation into the revascularization of ischaemic intestine and into the formation of intra-abdominal adhesion in the rat

Professor P.R. Allison,  
D.M.

The investigation of substances designed to reduce the oxygen requirements of the brain

P.J.R. Phizackerley

Professor P.R. Allison,  
D.M.

The fate of radio-opaque pulmonary emboli

R. Light

M. Dunnill

Professor P.R. Allison,  
D.M.

The use of soluble cannulae for small blood vessel anastomosis

A.H.B. de Bono

M. Dunnill

**32. Surgery, Plastic**

E.W. Peet

Causes and treatment of palatal insufficiency

T.J.S. Patterson, M.D.

Causes and treatment of congenital and acquired jaw deformities

T.F. Wilkie

Jaw development in cleft lip and palate patients

F.R. Wells

Establishment of air-conduction hearing in cases of congenital ear deformity

D.S. Hayton-Williams

Congenital deformities of the hand

Aetiology of ring constriction

Plastic surgical evaluation of experimental onlay grafts of bone substitutes

Methods of lymphatic injection *in vivo* in man and experimental animals

Cutaneous lymphatic circulation in lymphoedema, post-irradiated skin and healing skin grafts

Experimental production of post-irradiation changes in animals

Delayed jaw fracture treatment

The use and fate of homogenous bone grafts in the mandible

Control of haemorrhage following dental operations on patients with bleeding diathesis

### 33. Zoology

EDWARD GREY INSTITUTE OF FIELD ORNITHOLOGY

- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| D. Lack, Sc.D., F.R.S. | Migration studies by radar                  |
| R.E. Moreau            | African ecology and Mediterranean migration |
| N.P. Ashmole           | Biology of terns and moult                  |
| C.M. Perrins           | Population ecology and breeding biology     |

#### *Field Studies:*

BUREAU OF ANIMAL POPULATION

Professor Sir Alister

Hardy, D.Sc., F.R.S.

The Bureau studies density, structure, distribution and natural controlling processes in animal populations; the relations between species and between members of the species; the nature of animal communities of mixed species. Its chief material has been small mammals and certain groups of birds, but it also works on invertebrate populations

- |                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| C.S. Elton, F.R.S.<br>(Director)    | Ecological survey methods and animal community patterns                    |
| D.H. Chitty, D.Phil.                | Fluctuations and population processes in the field vole                    |
| H.N. Southern                       | Population relationships of wild mice and voles and the owls that eat them |
|                                     | Dimorphism in the common guillemot   |
| P.H. Leslie, D.Sc.                  | The structure and dynamics of populations from the mathematical aspect     |
| H. Chitty (Mrs.)                    | Reproduction in the vole   |
| K. Paviour-Smith<br>(Miss), D.Phil. | Animal communities in bracket fungi  |

#### *Zoology and Comparative Anatomy:*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Professor Sir Alister<br>Hardy, D.Sc., F.R.S. | Marine plankton studies  |
| J.R. Baker, D.Sc., F.R.S.                     | Cytology, cytochemistry, microtechnique, electron microscopy     |
| E.B. Ford, D.Sc., F.R.S.                      | Genetic and evolutionary studies                                 |
| H.K. Pusey                                    | Amphibian phylogenetics  |
| W. Holmes, D.Phil.                            | Comparative histology  |
| A.E. Needham, D.Sc.                           | Biochemistry; regeneration in animals                            |
| N. Tinbergen, D.Phil.                         | Animal behaviour   |
| A.J. Cain, D.Phil.                            | Taxonomy and evolutionary studies                                |
| M. Fischberg, D.Phil.                         | Studies in developmental biology                                 |
| P.C.J. Brunet, D.Phil.                        | Insect physiology and biochemical genetics                       |
| D. Nichols, D.Phil.                           | Evolution, ecology and histology of echinoderms                  |
| J.D. Curry                                    | Functional histology of bone and field genetics of <i>Cepaea</i> |
| M.E. Varley (Mrs.),<br>Ph.D.                  | Effects of temperature on fishes                                 |
| H.B.D. Kettlewell                             | Genetic, ecological and evolutionary studies                     |
| J.M. Cullen D.Phil.                           | Fish behaviour studies   |

## 65 Reading University

### 1. Agriculture

- |                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Professor A.N.<br>Duckham, C.B.E. | Farm operation<br>Comparative agriculture<br>Agricultural seasonality                    |
| R.S. Taylor                       | Irrigation of farm crops, water resources, effect on grass                               |
| P.M. Harris                       | species, utilization of irrigated grassland<br>Role of organic matter in crop production |

**1. Agriculture (continued)**

- J. Pearce, Ph.D.  
T. Lawrence      Effect of level of nutrition on growth and development and carcass quality of steer calves reared for beef production  
Efficiency of food conversion in pig production
- S. Fox      The effects of light on growth and reproductive performance of the fowl
- T.R. Morris      The use of protein supplements in the diets of breeding hens
- D.M. Allen, Ph.D.      The interaction of energy and protein in the diets of chicks and laying stock  
Early fat lamb production  
Intensive stocking of sheep  
Out-of-season lambing
- J.A.C. Gibb      Mechanical handling of farm materials  
Automation on the farm
- K.E. Morgan      Tractor design with special reference to steering and automatic control
- J. Pearce, Ph.D.  
J.N. Dominy      Effect of design and layout of farmstead on productivity and use of labour
- D.H. Lloyd      A study of seasonal demand for farm labour under different patterns of farming  
Development, structure and economics of the poultry industry  
A study of the yard and parlour layout in southern England  
Effect of farm layout, soil type and other physical factors on choice of system of farming  
A study of "rates of working" for certain field operations
- J. Pearce, Ph.D.      A study of the use of tractor force and fuel consumption under different patterns of farming

*Agricultural Botany:*

- Professor A.H. Bunting, D.Phil.      Crop physiology and agronomy: ecology applied to agricultural problems
- P.M. Cartwright (Miss), Ph.D.      Growth physiology of crops; physiology of root nodule formation in legumes
- J.K. Jones, Ph.D.      Cytogenetics and plant breeding, especially in Gramineae and Rosaceae
- J. McNeill, Ph.D.      Experimental taxonomy of cultivated plants
- H. Owen, Ph.D.      Physiology of parasitism in fungi
- D. Snow, Ph.D.      Physiology of pathogenic fungi; spore germination; root nodule formation in legumes
- R.W. Snaydon, Ph.D.      Nutritional aspects of ecotypic differences in wild and cultivated plants
- D.S.H. Drennan, Ph.D.      Growth physiology of field crops

*Agricultural Economics:*

No information

**2. Botany**

- Professor T.M. Harris, Sc.D., F.R.S.      Palaeobotany: fossil plants of the English Jurassic
- E.V. Watson, Ph.D.      Classification and ecology of Bryophyta
- F.B. Hora, Ph.D.      Systematics of and experiments on higher fungi. Plant physiology
- J.W. Wilson, Ph.D.      Physiological ecology of Arctic plants. Analysis of the spatial distribution of foliage in vegetation

**3. Chemistry**

Professor E.A. Guggenheim, Sc.D. F.R.S.	Thermodynamics
M.L. McGlashan, Ph.D.	Thermodynamic properties of gases and mixtures
J.E. Prue, D.Phil.	Electrolyte solutions Homogeneous catalysis
P.F. Holt, Ph.D.	Chemistry of silicosis Polycyclic compounds containing ring nitrogen
D. Bryce-Smith, Ph.D.	Organo-metallic compounds Free radicals Aromatic substitution
I.M. Mills, D.Phil.	Molecular structures by high resolution infra-red spectroscopy
<i>Physiological:</i>	
Professor C. Tyler, D.Sc.	Mineral metabolism and egg shell formation Egg shell composition, physical properties and structural characteristics
A. Wild, Ph.D.	Chemistry of phosphorus compounds Chemical and physical properties of vermiculite
K.A. Hassall, Ph.D.	Toxicity in relation to physical and chemical properties of organic compounds
F.H. Grimbleby, Ph.D.	Effect of heat on the stability of milk proteins

**4. Dairying**

Professor E.L. Crossley	Scientific and technical studies of milk processing and the manufacture of dairy products
R. Scott	Heat processing of milk and cream
J. Rothwell	Physical properties of cream and ice cream
M.I.W. Benjamin (Miss)	Bacteriological properties of cream, condensed milk, dried milk Coliform bacteria in dairy products Chemistry and bacteriology of cheese ripening

**5. Economics**

See *Agriculture, Agricultural Economics*

**6. Geography**

Professor A.A. Miller, D.Sc.	Denudation chronology and river development Climate and vegetation
A.M. Frood	The Nile Basin and N. Africa
M. Parry	Urban climates Atmospheric pollution
G.R. Lucas	Registrar General's statistics Census-returns of houses
P.D. Wood, Ph.D.	Political boundary development Settlement geography Strip lynchets
J.R. Hardy	Hydrology Coastal physiography

**7. Geology**

Professor P. Allen	Stratigraphy, structure and sedimentology of the Torridonian of the Coigach peninsula and the area around Loch Torridon Sedimentology of the W. European Wealden Channel, braided and shoreface sediments. Festoon bedding Application to sedimentology of trend-surface analysis The Weardale Grits of County Durham
--------------------	--



**7. Geology (continued)**

- Emeritus-Professor H.L. Hawkins, F.R.S.  
P.S. Walder (Miss)      Hydrology  
Fossil echinoids  
Mineralogy of the Tertiaries of the Isle of Wight and Lower Old Red Sandstone of the Welsh Borderland and S. Wales
- G.N. Rose      Variation in the mineralogical and chemical composition of a composite sill at Broadford, Skye  
Origin of mineralization and ore at Bawdwin and Mohochany, Burma
- R. Goldring, Ph.D.      Radioactivity of British sedimentary rocks  
Stratigraphy and palaeontology of the Upper Devonian and Lower Carboniferous in N. Devon  
Lower Carboniferous trilobites of the S.W. Province  
Stratigraphical and sedimentological studies on the Carboniferous of W. Eire and the Rhaetic of the west of England
- N.E. Butcher      Studies on Cretaceous echinoids, particularly *Conulus*  
Stratigraphy, structure and petrology of Devonian and Carboniferous sediments and their associated igneous rocks in Devon and N. Cornwall, and the effects of the granites upon them
- J.R.L. Allen      Upper Palaeozoic and Tertiary tectonic structures in S. England and S. Wales  
Sedimentology of the Niger Delta and Nigerian continental margin
- A. Lees, Ph.D.      Petrology and genesis of Lower Old Red Sandstone sediments of S. Wales and the Welsh Borderland  
Petrology and genesis of Namurian sediments in the High Peak district of Derbyshire
- L.B. Tarlo, Ph.D.      Sedimentology of Lower Carboniferous reef limestones of W. Europe and N. America, particularly those of Ireland  
Recent and Pleistocene carbonate sediments of Florida and the Bahamas  
Sedimentology of the Lower Carboniferous rocks in S. Eire with special reference to the transition from Waulsortian limestones to "Carboniferous Slate"  
Sedimentology of Tournaisian limestones of shelf, reef and basin facies in N. Staffordshire and S. Derbyshire  
World stratigraphy and palaeogeography of Devonian times with special reference to vertebrate faunas  
Morphology and evolution of pteraspids and psammosteoid ostracoderms  
Early lepidosaur, archosaur and nothosaur reptile faunas of the Permo-Trias  
Morphology and evolution of Plesiosauria  
Fossil protochordates

**8. Horticulture**

- Professor O.V.S. Heath, D.Sc., F.R.S.      Developmental physiology and growth substances; photosynthesis, respiration and stomatal physiology; competition between ground-covering ornamentals (and weeds)
- G.P. Harris, Ph.D.      Developmental physiology of carnation; tissue culture; nitrogen nutrition
- D. Prue (Mrs.), Ph.D.      Developmental physiology; effects of wavelength of light

**9. Mathematics**

- Professor R. Rado, Ph.D., Dr. Phil.  
R.E. Edwards, Ph.D.  
P. White, Ph.D.      Combinatorics, transfinite numbers, convex bodies  
Functional analysis  
Elasticity, statistics

**10. Microbiology**

- Professor B.C.J.G. Knight, D.Sc. Nutrition of micro-organisms including *Mycoplasma* (pleuropneumonia-like) organisms  
Physiological studies in relation to classification
- H.P. Charles, Ph.D. Microbial genetics
- R.M. Keddie, Ph.D. The genus *Lactobacillus*; coryneform organisms
- M.E. Rhodes (Miss), Systematics of polarly flagellate bacteria
- P.M.F. Shattock (Miss), Ph.D. Seriological and physiological studies on streptococci
- L.J. Zatman, Ph.D. Microbial physiology

**11. Physics**

- Professor R.W. Ditchburn, Ph.D. Absorption spectroscopy in near and far ultra-violet  
with D.H. Fender, Ph.D. Vision with a stabilized image
- E.W.J. Mitchell, Ph.D. Irradiation damage of solids
- C.D. Clark, Ph.D.
- J.N. Lomer (Miss), D.Phil.
- S.D. Smith, Ph.D.
- T.B. Rymer, Ph.D. Electron scattering intensities  
Semi-conductors
- P.C. Banbury, Ph.D. Surface properties of semi-conductors in ultra-high vacuum  
with G.W. Green, Ph.D.
- B.L. Evans, Ph.D. Low temperature optical measurements
- T. Evans, Ph.D. Physical properties of diamond
- E.A. Faulkner Magnetic resonance studies of solids
- H.K. Henisch, Ph.D. Semi-conductors; electroluminescence
- A.B. Lidiard, Ph.D. Statistical mechanics and theory of solids
- U. Öpik, Ph.D. Molecular structure and states of ions in crystals
- K. Robinson, Ph.D. X-ray crystallography of intermetallic compounds
- D.H. Tomlin, Ph.D. Investigations using radioactive tracers, particularly diffusion in metals

**12. Psychology**

- Professor M.D. Vernon (Miss), Sc.D. Visual perception
- D.J. Bruce, Ph.D. Linguistic communication
- E.R.F.W. Crossman, Ph.D. Control skill, Laboratory and field studies
- G.K. Wallace, Ph.D. Visual perception and behaviour in insects  
Human shape constancy

**13. Zoology**

- Professor A. Graham Anatomy and physiology of gastropod molluscs  
Variation in shell proportions in some freshwater gastropods  
The history and present status of the British chironomid fauna in selected freshwater habitats. Larval systematics of the British Chironomidae  
Factors affecting the growth and replacement of hair
- V. Fretter (Miss), D.Sc. Functional morphology and embryology of prosobranch gastropods
- M.I. Crichton, Ph.D. Functional anatomy of insects; the biology of caddis flies; leaf miners

### 13. Zoology (continued)

K.H. Mann, Ph.D.	Ecology and physiology of freshwater animals, particularly leeches Study of populations of fish and invertebrates in the Thames
G. Williams	Diurnal activity of the floor community with particular reference to arthropods
M.G. Hardy	The neurophysiological basis of lamellibranch behaviour

## 66 Reading University National Institute for Research in Dairying

### 1. Biochemistry

DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION UNIT FOR BIOCHEMICAL RESEARCH BEARING ON FISHERIES PROBLEMS

S.K. Kon, D.Sc. (Head of Unit)	The vitamin A chain in the sea Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> and marine productivity
C.B. Cowey	Non-protein nitrogen in aquatic animals
K.W. Daisley, D.Phil.	Pigments of compound eyes
L.R. Fisher, Ph.D.	
P.A. Plack, Ph.D.	

#### *Radiobiochemistry:*

R.F. Glascock, D.Sc. (Head of Department)	Biochemical investigations of milk secretion and related phenomena using labelled compounds
R.W. Smith	Preparation and use of tritium-labelled substances The metabolism of small molecules and pathways of glucose catabolism in various tissues of various species The metabolism of oestrogens by animals and animal tissues Chemical and biochemical changes of hexoestrol and other oestrogens deposited in soil

### 2. Chemistry

S.J. Rowland, Ph.D. (Head of Department)	Fundamental study of variations in milk composition Studies of milk phosphatase: heat inactivation, etc.
R. Aschaffenburg, Ph.D.	Milk proteins, their constitution and properties
I.H. Bath, Ph.D.	Food utilization by the dairy cow; rumen metabolism
R.L.J. Lyster, Ph.D.	Hypomagnesaemia in dairy cattle
J.A.F. Rook, Ph.D.	Calcium and magnesium metabolism in calves
R.H. Smith, Ph.D.	

### 3. Dairy Husbandry

A.S. Foot (Head of Department)	Grassland and fodder crops in relation to milk production
R. Braude, D.Sc.	Cow management factors in milk production
P.A. Clough	Factors controlling growth in pigs
F.H. Dodd, Ph.D.	
C. Line	
K.G. Mitchell, Ph.D.	
J.C. Murdoch, Ph.D.	

### 4. Dairy Products

#### *Experimental Dairy:*

H.R. Chapman (Miss)	Ripening of cheese and its control Studies concerning milk and cheese quality New methods of making cheese
---------------------	--

#### *Liaison:*

W.G. Wearmouth, Ph.D.	Application in the dairy industry of recent scientific findings
-----------------------	---

## 5. Engineering

H.S. Hall (Head of Department)	Engineering aspects of machine milking and equipment cleaning
R.T. Budd	Bulk milk cooling and collection
H. Burton	Basic engineering problems of the heat treatment of milk
S.F. Suffolk	Aseptic filling of milk
C.C. Thiel, Ph.D.	Testing dairy machinery and equipment

## 6. Feeding and Metabolism

C.C. Balch, Ph.D. (Head of Department)	Efficiency of food utilization by the ruminant
W.H. Broster, Ph.D.	Factors controlling the voluntary food intake of cattle
R.C. Campling	Factors affecting yield and composition of milk
J.H.B. Roy, Ph.D.	Ruminant digestion
K.W.G. Shillam, Ph.D.	Factors influencing the growth of dairy heifers
	Colostrum and other factors in relation to health, growth and development of the young calf

## 7. Microbiology

### *Bacteriology:*

W.A. Cuthbert (Head of Department)	Bacteriology of milk products
C.M. Cousins (Miss)	Improvements in processing; ultra-high temperature sterilization
J.G. Franklin, Ph.D.	Disinfection of apparatus, utensils and plant used in dairying; management in relation to udder infection
E.I. Garvie (Miss), Ph.D.	Micro-organisms of the rumen and alimentary tract: antibiotics and growth rate in animals
D.J. Jayne-Williams, Ph.D.	Taxonomy and serology of lactobacilli
M. Lev, Ph.D.	Taxonomy of streptococci and other dairy organisms
F.K. Neave	Assay of vitamin K
B. Reiter	Nutrition and metabolism of lactic acid streptococci
M.E. Sharpe (Miss), Ph.D.	Lactic acid streptococcal phages

### *Chemical Microbiology:*

N.J. Berridge, D.Sc. (Head of Department)	Paper chromatography and recognition of closely related types of bacteria
G.C. Cheeseman, Ph.D.	Chemical and bacteriological studies of cheesemaking and ripening
L.A. Mabbitt, Ph.D.	Rennin
T.I. Steenson	Nutrition of micro-organisms

## 8. Nutrition

S.K. Kon, D.Sc. (Head of Department)	Nutritive value of milk (proteins, vitamins, minerals, fat)
M.E. Coates (Miss) Ph.D.	Effects of heat treatment and processing on nutritive value and of feeding and management of cows on vitamin content of milk
J.E. Ford, Ph.D.	Methods, chemical, physical, biological and microbiological, of vitamin assay
M.E. Gregory (Miss), Ph.D.	Absorption and metabolism of vitamin B <sub>12</sub> ; vitamin B <sub>12</sub> -like compounds
K.M. Henry (Miss), D.Sc.	Role of intestinal flora in nutrition; germ-free animals
J.H. Moore, Ph.D.	Digestion and assimilation of carbohydrate, protein, fat and minerals in the young pig and calf
W.G. Porter, Ph.D.	Vitamin D and antagonistic factors in pastures and hays
S.Y. Thompson, D.Sc.	
J. Toothill (Miss), Ph.D.	

## 9. Physics

G.W. Scott-Blair, D.Sc. (Head of Department)	Kinetic studies of enzyme reactions on casein and of changes in physical properties of milk under action of rennet; rheological measurements, studies in syneresis, physical changes in curd during early stages of cheese-making
F.A. Glover	
J.D.S. Goulden, Ph.D.	
L.W. Phipps	
J.H.P. Prentice	

### 9. Physics (*continued*)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| G.W. Scott-Blair, D.Sc.<br>(Head of Department) | Thermal properties of emulsions, especially milk and cream, including preparation and processing   |
| F.A. Glover                                     | Electrical measurements on dairy products  |
| J.D.S. Goulden, Ph.D.                           | Mechanical properties of fats and butter: cohesive and adhesive properties of butter   |
| L.W. Phipps                                     | Infra-red spectroscopy of aqueous solutions and of dairy products; spectroturbimetric studies of homogenization  |
| J.H.P. Prentice                                 | Biophysics: flow-birefringence, sedimentation measurements and rheological properties of bovine cervical mucus and mucoids; studies in coagulation of bovine blood; flow properties of semen |

### 10. Physiology

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| S.J. Folley, D.Sc., F.R.S.<br>(Head of Department) | Physiology of milk secretion: neural and hormonal factors and mechanisms concerned in mammary growth and in initiation and maintenance of lactation |
| P. Andrews, Ph.D.                                  | Neuro-endocrine milk-ejection reflex  |
| G.K. Benson, Ph.D.                                 | Assay of prolactin  |
| A.T. Cowie, D.Sc.                                  | Biosynthesis of main milk constituents in the living animal, in the perfused udder and in mammary tissue preparations                               |
| R.A. Gibbons, Ph.D.                                | Mechanism of action of mammary gland enzymes  |
| H. Gutfreund, Ph.D.                                | Sex hormone levels in relation to mammary development and lactation   |
| G.S. Pope, D.Phil.                                 | Biochemistry of cervical mucus with special reference to the control of fertility   |
| J.S. Tindal, Ph.D.                                 |   |

### 11. Statistics

- |          |   |
|----------|---|
| C.P. Cox | Principles and methods of experimentation with dairy cattle |
|          | Biometry in dairy research                                  |

## 67 St. Andrews University St. Salvator's College, St. Andrews

### 1. Anatomy

- |                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Professor R. Walmsley,<br>M.D. | Bone, experimental<br>Joints<br>Heart  |
| J.W. Smith, M.D.               | The mechanism of joints<br>Physical properties of bone<br>Structure of bone  |
| J. Frame                       | Comparative study of bone  |
| J.R. Rintoul, M.D.             | Comparative study of the peripheral vegetative nervous system<br>Aetiological factors in infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis |

### 2. Astronomy

- |                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Professor D.W.N. Stibbs | Construction of the 38-in. Cassegrain-Schmidt telescope at the University Observatory<br>Stellar kinematics and galactic structure<br>Theory of stellar atmospheres and interiors |
| T.B. Slebarski          | Astrometry  |
| T.R. Carson             | Stellar structure   |
| J. Cisar                | Diffuse nebulae   |
| A.J. Meadows            | Stellar evolution   |

### 3. Biochemistry

Professor A.E. Ritchie,  
M.D.

S. Bayne Carbohydrate structure and metabolism  
G.R. Tristram, Ph.D. Chromatography of proteins and structure  
G.A.J. Goodland, Ph.D. Tumour-host relationships

### 4. Botany

Professor J.A. Macdonald, D.Sc. The nuclei of fungi: life cycles of parasitic fungi  
M.C.H. Blackler (Miss), Ph.D. Ecology of marine algae with regard to seasonal variation in growth and reproduction  
Culture of certain species and study of their autecology  
D.C. Weeks, Ph.D. Physiology of adaptation in maritime plants and algae  
D.H.N. Spence, Ph.D. Vegetation of serpentine lochs and swamps in Scotland

### 5. Chemistry

Professor J. Read, Sc.D., F.R.S. Stereochemistry; chemistry of terpenes and camphors; essential oils; chemical and biochemical relationships in the genus *Eucalyptus*; alchemy and historical chemistry  
F.D. Gunstone, Ph.D. Animal and vegetable fats; long-chain fatty acids and related compounds; shellac  
D.H. Reid, Ph.D. Homocyclic and heterocyclic aromatic systems; non-classical aromatic structures  
D.M.G. Lloyd Alicyclic compounds; non-benzenoid aromatic systems; terpenes  
C. Horrex, Ph.D. Kinetics of thermal decomposition of organic compounds with a view to determining bond energies  
Free radical and free atom reactions in the gas phase  
D. Calvert, Ph.D. Organo-metallic compounds  
P.G. Blake, D.Phil. Kinetics of gas-phase unimolecular decomposition reactions

### 6. Geography

K.M. MacIver (Miss), Ph.D. Problems of tropical geography, with particular reference to Africa  
Scotland: geomorphology, water resources  
J.H. Paterson Geographical methodology  
Functional urban geography

### 7. Geology

Professor C.F. Davidson, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.E. The genesis of ore deposits  
Geochemistry of the radioactive elements  
Regional petrology of the Lofoten Islands and of the Outer Hebrides  
H.I. Drever, D.Sc., F.R.S.E. Petrogenesis of picritic rocks  
W.T. Harry The Cairngorm granite mass  
The diorite intrusion near Comrie, Perthshire  
A.R. MacGregor, Ph.D. The Llandeilo rocks of S.W. Wales  
The Silurian of the Girvan District  
J.A. Weir, Ph.D. Lower Palaeozoic geology of (a) the Slieve Bernagh Mountains, Co. Clare; (b) the region between Creetown and Gatehouse, Kirkcudbrightshire  
Silurian trilobites of Girvan  
Ashgillian *Cyclopyge* faunas from N. Wales.  
A.M. Hopgood The Lewisian gneiss of Barra, Outer Hebrides

**8. Mathematics**

Professor E.T. Copson, D.Sc.	Partial differential equations. Asymptotic expansions
D.E. Rutherford, D.Sc.	Algebra
A.R. Mitchell, Ph.D. D.Sc.	Numerical analysis
D. Borwein, Ph.D.	Summability
J.R. Gray	Statistics
A. Read, Ph.D.	Functions of a complex variable
A.G. Mackie, Ph.D.	Partial differential equations of fluid dynamics
P.H.H. Fantham, D.Phil.	Algebraic topology
J.D. Lambert	Fluid dynamics
D.M.E. Foster (Miss), Ph.D.	Geometry of numbers
T.W. Parnaby, Ph.D.	Dimension theory
G.J. Makinson	Numerical analysis

**9. Physics**

Professor J.F. Allen, F.R.S.	Hydrodynamic properties of liquid helium
D.V. Osborne, Ph.D.	
D. Bijl, Ph.D.	E.S.R. of free radicals Spin lattice relaxation and other problems in the solid state
F.A. Rushworth, Ph.D.	N.M.R. in molecular crystals
H.M. Barkla	Birefringence in ferro-electrics

*Theoretical:*

Professor R.B. Dingle, Ph.D.	Problems in metals and semi-conductors
C.G. Kuper, Ph.D.	Hydrodynamics of liquid helium Problems in solid state and plasma physics
B. Durney, Ph.D.	Problems in metals and semi-conductors

**10. Physiology**

Professor A.E. Ritchie, M.D.	Nerve injury diagnosis Physiotherapy
J.H. Taylor	Physique and stress
J. Crossland, Ph.D.	Electroencephalography Chemistry of central nervous system
W.G.S. Stephens	Medical electronics, design and application

**11. Psychology**

H.H. Ferguson (Lecturer in Charge)	General and social psychology Motivation
---------------------------------------	---

**12. Zoology**

## NATURAL HISTORY AND GATTY MARINE LABORATORY

Professor H.G. Callan, D.Sc.	Cytogenetics: structure and properties of giant cell nuclei and of lampbrush chromosomes
D.R.R. Burt	Avian parasitology and helminthology in general
G.A. Horridge, Ph.D.	Anatomy and physiology of nervous systems of invertebrates; coelenterates, annelids, lamellibranchs and arthropods
C. Muir, Ph.D.	Metabolic and chemical aspects of ageing in animals
M.S. Laverack, Ph.D.	Sensory physiology of annelids and molluscs

## 68 St. Andrews University, Queen's College, Dundee

### 1. Anatomy

- Professor R.E. Coupland Histochemistry of the peripheral nervous system  
Problems relating to the synthesis, storage and release of  
pressor amines and insulin
- J.D.B. MacDougall, M.D. Tissue culture

### 2. Chemistry

#### *Inorganic and Physical:*

- Professor A.D. Walsh Absorption spectra in the vacuum ultra-violet; absorption spectra under high resolution in the near ultra-violet; emission spectra of chemiluminescence accompanying the combustion of many fuels  
The effects of surfaces on combustion reactions; the combustion of hydrocarbons with special reference to their behaviour in internal combustion engines  
The oxidation of phosphorus  
The oxidation of methane  
Reactions occurring in a nitrogen-oxygen atmosphere
- with D.E. Hoare, Ph.D. A kinetic study of the thermal decomposition and reactions of some gaseous alkyl halides
- K.A. Holbrook, Ph.D. Thermodynamics of strongly polar solutions
- J.L. Copp, Ph.D. The investigation, by X-ray diffraction methods, of the crystal and molecular structure of organic compounds and of metal-organic complexes
- J. Iball, D.Sc. A study of the properties of surfaces in relation to the structure of thin deposited films
- D.E. Hoare, Ph.D. The effects of added gases in the photolysis of acetone  
The photochemical oxidation of ketones. The thermal and photochemical oxidation of di-t-butyl peroxide
- D.E. Bethell, Ph.D. Infra-red spectra of inorganic compounds and absorption intensity measurements of infra-red spectra
- R.F. Jameson, Ph.D. The stability, spectra and magnetic properties of transitional metal complexes  
The chemistry of phosphorus compounds
- E.T. Stewart, D.Phil. Wave-mechanical studies of atomic and molecular energy levels
- P. Wright, Ph.D. Thermal conductivity and viscosity of gases; evaporation and condensation
- A.S. McGavin, Ph.D. The structures of proteins, in particular of antibodies, and of antibody-antigen systems
- with J. Iball, D.Sc. X-ray diffraction studies
- C.R. Allen, Ph.D. The pyrolysis and oxidation of lead tetraethyl

#### *Organic:*

- R. Roger, Ph.D. Synthesis and reactions of aziridines  
Synthesis and reactions of optically active substituted tetrahydrofurans. Investigations of molecular rearrangements using optically active materials  
Synthesis and reactions of optically active desylamines
- I.A. Smith (Miss), D.Sc. Stereochemical topics
- K.M. Watson (Mrs.), Ph.D. Chemistry of imidates
- R. Foster, D.Phil. Charge-transfer complexes. Mechanisms of aromatic substitution
- A. Nechvatal, Ph.D. The mechanism of substitution at allylic carbon atoms
- D.G. Neilson, Ph.D. Chemistry of imidates, amidines, formazans and tetrazolium salts  
Stereochemical topics



**3. Dental Studies**

- Professor A.D. Hitchin, D.D.Sc. Odontomes in animals and man  
 with D.C. Hall Clinical oral pathology  
 W.D. McHugh, D.D.Sc. Epidemiology of dental disease and its correlation with causative factors  
 J.D. McEwen  
 N.B.B. Symons A histochemical study of the dental tissue  
 J.D. McEwen Incisal relationship  
 W.D. McHugh, D.D.Sc. Histology and histochemistry of the periodontium both normal and pathological  
 G.B. Summersgill Assessment of pre-operative medication  
 J.N. Anderson Clinical evaluation of partial dentures and of tooth form in full dentures  
 with J.W. McCrorie Elastic impression materials  
 Dental waxes  
 Wrought stainless steel wires

**4. Engineering***Civil and Mechanical:*

- Professor J. Dick  
 A.P. Hall, Ph.D. Velocity distribution in fluid streams  
 W. McNicoll Scale models of hydraulic structures  
 A. Gibb Stability of web stiffeners  
 R.L. Williamson Boundary layers on curved surfaces  
 N. Jackson, Ph.D. Ultimate strength of structural sections in combined torsion and bending with special reference to circular arc bow girders

*Electrical:*

- Professor E.G. Cullwick, O.B.E., D.Sc. Electromagnetic theory  
 W.M. Mackay, M.C. Magnetic phenomena in electrical machines  
 A.J.O. Cruickshank, Ph.D. Non-linear problems in servomechanisms  
 J.A. Bennet, Ph.D. Transistor circuitry

**5. Geology**

- F. Walker, Ph.D., D.Sc. (Head of Department) Tertiary dyke swarms of Hebrides  
 Contact phenomena of dolerites  
 Basaltic crystallization  
 J.E. Richey, Sc.D., F.R.S. Ordovician dykes of Tyrone  
 D.M. Ramsay, Ph.D. Metamorphic petrology of Grampians and of Sørøyen Island (Hammerfest)

**6. Mathematics**

- Professor A.M. Macbeath, Ph.D. Measure theory  
 Discontinuous groups  
 Automorphic functions  
 J.M. Jackson, Ph.D. Sound waves in non-homogeneous media  
 Relaxation computing by electronic methods  
 T.E. Faulkner, Ph.D. Statistics  
 H.G. Anderson, Ph.D. Group representation  
 R.P. Pearce, Ph.D. Dynamical meteorology  
 H. Jack Analysis  
 J.M. Rushforth, Ph.D. Dynamical meteorology  
 A.J. Cole, Ph.D. Combinatorial analysis  
 I.T. Adamson, Ph.D. Algebra and number theory  
 A.D. Sands, Ph.D. Abelian groups

## 7. Medicine

- |                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Professor I.G.W. Hill,<br>C.B.E. | Studies in intracardiac electrocardiography, vector-<br>cardiography and haemodynamics |
| K.G. Lowe, M.D.                  |  |
| H. Watson                        |  |
| P.G.C. Robertson                 | Studies of hypoglycaemic agents in patients  |
| J.M. Stowers, M.D.               | Testing for and treating prediabetics  |
|                                  | Establishment of controlled trial of sulphonylureas for<br>this purpose                |
|                                  | Balance studies in patients with disturbances of calcium<br>and electrolyte metabolism |
| H. Watson                        | Cine-angiocardiology with image intensification  |
| J.A.R. Lenman                    | Experimental studies in neuromuscular disorders  |
| W.K. Stewart                     | Homeostatic mechanisms governing sodium and water<br>economy                           |

## 8. Microbiology

### *Bacteriology:*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| T. Sommerville, M.D.                                | Studies on mating systems and suppressor genes of<br><i>Shigella sonnei</i>   |
| W. Shepherd, M.D.<br>with J.N. Christison<br>(Mrs.) | Study of the colicines of <i>Shigella sonnei</i>                              |
| D.A.R. Simmons, M.D.                                | Chemical investigation of type-specific polysaccharides<br>of micro-organisms |
| D.M. Green, M.D.                                    | Effects of nitrogen mustard on antibody production                            |
|   | Studies in auto-immunity  |
|   | Investigation of chronic bronchitis   |
| H.M. Dick (Mrs.)                                    | Studies of adenovirus in tissue culture                                       |

## 9. Obstetrics and Gynaecology

- |                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Professor J. Walker | Statistical and clinical investigation of the causes of still-<br>birth and neonatal death |
|                     | Problems of foetal anoxia  |
| A. Buchan           | Clinical and laboratory investigations in prematurity                                      |
| A.C. Turnbull       | Clinical investigation of high multiparity   |
| M.G. Coyle          | Clinical and laboratory studies in uterine action in labour                                |
|                     | Urinary steroid excretion in normal and abnormal<br>pregnancy                              |

## 10. Ophthalmology

- |                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| A.A. Douglas, M.D. | The aetiology of congenital squint       |
|                    | The cause of tobacco amblyopia           |
|                    | Refractive changes in diabetes           |
|                    | The eyes and vision in premature infants |

## 11. Orthopaedics

- |                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| I.S. Smillie, O.B.E. | Aetiology and surgical pathology of meniscus tears |
| R.D. Muckart         | Paget's disease                                    |
|                      | Preparation of cancellous bone grafts              |
|                      | Stenosing tendo-vaginitis                          |
|                      | Tendon transplants in spastic paralysis            |
|                      | Extensor apparatus of the fingers                  |

## 12. Otorhinolaryngology

- |            |  |
|------------|--|
| A.G. Gibb  | Investigation into the hearing of spastic children |
| J.L. Mowat |  |

**13. Paediatrics and Child Health**

Professor J.L. Henderson, M.D.	Cerebral palsy
R.G. Mitchell, M.D.	Histamine metabolism in childhood
K. Rhaney	Foetal anoxia Neonatal pneumonia Placental pathology
C.C. Forsyth (Miss), M.D.	A study of suprarenal cortical function in the newborn period

**14. Pathology**

Professor A.C. Lendrum, M.D., and staff	Fibrinous vasculosis Pulmonary hypertension Pathology of trophoblast Pathology of hypercalcaemia Myocardial damage Pregnancy anaemia Elliptocytosis Fibrinolysis
---	---

**15. Pharmacology and Therapeutics**

Professor R.B. Hunter	Studies on thyrotropic hormone and thyrotoxicosis
P.B. Marshall, Ph.D.	The relationship between mast cell and non-mast cell histamine
W. Walker	
D.M. Shepherd, Ph.D.	The chemistry and pharmacology of smooth muscle
R.S. McNeil	The pharmacology and therapeutics of hypoglycaemic agents
A.J. Matty, Ph.D.	The effects of drugs on enzyme systems Studies on thrombosis and haemorrhage and the pharmacology of anticoagulants The mode of action of neuromuscular transmitters on plain muscle The pharmacology of 5-hydroxytryptamine Study of gas diffusion in the lungs and the effect of drugs on respiratory pharmacology Intermediate metabolism of steroids The pharmacology and therapeutics of drugs affecting tremor Comparative pharmacology of endogenous chemical substances

**16. Physics**

Professor G.D. Preston, Sc.D.	
D.M.C. MacEwan, Ph.D.	Crystal structure of clays and minerals
D.M. Burns, Ph.D.	
W.G. Ferrier, Ph.D.	Structure of fibres
D.W. Young, Ph.D.	
H.R. Wilson, Ph.D.	Structure of biological molecules
G.F. Walton, D.Phil.	Physics of the upper atmosphere

**17. Physiology**

Professor G.H. Bell, M.D.	Physiology of bone growth
R.P. Cook, D.Sc.	Cholesterol metabolism generally and in relation to atherogenesis
B.L. Andrew, D.Sc.	Innervation of muscle
G.J. Dutton, Ph.D.	Uridine diphosphate glucuronic acid and the biosynthesis of glucuronides and mucopolysaccharides
J. Tibbs, Ph.D.	Motility in sperms and in micro-organisms

## 18. Public Health and Social Medicine

Professor A. Mair and staff	Epidemiology of chronic bronchitis Respiratory disease in jute and flax workers Hospital and community follow-up of patients discharged from medical wards of hospitals Survey of the Student Health Service in Britain Road accidents to pedestrians Development and evolution of health services in Dundee Trends in infant mortality Aetiology of congenital malformations
--------------------------------	--

## 19. Radiotherapy

W. Cameron Swanson	Carcinoma of breast
J.F. Riley	Mast cells in carcinogenesis

## 20. Surgery

Professor D.M. Douglas	The treatment of congenital and acquired valvular lesions of the heart by surgical means
J. Grieve, M.D.	The healing of incised wounds in fascia in relation to local factors
W.F. Walker	Tissue culture of certain simple and malignant tumours Use and storage of vascular grafts Investigation of urinary system by cine-radiography
with Department of Radiology	Calcium metabolism in relation to surgical procedures Cine-radiography of blood flow in hepatic veins Studies on fat absorption

## 21. Zoology

F.L. Waterhouse, Ph.D.	Insect microclimates and biology of sawflies and stored products insects
A.R. Sanderson (Miss), Ph.D.	Cytology of parthenogenetic insects
B.J.A. Nowosielski- Slepowron	Biology and control of tsetse and stored products insects

# 69 Sheffield University

## 1. Anatomy

Professor F. Davies	The conducting system of the vertebrate heart
B.F. Martin, M.D.	Histochemical studies of various tissues under normal and experimental conditions
T.S. King	The conducting system of hearts of Carnivora and Cetacea
P.F. Harris	Studies of fundamental aspects of haemopoiesis
M. Taylor, M.D.	Histology, histochemistry and histopathology of nasal respiratory mucosa
W.J.C. Wilkinson	Metabolism of glycogen in the muscle and conducting system of the heart

## 2. Biochemistry

Professor Q.H. Gibson	Intermediate compounds of haemoglobin with gases
M.A.G. Kaye, Ph.D.	Enzymes of snake venoms
G. Weber, M.D., Ph.D.	The properties of protein molecules as revealed by spectroscopic and fluorescence techniques
T. Hofmann	Phosphoproteins, phosphatases
P.M. Harrison (Mrs.), D.Phil.	Structure of collagen by X-ray diffraction
V. Massey, Ph.D.	Oxidative enzymes
K. Dalziel, Ph.D.	Enzyme kinetics
G.A. Palmer, Ph.D.	Flavoprotein enzymes
J. Sykes, Ph.D.	Mechanisms of action of antibiotics
S. Ainsworth, Ph.D.	Energy transfer in photosynthesis

**3. Botany**

- Professor A.R. Clapham, F.R.S.  
J.G. Boswell, D.Sc. Geotropism of woody shoots  
Autecology of *Galium odoratum* and *Milium effusum*  
Polyphenol metabolism with reference to oxidation systems in the higher plants  
Nitrogen, phosphate and organic acid metabolism in relation to terminal oxidase systems
- J. Webster, Ph.D. The ecology of fungi, especially aquatic Hyphomycetes  
The succession of coprophilous fungi  
Taxonomy of Pyrenomycetes with special reference to their conidial states
- C.D. Pigott, Ph.D. Soil development on limestone  
Factors in plant nutrition on limestone soils  
Analysis of climatic factors controlling the distribution of various species at the margin of their geographical range in the Pennines
- A. Booth, Ph.D. Mechanism of correlative inhibition, especially in the potato

**4. Cardiology**

- D. Verel, M.D. Response of the pulmonary vascular tree to infusions of various drugs  
Clinical trials of coronary vasodilator drugs  
Pulmonary function in congenital heart disease  
Prognosis in congenital heart disease  
Assessment of electrocardiographic evidence of myocardial hypertrophy and strain

**5. Chemistry***Inorganic:*

- R.G. Wilkins, Ph.D. Mechanism of reactions of complex compounds  
Chemistry of protactinium  
Chemistry of sulphur-nitrogen compounds
- J.B. Headridge, Ph.D. Studies in metallurgical analysis
- A.J. Smith, Ph.D. Chemistry and crystal structure of mixed metal oxides
- S.F.A. Kettle, Ph.D. Metal carbonyls
- P.G. Perkins, Ph.D. Physical properties of molecular addition compounds

*Organic:*

- Professor R.D. Haworth, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S. Natural products, particularly resins, lignins, terpenoids, steroids and alkaloids; chemistry of cafesterol  
Phenolic oxidation products  
Naturally occurring gallotannins  
Synthesis of depsides  
Derivatives of quinic acids  
Angularly bridged cyclic structures
- T.S. Stevens, D.Phil. Molecular rearrangements  
Chemistry of porphin
- A.H. Lamberton, Ph.D. Chemistry of nitroamines  
Polycyclic aromatic compounds
- J. McKenna, Ph.D. Stereochemical problems
- J.M. Tedder, Ph.D. Organic fluorine compounds  
Diazonium compounds
- E. Haslam, Ph.D. Analogues of dehydroshikimic acid  
Biosynthesis of tannins
- P.I.A. Finan, Ph.D. Carbohydrates  
Furan chemistry
- D.N. Jones, Ph.D. Steroid chemistry
- R. Brettle, D.Phil. Synthesis of naturally occurring fatty acids

**5. Chemistry (continued)***Physical:*

- Professor G. Porter, Sc.D., F.R.S. Spectroscopy, structure and reactivity of free radicals and excited molecules  
Photochemistry and radiation chemistry of aromatic molecules  
Phosphorescence and the triplet state  
Reactions in rigid solvents
- A.S.C. Lawrence, Sc.D., Ph.D. Study by various physical methods of the solubility of organic substances in aqueous solutions of soaps of all types as phase equilibria in partially miscible ternary systems  
The nature and stability of emulsions  
Thermal diffusion, and associated phenomena, in liquids  
Complex equilibria in solution  
Infra-red spectroscopy
- H.J.V. Tyrrell Properties of dissociating solvents  
Organic reactions in sulphuric acid  
Fluorescence and energy transfer in gases  
Theoretical chemistry  
Radiation chemistry  
Reactions of atoms and radicals in the gaseous phase  
Spectroscopy
- P.A.H. Wyatt, Ph.D.  
J.H.A. Leisten, Ph.D.  
B. Stevens, D.Phil.  
J.N. Murrell, Ph.D.  
B. Brocklehurst, D.Phil.  
K.R. Jennings, D.Phil.  
R.N. Dixon, Ph.D.

**6. Dental Studies**

Professor G.L. Roberts

*Oral Anatomy and Histology:*

- R. Sprinz, Ph.D. Experimental work on the mandibular joint in rodents and monkeys  
Trigeminal nerve section for the study of the effect on muscle function and midline overlap
- M.M. Wedgwood (Miss) Mandibular nerve section in dogs, pigs and rodents to study nerve degeneration in the teeth, with special reference to overlap of nerve fibres across the midline  
An investigation of growth and maturity of school children to study relationship between nutrition and incidence of dental disease

*Orthodontics:*

- J.H. Gardiner The incidence and nature of erupted teeth in the newborn and the effect of such teeth, and their loss, on the deciduous and permanent arches  
A survey of impacted teeth, their aetiology and treatment by orthodontic means  
An investigation into the sequelae of supernumerary teeth and their treatment  
An investigation into the joining of stainless steel surfaces with special reference to soldering

*Pathology:*

- Professor J.J. Hodson, Ph.D. The histogenesis and structure of enamel defects  
The pathology of caries  
The incidence, nature and pathology of vestigial and developmental structures in the oral region  
The histogenesis of giant cell lesions and certain debatable tumours

**6. Dental Studies (continued)***Pathology (continued)*

- J.H. Allan      Histological, microradiographic and polarization microscopy studies on normal mature and developing mammalian dental tissues  
 The structure, ultra-structure and development of dog enamel and dentine in experimental fluorosis  
 Pathological and physiological variations in the ultra-structure of human dentine

*Prosthetics:*

- A.J.W. Turrell      An investigation into the causes of inflamed denture-bearing tissues and angular cheilosis with special reference to the effects of trauma, allergy, and the bacterial flora  
 J.P. Smith      Observations on temporo-mandibular joint dysfunction  
 M.L. Lehman      A study of the stability and durability of porcelain jacket crowns

*Surgery:*

- Professor E.L. Hampson  
 A. Atkinson (Miss)      An investigation into the bacteriology of pulpless teeth and the drugs used to sterilize their root canals  
 Professor E.L. Hampson  
 F. Moore      A study of the accuracy of copper deposited dies made from silicone and rubber base impression materials  
 Professor E.L. Hampson  
 J. Clarke      A study of the effect on the dentine and pulp of (a) high speed instruments; (b) drugs and cements used in conservative dentistry  
 Professor E.L. Hampson  
 D.T. Belk      Observations on replanted teeth

**7. Dermatology**

- I.B. Sneddon      Follow up of the effect of systemic steroids in constitutional eczema  
 The ACTH stimulation test in patients who have been on systemic steroids for a number of years  
 The study of genetic factors in psoriasis  
 Amino-acid excretion in eczema  
 Follow-up study of cases of infantile eczema seen 10 years ago  
 R.E. Church, M.D.      Studies of lipid metabolism in xanthelasma  
 Studies in epidermal sensitivity to hydrocortisone precursors

**8. Engineering***Applied Mechanics:*

- Professor W.A. Tuplin      Deformation of surfaces by point-loading and line-loading  
 Endurance of materials loaded and lubricated as in toothed gearing  
 Dynamic loads on gear teeth  
 M.L. Meyer      Plasticity in wire drawing  
 Photoelastic investigation of stress waves in solids  
 P. Freeman      Mechanism of "running in" of gear teeth  
 Performance of a hydrostatic thrust bearing in a power transmission system  
 Investigation of electrical methods for the measurement of lubricant film thicknesses  
 C.L. Kirk      Vibration characteristics of stiffened plates and solids of revolution

**8. Engineering (continued)***Civil:*

- Professor N.S. Boulton    Fatigue strength of steel under variable loads  
                                      Elastic-plastic strength of tubular steel frames  
 W. Eastwood, Ph.D.        The bearing power of various forms of pile  
                                      Vibration in foundations  
                                      Impact strength of concrete  
 C. Osgerby                    Lateral stability of plane frames  
 E.J. Sarginson                Storage and drawdown in sewers  
 C.B. Wilby, Ph.D.            Plastic redistribution of bending moments in reinforced  
                                      concrete frames  
                                      The structural properties of thin concrete slabs with large  
                                      percentages of reinforcement  
                                      The characteristics of diagonal tensile failures for pre-  
                                      stressed concrete beams

*Electrical:*

- Professor A.L. Cullen,      Generation of millimetre waves  
 Ph.D.                         Applications of millimetre waves to plasma diagnostics  
                                      Parametric amplification  
                                      R.F. corona on aerials  
                                      Supergain aerials  
                                      Radiation pressure mixer  
 O.I. Butler, D.Sc.            Theory and applications of electromagnetic surface waves  
                                      A.C. characteristics of magnetic materials  
                                      A.C. motor characteristics  
                                      Closed-loop control of induction motors  
 D. Harrison, Ph.D.          Analogue computer methods in engineering problems  
 F.A. Benson, D.Eng.        Attenuations of waveguides at millimetre wavelengths  
                                      Crystal harmonic generation and detection at millimetre  
                                      wavelengths  
 D.J. Harris, Ph.D.            Characteristics of glow discharge tube  
                                      Microwave amplification by unstable electron beams  
                                      Supergain aerials  
                                      New methods of generating electric power  
 P.N. Robson                  A Doppler method of millimetre-wave generation  
 R. Brown, Ph.D.              Characteristics of machines with drag-cup rotors  
 J. Allison, Ph.D.              Backward-wave oscillators  
                                      Microwave plasma phenomena  
 A.M. Howatson, Ph.D.      Gas discharge measurements

*Mechanical:*

- Professor J.P. Duncan        Stress analysis of heat exchanger tube plates  
                                      Development of stayed thin-walled pressure vessels  
 E. Baildon                    Vibrations  
 E.P. Bernat                    Mixing of supersonic and subsonic air flows  
                                      Boundary layer separation and reattachment  
 G.C. Briggs                    Turbo-blowing of oil engines  
                                      Ignition systems  
 T.B. Ferguson                Fluid mechanics and thermodynamics of turbo-machinery  
 B. Kenny                      Stress analysis of thick plates  
                                      Three-dimensional photoelasticity  
 P.B. Neal                      Journal and thrust bearing lubrications at high speeds  
                                      Limiting conditions of hydrodynamic lubrication  
 L.G.M. Sparling              Slab metal rolling with particular reference to planetary  
                                      mills  
 J.D. Stringer                  High speed hydraulic valves  
 K.H. Sutherland              Study of mechanical lapping  
 J.F. Wallace, Ph.D.            Mechanical and geometrical aspects of plastic flow in  
                                      metals  
                                      Deep drawing, extrusion, rolling and metal forming  
                                      operations  
 D.M. Woo                      Axially symmetrical forming on sheet metal



**9. Forensic Medicine**

- G. Forbes, M.D.      The applications of blood group serology to medico-legal problems  
 Factors affecting the protective capacity of the skull  
 Chemical methods of assessing the time since death  
 The dangers of aspiration of therapeutic substances  
 Medico-legal aspects of heart disease

**10. Genetics**

- Professor J.A. Roper, Ph.D.      Genetics of micro-organisms  
 Extra-chromosomal determinants  
 J.A. Beardmore, Ph.D.      Environmental fluctuation, heterosis and homeostasis  
 Disruptive selection  
 C.E. Blank, Ph.D.      Mutation rate estimates in man  
 Effects of parental age and birth order on the incidence of various human conditions  
 Human chromosome studies

**11. Geography**

- Professor C.A. Fisher      Economic and political geography of S.E. Asia  
 A. Garnett (Miss), Ph.D.      Microclimatology of the S. Pennines  
 Factors affecting the distribution of atmospheric pollution  
 Survey of atmospheric pollution in the Sheffield region  
 I.S. Maxwell      Geography of 11th century Yorkshire from Domesday sources  
 Place names and natural vegetation in Cornwall  
 A.J. Hunt      The morphology and growth of Sheffield  
 R.A.G. Savigear      Slope analysis and problems of slope evolution in S. Pennines, S. Wales, Cornwall and W. Africa  
 J.L.H. Sibbons      Evaporation and potential evapo-transpiration  
 A. Straw      "Surface" and drainage development, and glaciation of E. England, with particular reference to Lincolnshire, Norfolk and N. Derbyshire

**12. Geology**

- Professor L.R. Moore      Studies of carbonaceous rocks, various types of coals; oil shales of the Midlothian region of Scotland and S. England; genesis of oil  
 P. Wilkinson      Palaeontological studies; fauna and flora of Coal Measures  
 The metamorphic structure and stratigraphic geology of the Moine Thrust complex east of Loch Eriboll, Sutherland  
 Mineralogy, petrology and chemistry of Kilimanjaro and Rift Valley Volcanics  
 C. Downie, Ph.D.      Carbonaceous rocks; Jurassic oil shales of S. England and Scotland  
 Investigation of microplankton, pollen and spores from Palaeozoic and Mesozoic sediments  
 D.W. Humphries, Ph.D.      Stratigraphy and petrology of the Lower Cretaceous rocks of the S.W. Weald and the Isle of Wight  
 Petrology of the Tertiary rocks of the Isle of Wight  
 Petrology of the Cretaceous rocks of Loch Aline  
 Mechanical analysis of modern sediments  
 Petrology of Yorkshire hand axes  
 Sedimentology and palaeoecology of Millstone Grits of Sheffield, the Derbyshire and S. Yorkshire areas  
 A.E. Currall, D.Phil.      Metamorphism and tectonics of Dalradian, Co. Mayo, Eire  
 Petrological studies in the Ox Mountain migmatitic complex, Eire

**12. Geology (continued)**

- P.E. Brown, Ph.D. Tertiary igneous geology of the Mourne Mountains, Northern Ireland  
Petrological studies in the Lairg-Rogart area, Scotland  
Rift Valley geology, S.W. Tanganyika
- R.H. Wagner Stratigraphy and fossil flora of Carboniferous in N.W. Spain  
Permian flora of Turkey  
Coal Measure plants (genus *Alethopteris*)
- L.G. Love, Ph.D. Origin of sulphide in bituminous shales and black shale ore deposits  
Lower Carboniferous palynology of Scotland  
Stratigraphy of the Sheffield district  
Carboniferous Oil Shale of Scotland
- R. Neves, Ph.D. Palynological and petrological investigations in the Upper Palaeozoic sediments of Northern and Central England  
Upper Palaeozoic micropalaeontology and stratigraphy of Asturias, N. Palencia and Leon, Spain  
Sedimentology and paleoecology of Millstone Grits of Sheffield, the Derbyshire and S. Yorkshire areas
- P.A. Moh, Ph.D. Geochemistry of Coal Measure sediments  
Rift Valley geology of Ethiopia
- Professor L.R. Moore The geology and glaciology of Kilimanjaro  
W.H. Wilcockson  
P. Wilkinson  
C. Downie, Ph.D.  
D.W. Humphries, Ph.D.  
R. Neves

**13. Mathematics***Applied:*

- Professor D.N. de G. Relaxation methods; numerical methods; structural analysis  
Allen
- P.H. Blundell Electronic computation
- D.E. Bourne, Ph.D. Fluid mechanics
- P. Chadwick, Ph.D. Theoretical physics; mechanics of solids
- H.D. Deas, Ph.D. Quantum theory of molecules; crystallography
- S. Wardle, Ph.D. Numerical methods

*Pure:*

- Professor D.G. Algebraic foundations of geometry, ideal theory of commutative rings and homological algebra  
Northcott, Ph.D.
- A.F. Ruston, Ph.D. Functional analysis
- L. Mirsky, Ph.D. Linear algebra and analytic theory of numbers
- H. Burkill, Ph.D. Non-absolutely integrable functions and "almost periodicity"
- H.K. Farahat, Ph.D. Theory of group representations

**14. Medicine**

- Professor C.H. Studies on immunization against influenza and poliomyelitis  
Stuart-Harris  
Study of acute respiratory disease from the standpoint of causation  
The pathogenesis of chronic bronchitis and emphysema  
Mechanism of cor pulmonale
- R.S. Duff, M.D. Studies on the peripheral circulation and on hypertension  
Studies of the pulmonary circulation in acquired and congenital heart disease

**14. Medicine (continued)**

- M.M. Platts (Miss) Studies on gastric secretion  
Studies on renal function
- J.J. Daly Studies on pulmonary hypertension and on disorders of pulmonary function in chronic chest disease
- J.R. Cox Mechanism of control of secretion of aldosterone

**CITY GENERAL HOSPITAL**

- C.S. Darke, M.D. Prolonged antibiotic therapy in severe cases of emphysema
- E.G. Rhind

**UNITED SHEFFIELD HOSPITALS**

- H.F. West, M.D. Corticosteroid metabolism in relation to rheumatoid disease
- A.W.D. Leishman, D.M. Studies on prognosis in hypertension with and without therapy  
Clinical trial of 2-perhydroazocin-1'-ylethylguanidinium sulphate (guanethidine) in hypertensive patients
- T.E. Gumpert Asthma

**15. Metallurgy**

- Professor A.G. Quarrell, D.Sc., Ph.D. Carbides in alloy steels  
Structural changes under creep conditions  
Intergranular fracture in cast steels  
Effects of hydrogen on properties of steel  
Graphitization in steel
- Professor R.W.K. Honeycombe, Ph.D. Precipitation of carbides in alloy steels  
Deformation and fracture of alloy single crystals  
Intergranular fracture in steels  
The thermal cycling and deformation of zirconium  
Phase transformations in austenitic steels
- B.A. Bilby, Ph.D. Mechanical twinning and martensitic transformations  
Continuous distributions of dislocation  
Interactions of lattice singularities and dislocations  
Theory of fracture
- H.T. Protheroe, Ph.D. A study of the forces which control the flow of metal in moulds  
Effect of molybdenum on the properties and structure of S.G. iron  
Removal of impurities from molten iron alloys under vacuum conditions  
Graphite in magnesium-treated cast irons
- R.G. Ward, Ph.D. Kinetics of the carbon-oxygen reaction in molten iron  
Constitution of liquid alloys  
Effects of fluorides in molten silicates and phosphates  
Kinetics of silicon transfer between iron and slag  
Solubility of hydrogen in iron alloys  
Interaction between chromium and carbon in liquid iron
- A.R. Entwisle, Ph.D. Yield point phenomena in non-ferrous alloys  
Transformations in iron-nickel alloys
- W.J. M. Tegart, Ph.D. Effect of sulphur on mechanical properties of steels  
Structural changes during high temperature deformation  
Ductility of iron in the temperature range of alpha-gamma transformation  
Influence of alloying on creep properties of zone-refined zinc
- B.B. Argent, Ph.D. Relationship between thermodynamic properties and structure  
Constitution and properties of alloys containing niobium  
Mechanical properties of alloys based on niobium

**15. Metallurgy (continued)**

- |                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| G.F. Modlen, Ph.D.    | Fatigue of welds in high strength structural steels<br>Effect of grain size on fatigue of iron  |
| C.W. Haworth, D.Phil. | Solidification of polyphase alloys<br>Crystallographic structure of alloy phases  |
| J.M. West, Ph.D.      | Influence of interstitials on behaviour of zone-refined iron<br>Determination of oxygen activity in molten iron and steel   |
| J.H. Woodhead         | Influence of hydrogen on the austenite-pearlite transformation in steels<br>Effect of small amounts of niobium on the yield behaviour of iron alloys<br>Martensitic transformation curves in alloy steels |

**16. Microbiology**

- |                              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Professor S.R. Elsdon, Ph.D. | The growth of bacteria in relation to the energy supply                        |
| B.A. Fry, Ph.D.              | Bacteriophage and megacin  |
| D.S. Hoare, Ph.D.            | Metabolism of photosynthetic bacteria  |
| J.L. Peel, Ph.D.             | Mechanism of pyruvate breakdown and fatty acid synthesis by anaerobic bacteria |

*Bacteriology:*

- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| Professor C.P. Beattie | Epidemiological and experimental studies in toxoplasmosis     |
| J.K.A. Beverley, M.D.  |   |
| J.M. Hoskins, Ph.D.    | Studies on poliovirus and on host-induced mutation in viruses |

*Virology:*

- |                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| D. Hobson           | Virus studies of coryza and other acute respiratory infections<br>The role of enteroviruses in minor exanthemas of childhood |
| G.C. Schild         | Biological and serological properties of common cold viruses   |
| J.M. Hoskins, Ph.D. | Variation in enteroviruses with particular reference to virulence  |

**17. Mining**

- |                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| Professor F.S. Atkinson | The use of photoelastic methods in the assessment of strains around mine openings<br>Spontaneous combustion in coal mines<br>Study of explosives substitutes in blasting<br>Roof control on mechanized faces |
| A. Roberts, Ph.D.       | Fundamental study of the strength of rocks under triaxial loading<br>Impact stresses in rocks<br>Time-dependent strains and rock fracture<br>Environmental studies in mines                                  |
| G. Hurst                | Particle movement in the bed of a jig washer<br>Characteristics of froth flotation studies<br>Application of hydrocyclones to coal preparation<br>Effects of faulting on subsidence                          |
| F.T. Williams           | Study of the rheology of rocks<br>Failures in trailing cables and their mechanical properties<br>Stress transmissions in drill rods  |
| B.R. Pursall            | Ventilation of vehicular tunnels and mine roadways<br>Study of air flow in mine shafts using laboratory models<br>Gas chromatography and mine air analysis<br>Study of methane layering in a model roadway   |
| J.R. Metcalf            | Rock drilling<br>Errors in local triangulation   |

**18. Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

Professor C.S. Russell	Management of urinary incontinence
C.J. Dewhurst	Urinary pregnanediol in abnormal pregnancy
D.H. Blakey	Investigation of urinary incontinence
D.W. Warrell	Chromosomal abnormalities

**19. Paediatrics and Child Health**

Professor R.S. Illingworth	Problems of infant feeding Problems of the normal child with particular regard to behaviour problems The development of the normal child with particular regard to prediction of intelligence Early diagnosis of mental deficiency and cerebral palsy The prognosis of children with birth injury The treatment of rheumatic fever with particular regard to the use of cortisone and to the duration of bed rest The treatment of acute nephritis The problem of the handicapped child in the home The treatment of cerebral palsy
J. Lorber, M.D.	The natural history of miliary and meningeal tuberculosis The treatment of tuberculous meningitis The natural history and treatment of primary tuberculosis Different types of B.C.G. vaccine Long-term follow-up of cases of tuberculous meningitis and miliary tuberculosis The aetiology of erythema nodosum Long-term results of B.C.G. vaccination Multiple puncture B.C.G. vaccination Natural history of congenital hydrocephalus Controlled studies in the treatment of congenital hydrocephalus and meningomyelocele Treatment of obesity
K.S. Holt, M.D.	The mentally defective child The impact of handicapped children upon the family The treatment of phenylketonuria The growth disturbances in infantile spastic hemiplegia The evaluation of treatment of cerebral palsy
T.J. Rendle-Short, M.D.	Constipation in children The diagnosis of infantile congenital heart disease The measurement of intelligence by conditional reflexes The testing of hearing by conditional reflexes The treatment of obesity The diagnosis of infantile congenital heart disease

**20. Pathology**

Professor D.H. Collins M.D.	Pathology of bone and connective tissues Vitality and ageing of human cartilage Small-celled sarcomas of bone
F.N. Ghadially, M.D., Ph.D.	Mitosis and metabolism of tumours Action of carcinogens Squamous epithelial tumours of man and animals
O.G. Dodge, M.D.	Human tumours at tissue junctions Aspiration cytology of gastrointestinal epithelium
R.A. Caldwell	Osteoporosis; endocrine associations; reaction to plastic implants
W.A.J. Crane, M.D.	Effects of adrenal cortical hormones Mechanisms in hypertension
with T.F. McElligott	Utilization of S <sup>35</sup> by human alimentary mucosa

**21. Pharmacology and Therapeutics**

Professor G.M. Wilson M.D.	Iodine metabolism, and thyroid physiology and pathology Action of diuretics Clinical therapeutic trials
D.S. Munro, M.D.	Thyroid-stimulating hormone Adrenal cortical hormones Measurement of body composition by isotope dilution techniques
G.R. Tudhope, M.D.	Redcell volume and production in anaemia and leukaemia Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> metabolism Red cell proteins
R. Kilpatrick	Antithyroid drugs Mechanisms in the development of goitre Metabolism of sulphonamides
J.D. Acland	Iodide transport Statistical methods in pharmacology
G.D. Broadhead, Ph.D.	Urinary iodide excretion Thyroidal iodine content

**22. Physics**

Professor W. Sucksmith, F.R.S.	Paramagnetic and ferromagnetic properties of metals and alloys
N.H. March	Applications of quantum mechanics in molecular and solid state theory
T.R. Kaiser	Radioastronomy, the upper atmosphere Space research
R.S. Tebble	Magnetic susceptibility of metals at high temperatures Magnetic properties of rare earth ferrites Radiation damage in ferromagnetic material Domain structure Magnetic resonance
E.W. Lee	Magneto-optic effects in ferromagnetics Eddy current effects Properties of thin magnetic films
J. Crangle	Intrinsic magnetic properties of alloys Antiferromagnetism in metals

**23. Physiology**

Professor D.H. Smyth, M.D., Ph.D.	Intestinal absorption
V.R. Pickles, M.D.	The menstrual stimulant
G. Wiseman, Ph.D.	Transport of ions, amino-acid metabolism
G.R. Hervey, Ph.D.	Control of appetite
H. Newey, Ph.D.	Intestinal absorption
R.J.C. Barry, Ph.D.	Absorption of fatty acids
E.L. Jervis (Miss)	Absorption of amino-acids
J. Matthews	Absorption of ions
R.J. Levin	Effect of endocrines on absorption
T. Kershaw	Transport of ions, amino-acid metabolism

**24. Psychiatry**

Professor E. Stengel, M.D.	Suicide and attempted suicide Psychogenic pain
W.L. Tonge, M.D.	Occupational adjustment and neurosis
F.A. Jenner, M.D. Ph.D.	Metabolic changes associated with periodic mental disorder Pathophysiology of appetite

**24. Psychiatry (continued)**

L. Grimshaw	Personality and obsessional illness
P. Hall	Student-patient relationships
F.G. Spear	Change of domicile and neurosis
	Psychogenic pain

**25. Public Health and Preventive Medicine**

Professor J. Knowelden, M.D.	Assessment of the protective effect of vaccines
P.E. Brown	Epidemiological studies of cancer in the tropics
C.E. Fleming	The socio-medical aspects of rheumatoid arthritis
	The age factor in the British cutlery industry (the three inter-relating aspects are: (a) work force age structure, (b) managerial policies and practices with regard to ageing operatives, and (c) operatives and former operative attitudes to later-age employment and to retirement)
	Community attitudes and adjustments to population ageing in Great Britain

**26. Radiotherapy**

G.W. Blomfield	Therapeutic use of radioactive colloids
	Studies of body composition
	Investigations into blood dose in $I^{131}$ therapy
	Studies on leukaemia
	Cytological effects of ionizing radiation and its bearing on the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix

**27. Statistics**

H. Ruben, Ph.D.	Characterization of a class of distribution functions in terms of iterated convolutions of infinitely divisible distributions
	Probability that each of $n$ equally correlated normal variates shall be positive for large mutual correlation
H. Ruben, Ph.D.	Tables of the mean of censored samples from normal populations
H.M. Davies (Miss)	Practical experimentation as a teaching method in statistics
G.H. Jowett, Ph.D.	Inaccuracy and inference
H.M. Davies (Miss)	Inaccuracy and the probability controversy
D.F. Kerridge	The relationship between subjective probability and decision theory

**28. Surgery**

Professor A.W. Kay, M.D.	The physiology of human gastric secretion
	Clinico-physiological problems of peptic ulcer
	Radio telemetering in relation to the alimentary tract
I.E. Gillespie	The physiology of the pyloric antrum in man
	Gastric secretion studies in dogs
	Anaemia following gastrectomy
	Studies in human gastric pepsin secretion
A.G. Cox	Clinico-physiological problems of intestinal absorption
S.D. Clarke	Cancer chemotherapy
	Human and canine gastric physiology

**29. Technology***Fuel Technology:*

Professor M.W. Thring	Combustion of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels in relation to heat transfer, soot formation and chemical action on material heated
C. Hulse, Ph.D.	
R.G. Siddall, Ph.D.	

**29. Technology (continued)***Fuel Technology (continued)*

M.G. Perry	Application of new principles and methods to furnace heating and power production
K. Littlewood	Solution of problems in steady and unsteady state conduction of heat in various shapes
G. Underwood, Ph.D.	Fluid flow in forced convection
R.H. Essenhigh, Ph.D.	Use of cold models for study of fluid flow pattern, recirculation and mixing in furnaces, combustion chambers and rockets
	Direct electricity processes both magnetohydrodynamics and fuel cell
	Physical and chemical processes in the temperature range 2000-6000°K
	Smoke and fume production from combustion of all fuels
I. Fells, Ph.D.	Study of coal structure to elucidate mechanism of coking
	Desulphurization of liquid hydrocarbons and flue gases
A.E. Beet, Ph.D.	Rapid methods of chemical analysis of fuels and their derivatives
	The nitrogenous constituents of coal and their importance in carbonization

*Glass:*

Professor R.W. Douglas, D.Sc.	Investigation of the structure and properties of glass by physical and chemical methods
	Variation of the physical properties of glass with time
	Infra-red absorption of glasses
	Reactions of glasses with water
	Viscosity and delayed elasticity of glasses
	Phase equilibria in glass forming systems
T. Bates	Coloured glasses including applications of ligand field theory
J.O. Isard	The electrical conductivity and dielectric properties of glass
	Electrode potentials of glasses
R.F.R. Sykes	Investigations of the chemical analysis of glasses

*Refractories:*

Professor J. White	Equilibrium relationships at high temperatures in systems containing iron oxides
	Phase relationships in uranium carbide-metal and uranium nitride-metal systems
	Mechanism of bond formation in basic refractories
W.F. Ford, Ph.D.	The tensile properties of refractories at high temperatures
	The mechanism of failure of magnesia refractories
	The influence of thermal stresses on the mechanical properties of ceramic bodies

**30. Zoology**

Professor I. Chester Jones, D.Sc.	Comparative endocrinology
E.T.B. Francis, Ph.D.	The conductive system of the vertebrate heart
	The salivary enzymes of amphibia
	Water relations in reptiles
	Host reactions to parasites with special reference to the gut
	Nutritional requirements of intestinal worms with special reference to larval stages



**30. Zoology (continued)**

F. Segrove, Ph.D.	Estuarine and marine shore ecology Reproductive cycles in Spirorbinae and structural changes in the operculum
F.J. Ebling, Ph.D.	Factors influencing the mammalian epidermis, hair and sebaceous glands The mode of action of hormones on mammalian tissues The ecology of a marine lake
J.D. Jones	Respiratory function in invertebrates, especially burrowing Polychaetes
K.C. Highnam, Ph.D.	Endocrinology of post-embryonic development and diapause in Lepidoptera and Orthoptera
O. Lusi, Ph.D.	Post-embryonic development and activity of the reproductive system of <i>Arion ater</i>
J.G. Philips, Ph.D.	Comparative endocrinology
G.T.C. Stark	Ecology of estuarine Gammarids
D. Bellamy, D.Phil.	Comparative endocrinology

**70 Southampton University****1. Biochemistry**

K.A. Munday, Ph.D. (Head of Department)	Intermediate metabolism in invertebrates Effects of lyophilization on nutritive materials
G.A. Kerkut, Ph.D.	Characterization of neurohormones
R.B. Beechey, Ph.D.	Intermediate metabolism in Crustacea
A.N. Clements, Ph.D.	Intermediate metabolism in insects

**2. Botany**

Professor W.T. Williams, Ph.D., D.Sc.	Physiology of stomata; transpiration Growth phenomena, especially etiolation Statistical methods in ecology
G.R. Lane, Ph.D.	X-ray and radiomimetic effects in <i>Tradescantia</i> and <i>Vicia</i> Cytological and anatomical studies in etiolation Cytology of <i>Spartina</i>
J.M. Lambert (Miss), Ph.D.	General bog, fen and saltmarsh ecology Competition studies Statistical ecology
J.G. Manners, Ph.D.	Plant pathology, especially larch canker (in conjunction with the Forestry Commission); rust fungi and physiology of parasitism Taxonomy of Uredinales and Discomycetes
A. Myers, Ph.D.	Chemistry of plant cell walls Physiology of parasitism Nucleic acid metabolism
T.C. Whitmore	Tropical taxonomy

**3. Chemistry**

Professor R.C. Cookson, Ph.D.	Natural products Reaction mechanisms Spectroscopy and photochemistry
I.G.M. Campbell (Miss), Ph.D.	Stereochemistry of organic compounds of phosphorus and arsenic
R.E. Parker, Ph.D.	Kinetics of nucleophilic organic reactions
G.W.A. Fowles, Ph.D.	Reactions in liquid ammonia Complex compounds of the transition elements
A.C. Riddiford, Ph.D.	Kinetics of electrode processes Contact angles
E. Cartmell	Raman spectroscopy

**3. Chemistry (continued)**

E.A.S. Cavell, Ph.D.	Kinetics of reactions in solution
H.M. Frey, Ph.D.	Kinetics of gaseous reactions
I.D.R. Stevens, Ph.D.	Metal carbonyls in organic synthesis

**4. Electronics**

Professor E.E. Zepler, D.Phil., Ph.D.	Practical application of indium antimonide
W.A. Gambling, Ph.D.	Noise in travelling wave tubes and other microwave devices Stability and noise generation in electron beams Ferrite parametric amplifiers Design of high resolution microwave spectrometers
S.W. Punnett	Barkhausen noise in ferrites. Investigation of transistorized circuits
B.H. Venning	Analogue computers applied to some aspects of helicopter design and to packaging and impact problems
E.V. Vernon, Ph.D.	Elastic properties of single crystals of metals

**5. Engineering***Aeronautical and Astronautical:*

Professor E.J. Richards, O.B.E., D.Sc.	Aerodynamic noise Acoustic fatigue Turbulence Design of ground silencers for jet aircraft
B.L. Clarkson, Ph.D.	Correlation of acoustic pressures near an air jet Response of structures to noise
I. Torbe, Ph.D.	Response of linear systems Cumulative damage in fatigue
P.O.A.L. Davies, Ph.D.	Correlation measurement of turbulent reaction in a jet Pressure measurements in unsteady flow Derivative measurements of a highly swept delta in high speed flow
J.P. Jones, Ph.D.	Helicopter blade oscillations Separated flows Yacht aerodynamics
D.J. Mead	Internal damping of structures Effect of noise on structures
T. Tanner	Aero/hydrodynamics of sailing yachts
K.N.C. Bray	Hypersonic aerodynamics
M.K. Bull	Noise due to boundary layer turbulence
P.C. Parks	Automatic flight Panel flutter
J.F. Barrett, Ph.D.	Magnetic suspension of aircraft in wind tunnels Randomly disturbed non-linear systems, especially in automatic control

*Civil:*

Professor P.B. Morice, D.Sc., Ph.D.	Application of electronic digital computers to the linear analysis of shell roofs and other statically indeterminate structures The strength of prestressed concrete statically indeterminate structures The analysis of infilled and clad frames Load distribution in grillages
P.N. Ray	Studies of soil-cement and soil-bitumen mixtures
A.P.K. Tate	Elastic and collapse studies of flexibly supported concrete slabs Load-carrying capacity of eccentrically loaded pile groups in clay

**5. Engineering (continued)***Civil (continued)*

N.B. Webber	Model studies of the tidal phenomena in Southampton Water and the Solent
J.R. Rydzewski, Ph.D.	Stresses in buttress and arch dams Use of photoelastic techniques for structural problems
L.G. Booth, Ph.D.	Structural model and wind tunnel studies of shell roofs Structural design using digital computers Timber structures
H. Tottenham	Analyses of doubly curved shells and thin-walled space structures
H.G. Allen, Ph.D.	Use of "plastic" materials for structures

*Electrical:*

Professor L.G.A. Sims	The thermal properties of magnetic steel sheets
K.L. Morphew	A study of electrical discharges at very low gas pressures
B.M. Weedy	Heat flow analogue
R.E. Steven	Synchronous machine performance
R. Yorke	Transient performance of the acoustical loudspeaker Electrical analogues of vibrating systems
K. Morgan	Electro-acoustics
E.E. Ward	Control of rotating machines by semi-conductors

*Mechanical:*

Professor A.N. Black	Traffic studies
A.F. Cook	Motion of railway coach bogie
C.H. Helmer	Vibrations
H.J. Sara	Thermal conductivity
N.S. Grassam, Ph.D.	Nuclear engineering
R.J. Foyle	Separation of mixed liquids
T.R.G. Williams	Fatigue, brittle fracture
J.B. Hunt	Machine tool vibration
R.W. Page	Heat transfer

**6. Geography**

Professor F.J. Monkhouse	Regional geography of W. Europe (Belgium and Netherlands) The waterways of W. Europe Cartographic methods Aerial photographs
L.E. Tavener, Ph.D.	Local geography of Dorset Common lands, with special reference to the commons of Hampshire
R.A. Pelham, Ph.D.	English iron industry in 16th Century 1801 crop census of England and Wales Regional study of Val d'Herens (Switzerland) Early steam mills of Birmingham
G.W.S. Robinson	Urban geography of Southampton The geography of "Tourism"
D. Large	Cotton production in southern U.S.A. Settlement problems in the W. Hampshire Basin
R.J. Small, Ph.D.	The geomorphology of the Chalk
L.E. Tavener, Ph.D.	The revival of Israel
R.G. Barry	Water vapour over N.E. North America

**7. Geology**

- Professor F. Hodson Carboniferous stratigraphy particularly of Ireland  
Carboniferous Goniates  
P.H. Shelford Irish Namurian stratigraphy  
Gault Foraminifera  
M.E. Cosgrove Superficial deposits around Stevenage  
Petrological and chemical studies of basic igneous rocks  
of Padstow-Camelford area

**8. Mathematics***Applied:*

- Professor H.A. Jahn, Ph.D. Theoretical nuclear physics  
Theoretical fluid mechanics  
Professor B. Thwaites, Ph.D.  
L. Cohen, Ph.D.  
H.J. Davies, Ph.D.  
J.P. Elliott, Ph.D.  
J. Heading, Ph.D.  
D. Schonland, Ph.D.  
R.J. Gribben, Ph.D.  
L. Marder, Ph.D.

*Computation:*

- P.A. Samet, Ph.D. Numerical solution of differential equations and the  
(Director) tabulation of special functions  
J.P. Cleave, Ph.D. Logical structure of automata  
J.B. Willis, Ph.D. Calculations of the binding energies of light nuclei

*Pure:*

- Professor E.T. Davies, D.Sc., Ph.D., D.Math. Differential geometry  
R.S. Clark, Ph.D.  
F. Brickell, Ph.D.  
A.W. Deicke, Ph.D.  
F. Rhodes, Ph.D.  
W.H. Cockroft, D.Phil. Algebraic topology

**9. Physics**

- Professor A.M. Taylor, Ph.D. Refractive indices in the ultra-violet  
Professor G.W. Hutchinson, Ph.D. High-energy particle physics  
Space research in satellites and rockets  
S. Weintraub Thermal, electrical and elastic properties of single crystals  
of metals and of liquid metals  
K. Kellner, Ph.D. Thermal conductivities of gases and vapours at low tem-  
peratures and high pressures  
H.G. Jerrard, Ph.D. Viscosity, optical scattering, birefringence, and dielectric  
constant of streaming liquids and solutions of macro-  
molecules  
D.M.A. Mercer, Ph.D. Acoustic absorption by tuned resonators  
Correlation techniques applied to acoustic measurements  
B.J. Hopkins, Ph.D. Surface studies in diodes  
R.G. Scurlock, D.Phil. Properties of solids below 1°K

**10. Physiology**

- K.A. Munday, Ph.D. Endocrinology of the response to cold in vertebrates  
(Head of Department) Physiology of respiratory pigments  
G.A. Kerkut, Ph.D. Physiology of the nervous system in relation to behaviour  
Isolation of neurohormones  
A.N. Clements, Ph.D. Hormonal systems in insects

## 11. Zoology

Professor J.E.G. Raymont, D.Sc.	Studies on the physiology of marine zooplankton Seasonal cycles of plankton in Southampton Water Experiments on fertilization of marine waters
A.R. Hockley	The biology of <i>Limoria</i> and other marine wood-borers Studies on trematode parasites
R.E. Hall	Ecology of Chironomidae Studies on <i>Chirocephalus</i>
M.J. Delany	Ecology of heathlands with reference to the arthropod population Ecological studies on small mammals
G. Shelton, Ph.D.	Physiology of hearing Respiration in fishes

## 71 University of Wales University College of Wales, Aberystwyth

### 1. Agriculture

#### *Agricultural Botany:*

Professor P.T. Thomas, Ph.D.	Cytological aspects of differentiation
H. Rees, Ph.D.	Genetical determination of chromosome behaviour
A. Durrant, Ph.D.	The interaction of genotype and environment
E. Griffiths	Microbiology of grassland
D.B. James	Physiological aspects of plant distribution

#### *Agricultural Economics:*

Professor E.F. Nash	Agricultural economics (general) Competitive position of British agriculture
J.R.E. Phillips	Economics of the dairy industry
M.B. Jawetz	Input-output relationships in milk production Organization of intensive small dairy farms
M.T. Jawetz (Mrs.)	Cost studies in pig production
D.H. Evans	Economic changes on a sample of Welsh farms over the last ten years Agriculture and economic development in Southern Europe
W.D. Jones	Economics of egg and table poultry production Economic survey of store-raising farms
M.H. Dummer	Economics of hill farming Economics of potato production Economics of sheep farming (hill and lowland flocks)
G. Hallett	Problems of agricultural policy
W.J.K. Thomas	Distribution of farm types in Wales

#### *Animal Health:*

K.B. Sinclair, Ph.D.	Metabolic and nutritional diseases in farm animals
----------------------	--

#### *Animal Husbandry:*

Professor J.E. Nichols, Ph.D. with J.L. Lees J.B. Owen, Ph.D.	Ecological aspects of sheep husbandry; genetic and environmental factors affecting production in dairy cattle; selection methods; nutritional and management factors involved in lamb production Shelter research; agricultural aspects
---	--

### 1. Agriculture (*continued*)

#### *Crop Husbandry:*

- |                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Professor W. Ellison,<br>Ph.D. | Studies of marginal land problems<br>Pasture improvement in upland areas<br>The productivity and longevity of leys in upland areas and their response to certain major and minor plant nutrients<br>Factors affecting the formation of herbage mat on certain types of reseeded hill pasture  |
| R.S. Edwards, Ph.D.            | Moisture relationships in cut herbage of different physiological ages under varying conditions of temperature and humidity<br>Measurement of frost-heaving of soils under various cultivation regimes<br>The influence of various types of soil tilth on the germination and establishment of grasses and clovers<br>The effects of soil tilth, water supply and level of N fertilizer on the N content of barley grain |
| J. L. Hammerton, Ph.D.         | Measurement by test cropping and soil studies of the residual fertility following five different grass species<br>The control of weeds in kale by the use of pre-sowing herbicides<br>The productivity of mixed cultures of kale and swedes grown in different spatial arrangements   |

#### *Dairying:*

- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| J. Lewis (Director)    | Performance and operational costs of farm dairy equipment<br>Studies on the manufacture and ripening of Caerphilly cheese |
| with A. Edwards (Miss) | The relative efficiencies of agents used in the chemical sterilization of dairy utensils                                  |

### 2. Biochemistry

#### *Agricultural:*

- |                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Professor T.W. Goodwin,<br>D.Sc. | Biosynthesis of vitamins<br>Photosynthesis<br>Biochemistry of seed germination<br>Toxic action of insecticides on plants   |
| W.M. Ashton, Ph.D.               | Phytin and related compounds in cereals with special reference to oats<br>Coumarin and related compounds in sweet vernal   |
| V.I. Stewart, Ph.D.              | Aspects of hypermagnesaemia<br>Significance of iron/organic matter patterns in soil profile morphology<br>Influence of geomorphological processes on the soils of the Aberystwyth area |
| E.I. Mercer, Ph.D.               | Terpene metabolism in relation to formation of the photosynthetic apparatus  |
| T.A. Scott, Ph.D.                | Nicotinic acid formation and metabolism in higher plants and bacteria  |

### 3. Botany

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Professor P.F. Wareing,<br>D.Sc., Ph.D. | Developmental plant physiology<br>Problems of dormancy in seeds and buds, especially in relation to hormones and growth inhibitors<br>Tree physiology, including cambial activity, flowering and effects of gravity |
| I.M. Wilson (Miss), Ph.D.               | Marine fungi. Cytology and development of Ascomycetes   |

**3. Botany (continued)**

- P.W. Carter History of botany in Wales and some counties of England  
 E.H. Chater Salt marsh ecology with special reference to new forms of *Spartina townsendii*  
 H. Jones, Ph.D. Translocation of  $C^{14}$  assimilates, especially in relation to leaf age  
 Leaf development problems in *Callitriche intermedia*  
 J.W. Bradbeer, Ph.D. Metabolism of succulent plants  
 J.P. Savidge, Ph.D. Cyto-taxonomical studies of *Callitriche* and *Stachys*  
 E.I. Newman Ecological aspects of germination and seed production

**4. Chemistry**

- Professor A.F. Trotman- Gas kinetics, energy transfer, free radicals  
 Dickenson, Ph.D., D.Sc.  
 J.B. Bowen Structural factors in adsorption of polar-nonpolar molecules  
 M.M. Davies, Ph.D., Spectra, structures and interactions of molecules  
 D.Sc. Dielectric absorption studies  
 Sublimation pressures and lattice energies  
 S.H. Graham, Ph.D. The chemistry of substances derived from cyclo-octatetraene; the study of medium rings  
 J.A. Kerr, Ph.D. Gas phase reactions of free radicals  
 C.B. Monk, Ph.D., D.Sc. Electrochemistry of multivalent electrolyte solutions; nuclear chemistry  
 G.A. Morrison, D.Phil. Chemical kinetics of bacteria; modes of action of drugs; metabolism of *Leptothrix* organisms  
 W.J. Orville-Thomas, Infra-red absorption and dispersion; ultrasonics  
 Ph.D., D.Sc. Molecular orbital and potential function calculations  
 A.H. Price, Ph.D. Dielectric absorption  
 A.J.S. Williams Chemistry of small carbon rings  
 J.C. Young, Ph.D. Reactivity of silyl radicals

**5. Geography**

- Professor E.G. Bowen Historical geography of Atlantic Britain  
 W. Fogg Human geography and sociology of the Barbary States  
 E. Watson Glacial erosion in Iceland  
 G.M. Howe, Ph.D. Distribution of human diseases in Britain  
 J.G. Thomas Rural depopulation in N. and central Wales  
 H. Carter The urban geography of Wales  
 R.A. Yates Coastal studies in W. Wales  
 J.A. Taylor Ecological and soil climate studies in S. Britain  
 P.R. Mounfield Geographical aspects of industrial location in the United Kingdom  
 B.S. McCann Geomorphological studies of W. coast of Scotland  
 B.T. Wood Social geography of afforestation in Wales

**6. Geology**

- Professor A. Wood, Micropalaeontology, with particular reference to smaller  
 D.Sc., Ph.D. Foraminifera  
 Geomorphology of cliff and valley slopes  
 The coast line of Wales  
 The origin of greywackes  
 N. Kirk (Miss), Ph.D. The stratigraphy and tectonics of the area east of Rhyader  
 The Lower Palaeozoic rocks of N. Wales

## 6. Geology (*continued*)

- |                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| J.R. Haynes, Ph.D.   | Sedimentation and ecological relations of the recent and sub-recent Foraminifera in Cardigan Bay and St. George's Channel<br>Foraminifera of the Cretaceous and Tertiary of Libya<br>Gault Foraminifera of England |
| W.J. Phillips, Ph.D. | The stratigraphy, structure and petrology of the Moine-Lewisian rocks of Morar<br>The palaeogeography and petrology of the Lower Palaeozoic rocks of Merioneth and Pembrokeshire                                   |
| H. Convery           | A study of the tectonic and metamorphic history of the Ben Ledi area, Perthshire   |
| D.E.B. Bates         | The stratigraphy and tectonics of the Lower Palaeozoic rocks of Anglesey   |

## 7. Mathematics

### *Applied:*

- |                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Professor T.V. Davies | Hydrodynamics and its meteorological and geophysical applications<br>Non-linear differential equations |
| C.E. Easthope, Ph.D.  | Problems in vectorial mechanics  |
| R.H. Rogers, Ph.D.    | Aerodynamics<br>Hydrodynamics  |
| D.W. Beard            | Magnetohydrodynamics   |
| K. Walters, Ph.D.     | Rheology   |
| E.M. James (Mrs.)     | Non-linear differential equations  |

### *Pure:*

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Professor V.C. Morton | Algebraic geometry |
| D.S. Meyler (Miss)    |                    |
| A.O. Morris, Ph.D.    | Algebra            |

## 8. Physics

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Professor W.J.G. Beynon, C.B.E., D.Sc., Ph.D. | Studies of the upper atmosphere   |
| E.M. Job                                      |   |
| G.M. Brown                                    |   |
| D.A. Richards                                 | Optical studies of artificial earth satellites  |
| W.M. Jones, D.Phil.                           | The flow of gases and vapours through porous media and adsorbent beds   |
| D.H. Edwards, Ph.D.                           | Experimental investigations on the propagation of stress waves in solids  |
| D.H. Trevena Ph.D.                            | The mechanical properties of metals and the tensile strengths of liquids at high rates of stressing<br>The measurement of pressure and velocity in detonation waves in gaseous mixtures |
| A.D. Maude, Ph.D.                             | The hydrodynamics of suspensions  |

## 9. Zoology

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Professor T.A. Stephenson, D.Sc. F.R.S. | The intertidal fauna and flora of the shores of the world<br>The scientific study of painting |
| F.G. Rees (Miss), Ph.D.                 | Helminth parasites of fishes and whales   |
| J.R.E. Jones, Ph.D. D.Sc.               | The general ecology of rivers<br>Biological aspects of river pollution                        |
| P. Fortune (Miss), Ph.D.                | Endocrinology of the lower vertebrates  |
| T.B. Poole                              | Ecology of the Collembola   |
| L. Slay (Mrs.)                          | Ecology of birds  |
| A. Joyner                               | Neurophysiology   |



## 72 University of Wales

### University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Welsh Plant Breeding Station

#### 1. Agronomy

##### *Grassland:*

- |                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| LI.I. Jones                   | The reaction of different species to climatic conditions, manuring and management                     |
| R. Hughes                     | The comparison of varieties in sward formation under different conditions of upland and lowland       |
| D.G. Miles                    | The interaction between the animal and the sward  |
| A. Troughton, Ph.D.           | The evaluation of species and varieties for different purposes under various environmental conditions |
| A.H. Charles                  | The management of grassland   |
| A.G. Davies (Miss)            | Animal production of pastures   |
|                               | The influence of sward type and sward management on subsequent arable crops                           |
| LI.I. Jones<br>with R. Hughes | The improvement of hill pastures by manuring, re-seeding and controlled grazing                       |
|                               | The chemical destruction of hill swards as a preliminary to re-seeding                                |
|                               | The influence of covering seed with various fertilizers on germination and establishment              |
| D.G. Miles                    | Investigations regarding suitable technique for pasture experimentation                               |
| A. Troughton                  | Root studies of herbage plants  |
| A.H. Charles                  | Sociological studies regarding the establishment of herbage plants                                    |
| A.G. Davies (Miss)            | The effect of external factors on the behaviour of <i>Lolium perenne</i> at close spacings            |

#### 2. Chemistry

- |                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| G.ap Griffith, Ph.D.        | Analysis of plant material in collaboration with herbage and cereal breeders |
| with D.I.H. Jones,<br>Ph.D. | Fibre content and other factors in relation to seasonal change in herbage    |
|                             | Soil-nitrogen relationships of pasture species                               |
|                             | Studies of non-protein nitrogen fraction of pasture species                  |

#### 3. Cytology

- |                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Professor P.T. Thomas,<br>Ph.D. | The cytology of grasses, clovers and cereals in relation to breeding |
|                                 | The population cytology of <i>Dactylis</i> and <i>Anthoxanthum</i>   |
|                                 | The cytology and biosystematics of <i>Holcus</i>                     |

#### 4. Genetics

- |                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| J.P. Cooper, Ph.D. | Genetics of production characters in herbage grasses                                    |
| .                  | Selection for physiological and biochemical differences in herbage grasses              |
| P.B. Vose          | Intraspecific variation in nutritional response and requirements in the herbage grasses |
|                    | The physiology of non-flowering varieties   |

#### 5. Pathology

- |                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| A.J.H. Carr, Ph.D. | Selection and breeding for resistance to clover rot ( <i>Sclerotinia trifoliorum</i> ), stem eelworm ( <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> ) |
|                    | <i>Verticillium</i> wilt, black stem ( <i>Ascochyta imperfecta</i> ), and other diseases of herbage crops                           |
|                    | Pathology of herbage virus diseases   |
|                    | Studies on clover nodulation  |

## 6. Plant Breeding

Professor P.T. Thomas, Cytogenetic studies in crop plants  
Ph.D.

- Cereals, beans and brassicae:
- D.J. Griffiths, Ph.D. Study and development of breeding techniques for the improvement of cereal crops
- T.D. Johnston The production of new varieties of oats for varying levels of fertility and different purposes
- J.D. Hayes Breeding for disease resistance
- H. Thomas Cytogenetical studies of species interrelationships within the genus *Avena*  
The production of new varieties of spring wheat and spring barley  
Breeding work with field beans  
Breeding of improved strains of rape and kale
- Grass:
- A.R. Beddows Breeding of improved varieties of *Lolium*, *Dactylis*, *Phleum*, *Festuca*, *Agrostis*, etc.  
Study of breeding techniques  
Study of breeding systems  
Phenology of grasses and anthesis in relation to meteorological conditions
- M. Borrill, Ph.D. The geneecology and taxonomy of *Dactylis* and *Anthoxanthum*  
Developmental anatomy of various grasses
- E.L. Breese, Ph.D. Syngenetical studies in *Lolium*  
Quantitative inheritance in herbage grasses
- E.J. Lewis Artificial intergeneric hybridization and induced polyploidy in *Lolium* and *Festuca*
- E.J. Lewis The synthesis of production characters of specialized varieties of *Lolium perenne* and *L. multiflorum* by inter-specific hybridization  
with I. Davies
- I. Davies Techniques for the assessment of breeders' material
- Herbage legumes:
- W.E. Davies Potentiality studies, breeding, breeding techniques, genetics and agronomic studies in *Trifolium* and *Medicago*
- A.M. Evans (Miss), Ph.D. Interspecific hybridization and the induction of polyploid in *Trifolium* and *Medicago*
- D.G. Jones Investigation of nodulation problems in *Trifolium* spp.  
Inoculation trials and manurial treatments: *T. repens*
- Seed multiplication:
- G. Evans, O.B.E. The effect of technique on the seed yield, quality and growth form in grass and clover varieties
- H.M. Roberts Multiplication of seeds of bred varieties of cereals, grasses and clovers, and investigation of the effect of environmental and other factors on the seed produced by bred varieties of grasses  
with J. Lewis
- J. Lewis The effect of different factors on the viability of crop and weed seeds under various storage conditions
- J.L. Stoddart Nutritional and other factors affecting seed production in grasses and clover

## 73 University of Wales University College of North Wales, Bangor

### 1. Agriculture

Professor E.J. Roberts	The effect of spring defoliation on winter-sown cereals
G.M. Davies, Ph.D.	Performance and progeny testing of mountain sheep
G.L. Williams	Animal breeding and genetics
J.H. Watson, Ph.D.	The application of work study techniques to design and layout of farm buildings
W. Brown	

### *Agricultural Botany:*

Professor J.L. Harper, D.Phil.	The comparative biology of closely related species, especially ecological differentiation and reproductive isolation The biology of weeds. Plant competition. The seed in the soil Dynamics of plant populations in model systems
D.W. Parry	Anatomical studies in the Gramineae with especial reference to opaline silica bodies
M.J. Mence (Miss)	The biology of root fungi
A.D. Bradshaw, Ph.D.	Population differentiation and hybridization in <i>Agrostis</i> species Evolution of populations of herbage plants adapted to different soil types. Natural hybridization in <i>Crataegus</i> The mineral nutrition of grass species studied by sand culture techniques
G.R. Sagar, D.Phil.	Movement of growth regulating substances in plants Factors affecting the direction of root growth Experimental ecology with especial reference to the role of micro-environment in plant establishment

### *Agricultural Chemistry:*

Professor W.C. Evans, Ph.D.	Biochemistry of farm animals in health and disease Cattle: bracken poisoning Metabolism of aromatic compounds (herbicides, synthetic oestrogens, etc.) by soil micro-organisms
R.A. Evans	Biochemistry of some mammalian alimentary tract enzymes
A.J. Thomas, Ph.D.	Plant constituents which affect cell growth and multiplication
I. Antice Evans (Mrs.), Ph.D.	Cell culture of bovine monocytes, and some bone-marrow cells
R.F.E. Axford	Metabolic disorders of farm animals; mineral metabolism in the ruminant
R.I. Davies	Correlation of soil type with the incidence of stomach cancer
G.H. Owen	Soil profile formation, nutrient status, and soil humic acid fraction
F. Smithson, D.Sc.	Phytoliths (silica bodies) in plant and soil
D.A. Jenkins	Mineralogy of rocks and soils of Snowdonia

### *Agricultural and Forest Zoology:*

J. Hobart (Head of Department)	The ecology of the arthropods of forest soils General biology and control of insect pests
M.O. Ind (Miss), Ph.D.	Protozoology, with special reference to soil faunas and the gut parasites of arthropods
J.B. Ford, Ph.D.	Behavioural and biochemical studies of feeding and nutrition in insects Ecology of Chironomidae

# 1. Agriculture (*continued*)

## *Agriculture and Forest Zoology (continued)*

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| I.V. Herbert | Animal parasitology:<br>Cytochemistry and food requirements of Trypanosomidae<br>Nutrition of nematode parasites of farm stock |
|--------------|--|

# 2. Botany

- |                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Professor P.W. Richards,<br>Sc.D. | Ecology of British vegetation and of the tropical rain forest<br>Biology of British plants (for Biological Flora)<br>Bryophyta |
| C.G. Dobbs, Ph.D.                 | Soil mycology<br>Tree-ring analysis  |
| P. Greig-Smith                    | Pattern in vegetation  |
| D.J. Griffiths, Ph.D.             | Systematics of Lejeuneaceae  |
| G.A.D. Jackson, Ph.D.             | Role of ascorbic acid in plant metabolism  |
| W.S. Lacey, Ph.D.                 | Palaeobotany   |
| M. Martin (Miss), Ph.D.           | Algae  |
| N. Woodhead                       | Freshwater algology  |

# 3. Chemistry

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Professor S. Peat, Ph.D.,<br>D.Sc., F.R.S. | The constitution, enzymic and biological function of the carbohydrates of land and sea plants |
| J.R. Turvey, Ph.D.                         |   |
| P.F. Lloyd, Ph.D.                          | Mucopolysaccharides and related substances  |
| F. Holmes                                  | Co-ordination compounds   |
| J.M. Thomas, Ph.D.                         | Heterogeneous gas-solid reactions   |
| W.R. Angus, Ph.D.,<br>D.Sc.                | Magnetism and molecular structure   |
| D.R. Marshall, Ph.D.                       | Reactions of aromatic and pseudo-aromatic compounds   |
| T.D. Smith                                 | Aluminium hydrides  |

# 4. Engineering

## *Electronic:*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Professor M.R. Gavin,<br>M.B.E., D.Sc. | Ion beams<br>Parametric amplification                        |
| F.J. Hyde                              | Transistor measurements                                      |
| A.R. Owens                             | High-speed transistor switching                              |
| G. Ratcliff                            | Apparatus for ionospheric measurement<br>Control engineering |

# 5. Forestry

- |                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Professor E.C. Mobbs,<br>O.B.E. | Natural regeneration of exotic conifers<br>Establishment and development of various species under conditions of exposure and high elevation |
| T.H. Owen                       |   |
| D. Kinloch                      | Structure and qualities of timber from conifer plantations in varying site conditions   |
| G.K. Elliott                    |   |
| E.R. Huggard                    | Investigation of forest machinery, tools and equipment  |
| T.H. Owen                       | Extraction of forest produce: methods and costings  |
| C.G. Dobbs, Ph.D.               | Mycology, biology of soil micro-fungi<br>Dendrology, growth rings of trees  |

# 6. Marine Biology

- |                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| D.J. Crisp, Ph.D.<br>(Director) | Biology of cirripedes<br>Distribution of intertidal fauna<br>Settlement of invertebrate larvae<br>Vision in marine invertebrates |
|---------------------------------|--|

**6. Marine Biology (continued)**

- C. Burdon-Jones, Ph.D. Embryology and histochemistry of Hemichordata  
Sense organs and behaviour of littoral gastropods
- C.P. Spencer, Ph.D. Biochemistry of marine diatoms and flagellates  
Hydrography of inshore water  
Pigments from red algae
- W.E. Jones, Ph.D. Settlement and growth of red algae  
Algal ecology and distribution
- V.B. Morris (Miss), Ph.D. Electrophysiological studies of fish

**7. Mathematics***Applied:*

- Professor D.R. Davies, D.Sc. Turbulent diffusion  
Heat transfer  
General circulation of the atmosphere
- R.A. Newing, Ph.D. Kinematical relativity  
Astrophysics, rotating stars
- LI.G. Chambers Electromagnetic theory  
Cosmology
- A. Hare, Ph.D. Hydromagnetics

*Pure:*

- Professor D.E. Littlewood Algebra  
Invariant theory  
Group representation theory
- C.C.H. Barker Algebraic geometry

**8. Physics**

- Professor E.R. Andrew, Ph.D. Nuclear magnetic resonance
- R.G. Eades, Ph.D.
- J.P. Llewellyn, Ph.D.
- A. Bradbury
- S. Clough Electron spin resonance
- D.P. Morris, Ph.D. X-ray and magnetic investigation of alloy systems
- R.H. Tredgold, Ph.D. Theory of many-body phenomena
- J.D. Hurd, Ph.D. Conduction processes in dielectrics
- P. Wright, Ph.D. Kinetics of order-disorder transformations

**9. Zoology**

- \*Professor F.W.R. Brambell, F.R.S. Embryology, foetal physiology and immunology of mammals in relation to problems of sterility and prenatal mortality
- †W.A. Hemmings
- †R. Halliday, Ph.D.
- †I.G. Morris, Ph.D.
- L.H. Jackson Marine biology
- T.B. Reynoldson, D.Sc. Taxonomy and ecology of freshwater triclads
- W.C. Jones, Ph.D. Physiology and growth of sponges
- A.B. Acton, D.Phil. Chromosomal polymorphism in *Chironomus*
- R.M. Alexander, Ph.D. Biophysics of the teleost swim-bladder
- N.W. Runham Molluscan histochemistry
- \*Honorary Director, A.R.C. Unit of Embryology
- †A.R.C. Unit of Embryology

# 74 University of Wales University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff

## 1. Anatomy

- F. Jacoby, M.D., Ph.D. Histology and histochemistry of salivary glands  
(Acting Head of Department) Tissue culture, especially studies on growth of pure population of macrophages, and the relationship of macrophages to fibroblasts  
with M.B.L. Electron microscopy of salivary glands  
Craigmyle, M.D.  
H. Hughes Growth and regeneration of tissues and organs in the post-natal period  
Growth and behaviour studies on Chiroptera  
Anatomy and pathology of prehistoric man  
D.B. Moffat Regulating mechanisms in arteries  
*In vivo* studies of the circulation in the uterine vessels of the rat  
Development of the vascular system  
M.B.L. Craigmyle, M.D. Electron microscopy

## 2. Archaeology

- Professor R.J.C. Problems of European prehistory with special reference to Britain in the 2nd millennium B.C.  
Atkinson Archaeological field techniques  
L. Alcock Iron Age and mediaeval archaeology with special reference to Wales  
M.G. Jarrett, Ph.D. Romano-British archaeology with special reference to Wales  
Chronology of mediaeval pottery in the north of England

## 3. Biochemistry

- Professor J. Pryde, The biochemistry and enzymology of sulphuric acid esters and cognate structures, including the biochemistry of mucopolysaccharides, of connective tissues and of epithelia  
D.Sc.  
K.S. Dodgson, Ph.D.  
F.A. Rose, Ph.D.  
A.G. Lloyd, Ph.D.

## 4. Botany

- Professor G.F. Asprey Plant ecology of industrial waste areas  
Ph.D., D.Sc. Tropical plant ecology with particular reference to the Caribbean area  
Studies on the nyctinastic movement of leaves  
M.S. Percival (Mrs.), Pollen presentation in flowering plants  
Ph.D.  
A.G. Lyon, Ph.D. Palaeobotany  
K. Benson-Evans (Miss) The physiology of reproduction in the Bryophyta  
R. Harvey The endophytic fungi of the roots of aquatic plants  
Aerobiology with particular reference to fungal spores  
Shoot growth and morphogenesis in *Fragaria*, including the induction of flowering and dormancy  
S.E. Arney The bacteriological decomposition of effluents  
E.C. Hill The sterilizing effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation  
M.A. Williams (Mrs.) The bacterial ecology of caves and natural waters  
Biological deposition of calcite  
A.G. Callely, Ph.D. The bacterial oxidation of organic compounds  
The effect of fluorine-organic compounds on microbial metabolism  
Biochemistry of algae

**5. Chemistry**

- Professor A.G. Evans, D.Sc.      Activation of carbon-carbon double bonds by cationic catalysts, anionic catalysts, and by metal alkyl/metal halide catalysts  
    Production of carbonium ions by the action of metal salts  
    Effect of solvent on the ionization of organic halides
- N.M. Cullinane, D.Sc.,      Study of the Fries rearrangement  
 A.R. Pinder, Ph.D.      Studies in natural product chemistry  
 N. Thorne, Ph.D.      Studies in the tetraphenylethylene series  
 J.H. Thomas, Ph.D.      Gas phase reactions of nitrogen dioxide  
 J.W. Bayles, D.Phil.      The acid-base function in non-aqueous solvents  
 E. Whittle, Ph.D.      Gas phase bromination of alcohols  
    Reactions of  $\text{CF}_3$  radicals  
 G.O. Phillips, Ph.D.      Radiation chemistry and reaction mechanism studies of carbohydrate systems

**6. Engineering***Civil:*

- Professor H.C.H. Gurney, D.Sc.      Fracture of materials  
 D.G. Ashwell, Ph.D.      Finite distortion of elastic plates and shells  
 J.L. Bannister      Characteristics of prestressing tendons and concrete reinforcement  
 W.F. Thomas, Ph.D.      Mechanical properties of glass  
 C.F. Trigg      Earth pressures on retaining walls

*Electrical:*

- Professor E. Williams, Ph.D.      Electronic circuits and devices  
 W. Davies, Ph.D.      Contact resistance and associated phenomena  
 W.H. Powell, Ph.D.      Noise problems in coal mines  
 J.G. Thomas, Ph.D.      Electronics applied to physiology

*Mechanical:*

- Professor S.P. Hutton, D.Eng.      Hydraulic machines and flow measurement  
 B.J. Brinkworth      Properties of thermal radiation in a scattering atmosphere  
 L.H. Butler      Friction and surface effects during plastic deformation of metals  
 H.A. Slyper      Mechanical vibrations  
 T.T. Lewis      Fatigue of fibres

**7. Geology**

- Professor J.G.C. Anderson, D.Sc.      Stratigraphy, structure and petrology of the Caledonides in Scotland and Ireland  
   with J.W. Baker      Glacial and post-glacial geology of S. Wales  
     G.G. Lemon      Stratigraphy and structure of Ffestiniog district, N. Wales  
     R.K. Blundell, Ph.D.      Caledonian and Hercynian structure in S.W. Wales
- R.K. Blundell, Ph.D.      Geology of the Old Red Sandstone and Carboniferous rocks of S. Wales  
 J.W. Baker      The evolution of the ichthyosaurs  
 R.M. Appleby, Ph.D.      The Mesozoic rocks of S. Wales

**8. Mathematics**

- Professor J.L.B. Cooper, D.Phil.      Fourier transforms, linear spaces  
 Professor P.T. Landsberg, Ph.D.      Statistical mechanics; theory of solids

**8. Mathematics (continued)**

R.M. Morris (Miss), Ph.D.	Theory of elasticity
N.J.S. Hughes, Ph.D.	Algebra
R.J. Chisholm, Ph.D.	Quantum field theory Statistical mechanics
J.F. Rigby, Ph.D.	Algebra
G. Lederer	Descriptive function theory
D.E. Edmunds, Ph.D.	Elasticity
G. Gould, Ph.D.	Linear spaces

**9. Metallurgy**

Professor W.R.D. Jones, D.Sc.	Stress-corrosion of high-strength aluminium alloys
R.D. Garwood	Transformations of alloys in the solid state
D.L. Carpenter, Ph.D.	Explosibility characteristics of coal dust clouds Controlled oxidation of coals and its effect on physical properties
R. Rawlings, Ph.D.	Constitution of iron nitrogen alloys containing a third element Internal friction of beryllium
J.L. Taylor	Electron microscopy of aluminium alloys

**10. Mining**

Professor J. Sinclair, Ph.D.	Mining subsidence Application of the electron microscope to problems of mining and other industries
J. Platt, Ph.D.	Mineral preparation; mine supports
K.M. Brown	Mine dusts
W.H. Powell	Noise from underground machinery
R.D. Potter	Strata pressure and the economics of roadway supports
J. Taylor	The efficiency of mine ventilation
W. Baxter-Browne	Gas emission from power-loaded faces and factors affecting the flow from methane drainage boreholes

**11. Physics**

Professor A.J.C. Wilson, Ph.D.	Theory of the diffraction of X-rays Statistical methods in X-ray analysis
D. Grant, Ph.D.	Crystal and molecular structure of organic compounds, particularly natural substances
R. Hine, Ph.D.	
R.G. Howells	
J.P.G. Richards, Ph.D.	
D. Rogers, Ph.D.	
B.W. Delf	Development of counter diffractometer
J.W. Hughes, Ph.D.	Identification problems
I.E. Lewis (Miss)	Extension of ASTM X-ray powder data file

**12. Physiology**

Professor J.M. Peterson, D.Sc.	Distribution of body solutes
R.C. Jordon, D.Sc.	Vector electrocardiography
F.W. Beswick	
E.T. Waters, D.Sc.	Carbohydrate metabolism Anaphylactic shock Coagulation of blood
S.L. Stone	Liver function
H.E.F. Davies, M.D.	Renal function



**13. Technology***Fuel:*

- T. Evans Physical properties of the pure coal substance  
 D.L. Carpenter, Ph.D. Ignition and explosive properties of coal dust

**14. Zoology**

- Professor J. Brough, D.Sc. Vertebrate palaeontology  
 with M.C. Brough (Mrs.), D.Sc. Early history of tetrapods  
 E.M. Sheppard (Miss), D.Sc. Systematics of isopods  
 G.T. Jefferson Heat injury in insects and reproduction in locusts  
 W.A.L. Evans, Ph.D. Digestion in insects and other invertebrates  
 D.A. Erasmus, Ph.D. Life histories of trematodes, and physiology of *Taenia pisiformis*  
 B.W. Staddon, Ph.D. Nitrogenous excretion in insects  
 T.E. Thompson, Ph.D. Marine gastropods  
 H.H. Williams, Ph.D. Cestodes  
 Parasitic helminths of marine fishes  
 M.F. Claridge, D.Phil. Parasitic Hymenoptera

**75 University of Wales, University College of Swansea****1. Botany**

- Professor H.E. Street, D.Sc. Studies in growth, metabolism and genetics involving the culture of excised roots and callus tissues  
 Heterotrophic metabolism of unicellular algae  
 Free-cell cultures of higher plant cells  
 I. Isaac, Ph.D. Taxonomy of species of *Verticillium* and of closely related genera  
*Verticillium* wilt and other diseases of crop plants  
 Autecology of selected species of *Eriophorum* in Britain  
 J. Hayward, Ph.D. The inorganic nutrition of the smaller algae  
 E.G. Brown, Ph.D. Metabolism of purines, pyrimidines and related compounds in higher plants  
 A.J.E. Smith Experimental taxonomy of British species of *Melampyrum*

**2. Chemistry**

- Professor C.H. Hassall, Ph.D. Structural chemistry of naturally occurring organic compounds, in particular steroids, polypeptides, mould metabolites  
 R.F. Curtis, Ph.D. Natural products chemistry  
 H.E. Hallam, Ph.D. Infra-red spectroscopy  
 D.A. Long, D.Phil. Raman spectroscopy  
 J.A. Schofield, Ph.D. Amino-acids and peptides  
 G. Stedman, Ph.D. Reaction kinetics  
 G.H.R. Summers, Ph.D. Steroids; other natural products

**3. Engineering***Chemical:*

- Professor J.F. Richardson Problems of two-phase flow  
 Problems of the flow of non-Newtonian liquids  
 J.C. Lee, Ph.D. Gas absorption accompanied by chemical reaction  
 R.M. Wood, Ph.D. Transient behaviour of distillation columns  
 J.M. Smith Fluidization  
 W.J. Thomas, Ph.D. Heat transfer

### 3. Engineering (*continued*)

#### *Civil:*

Professor B.G. Neal, Ph.D.	Steel trusses Dynamical plasticity
K.C. Rockey, Ph.D.	Buckling of plate girders
J.A. Sandover, Ph.D.	Bed movement due to wave action Breaking of waves
J.D. Davies	Reinforced concrete tanks Composite prestressed concrete beams
H.E. Evans, Ph.D.,	Soil pressure gauges Foundation pressures

#### *Electrical:*

Professor W. Fishwick, Ph.D.	Control systems including non-linear servomechanisms, analogue computer studies and machine vibrations
H. Dickinson	High-voltage measurements. Behaviour of liquid dielec- trics and glass under high field stress
J. MacCormack	Measurement of transistor parameters and transistor cir- cuitry
H.W. Gosling	Measurement of magnetic fields by nuclear methods and applications
W.G. Townsend, Ph.D.	A study of avalanche and Zener breakdown in silicon rec- tifiers
V.N. Chiplunker	Transistorized multi-channel communication systems
V.J. Phillips, Ph.D.	Modulation techniques

#### *Mechanical:*

Professor R.H. Macmillan	The application of adaptive control systems to industrial processes Continuously variable speed power transmission systems including techniques for regeneration The efficiency of high-ratio gear systems Propagation of fatigue cracks, including the effect of residual stresses
J.S. Caswell	Stress concentrations and fatigue strength Stresses in rolling mill housings
T.C. Daniels	Density separation in fluidized beds
T.H. Davies	Thermosyphon cooling of rotating machines
A.A. Nicol, Ph.D.	Effect of vapour velocity and surface roughness on con- densation of steam in pipe lines

### 4. Geography

Professor W.G.V. Balchin, Ph.D.	Problems of water supply in Great Britain University location in Great Britain Evolution of limestone topography
J. Oliver	Local climates, in particular mountain climates and oceanic influences in local climates Climatic change in Wales
G.E. Groom (Miss)	Coastal evolution and denudation chronology of S. and S.W. Wales Solutational processes and the physiography of limestone regions Glacial and periglacial landforms and deposits in S. Wales Landslides and mass-movement in S. Wales Peat and related deposits in central and S. Wales
D.H. Maling, Ph.D.	The geology and glaciology of the S. Orkney Islands Map projections Developments in photogrammetry, cartography and geodesy in the U.S.S.R.

**4. Geography (continued)**

- S.H. Cousins, Ph.D. Historical geography of Ireland and rural S. Wales  
 G. Manners Economic geography of power industries  
 Economic geography of S. Wales  
 H.R.J. Davies Economic and social geography of the Nile Basin  
 Historical geography and changing patterns of land use in the Sudan  
 G. Humphrys Regional science studies in S. Wales  
 Economic geography of Canada, the W. Indies and the mineral industries

**5. Geology**

- Professor F.H.T. Rhodes, Ph.D. Cambrian microfaunas from New Zealand  
 Carboniferous micropalaeontology  
 Conodont studies  
 with T.R. Owen Sedimentary and palaeoecological study of the Basal Coal Measures of S. Wales  
 T.W. Bloxam Chemical studies of sedimentary rocks, and recent and fossil invertebrates  
 B. Simpson Petrological study of the rocks of the Silurian/Devonian Boundary at the Usk Reservoir Supply Tunnel, S. Wales  
 Problems of coast erosion at Ogmores-by-Sea  
 A study of the lithology, movement and depositional features of the sands of Caswell Bay, S. Wales  
 T.R. Owen The *Dibunophyllum* zone in S. Wales (including Pembrokeshire)  
 The Penlan Quartzite  
 Structural problems in S. Wales  
 The relationship of drainage and geological structure in the S. Wales coalfield  
 with D.G. Jones The Millstone Grit-Carboniferous Limestone junction in the S. Wales and Pembrokeshire coalfields  
 The Namurian and Basal Coal Measures of the eastern portion of the S. Wales coalfield  
 The "Carboniferous Slate" of southernmost Ireland  
 V.G. Walmsley, Ph.D. The geology of the Silurian inlier of Usk, Monmouthshire  
 The stratigraphy and palaeontology of the Upper Silurian of Pembrokeshire and the Ludlow District  
 Study of *Dalmanellid* brachiopods  
 Investigation of *Pteronitella retroflexa* (Wahlenberg)  
 T.W. Bloxham, Ph.D. Petrology and chemistry of the glaucophane schists in California, Wales, and Scotland  
 Ultrabasic and basic rock relationships, S. Ayrshire.  
 (Petrology and geochemistry)  
 Lavas and basic intrusions, S. Pembrokeshire (petrology and geochemistry)  
 Sedimentary geochemistry, particularly the geochemistry of coal  
 Radioactivity of rocks  
 G. Kelling Stratigraphy, structure and petrology of Lower Palaeozoic sedimentary rocks in S.W. Scotland  
 Petrological studies in the Pennant sandstones of S. Wales  
 Sedimentology of Old Red Sandstone rocks in S. Pembrokeshire  
 P.R. Hooper Dykes of Graham Land, W. Antarctica  
 Geology of Oksfjord, N. Norway

**6. Mathematics***Applied:*

- Professor J.G. Oldroyd, Ph.D., Sc.D. Viscous fluid flow  
 Elasticity in solids and liquids

## 6. Mathematics (continued)

### *Applied (continued)*

J.R. Jones, Ph.D.	Rheology
T.S. Walters	Atmospheric turbulence and diffusion
J. Wilkinson, Ph.D.	Three-dimensional viscous boundary layer theory

### *Pure:*

Professor R. Wilson, D.Sc.	Coefficient theory of the Taylor series
H.O. Foulkes, D.Sc.	Functions analytic in an angle
	Symmetric functions
H.J. Godwin, Ph.D.	Matrix representation of groups
J.G. Brennan	Theory of algebraic numbers
F.R. Keogh, Ph.D.	Linear series on algebraic curves
	Properties of schlicht functions
	Summability problems
	Fourier series
C.N. Linden, Ph.D.	Functions regular in the unit circle
S.K. Zaremba, D.Phil.	Probability theory and stochastic processes
G.M. Petersen, Ph.D.	Matrix theory of summability
	Additive number theory
	Tauberian theorems

## 7. Metallurgy

Professor H. O'Neill, D.Sc.	The deformation properties of metals and alloys at various temperatures
Professor A.R.E. Singer, Ph.D.	The control of process variables in the extrusion rolling and pressure welding of metals
J.P. Dennison, Ph.D.	The viscosity characteristics of slags
P.W. Davies, Ph.D.	Fundamental studies of tertiary creep and fracture in pure metals and very dilute binary alloys
A.P. Greenough	Surface energy of solid metals
	The fatigue damage of metals
D.E. Davies, Ph.D.	The oxidation of silver and gold
	The corrosion of metals

## 8. Physics

Professor F. Llewellyn Jones, D.Sc.	Electron and discharge physics
	Surface ionization phenomena and properties of thin films
	Temporal growth of ionization
	Electrical contact phenomena
P.M. Davidson, Ph.D.	Theoretical physics; quantum electrodynamics, transport phenomena in gases, temporal growth of ionization
M.R. Hopkins, Ph.D.	Electrical contact phenomena and properties of metals at very high temperatures
J. Dutton, Ph.D.	Electrical breakdown of gases at high pressures and properties of positive ions
C. Grey Morgan, Ph.D.	Electron and discharge physics
L.R. Griffin	Arc discharges and spectrographic sources
K.A. Thomas	Spectroscopy of electrical discharges

## 9. Zoology

Professor E.W. Knight-Jones, D.Phil.	Responses of marine invertebrates to changes in hydrostatic pressure
	Setting behaviour of serpulids and barnacles
	Sublittoral faunistic surveys with the aqualung
A. Macfadyen	Extraction methods for soil animals
	Continuous records of respiratory rates of small animals

9. Zoology (continued)

E. Naylor, Ph.D.	Ecology and taxonomy of Isopoda Fauna of artificially warmed docks Rhythms of behaviour in marine animals
R.F.O. Kemp	Genetics of fungi (Basidiomycetes)
P.E. King, Ph.D.	Reproductive systems of Hymenoptera

## 76 University of Wales Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff

1. Anaesthetics

Professor W.W. Mushin	Anaesthesia in cardiac surgery Methods of relief of intractable pain Pharmacology of newer drugs
with W.W. Mapleson, Ph.D.	Theoretical and experimental study of gas flow in anaesthetic systems Dynamics of controlled respiration

2. Haematology

J.L. Withey	Assay of serum B <sub>12</sub> level during pregnancy with particular reference to megaloblastic anaemia of pregnancy
with E.E. Payne	Serum B <sub>12</sub> assay in patients receiving anticonvulsant therapy
J.H. Jones, M.D.	Identification of platelet antibodies in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and certain secondary purpurae

3. Medicine

Professor H. Scarborough, Ph.D.	Bleeding diseases Thrombocytopenia Capillary fragility
A.H. James, D.M., M.D.	Gastric and duodenal acidity
L.P.R. Fourman, M.D.	Disorders of calcium metabolism and their effects on the kidney
S. Shuster, Ph.D.	Adrenal cortical hormones and renal function

ASTHMA AND ALLERGY RESEARCH UNIT

D.A. Williams, M.D.	Prevalence and aetiological factors in asthma
H.A. Hyde	Atmospheric pollen and spores in relation to allergic disease

4. Microbiology

D.E.B. Powell	Staphylococcal septicaemia
R.B. Payne	Preparation of a hyaluronic and globulin complex and investigation of its immunological properties
W.G. Strawbridge, M.D.	Bacterial residues in lesions of the lung Determination of the aetiology of sarcoidosis The active principle of Kveim antigen Determination of strains of acid-fast bacteria by examination of lipid fractions Lipid fractions in lesions of leprosy
Professor S. Thomson, M.D.	The bacteriology and mechanism of infantile gastro-enteritis Cross-infection in hospitals
R.A. Holman, M.D.	Influence of pCO <sub>2</sub> upon sodium ion transport Bacterial respiration The formation of antibodies Anaerobes Mycobacteriaceae <i>Bacillus proteus</i> Respiration of tumours

## 5. Obstetrics and Gynaecology

- Professor A.S. Duncan, D.S.C. Investigation of a method of forecast of placental insufficiency by means of a hypoxic test  
 A.H. John  
 J.G. Lawson, M.D. Investigation of  $\beta$ -glucuronidase and  $\alpha$ -mannosidase in vaginal fluid and mucosa  
 D.K. Watkins

## 6. Paediatrics and Child Health

- Professor A.G. Watkins, M.D. M.R.C. therapy trial in rheumatic fever  
 Hospital morbidity survey  
 P.T. Bray Fibrocystic disease  
 Parent group studies  
 J. Jacobs, M.D. Primary tuberculosis  
 Long-term follow-up of haemolytic anaemia of the newborn  
 Aetiology of bronchiectasis  
 Iron therapy in prematures  
 O.P. Gray Rheology studies  
 Protein diet in prematures  
 K.M. Laurence Pathology and natural history of hydrocephalus  
 Pathology and genetics of spina bifida cystica  
 Pathology of choroid plexus papilloma  
 Relationship between lymphangioma and lymphangiectasia

## 7. Pathology

- Professor J. Gough, M.D. The pathology of emphysema and asthma  
 The pathology and radiology of pulmonary hypertension  
 The pathology of byssinosis  
 H.J. Whiteley, M.D. The mechanism of hair growth and hair replacement in the rabbit  
 The effect of the hair cycle on experimental skin carcinogenesis in the rabbit  
 The effects of age on the reactions of the skin of the mouse  
 W.R.L. James, M.D. A study of fatal acute lung infections in infants  
 J.W. Keyser, Ph.D. Studies of the serum glycoprotein pattern in disease and after injury, with particular reference to the influence of hormones  
 Investigations of laboratory techniques  
 with G.M. Mitchell Studies on ACTH  
 E.E. Payne The vascular patterns of the spinal cord in man  
 The pathology of the spine  
 R.T. Hughes Pulmonary changes in uraemia and hypertension  
 J.G. Leopold Correlation of pathological lung changes with clinical findings  
 Vascular changes in lung diseases  
 J.L. Withey Investigation into the serum  $B_{12}$  levels in random samples of the population  
 Investigation into the serum  $B_{12}$  levels in diabetes  
 J.H. Jones, M.D. The mechanism of anaphylatoxin formation  
 The pathogenesis of thrombocytopenic purpura

## 8. Pharmacology and Therapeutics

- Professor F.W. Landgrebe, D.Sc. Purification and assay of chorionic gonadotrophin  
 Isolation and separation of pituitary autacoids, with particular reference to ACTH and melanophore dispersing hormone  
 J.D.P. Graham, M.D. Antihistaminic and antiadrenergic drugs

**8. Pharmacology and Therapeutics (continued)**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| G.M. Mitchell                             | Functional significance and metabolism of chorionic gonadotrophin<br>Differentiation and assay of melanophore expanding hormone and ACTH  |
| R.S. Tonks, Ph.D.<br>with A. Hughes, M.D. | Gastric secretory processes<br>Rheumatic carditis   |
| R.J. Ancill                               | Chorionic gonadotrophin: chemical aspects<br>Steroid biosynthesis and metabolism<br>Correlations between quantum mechanical data and pharmacological activity in drug molecules |

**9. Public Health and Social Medicine**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Professor F. Grundy, M.D.<br>with G. Grant                              | Thermal comfort standards in schools and offices<br>Patterns of well-being and vigour in students and others  |
| E. Lewis-Faning, D.Sc., Ph.D.<br>with G. Grant<br>R.A.N. Hitchins, M.D. | Aspects of the epidemiology of acute rheumatism<br>Relation between morbidity in the school child and educational attainment<br>Morbidity and anthropometric surveys of students in the University of Wales<br>Serial tuberculin testing in school children |
| E. Lewis-Faning, D.Sc., Ph.D., and others                               | Studies in the epidemiology of bronchial asthma<br>Therapeutic trials in various clinical fields  |

**10. Surgery**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Professor L.C. Rogers, V.R.D., C.B.E.<br>with A.S. Aldis<br>L.P. Thomas | Conduction in the spinal cord, the effects of cord compression and the nature and behaviour of certain spinal tumours. Surgical treatment of spondylosis<br>Some problems of intestinal obstruction. The parathyroid glands<br>Some problems relating to peripheral vascular disease and tissue transplantation |
| C. Langmaid   | The treatment of intracranial aneurysms. Congenital spinal lesions  |
| H.R.S. Harley   | The nature and correction of congenital cardiac lesions<br>Subphrenic abscess   |
| R.A. Mogg   | Congenital lesions in the genito-urinary tract  |
| J.S.H. Wade, M.C.<br>Sir Tudor Thomas                                   | Surgery of the thyroid gland<br>Corneal grafting  |

**11. Tuberculosis and Chest Diseases**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| *Professor A.L. Cochrane                                 | Epidemiology of several common diseases in defined communities  |
| J. Marks, M.D.   | Chemotherapy of experimental silico-tuberculosis<br>Properties of the "anonymous" or "atypical" mycobacteria<br>Nature of tuberculin hypersensitivity |
| *Honorary Director, M.R.C. Epidemiological Research Unit |   |

# Name Index

- Aaron, M.W. (Miss), 31-15  
 Abbas, T.M., 4-14  
 Abbott, A.J., 4-1  
 Abbott, D.L., 4-1  
 Abel, E.W., 4-5  
 Abercrombie, J.M., 31-12  
 Abercrombie, M., 27-1  
 Ablett, J.J.L., 14-2  
 Abraham, E.P., 64-24  
 Abrams, J.T., 5-27  
 Abrams, L.D., 3-28  
 Acheson, R.M., 49-8  
 Acheson, R.M., 64-7  
 Ackner, B., 44-4  
 Ackroyd, J.F., 56-6  
 Acland, J.D., 69-21  
 Acton, A.B., 73-9  
 Adair, G.S., 5-24  
 Adam, G.D., 63-12  
 Adam, H.M., 9-25  
 Adam, K.M.G. (Mrs.), 9-35  
 Adam, M.G. (Miss), 64-6  
 Adams, A.R.D., 17-2  
 Adams, C.P., 2-7  
 Adams, D.H., 48-3  
 Adams, J.F., 5-17  
 Adams, R.W., 61-4  
 Adams, W.S., 3-20  
 Adamson, C., 61-4  
 Adamson, I.T., 68-6  
 Addison, Prof. C.C., 63-3  
 Addison, W.E., 63-3  
 Adesola, A., 2-22  
 Adie, R.J., 3-12  
 Adkins, B., 20-6  
 Adkins, C.J., 5-23  
 Adkins, J.E., 63-8  
 Adler, J., 20-9  
 Adrian, Lord, 5-24  
 Adrian, R.H., 5-24  
 Agar, J.N., 5-9  
 Ager, D.V., 20-8  
 Ager, J.A.M., 57-6  
 Agnew, R., 2-8  
 Agrell, S.O., 5-20  
 Aharoni, J., 20-13  
 Ahmad, K., 11-23  
 Ainslie, D., 42-3  
 Ainslie, W.G., 3-9  
 Ainsworth, R.W., 5-21  
 Ainsworth, S., 69-2  
 Aird, Prof. I., 51-9  
 Airth, G.R., 4-17  
 Aitchison, Prof. J., 11-8  
 Aitchison, J., 11-16  
 Aitken, A., 63-13  
 Aitken, Prof. A.C., 9-16  
 Aitken, F. (Miss), 11-25  
 Aitken, I.D., 11-29  
 Aitken, J.T., 27-1  
 Aitken, M.J., 64-5  
 Aitken, R.N.C., 11-29  
 Aked, A., 12-3  
 Akester, A.R., 5-2  
 Alauddin, M., 11-23  
 Albert-Recht, F., 9-7  
 Alcock, C.B., 20-10  
 Alcock, L., 74-2  
 Alderman, J.K., 60-11  
 Alderson, T., 5-12  
 Aldis, A.S., 76-10  
 Aldred, A.S., 16-8  
 Alergant, C.D., 16-31  
 Alexander, D.P. (Miss), 56-12  
 Alexander, F., 9-34  
 Alexander, G.L., 4-27  
 Alexander, J.M., 20-7  
 Alexander, P., 33-1  
 Alexander, R.M., 73-9  
 Alexander, W., 63-4  
 Alexander, W.A., 12-2  
 Alexander, W.D., 11-17  
 Alfrey, G.F., 3-23  
 Allan, D., 16-32  
 Allan, D.N., 8-7  
 Allan, H.R., 20-13  
 Allan, J.H., 69-6  
 Allan, T., 12-3  
 Allanby, K.D., 31-9  
 Allanson, G., 29-4  
 Allanson, J.T., 3-9  
 Allcock, G.R., 16-24  
 Alldritt, W.A.S., 2-7  
 Allen, C.R., 68-2  
 Allen, Prof. C.W., 27-2  
 Allen, D.M., 65-1  
 Allen, Prof. D.N.de G., 69-13  
 Allen, Prof. F.M.B., 2-15  
 Allen, G., 60-9  
 Allen, G.R., 64-1  
 Allen, H.G., 70-5  
 Allen, H.R., 25-4  
 Allen, H.S., 23-6  
 Allen, Prof. J., 1-6  
 Allen, J., 23-3  
 Allen, J.A., 8-32  
 Allen, Prof. J.F., 67-9  
 Allen, J.R.L., 65-7  
 Allen, Prof. P., 65-7  
 Allen, P.E., 3-6  
 Allen, P.H., 20-6  
 Allen, Prof. T.P., 2-8  
 Allison, I.M., 27-9  
 Allison, J., 69-8  
 Allison, Prof. P.R., 64-31  
 Allred, H., 60-10



- Allsopp, A., 60-7  
 Allsopp, Prof. C.B., 31-15  
 Allwood, M.R., 57-9  
 Alstead, Prof. S., 11-23  
 Altmann, S.L., 64-19  
 Alvin, K.L., 20-2  
 Ambrose, E.J., 33-1  
 Amchache, N., 32-4  
 Amini, E., 3-9  
 Amoroso, Prof. E.C., 25-6  
 Ancill, R.J., 76-8  
 Anderson, A.B., 54-14  
 Anderson, Prof. E.W., 60-33  
 Anderson, C.K., 14-33  
 Anderson, D.J., 31-16  
 Anderson, D.M.W., 9-7  
 Anderson, F.B., 43-1  
 Anderson, G.H., 20-4  
 Anderson, G.S., 8-16, 8-20 & 8-21  
 Anderson, H.G., 68-6  
 Anderson, J., 46-6  
 Anderson, J.A., 4-1  
 Anderson, Prof. J.G.C., 74-7  
 Anderson, J.N., 68-3  
 Anderson, J.R., 11-22  
 Anderson, M. (Miss), 2-22  
 Anderson, Prof. M.L., 9-12  
 Anderson, M.R. (Mrs.), 14-22  
 Anderson, R.S., 11-29  
 Anderson, T., 11-15  
 Anderson, W., 33-2  
 Anderson, W.N., 14-22  
 Andrade, Prof. E.N.da C., 20-10  
 Andrew, B.L., 68-17  
 Andrew, Prof. E.R., 73-8  
 Andrew, J., 54-9  
 Andrew, J.D., 8-20  
 Andrewes, U. (Miss), 22-6  
 Andrews, P., 66-10  
 Andrews, W.H.H., 56-10  
 Angus, N.S., 13-4  
 Angus, S., 20-4  
 Angus, W.R., 73-3  
 Annand, W.J.D., 60-11  
 Anning, S.T., 14-9  
 Annis, D., 16-30  
 Ansbacher, F., 1-18  
 Ansell, G., 16-29  
 Ansell, G.B., 3-25  
 Ansell, M.F., 23-2  
 Anson, W.W., 8-10  
 Anthony, H.M. (Mrs.), 14-22  
 Antill, A.G., 64-1  
 Apley, J., 4-17  
 Apostolakis, A., 7-6  
 Appleby, E.C., 25-5  
 Appleby, R.M., 74-7  
 Appleton, A.S., 16-16  
 Appleton, J.H., 13-3  
 Apthorp, G.H., 54-4  
 Archbold, J.W., 27-16  
 Arden, G.B., 42-5  
 Ardran, G.M., 64-18  
 Argent, B.B., 69-15  
 Argue, A.N., 5-5  
 Argyle, M., 64-28  
 Argyris, Prof. J.H., 20-1  
 Arkley, J.E. (Miss), 49-8  
 Armitage, A., 27-15  
 Armitage, J.V., 7-5  
 Armitage, P., 49-9  
 Armstrong, C.N., 8-13  
 Armstrong, D.A.J. (Miss), 50-8  
 Armstrong, W.D., 5-11  
 Armstrong, W.G., 36-1  
 Arnall, L., 16-32  
 Arneil, G.C., 11-21  
 Arney, S.E., 74-4  
 Arnold, Prof. A.H.M., 21-5  
 Arnold, Prof. R.N., 9-10  
 Arnott, D.G., 48-18  
 Arnott, Prof. W.M., 3-14  
 Arora, B. (Miss), 4-17  
 Arthur, D.R., 21-12  
 Arthur, G.H., 25-7  
 Arthur, P.D., 11-10  
 Arthurs, A.M., 64-17  
 Artis, M.J., 64-30  
 Aschaffenburg, R., 66-2  
 Ascroft, Prof. P.B., 9-20  
 Ash, R., 20-3  
 Ashby, K.R., 7-8  
 Ashdown, A.J., 20-5  
 Ashdown, R.R., 4-28  
 Asher, H., 3-24  
 Ashford, C.A., 4-5  
 Ashley, G.T., 60-2  
 Ashmead, J., 5-23  
 Ashmole, N.P., 64-33  
 Ashmore, A., 23-7  
 Ashmore P.G., 5-9  
 Ashton, E.H., 3-2  
 Ashton, F., 3-28  
 Ashton, F., 7-6  
 Ashton, Prof. N., 42-4  
 Ashton, W.M., 71-2  
 Ashwell, D.G., 74-6  
 Ashworth, R., 16-8  
 Askew, G.P., 29-3  
 Askew, R.R., 60-40  
 Aspinall, D., 60-11  
 Aspinall, G.O., 9-7  
 Asprey, Prof. G.F., 74-4  
 Astbury, J.P., 20-13  
 Astbury, Prof. W.T., 14-5  
 Astley, R., 3-21  
 Aston, J.N., 54-12  
 Atherton, D., 60-11  
 Atiyah, M.F., 5-17  
 Atkin, A.O.L., 7-5  
 Atkins, H.J.B., 31-17  
 Atkinson, A. (Miss), 69-6  
 Atkinson, B., 20-3

## Name Index

- Atkinson, Prof. F.S., 69-17  
 Atkinson, M., 14-15  
 Atkinson, Prof. R.J.C., 74-2  
 Attree, V.H., 61-4  
 Attridge, J., 19-8  
 Audley, R.J., 27-20  
 Audus, Prof. L.J., 18-1  
 Auerbach, C. (Miss), 9-13  
 Augustin, R. (Mrs.), 17-1  
 Auld, W., 11-28  
 Aumonier, F.J., 54-17  
 Auret, B.J. (Mrs.), 2-6  
 Austin, A.T., 14-7  
 Austin, J.H. (Miss), 25-1  
 Austin, M.C., 20-9  
 Axford, R.F.E., 73-1  
 Axon, H.J., 60-18  
 Aykroyd, W.R., 49-4  
 Aylett, B.J., 1-5  
 Aylwin, J.A., 14-31  
 Aynsley, E.E., 8-6  
 Ayres, P., 50-9  
 Ayscough, P.B., 14-7  
 Azam, M.N., 75-3  
 Azuma, R.E., 11-24  
  
 Babbage, D.W., 5-17  
 Babington Smith, B., 64-28  
 Babister, A.W., 11-10  
 Bach, S.J., 4-21  
 Bache, B.W., 5-1  
 Backett, Prof. E., 1-22  
 Backhouse, I.H., 54-7  
 Backhouse, K.M., 30-1  
 Bacon, M.F., 19-2  
 Bacon, R.G.R., 2-6  
 Bacsich, P., 11-2  
 Badcock, R.M. (Miss), 62-1  
 Baddeley, G., 61-3  
 Baddiley, Prof. J., 8-6  
 Baden-Powell, D.F.W., 64-16  
 Badenoch, J., 64-18  
 Bagg, D.G., 61-4  
 Bagguley, D.M.S., 64-26  
 Bagratuni, L., 64-7  
 Bagshawe, K.D., 30-5  
 Baildon, E., 69-8  
 Bailey, A. (Miss), 5-23  
 Bailey, A.R., 20-10  
 Bailey, A.S., 64-10  
 Bailey, K., 5-6  
 Bailey, N.T.J., 64-8  
 Baillie, P., 11-25  
 Bain, A.D., 9-24  
 Bain, W.E.S., 42-1  
 Bain, W.H., 11-28  
 Baines, C.R., 1-24  
 Baines, G.H., 3-28  
 Baird, Prof. Sir D., 1-14  
 Baird, J., 9-30  
 Baird, J.R.C., 11-23  
 Baker, Prof. A.L.L., 20-5  
 Baker, C., 7-7 & 8-26  
 Baker, H., 2-16  
 Baker, H.J., 61-4  
 Baker, Prof. H.W., 61-4  
 Baker, I.N., 20-9  
 Baker, J.B.E., 30-9  
 Baker, Prof. J.F., 5-11  
 Baker, J.G., 4-20  
 Baker, J.M., 64-26  
 Baker, J.R., 49-6  
 Baker, J.R., 64-33  
 Baker, J.W., 74-7  
 Baker, R.W.R., 31-13  
 Baker, V., 4-1  
 Baker, Prof. W., 4-5  
 Baker, W.P., 61-4  
 Balch, C.C., 66-6  
 Balchin, Prof. W.G.V., 75-4  
 Baldock, G.R., 16-14  
 Baldwin, Prof. E., 27-3  
 Baldwin, J.E., 5-23  
 Baldwin, R.R., 13-2  
 Baldwin, R.W., 32-2  
 Balfour, W.E., 5-24  
 Ball, G.R., 51-3  
 Ball, J., 60-37  
 Ball, Prof. J.G., 20-10  
 Ball, J.N., 16-33  
 Ball, J.R.B., 8-25  
 Ball, K., 16-8  
 Ball, P.W., 15-1 & 16-4  
 Ballantine, R.I.W., 54-1  
 Ballard, Prof. C.F., 36-4 & 55-6  
 Ballentyne, D.W.G., 13-6  
 Balme, R.H., 48-8  
 Bamforth, J., 46-12  
 Banbury, G.H., 7-1  
 Banbury, P.C., 65-11  
 Band, D., 9-32  
 Banerji, S., 39-3  
 Banister, A.J., 22-2  
 Banister, R.J. (Miss), 64-27  
 Banks, Prof. A.L., 5-16  
 Banks, E.K.C. (Miss), 27-20  
 Banks, R.E., 61-3  
 Banks, T.E., 54-16  
 Bannister, Prof. F.K., 3-9  
 Bannister, J.L., 74-6  
 Banthorpe, D.V., 27-7  
 Banyard, K.E., 15-7  
 Barash, M., 61-4  
 Barber, D.R., 10-1  
 Barber, M. (Miss), 51-6  
 Barbour, K.M., 27-13  
 Barbour, R.F., 4-17 & 4-22  
 Barclay, J.A., 3-24  
 Barcroft, Prof. H., 57-9  
 Barden, L., 16-8  
 Barden, P., 9-34  
 Barer, G.R. (Mrs.), 64-18  
 Barer, R., 64-3  
 Barford, N.C., 20-13

- Barker, A.N., 14-1  
 Barker, C.C., 13-2  
 Barker, C.C.H., 73-7  
 Barker, D.C., 9-35  
 Barker, G.R., 60-9  
 Barker, J., 5-8  
 Barker, J.R., 20-6  
 Barker, M.G., 5-1  
 Barker, P.E., 3-9  
 Barker, S.A., 3-6  
 Barkhan, P., 56-4  
 Barkla, H.M., 67-9  
 Barlow, E.D., 57-4  
 Barlow, H.B., 5-24  
 Barlow, Prof. H.E.M., 27-10  
 Barlow, R.B., 9-25  
 Barlow, T.E., 8-3  
 Barltrop, J.A., 64-10  
 Barnaby, C.F., 58-1  
 Barnard, C.S., 5-1  
 Barnard, E.A., 21-12  
 Barnard, Prof. G.A., 20-9  
 Barnard, J.A., 27-8  
 Barnard, R.O., 40-5  
 Barnard, T., 27-14  
 Barnes, F.A., 63-5  
 Barnes, M.M., 16-3  
 Barnes, V.C., 61-1  
 Barnes, W. (Miss), 4-17  
 Barnett, C.H., 57-1  
 Barnett, S.A., 11-30  
 Baron, D.N., 53-11 & 53-16  
 Barr, A.D.S., 9-10  
 Barr, W., 11-19  
 Barratt, M.G., 60-16  
 Barratt, N.M., 61-4  
 Barrer, Prof. R.M., 20-3  
 Barrett, A.M., 26-4  
 Barrett, J.F., 70-5  
 Barrett, L.R., 20-4  
 Barrie, J.A., 20-3  
 Barrington, Prof. E.J.W., 63-13  
 Barritt, D.W., 4-12  
 Barron, T.H.K., 4-5  
 Barrow, H., 16-8  
 Barrow, R.F., 64-10  
 Barry, D.R., 42-4  
 Barry, J.M., 64-1  
 Barry, R.G., 70-6  
 Barry, R.J.C., 69-23  
 Bartindale, G.W.R., 61-3  
 Bartlett, C.C., 12-5  
 Bartlett, Prof. M.S., 27-21  
 Bartley, A.J., 8-9  
 Bartley, D.D., 14-6  
 Bartley, E.O. (Miss), 2-13  
 Bartley, W., 64-7  
 Barton, A., 32-1  
 Barton, D.E., 27-21  
 Barton, Prof. D.H.R., 20-3  
 Barton, J.W., 4-5  
 Barton, M. (Mrs.), 32-1  
 Barton, M.E. (Miss), 8-20  
 Barwell, Prof. C.F., 48-9  
 Barwick, D.D., 8-13  
 Bassett, D., 31-13  
 Bassindale, R., 4-29  
 Bastable, J.R.G., 48-19  
 Bastock, M., 9-35  
 Batchelor, G.K., 5-17  
 Batchelor, J.R., 31-13  
 Bateman, A.J., 60-12  
 Bates, D.E.B., 71-6  
 Bates, Prof. D.R., 2-11  
 Bates, J.A.V., 40-1  
 Bates, J.F., 60-10  
 Bates, J.J., 20-6  
 Bates, Prof. L.F., 63-12  
 Bates, T., 69-29  
 Bates, W.J., 4-20  
 Bath, I.H., 66-2  
 Bathurst, R.G.C., 16-11  
 Batten, E.H., 4-21  
 Battersby, A.R., 4-5  
 Battey, M.H., 8-11  
 Batts, C.C.V., 20-2  
 Battye, C.K., 31-15  
 Baum, H., 53-3  
 Bawn, Prof. C.E.H., 16-6  
 Baxendale, J.H., 60-9  
 Baxter, A.M. (Mrs.), 53-4  
 Baxter, E.F., 7-5  
 Baxter, E.W., 31-4  
 Baxter, V.T., 4-2  
 Baxter-Browne, W., 74-10  
 Bayles, J.W., 74-5  
 Bayley, F.J., 8-9  
 Bayliss, L.E., 27-19  
 Bayne, S., 67-3  
 Beagrie, G.S., 9-8  
 Beale, G.H., 9-13  
 Beament, J.W.L., 5-28  
 Beamish, P. (Mrs.), 8-25  
 Beard, A.J.W., 34-1  
 Beard, D.W., 71-7  
 Beard, F.H., 29-5  
 Beardmore, J.A., 69-10  
 Bearn, J.G., 50-1  
 Beattie, Prof. C.P., 69-16  
 Beattie, I.R., 21-4  
 Beattie, I.S., 9-34  
 Beattie, J., 54-10  
 Beattie, J.H.M., 64-4  
 Beatty, R.A., 9-13  
 Beaver, Prof. S.H., 62-4  
 Beavon, R.V., 18-4  
 Beck, A.H., 5-11  
 Beck, E. (Mrs.), 44-2  
 Beck, J.S., 11-22  
 Beck, W.H., 8-6  
 Becker, J., 64-7  
 Becket, A.G., 53-8  
 Beckett, E.B., 16-12  
 Beckett, P.H.T., 64-1

## Name Index

- Beckett, W.H., 64-1  
 Beckinsale, R.P., 64-15  
 Beddows, A.R., 72-6  
 Bedford, D.E., 34-1  
 Bedford, T.H.B., 60-29  
 Bedson, H., 16-17  
 Bedson, Prof. Sir S., 50-7  
 Beech, F.W., 4-1  
 Beechey, R.B., 70-1  
 Beeley, P.R., 14-16  
 Beer, A., 5-5  
 Beer, R.J.S., 16-6  
 Beet, A.E., 69-29  
 Beevers, C.A., 9-7  
 Begbie, G.H., 9-27  
 Begg, C.M.M., 1-26  
 Behrman, S., 42-2  
 Beighton, E., 14-5  
 Belcher, E.H., 51-3  
 Belcher, J., 50-13  
 Belcher, R., 3-6  
 Belinfante, D.C., 16-14  
 Belk, D.T., 69-6  
 Bell, C., 64-3  
 Bell, D.A., 3-9  
 Bell, E.A., 21-2  
 Bell, F., 35-3  
 Bell, F.D., 61-4  
 Bell, F.R., 25-6  
 Bell, Prof. G.H., 68-17  
 Bell, G.M., 61-5  
 Bell, H.B., 12-6  
 Bell, J., 11-7  
 Bell, J. (Miss), 27-12  
 Bell, J.W., 14-32  
 Bell, L.G.E., 21-12  
 Bell, P.M.G., 54-15  
 Bell, P.R., 27-6  
 Bell, R.L., 20-10  
 Bell, R.P., 64-10  
 Bell, S., 49-11  
 Bell, T.M., 1-13  
 Bell, W.B., 8-9  
 Bellairs, A.d'A., 56-1  
 Bellairs, R. (Mrs.), 27-1  
 Bellamy, D., 69-30  
 Bellamy, Prof. E.H., 28-4  
 Bellerby, J.R., 64-1  
 Bellis, D.M., 60-30  
 Beloff, J.R., 2-20  
 Belsey, R., 4-27  
 Belshaw, D.G.R., 5-1  
 Belshé, J.C., 5-13  
 Belton, J.W., 14-7  
 Belyavin, Prof. G., 58-3  
 Bendall, D.S., 5-6  
 Bengough, W.I., 12-10  
 Benham, P., 20-7  
 Benjamin, M.I.W. (Miss), 65-4  
 Benjamin, T.B., 5-11  
 Bennet, J.A., 68-4  
 Bennet-Clark, Prof. T.A., 21-3  
 Bennett, A.M.H., 53-16  
 Bennett, E.W., 14-10  
 Bennett, G.H.J., 3-15  
 Bennette, J.B., 50-2  
 Bennisson, G.M., 3-12  
 Benson, A.C., 16-5  
 Benson, F., 3-9  
 Benson, F.A., 69-8  
 Benson, G.K., 66-10  
 Benson, R.S., 16-8  
 Benson-Evans, K. (Miss), 74-4  
 Bensted, J.P.M., 33-2  
 Bentall, H.H., 51-9  
 Bentley, J.F.R., 11-28  
 Bentley, L.E. (Miss), 18-1  
 Bentley, R., 33-2  
 Beresford-Jones, W.P., 25-5  
 Bergel, Prof. F., 33-1  
 Berman, R., 64-26  
 Bernal, Prof. J.D., 19-6  
 Bernat, E.P., 69-8  
 Berridge, N.J., 66-7  
 Berrie, A.M.M., 11-1  
 Bertram, Prof. D.S., 49-2  
 Berry, D.C., 4-6  
 Berry, R.J., 27-12  
 Berry, W.R., 14-16  
 Best, R., 29-4  
 Beswick, F.B., 60-32  
 Beswick, F.W., 74-12  
 Beswick, I.P. (Miss), 53-11  
 Bethell, D., 16-6  
 Bethell, D.E., 68-2  
 Bett, K.E., 20-4  
 Bettley, F.R., 37-1  
 Betts, A.O., 5-27  
 Bevan, E.A., 64-9  
 Beveridge, Prof. W.I.B., 5-27  
 Beverley, J.K.A., 69-16  
 Bevington, J., 3-6  
 Beynon, V.H., 4-1  
 Beynon, Prof. W.J.G., 71-8  
 Bialokoz, J.E., 64-11  
 Bichard, M., 8-1  
 Biddle, F., 58-3  
 Biggart, Prof. J.H., 2-14 & 2-16  
 Biggs, J., 13-2  
 Biggs, W.D., 5-11  
 Bignall, J.R., 38-1  
 Bijl, D., 67-9  
 Bilbey, D.L.J., 21-1  
 Bilby, B.A., 69-15  
 Billett, H., 27-11  
 Billewicz, W.Z., 1-14  
 Billimoria, J.D., 59-2  
 Billing, B.H., 53-8  
 Binnie, A.M., 5-11  
 Binnie, D.M., 20-13 & 60-31  
 Birbeck, M.S.C., 33-1  
 Birch, Prof. A.J., 60-9  
 Birch, J.W., 4-8

- Birchall, J. M., 61-3  
 Bird, C.L., 14-7  
 Bird, C.W., 22-2  
 Bird, E.C.F., 27-13  
 Bird, I.F., 20-2  
 Bird, J.H., 21-6  
 Bird, R.G., 49-2  
 Birkinshaw, Prof. J.H., 49-1  
 Birks, J.B., 60-31  
 Birnstingl, M.A., 54-22  
 Bish, G.M., 61-4  
 Bishop, A. (Miss), 5-7  
 Bishop, A.C., 23-5  
 Bishop, A.W., 20-5  
 Bishop, C., 31-1  
 Bishop, E., 10-4  
 Bishop, G.B., 16-8  
 Bishop, J.M., 3-14  
 Bishop, M. (Miss), 51-9  
 Bishop, M.W.H., 25-6  
 Bishop, P.M.F., 31-7, 41-2 & 41-3  
 Bishop, Prof. R.E.D., 27-11  
 Bishop, W.W., 11-14  
 Bisset, K.A., 3-3  
 Bitensky, L., 32-2  
 Blaber, L.C., 26-4  
 Black, Prof. A.N., 70-5  
 Black, C.J., 14-1  
 Black, Prof. D.A.K., 60-17  
 Black, G.W., 2-2  
 Black, G.W., 14-20  
 Black, J.I.M., 8-19  
 Black, K.O., 54-11  
 Black, M., 5-15  
 Black, M., 22-1  
 Black, P.J., 3-23  
 Black, T.J., 2-8  
 Black, W.J.M., 8-1  
 Black, W.W., 5-15  
 Blackadder, D.A., 5-11  
 Blackburn, F., 8-1  
 Blackburn, W.H., 14-32  
 Blackett, N.M., 33-2  
 Blackett, Prof. P.M.S., 20-13  
 Blackler, M.C.H. (Miss), 67-4  
 Blacklock, Prof. J.W.S., 54-14  
 Blackman, Prof. G.E., 64-1  
 Blackman, Prof. M., 20-13  
 Blackman, P.F., 20-6  
 Blackman, S., 52-6  
 Blackmore, D.K., 25-5  
 Blackwell, Prof. D.E., 64-6  
 Blackwood, H.J.J., 52-1  
 Blackwood, Prof. W., 40-5  
 Blader, F.B., 3-9  
 Bladon, P., 12-2  
 Blagg, C.R., 14-15  
 Blaikley, J.B., 31-11  
 Blain, J.A., 12-7  
 Blainey, J.D., 3-22  
 Blair, D.A., 2-18  
 Blair, E.L., 8-24  
 Blair, H.S., 2-23  
 Blake, E.C. (Miss), 11-25  
 Blake, G.C., 36-3  
 Blake, J.C., 8-1  
 Blake, P.G., 67-5  
 Blakebrough, N., 3-9  
 Blakey, D.H., 69-18  
 Bland, D.R., 60-16  
 Blandy, J.P., 48-19  
 Blank, C.E., 69-10  
 Blaschko, H., 64-25  
 Blau, K.H.F., 21-2  
 Bleaney, Prof. B., 64-26  
 Bleehen, N.M., 64-18  
 Blest, A.D., 27-22  
 Blight, R., 14-22  
 Blin-Stoyle, R.J., 64-26  
 Bloch, M., 55-5  
 Block, B.P., 26-4  
 Block-Bolten, A.S., 1-18  
 Blomfield, G.W., 69-26  
 Bloomer, N.T., 63-4  
 Bloor, K., 60-39  
 Blower, J.G., 60-40  
 Bloxam, T.W., 75-5  
 Blundell, D.J., 3-12  
 Blundell, P.H., 69-13  
 Blundell, R.K., 74-7  
 Blyth, F.G.H., 20-8  
 Blyth, H.N., 20-12  
 Blyth, P., 36-4  
 Blyth, W., 9-6  
 Board, C., 5-14  
 Boatman, D.J., 13-1  
 Boaz, T.G., 14-1  
 Boddie, Prof. G.F., 9-34  
 Bodian, M., 35-4  
 Bodkin, P.E., 50-11  
 Bodmer, A.R., 60-31  
 Bodmer, W.F., 5-12  
 Bodsworth, C., 16-16  
 Bohm, D., 4-20  
 Boissard, J.M. (Miss), 5-21  
 Bolam, T.R., 9-7  
 Bolton, A., 16-8  
 Bolton, C. (Miss), 17-2  
 Bolton, H.C., 8-23  
 Bomford, G., 64-11  
 Bond, A.M. (Miss), 18-7  
 Bond, E.K. (Miss), 36-4  
 Bond, G., 11-6  
 Bond, G.C., 13-2  
 Bond, T.E.T., 4-10  
 Bondi, Prof. H., 21-8  
 Bones, J.A., 4-7  
 Bonham-Carter, R.E., 35-3  
 Bonner, T.G., 24-2  
 Bonnor, W.B., 22-3  
 Bonsall, Prof. F.F., 8-12  
 Bonser, G.M. (Mrs.), 14-22

# Name Index

- Boon, T.H., 8-13  
 Booth, A., 69-3  
 Booth, A.D., 19-6  
 Booth, C.C., 51-5  
 Booth, F., 16-14  
 Booth, H., 63-3  
 Booth, J.G., 63-12  
 Booth, J.M. (Miss), 33-1  
 Booth, K.H.V. (Mrs.), 19-6  
 Booth, L.G., 70-5  
 Booth, R.T., 41-3  
 Boothroyd, A.R., 20-6  
 Boothroyd, B., 16-12  
 Boratynski, K., 20-14  
 Borland, E. (Miss), 4-17  
 Born, Prof. G.V.R., 32-3  
 Borrie, P.F., 42-3 & 54-6  
 Borrill, M., 72-6  
 Borwein, D., 67-8  
 Bosanquet, L.S., 27-16  
 Bosman, R., 64-31  
 Boss, J.M.N., 4-21  
 Boswell, J.G., 69-3  
 Boswell, R.P., 4-7  
 Bothwell, P.W., 4-24  
 Bott, M.H.P., 7-4  
 Bott, T.R., 3-9  
 Botterill, J.S.M., 3-9  
 Bottomley, A., 43-1  
 Boucher, C.T.G., 61-1  
 Bould, C., 4-1  
 Boulter, D., 16-4  
 Boulton, Prof. N.S., 69-8  
 Bourne, D.E., 69-13  
 Bourne, Prof. E.J., 24-2  
 Bourne, G.L., 54-10  
 Bowcock, J., 60-31  
 Bowden, B.S., 8-9  
 Bowden, F.P., 5-23  
 Bowden, J., 11-30  
 Bowden, Prof. K.F., 16-19  
 Bowden, Prof. R.E.M., 53-2  
 Bowen, Prof. E.G., 71-5  
 Bowen, E.J., 64-10  
 Bowen, J.B., 71-4  
 Bowen, N.A., 1-11  
 Bowen, R., 54-1  
 Bowen, T.J., 14-4  
 Bowen-Jones, H., 7-3  
 Bower, B.D., 3-21  
 Bower, M.M. (Miss), 16-10  
 Bowers, A.B., 16-13  
 Bowes, B., 25-1  
 Bowes, D.R., 11-14  
 Bowie, J.H., 9-18  
 Bowman, W.C., 26-4  
 Bown, M.G., 64-16  
 Bowsher, D., 16-2  
 Bowyer, L.R. (Miss), 4-23  
 Boycott, B.B., 27-22  
 Boyd, A.E.W., 9-1  
 Boyd, Prof. A.M., 60-39  
 Boyd, G.I., 14-3  
 Boyd, G.S., 9-4  
 Boyd, I.A., 11-25  
 Boyd, Prof. J.D., 5-2  
 Boyd, J.F., 11-22  
 Boyd, J.T., 49-9  
 Boyd, R.L.F., 27-18  
 Boyes, Prof. J., 9-8  
 Boyland, Prof. E., 33-1  
 Boyle, A.J.F., 60-31  
 Boys, S.F., 5-9  
 Brachi, D.P., 13-3  
 Bradbeer, G., 23-1  
 Bradbeer, J.W., 71-3  
 Bradburn, M. (Miss), 24-3  
 Bradbury, A., 73-8  
 Bradbury, M.W., 64-7  
 Bradbury, S., 64-3  
 Braddick, H.J.J., 60-31  
 Bradford, Prof. E.W., 4-6  
 Bradford, J.S.P., 64-13  
 Bradley, D., 14-10  
 Bradley, D.E., 9-35  
 Bradley, D.J., 20-13  
 Bradley, J.E.S., 50-9  
 Bradley, J.N., 16-6  
 Bradley, P.B., 3-25  
 Bradley, R.S., 14-7  
 Bradley, Prof. W., 14-7  
 Bradshaw, A.D., 73-1  
 Bradshaw, A.E., 54-16  
 Bradshaw, A.R., 9-8  
 Bradshaw, Prof. D.B., 14-28  
 Bradshaw, Prof. E., 61-4  
 Bradshaw, L.R.A., 14-22  
 Bradshaw, R., 4-9  
 Brailsford, Prof. F., 27-10  
 Brain, F.H., 31-5  
 Brain, R., 31-9  
 Brain, Sir R., 48-10  
 Brain, R.T., 35-3  
 Braithwaite, F., 8-30  
 Braithwaite, J.L., 16-2  
 Braithwaite, R.S.W., 61-3  
 Brambell, Prof. F.W.R., 73-9  
 Brand, J.C.D., 11-7  
 Bransden, B.H., 11-24  
 Bransom, S.H., 3-9  
 Branwood, A.W., 1-16  
 Brass, W., 1-24  
 Braude, R., 66-3  
 Bray, H.G., 3-24  
 Bray, H.J., 61-4  
 Bray, J.W., 20-12  
 Bray, K.N.C., 70-5  
 Bray, P.T., 76-6  
 Bray, R.C., 33-1  
 Brayshaw, G.H., 8-1  
 Brayshaw, G.S., 14-10  
 Breathnach, A.S., 56-1  
 Brebner, J.N., 10-9  
 Breese, E.L., 72-6

- Bremner, P.M., 63-1  
 Brennan, D., 16-6  
 Brennan, H.J., 60-1  
 Brennan, J.G., 75-6  
 Brenner, S., 5-23  
 Brenner, S. (Miss), 16-14  
 Brent, L., 27-22  
 Brett, D.W., 11-6  
 Brette, R., 69-5  
 Brewer, A.W., 64-26  
 Brewer, D.B., 3-22  
 Brewer, F.M., 64-10  
 Brewer, H.F., 54-14  
 Brewster, D.J., 17-1  
 Brice, W.C., 60-13  
 Brickell, F., 70-8  
 Bridge, I.C., 12-3  
 Bridge, P.S., 5-27  
 Bridges, C.D.B., 42-5  
 Bridges, J.B., 2-3  
 Brierley, J.B., 44-2  
 Brigden, W., 48-4  
 Brigden, W.W., 34-1  
 Briggs, B.H., 5-23  
 Briggs, E.M. (Miss), 2-13  
 Briggs, G.C., 69-8  
 Brighton, A.G., 5-15  
 Brimacombe, J.S., 3-6  
 Brindle, A., 60-40  
 Brindley, G.S., 5-24  
 Brink, D.M., 64-26  
 Brinkhurst, R.O., 16-33  
 Brinkley, D.M. (Mrs.), 5-26  
 Brinkworth, B.J., 74-6  
 Briscoe, P.A., 14-7  
 Britch, A.L., 16-5  
 Britton, H.G., 56-12  
 Britton, J.L., 11-16  
 Broadbent, D., 60-31  
 Broadbent, D.E., 5-25  
 Broadbent, T.E., 60-11  
 Broadhead, E., 14-35  
 Broadhead, G.D., 69-21  
 Broadhurst, F.M., 60-14  
 Broadhurst, P., 44-5  
 Brock, G., 3-9  
 Brock, Sir R., 31-18  
 Brockington, Prof. C.F., 60-35  
 Brocklehurst, B., 69-5  
 Brocklehurst, Prof. R.J., 4-21  
 Brocklehurst, W.E., 9-25  
 Bromley, D.B., 16-27  
 Brook, A.J., 9-6  
 Brook, G., 14-32  
 Brook, N., 14-18  
 Brook, P.A., 63-9  
 Brooke, B.N., 3-28  
 Brooker, R.A., 60-11  
 Brookes, A.J., 5-1  
 Brookes, A.M.P., 5-11  
 Brookes, B.C., 27-10  
 Brookes, M., 16-2  
 Brookes, P., 33-1  
 Brooks, A.W., 4-6  
 Brooks, E., 16-10  
 Brooks, R.V., 57-6  
 Brooksbank, B.W.L., 31-3  
 Broster, W.H., 66-6  
 Brotherston, Prof. J.H.F., 9-30  
 Brotton, D.M., 61-4  
 Brough, Prof. J., 74-14  
 Brough, M.C. (Mrs.), 74-14  
 Brown, A., 9-20  
 Brown, A.E., 8-23  
 Brown, A.F., 9-26  
 Brown, A.L., 63-8  
 Brown, B., 60-26  
 Brown, B.R., 64-10  
 Brown, C.A., 4-15  
 Brown, D., 30-1  
 Brown, D.G., 14-26  
 Brown, D.H., 12-2  
 Brown, D.M., 5-9  
 Brown, E.G., 75-1  
 Brown, E.H., 20-5  
 Brown, E.H., 27-13  
 Brown, F., 53-15  
 Brown, G.M., 64-16  
 Brown, G.M., 71-8  
 Brown, G.W., 44-4  
 Brown, I., 11-23  
 Brown, J., 19-7  
 Brown, J., 27-10  
 Brown, J.E., 4-7  
 Brown, J.J., 56-6  
 Brown, J.R., 63-10  
 Brown, K.M., 74-10  
 Brown, Sir L., 64-27  
 Brown, L.M., 3-15  
 Brown, L.M., 9-16  
 Brown, N., 4-17  
 Brown, P.E., 69-12  
 Brown, P.E., 69-25  
 Brown, P.S., 1-14  
 Brown, Prof. R., 9-6  
 Brown, R., 16-14  
 Brown, R., 69-8  
 Brown, Prof. R.H., 60-4  
 Brown, R.H.J., 5-28  
 Brown, S.S., 33-1  
 Brown, W., 73-1  
 Brown, W.A.B., 2-7  
 Brown, W.B., 9-7  
 Brown, W.O., 2-1  
 Brown-Grant, K., 3-24  
 Browne, B.C., 5-13  
 Browne, Prof. J.C.M., 41-3  
 Browne, M.T., 22-6  
 Browne, Prof. R.C., 8-17  
 Brownlee, Prof. G., 21-9  
 Bruce, D.J., 65-12  
 Bruce, F.E., 20-5  
 Bruce, Prof. F.M., 12-3  
 Bruce, Prof. J., 9-32

## Name Index

- Bruce, L.G., 11-8  
 Brück, Prof. H.A., 9-3  
 Bruck, P., 13-2  
 Bruckshaw, Prof. J.M., 20-8  
 Bruges, E.A., 11-10  
 Brumfitt, W., 56-7  
 Brunet, P.C.J., 64-33  
 Brust, J. (Miss), 14-35  
 Bryant, F.J., 13-6  
 Bryant, G., 36-4  
 Bryant, T.H.E., 50-9  
 Bryce, W.A.J., 1-5  
 Bryce-Smith, D., 65-3  
 Buchan, A., 68-9  
 Buchanan, C., 11-7  
 Buchanan, G.L., 11-7  
 Buchanan, J.B., 8-32  
 Buchanan, J.G., 8-6  
 Buchanan, M.F.G., 14-21  
 Buchanan, R.H., 2-9  
 Buchanan, T.J., 1-18  
 Buck, L.J., 27-20  
 Buckell, M., 55-5  
 Buckingham, A.D., 64-10  
 Buckle, A.L.J., 31-9  
 Buckley, Prof. J.J.C., 49-6  
 Buchwald, V.T., 61-5  
 Budd, R.T., 66-5  
 Budden, K.G., 5-23  
 Bugg, D.V., 5-23  
 Bülbring, E. (Miss), 64-25  
 Bull, Prof. G.M., 2-12  
 Bull, H.O., 8-32  
 Bull, J.P., 3-22  
 Bull, M.K., 70-5  
 Bull, M.M., 5-2  
 Bull, R.M., 63-12  
 Bullard, Sir E., 5-13  
 Bullen, G.J., 19-6  
 Buller, A.F., 21-11  
 Bullerwell, R.A.F., 53-3  
 Bullock, Prof. K., 60-30  
 Bullough, R.K., 61-5  
 Bullough, Prof. W.S., 19-8  
 Bulman, Prof. O.M.B., 5-15  
 Bulmer, D., 1-2  
 Bulmer, M.G., 60-35  
 Bulmer, M.G., 64-8  
 Bulock, J.D., 60-9  
 Bunbury, D.St.P., 60-31  
 Bunn, D., 14-7  
 Bunting, Prof. A.H., 65-1  
 Bunting, B.T., 19-3  
 Bunting, E.S., 64-1  
 Bunton, C.A., 27-7  
 Burch, C.R., 4-20  
 Burch, P.R.J., 14-24  
 Burcham, Prof. W.E., 3-23  
 Burdon, R., 11-5  
 Burdon-Jones, C., 73-6  
 Burfoot, J.C., 23-7  
 Burge, E.J., 21-10  
 Burge, R.E., 21-10  
 Burges, Prof. N.A., 16-4  
 Burgess, D.A., 4-11  
 Burgess, D.C.J., 2-11  
 Burgess, R.A., 61-1  
 Burgoyne, J.H., 20-4  
 Burhop, Prof. E.H.S., 27-18  
 Burke, D.C., 1-3  
 Burke, J., 16-16  
 Burke, P.H., 8-7  
 Burkhardt, G.D.H., 3-23  
 Burkill, H., 69-13  
 Burkill, J.C., 5-17  
 Burkin, A.R., 20-10  
 Burn, G.P., 64-7  
 Burn, J.I., 51-9  
 Burnaby, T.P., 62-5  
 Burnett, Prof. G.M., 1-5  
 Burnett, Prof. J.H., 8-5  
 Burnett, W., 11-28  
 Burnett-Hall, D.G., 20-9  
 Burney, C.A., 60-3  
 Burns, D., 1-4  
 Burns, D.M., 68-16  
 Burns, T.H.S., 31-1  
 Burns, Prof. W., 30-10  
 Burridge, K.O.L., 64-13  
 Burrill, Prof. L.C., 8-9  
 Burroughs, L.F., 4-1  
 Burrow, Prof. H., 25-4  
 Burrows, B.B.B., 3-17  
 Burrows, E.M. (Mrs.), 16-4  
 Burrows, H.J., 54-12  
 Burrows, R., 9-34  
 Bursill, A.E., 1-21  
 Burstall, Prof. A.F., 8-9  
 Burston, J., 57-6  
 Burston, W.R., 16-7  
 Burt, D.R.R., 67-12  
 Burton, G.W., 4-2  
 Burton, Prof. H., 22-2  
 Burton, H., 66-5  
 Burton, K., 64-7  
 Burton, W.K., 11-24  
 Burton-Brown, T., 60-3  
 Burtt, E.T., 8-32  
 Burwell, R.G., 14-3  
 Busbridge, W. (Miss), 64-17  
 Bush, Prof. I.E., 3-24  
 Bushby, A.F., 41-3  
 Buston, H.W., 20-2  
 Busvine, J.R., 49-2  
 Butcher, A.S.F., 31-11  
 Butcher, K.L., 14-10  
 Butcher, N.E., 65-7  
 Butement, F.D.S., 16-6  
 Butler, Prof. C.C., 20-13  
 Butler, G.M. (Miss), 3-5  
 Butler, Prof. J.A.V., 33-1  
 Butler, J.B., 14-1  
 Butler, J.R., 20-8  
 Butler, L., 55-7



- Butler, L.H., 74-6  
 Butler, M.C.R., 16-14  
 Butler, O.I., 69-8  
 Butler, P.M., 24-5  
 Butler, R., 61-5  
 Butler, R.D., 60-7  
 Butt, A., 3-19  
 Butt, A.J. (Miss), 64-13  
 Butt, D.K., 19-6  
 Butt, W.R., 3-8  
 Butt, V.S., 64-9  
 Butterfield, Prof. W.J.H., 31-9  
 Butterworth, I., 20-13  
 Butterworth, K.R., 56-10  
 Buttle, Prof. G.A.H., 26-4  
 Buxton, A., 16-32  
 Buxton, J.C., 63-1  
 Buxton, R.St.J., 4-21  
 Buzzard, R.B., 27-20  
 Byrde, R.J.W., 4-1  
 Byrom, F.B., 44-2  
 Bywater, Prof. T.L., 14-1  
 Bywaters, Prof. E.G.L., 51-5  
  
 Caborn, J.M., 9-12  
 Cade, I.S. (Miss), 50-11  
 Cadogan, J.I.G., 21-4  
 Caesar, A.A.L., 5-14  
 Cahn, R.W., 3-15  
 Cain, A.J., 64-33  
 Cain, R.B., 14-4  
 Cain, T.H., 11-10  
 Caine, C.A., 64-26  
 Caird, J.B., 11-13  
 Cairnie, A.B., 1-19  
 Cairns, J.H., 61-4  
 Calder, M.G., 60-7  
 Calderbank, Prof. P.H., 9-10  
 Caldin, E.F., 14-7  
 Caldwell, Prof. J., 10-2  
 Caldwell, P.C., 4-5 & 4-29  
 Caldwell, R.A., 69-20  
 Callan, Prof. H.G., 67-12  
 Callear, A.B., 5-9  
 Callely, A.G., 74-4  
 Callender, S. (Miss), 64-18  
 Callingham, B.A., 26-4  
 Callomon, J.H., 27-7  
 Calma, I., 16-25  
 Calman, R.M., 41-3  
 Calnan, C.D., 37-1  
 Calnan, D.C., 53-17  
 Calnan, J., 51-9  
 Calvert, D., 67-5  
 Calvert, E.L., 2-1  
 Calvert, J., 2-23  
 Calvert, J.M., 60-31  
 Calvert, N.G., 16-8  
 Cameron, A., 20-7  
 Cameron, A.E. (Mrs.), 11-5  
 Cameron, A.H., 3-21 & 3-22  
 Cameron, A.J.V., 11-17  
 Cameron, C.B., 55-7  
 Cameron, D., 9-30  
 Cameron, E., 56-3  
 Cameron, J.R., 9-32  
 Cameron, K., 44-4  
 Cameron, Prof. Sir R., 58-5  
 Cameron, R.M., 11-10  
 Camm, G.L., 60-15  
 Campbell, Prof. A.C.P., 60-28  
 Campbell, A.J.D., 11-29  
 Campbell, D., 11-28  
 Campbell, D.R. (Mrs.), 3-22  
 Campbell, E.D.R., 35-3, 39-3  
 Campbell, E.J.M., 50-4  
 Campbell, E.M.J. (Mrs.), 19-3  
 Campbell, F.W., 5-24  
 Campbell, H.J., 44-3  
 Campbell, I.G., 60-9  
 Campbell, I.G.M. (Miss), 70-3  
 Campbell, J., 11-8  
 Campbell, J.D., 64-11  
 Campbell, J.R., 11-29  
 Campbell, N., 9-7  
 Campbell, P.N., 50-2  
 Campbell, R.C., 5-1  
 Campbell, R.S.F., 11-29  
 Campbell, S.L. (Miss), 2-15  
 Campion, M. (Miss), 62-1  
 Camppling, R.C., 66-6  
 Candlin, D.J., 9-26  
 Candy, J., 50-12  
 Cane, V. (Miss), 5-17  
 Canning, T.I., 16-8  
 Cannon, Prof. H.G., 60-40  
 Canny, M.J.P., 5-8  
 Cansfield, P.E., 63-1  
 Capon, B., 19-2  
 Cappell, Prof. D.F., 11-22  
 Capper, W.M., 4-27  
 Card, W.I., 9-17  
 Cardell, B.S., 46-12  
 Cardell, J.D.M., 42-1  
 Cardew, M.H., 3-9  
 Carey, F.M. (Miss), 11-23  
 Carey, G.C.R., 2-21  
 Carlile, M.J., 4-4  
 Carlisle, C.H., 19-6  
 Carlyle, A., 4-21  
 Carman, E.H., 20-13  
 Carman, J., 64-3  
 Carmichael, A., 11-8  
 Carmichael, E.A., 40-1  
 Carpenter, C.J., 20-6  
 Carpenter, D.L., 74-9 & 74-13  
 Carpenter, E.M., 8-1  
 Carpenter, J.G.D., 50-2  
 Carpenter, K.J., 5-1  
 Carpenter, R.G., 5-16  
 Carr, A.J., 1-16  
 Carr, A.J.H., 72-5  
 Carr, Prof. D.J., 2-5  
 Carr, I.A., 11-22

## Name Index

- Carr, J.G., 4-1  
 Carr, S.G.M. (Mrs.), 2-5  
 Carre, I.J., 2-15  
 Carrie, J.R.G., 44-4  
 Carrington, A., 5-9  
 Carroll, P. M. (Miss), 49-4  
 Carroll, R., 16-22  
 Carruthers, T.G., 14-32  
 Carruthers, W., 10-3  
 Carson, A.S., 14-7  
 Carson, D., 2-16  
 Carson, T.R., 67-2  
 Carter, A. (Mrs.), 55-7  
 Carter, C.W., 64-7  
 Carter, D.J., 20-8  
 Carter, G., 16-8  
 Carter, G.A., 29-3  
 Carter Prof. G.W., 14-10  
 Carter, H., 71-5  
 Carter, J. (Miss), 60-13  
 Carter, J.W., 3-9  
 Carter, P.W., 71-3  
 Carter, S.B. (Miss), 4-21  
 Carthy, J.D., 23-8  
 Cartmell, E., 70-3  
 Cartwright, M.L. (Miss), 5-17  
 Cartwright, N.J., 3-3  
 Cartwright, P.M. (Miss), 65-1  
 Case, R.A.M., 33-1  
 Cass, F.H., 14-10  
 Cass, R. (Miss), 26-4  
 Cassell, A.C., 20-5  
 Cassells-Smith, A.J., 8-13  
 Cassels, Prof. J.M., 16-24  
 Cassels, J.W.S., 5-17  
 Casselton, P.J., 19-1  
 Cassie, Prof. W.F., 8-9  
 Castillejo, L., 3-23  
 Caswell, J.S., 75-3  
 Catcheside, Prof. D.G., 3-16  
 Cater, D.B., 5-26  
 Cates, J.E., 4-12  
 Cattell, W.R., 54-7  
 Catto, M.E., 11-22  
 Catton, W.T., 8-24  
 Cauna, N., 8-3  
 Caunt, A. (Miss), 16-17  
 Causey, Prof. G., 32-1  
 Cavanagh, F. (Mrs.), 60-27  
 Cavanagh, J.B., 31-13  
 Cavanagh, P., 19-7  
 Cave, Prof. A.J.E., 54-2  
 Cavell, E.A.S., 70-3  
 Cawley, R.H., 44-4  
 Cawson, R.A., 46-3  
 Cawthorne, T.E., 46-11  
 Cayton, H.R., 4-13  
 Cecil, R., 64-7  
 Chackett, K.F., 3-23  
 Chadwick, D., 60-26  
 Chadwick, P., 49-3  
 Chadwick, P., 69-13  
 Chalk, L., 64-14  
 Challenger, J.H., 4-2  
 Challinor, S.W., 3-4  
 Challis, L.J., 63-12  
 Chalmers, D.G., 5-21  
 Chalmers, J., 9-22  
 Chalmers, J.A., 7-6  
 Chalmers, J.N.M., 3-14  
 Chalmers, R.A., 1-5  
 Chalmers, T., 50-4  
 Chaloner, W.G., 27-6  
 Chamberlain, N.H., 14-32  
 Chamberlain, R., 2-1  
 Chambers, E.G., 5-25  
 Chambers, L.I.G., 73-7  
 Chambers, R.D., 7-2  
 Chambers, R.G., 4-20  
 Champion, Prof. F.C., 21-10  
 Chanarin, I.C., 56-4  
 Chance, M.R.A., 3-4  
 Chancellor, R.J., 64-1  
 Chandler, T.J., 27-13  
 Chaplin, T.K., 3-9  
 Chapman, F.W., 21-10  
 Chapman, Prof. G., 22-1  
 Chapman, H.R. (Miss), 66-4  
 Chapman, J.A., 60-37  
 Chapman, J.C., 20-5  
 Chapman, Prof. N.B., 13-2  
 Chapman, R.F., 19-8  
 Chappell, J.B., 5-6  
 Chard, F.de la C., 4-7  
 Charles, A., 14-9  
 Charles, A.H., 72-1  
 Charles, E.J., 3-9  
 Charles, H.P., 65-10  
 Charles, J.A., 5-19  
 Charles, L.M., 21-1  
 Charlton, T.M., 5-11  
 Chater, A.O., 15-1  
 Chater, E.H., 71-3  
 Chattaway, F.W., 14-4  
 Chatterton, J., 63-1  
 Chave, S.P.W., 49-8  
 Chayen, J., 32-2  
 Chayen, R., 27-8  
 Cheers, F., 60-11  
 Cheeseman, E.A., 2-21  
 Cheeseman, G.C., 66-7  
 Cheeseman, G.W.H., 22-2  
 Cheesman, D.F., 18-7  
 Cheetham, H.D., 16-22  
 Chenneour, R., 2-22  
 Cherry, Prof. E.C., 20-6  
 Chester, G.V., 3-23  
 Chester, W., 4-11  
 Chesters, Prof. C.G.C., 63-2  
 Chick, Prof. A.O., 52-2  
 Childs, E.C., 5-1  
 Chilton, J.P., 5-19  
 Chilver, A.H., 5-11  
 Chiplunker, V.N., 75-3

- Chirgwin, B.H., 23-6  
 Chisholm, D.S., 61-4  
 Chisholm, M., 18-3  
 Chisholm, R.J., 74-8  
 Chisnell, R.F., 60-16  
 Chitty, D.H., 64-33  
 Chitty, H. (Mrs.), 64-33  
 Chitty, L. (Miss), 20-5  
 Chomet, S., 21-10  
 Chorley, R.J., 5-14  
 Chown, S. (Mrs.), 18-8  
 Christian, J.W., 64-19  
 Christie, I.F., 9-10  
 Christie, M.I. (Miss), 64-10  
 Christison, J.N. (Mrs.), 68-8  
 Christopherson, Prof. D.G., 20-7  
 Chronowicz, A., 14-10  
 Chu, H.P., 5-27  
 Chubb, J.C., 16-33  
 Church, R.E., 69-7  
 Churchill, D.M., 5-8  
 Cisar, J., 67-2  
 Citron, L., 40-4  
 Claireaux, A.E., 41-3  
 Clapham, Prof. A.R., 69-3  
 Clar, E., 11-7  
 Claridge, M.F., 74-14  
 Clark, C., 64-1  
 Clark, C.D., 65-11  
 Clark, E.R., 14-23  
 Clark, H., 11-8  
 Clark, H.H. (Mrs.), 8-1  
 Clark, Prof. J.G.D., 5-4  
 Clark, N.S., 1-15  
 Clark, R.B., 4-29  
 Clark, R.S., 70-8  
 Clark, V.M., 5-9  
 Clark, W.A., 8-5  
 Clark, Prof. Sir. W.Le G., 64-3  
 Clarke, B.C., 9-35  
 Clarke, C.A., 16-15  
 Clarke, E.G.C., 25-3  
 Clarke, E.W., 2-18  
 Clarke, G.B., 14-1  
 Clarke, G.M., 4-1  
 Clarke, G.R., 64-1  
 Clarke, H.G., 3-24  
 Clarke, H.M., 21-5  
 Clarke, J., 69-6  
 Clarke, J.I., 7-3  
 Clarke, J.K., 2-13  
 Clarke, J.R., 64-1  
 Clarke, K., 13-2  
 Clarke, K.U., 63-13  
 Clarke, P.H. (Mrs.), 27-3  
 Clarke, S.D., 69-28  
 Clarke, S.K.R. (Miss), 4-13  
 Clarkson, B.L., 70-5  
 Clarkson, M.J., 17-1  
 Clarricoats, P.J.B., 2-8  
 Clay, Prof. A.M., 14-19  
 Clayson, D.B., 14-22  
 Clayton, B., 35-4  
 Clayton, E.S., 29-4  
 Clayton, G.A., 9-13  
 Clayton, R.M. (Mrs.), 9-13  
 Cleave, J.P., 70-8  
 Cleeth, J.M., 47-2  
 Clegg, A.B., 64-26  
 Clegg, E.J., 16-2  
 Clegg, F.G., 63-1  
 Clegg, G.T., 61-4  
 Clegg, J.A., 20-13  
 Clegg, M. (Mrs.), 64-3  
 Cleland, W.P., 51-9  
 Clements, A.N., 70-1 & 70-10  
 Clemmow, P.C., 5-23  
 Clerkin, P., 2-1  
 Clifford, T.N., 14-13  
 Clough, P.A., 66-3  
 Clough, S., 73-8  
 Clow, M. (Mrs.), 9-30  
 Clowes, F.A.L., 64-9  
 Cluley, J.C., 3-9  
 Clunie, J.G., 20-9  
 Clutton-Brock, J., 4-2  
 Coackley, P., 61-4  
 Coales, J.F., 5-11  
 Coates, Prof. G.E., 7-2  
 Coates, M.E., 66-8  
 Coates, Prof. R.C., 63-4  
 Cobb, W.A., 40-6  
 Cobbald, T.E., 4-1  
 Cobbe, A.P. (Miss), 64-17  
 Cobbold, A.F., 57-9  
 Cobley, L.S., 9-1  
 Cochran, W., 5-23  
 Cochrane, Prof. A.L., 76-11  
 Cochrane, I., 12-3  
 Cochrane, W., 57-8  
 Cockayne, B., 3-15  
 Cockcroft, A.L., 11-24  
 Cockcroft, W.H., 70-8  
 Cocker, Prof. R., 46-3  
 Cockett, F.B., 57-10  
 Cocking, E.C.D., 63-2  
 Codd, I., 14-16  
 Coe, J.S., 21-4  
 Coe, K., 10-6  
 Coey, W.E., 2-1  
 Coghlan, M., 35-3  
 Cohen, A., 58-3  
 Cohen, B.L., 11-12  
 Cohen, D.E., 3-13  
 Cohen, E., 20-12  
 Cohen, H., 5-11  
 Cohen, H.M., 3-21  
 Cohen, J., 3-29  
 Cohen, Prof. J., 60-34  
 Cohen, L., 70-8  
 Cohen, M., 48-18  
 Cohen of Birkenhead, Prof. Lord, 16-15  
 Cohen, S., 56-5  
 Cohn, P., 33-1

## Name Index

- Cohn, P.M., 60-16  
 Colclough, R.O., 60-9  
 Cole, A.J., 68-6  
 Cole, B.N., 3-9  
 Cole, D., 42-5  
 Cole, H.J.D., 64-30  
 Cole, H.M. (Miss), 4-1  
 Cole, J.P., 63-5  
 Cole, M. (Miss), 60-36  
 Cole, M.M. (Miss), 62-4  
 Cole, R.J., 21-12  
 Coleman, A.M. (Miss), 21-6  
 Coleman, E.N., 11-21  
 Coleridge, J.C.G., 14-25  
 Coles, B.L. (Miss), 53-14  
 Coles, B.R., 20-13  
 Coles, D.R., 4-12  
 Coles, J.M., 5-4  
 Coley-Smith, J.R., 29-5  
 Colhoun, Prof. J., 60-7  
 Collar, Prof. A.R., 4-7  
 Collie, C.H., 64-26  
 Collier, L.H., 47-6  
 Collinge, B., 16-24  
 Collins, Prof. D.H., 69-20  
 Collins, J.C., 61-4  
 Collins, J.H., 11-10  
 Collins, K.J., 64-3  
 Collins, M. (Miss), 9-29  
 Collins, P.M., 19-2  
 Collins, W.D., 8-12  
 Collinson, D.W., 8-23  
 Collinson, E., 14-7  
 Collis, J.L., 3-28  
 Colman, J.S., 16-13  
 Colman, R., 46-5  
 Coltart, W.D., 54-12  
 Comfort, A., 27-22  
 Comline, R.S., 5-24  
 Conn, Prof. G.K.T., 10-8  
 Conn, Prof. J.F.C., 11-10  
 Connell, W.D., 63-2  
 Connolly, J.H., 2-13  
 Connolly, R.C., 54-9  
 Conolly, A.P. (Miss), 15-1  
 Conran, M.B., 3-3  
 Constantine, T., 60-11  
 Convery, H., 71-6  
 Conway, E. (Mrs.), 11-6  
 Conway, R.G., 60-4  
 Conzen, M.R.G., 8-10  
 Cook, A.F., 70-5  
 Cook, A.M., 26-2  
 Cook, A.R., 16-4  
 Cook, C.A.G., 42-3  
 Cook, G.B., 14-14  
 Cook, H.F., 50-9  
 Cook, I.T., 13-5  
 Cook, J.W., 10-3  
 Cook, R.P., 68-17  
 Cook, W. R., 25-7  
 Cooke, A.H., 64-26  
 Cooke, B.E.D., 31-6  
 Cooke, C., 18-6  
 Cooke, C., 60-10  
 Cooke, E.M. (Mrs.), 57-5  
 Cooke, R.G., 19-5  
 Cooke, W.T., 3-14  
 Cookson, J. (Miss), 9-29  
 Cookson, Prof. R.C., 70-3  
 Coombe, D.E., 5-8  
 Coomber, S.E., 20-8  
 Coombes, J.D., 21-10  
 Coombs, R.R.A., 5-21  
 Coope, G.R., 3-12  
 Cooper, A.H., 12-6  
 Cooper, D.G.W., 21-1  
 Cooper, D.W., 8-9  
 Cooper, E.A., 8-2  
 Cooper, E.H., 56-6  
 Cooper, E.R.A. (Miss), 60-2  
 Cooper, F.C., 63-11  
 Cooper, J. (Miss), 49-8  
 Cooper, Prof. J.L.B., 74-8  
 Cooper, J.P., 72-4  
 Cooper, J.S., 4-6  
 Cooper, Prof. K.E., 4-13  
 Cooper, M.G., 5-11  
 Cooper, Prof. M.M., 8-1  
 Cooper, R., 2-11  
 Cooper, R., 60-11  
 Cooper, R.E., 27-7  
 Cooper, S. (Miss), 64-27  
 Cope, C.L., 51-5  
 Cope, Prof. F.W., 62-5  
 Copeman, W.S.C., 30-3  
 Copp, J.L., 68-2  
 Coppel, W.A., 19-5  
 Copping, A.M. (Miss), 22-5  
 Copping, J., 63-8  
 Coppock, J.T., 27-13  
 Copson, Prof. E.T., 67-8  
 Corbett, K., 61-2  
 Corbett, M.E. (Miss), 3-7  
 Corby, C.H., 8-21  
 Cordingley, J.L., 21-1  
 Corke, A.T.K., 4-1  
 Corlett, E.N., 3-9  
 Cormack, R.M., 1-24  
 Corner, B. (Miss), 4-17  
 Corner, E.J.H., 5-8  
 Corner, W.D., 7-6  
 Cornfield, A.H., 20-3  
 Cornish, Prof. R.J., 61-4  
 Cornwell, R.L., 16-32  
 Cory, B.J., 20-6  
 Corry, J.S., 11-10  
 Corsellis, J.A.N., 44-2  
 Cosgrove, M.E., 70-7  
 Cossar, J., 9-16  
 Cosslett, V.E., 5-23  
 Cotchin, E., 25-5  
 Cott, H.B., 5-28  
 Cotton, L.T., 46-14

- Cottrell, Prof. A.H., 5-19  
 Cottrell, Prof. T.L., 9-7  
 Coull, A., 1-6  
 Coulson, Prof. C.A., 64-17  
 Coulson, J.C., 7-8  
 Coulson, Prof. J.M., 8-9  
 Coulson, W.F., 50-2  
 Coult, D.A., 16-4  
 Couper, A., 4-5  
 Coupland, Prof. R.E., 68-1  
 Court, G.R., 3-23  
 Court, Prof. S.D.M., 8-20 & 49-8  
 Cousens, J.E., 9-12  
 Cousens, S.H., 75-4  
 Cousins, C.M. (Miss), 66-7  
 Cousins, J.E., 10-8  
 Coutts, J.R.H., 1-23  
 Covington, A.K., 8-6  
 Cowan, G.A., 54-5  
 Cowan, I.R., 63-1  
 Cowan, W.M., 64-3  
 Cowen, P., 64-29  
 Cowey, C.B., 66-1  
 Cowey, J.B., 11-30  
 Cowie, A.T., 66-10  
 Cowie, J.W., 4-9  
 Cowie, V.A. (Mrs.), 44-4  
 Cowie, W.J.G., 4-1  
 Cowling, Prof. T.G., 14-14  
 Cox, A.G., 69-28  
 Cox, A.P., 3-6  
 Cox, B.S., 16-9  
 Cox, C.B., 21-12  
 Cox, C.P., 66-11  
 Cox, D.R., 19-5  
 Cox, F.E.G., 21-12  
 Cox, F.W., 2-23  
 Cox, J.R., 69-14  
 Cox, K.G., 14-13  
 Cox, P.J.N., 56-8  
 Coxon, R.V., 64-27  
 Coyle, M.G., 68-9  
 Crabb, H.S.M., 4-6  
 Crabbe, J.G.S., 53-16  
 Crabbe, W.A., 8-18  
 Crabtree, N.L., 3-20 & 3-21  
 Craddock, V.M. (Miss), 50-2  
 Cradock-Watson, C.E., 49-3  
 Cragg, B.G., 27-1  
 Cragg, Prof. J.B., 7-8  
 Craggs, Prof. J.D., 16-8  
 Craggs, J.W., 8-12  
 Craig, A.W., 60-29  
 Craig, Prof. D.P., 27-7  
 Craig, G.Y., 9-15  
 Craig, Prof. J., 1-15  
 Craig, J.O., 11-21  
 Craig, Prof. W.S., 14-21 & 35-4  
 Craigmyle, M.B.L., 74-1  
 Crampton-Smith, A., 64-2  
 Crane, L.J., 12-5  
 Crane, W.A.J., 69-20  
 Crane, W.C., 3-14  
 Crangle, J., 69-22  
 Cranston, W.I., 64-18  
 Crathorn, A.R., 33-1  
 Crawford, A. (Miss), 16-27  
 Crawford, A.B., 12-2  
 Crawford, D.V., 63-1  
 Crawford, G.N.C., 64-3  
 Crawford, J.S., 1-14  
 Crawford, J.V., 48-11  
 Crawford, Prof. T., 55-7  
 Crawford, T.B.B., 9-25  
 Crawhall, J.C., 54-7  
 Creak, E.M. (Miss), 35-3  
 Creamer, B., 57-4  
 Creaser, E.H., 3-16  
 Creed, R.F.S., 25-1  
 Creed, R.S., 64-27  
 Creer, K.M., 8-23  
 Creese, R., 56-12  
 Crichtlow, T.V.L., 39-7  
 Crichton, M.I., 65-13  
 Crick, F.H.C., 5-23  
 Crick, R.P., 46-6 & 46-10  
 Critchley, M., 40-1 & 46-8  
 Crisp, A.H., 55-8  
 Crisp, D.J., 73-6  
 Crock, H.V., 64-23  
 Crockford, G., 64-3  
 Croft, A.J., 64-26  
 Crofton, H.D., 4-29  
 Crofton, Prof. J.W., 9-33  
 Crofts, P.C., 61-3  
 Croghan, P.C., 9-5  
 Crombie, L., 21-4  
 Crompton, D., 55-4  
 Crompton, E., 8-1  
 Crompton, M.R., 55-7  
 Cromwell, B.T., 13-1  
 Crook, E.M., 27-3  
 Crooke, A.C., 3-8, 3-14 & 3-19  
 Crooke, M., 1-7  
 Crooks, J., 1-17  
 Crooks, P., 9-1  
 Crooks, W.M., 3-9  
 Crosbie, G., 11-5  
 Crosby, J.L., 7-1  
 Cross, A.G., 42-3  
 Cross, B.A., 5-2  
 Cross, K.W., 3-27  
 Cross, Prof. K.W., 48-17 & 56-18  
 Cross, W.G., 36-6  
 Crosse, V.M. (Miss), 3-21  
 Crossland, Prof. B., 2-8  
 Crossland, J., 67-10  
 Crossley, Prof. E.L., 65-4  
 Crossley, J.C., 27-13  
 Crossman, E.R.F.W., 65-12  
 Crowden, Prof. G.P., 49-7  
 Crowder, M.M., 61-3  
 Crowe, L.K. (Miss), 64-9  
 Crowe, Prof. P.R., 60-13

# Name Index

- Crowley, J.D., 53-16  
 Crowley, N.F.T. (Miss), 53-11  
 Crowson, R.A., 11-30  
 Cruft, H.J., 9-4  
 Cruickshank, A.H., 16-22  
 Cruickshank, A.J.B., 4-5  
 Cruickshank, A.J.O., 68-4  
 Cruickshank, B., 11-22  
 Cruickshank, C.N.D., 3-22  
 Cruickshank, D.W.J., 14-7  
 Cruickshank, J.C., 2-9  
 Cruickshank, J.G., 5-21  
 Cruickshank, Prof. R., 9-18  
 Crumpton, M.J., 56-5  
 Crundwell, A.C., 11-6  
 Cubbon, B.D., 16-4  
 Cullen, Prof. A.L., 69-8  
 Cullen, J., 16-4  
 Cullen, J.M., 64-33  
 Cullimore, M.S.G., 4-7  
 Cullinane, N.M., 74-5  
 Cullingford, G., 63-4  
 Cullis, C.F., 20-4  
 Cullwick, Prof. E.G., 68-4  
 Culver, L.E., 20-7  
 Cumings, Prof. J.N., 40-5  
 Cumming, G., 3-14  
 Cumming, J.D., 3-24  
 Cummings, R.H., 11-14  
 Cummins, C.S., 48-9  
 Cummins, W.A., 63-6  
 Cundall, R.B., 63-3  
 Cunliffe, A., 13-6  
 Cunliffe, A.C., 46-7  
 Cunnell, G.J., 19-1  
 Cunningham, D.J.C., 64-27  
 Cunningham, F.J., 3-8  
 Cunningham, Prof. G.J., 32-2  
 Cunningham, J.M.M., 9-1  
 Cureton, R.J.R., 54-14 & 54-19  
 Curling, C.D., 21-10  
 Curnow, R.N., 1-24  
 Currall, A.E., 69-12  
 Curran, Prof. R.C., 57-6  
 Currey, J.D., 64-33  
 Currie, E.D. (Miss), 11-14  
 Curry, C., 14-24  
 Curson, I., 46-3 & 52-2  
 Curtis, A.S.G., 27-1  
 Curtis, C.A., 61-4  
 Curtis, L.F., 4-8  
 Curtis, R.F., 75-2  
 Curwen, M.P., 54-21  
 Curzon, G., 40-5  
 Cusack, N.E., 19-6  
 Cusick, F., 1-4  
 Cusick, G.E., 61-7  
 Cuthbert, W.A., 66-7  
 Cuthbertson, Prof. J.W., 63-9  
 Cutter, E.G., 60-7  
 Czekalowski, J.W., 14-17  
 Czuczwar, S., 14-22  
 d'Abreu, Prof. A.L., 3-21 & 3-28  
 Dacie, Prof. J.V., 51-4  
 Dadd, A.H., 20-2  
 Dagley, P., 16-24  
 Dagley, S., 14-4  
 Dainton, Prof. F.S., 14-7  
 Dainty, J., 9-5  
 Daisley, K.W., 66-1  
 Dalby, A., 61-2  
 Dalby, D.H., 20-2  
 Dale, W.M., 60-6  
 Dales, R.P., 18-9  
 Dalgarno, A., 2-11  
 Dalgliesh, C.E., 51-7  
 Dalley, J., 14-1  
 Dalrymple, D., 43-1  
 Dalton, D.C., 14-1  
 Dalton, G.A., 4-16  
 Dalton, R.G., 11-29  
 Daly, I.de B., 64-27  
 Daly, J.J., 69-14  
 Daly, Prof. M.de B., 54-17  
 Dalziel, J.A.W., 20-3  
 Dalziel, K., 69-2  
 Danby, C.J., 64-10  
 Danckwerts, Prof. P.V., 5-11  
 Dane, D.S., 2-13  
 Daniel, A.W.T., 23-3  
 Daniel, G.E., 5-4  
 Daniel, Prof. P.M., 44-2  
 Danielian, A., 21-10  
 Danielli, Prof. J.F., 21-12  
 Daniels, Prof. H.E., 3-13  
 Daniels, T.C., 75-3  
 Darbre, A., 21-2  
 Darby, Prof. H.C., 27-13  
 Darbyshire, O., 8-23  
 Darcy, D.A., 33-1  
 Darke, C.S., 69-14  
 Darling, Prof. A.I., 4-6  
 Darling, H.S., 29-5  
 Darlington, Prof. C.D., 64-9  
 Darlington, D., 3-2  
 Darlow, G., 18-7  
 Darroch, J.N., 60-38  
 Dartnall, H.J.A., 42-5  
 Das, M.B., 20-6  
 Datta, N. (Mrs.), 51-6  
 Datta, S.P., 27-3  
 Davenport, Prof. H., 5-17  
 Davenport, H.E., 4-1  
 Davey, D., 41-3  
 Davey, M.J. (Miss), 4-1  
 David, F.N. (Miss), 27-21  
 David, W.A.L., 5-28  
 Davidson, Prof. C.F., 67-7  
 Davidson, C.W., 9-10  
 Davidson, G., 49-10  
 Davidson, I.M.T., 15-2  
 Davidson, J.F., 5-11  
 Davidson, Prof. J.N., 11-5

- Davidson, L.A.G., 3-14  
 Davidson, P.M., 75-8  
 Davidson, S., 1-18  
 Davidson, W.M., 46-5  
 Davies, Prof. A., 10-5  
 Davies, A.G., 27-7  
 Davies, A.G. (Miss), 72-1  
 Davies, A.J.S., 33-1  
 Davies, D.E., 62-7  
 Davies, D.E., 75-7  
 Davies, D.I., 14-7  
 Davies, D.L., 44-4  
 Davies, Prof. D.R., 73-7  
 Davies, Prof. D.V., 57-1  
 Davies, E.T., 4-1  
 Davies, Prof. E.T., 70-8  
 Davies, Prof. F., 69-1  
 Davies, G.D.D., 4-1  
 Davies, G.M., 73-1  
 Davies, H., 64-26  
 Davies, H.E.F., 74-12  
 Davies, H.J., 70-8  
 Davies, H.M. (Miss), 69-27  
 Davies, H.R.J., 75-4  
 Davies, I., 72-6  
 Davies, J., 55-2  
 Davies, J.D., 75-3  
 Davies, J.E., 61-3  
 Davies, J.G., 60-4  
 Davies, J.P.H., 46-2 & 46-6  
 Davies, Prof. J.T., 3-9  
 Davies, J.V., 60-6  
 Davies, J.W.L., 3-22  
 Davies, L., 7-8  
 Davies, M.E., 3-5  
 Davies, M.E. (Miss), 9-34  
 Davies, M.G., 16-24  
 Davies, M.M., 71-4  
 Davies, P.O.A.L., 70-5  
 Davies, P.W., 75-7  
 Davies, R., 5-6  
 Davies, R.D., 5-11  
 Davies, R.D., 60-4  
 Davies, R.G., 20-14  
 Davies, R.I., 73-1  
 Davies, R.O., 15-6  
 Davies, R.O., 23-7  
 Davies, S.R., 9-10  
 Davies, T.H., 75-3  
 Davies, Prof. T.V., 71-7  
 Davies, W., 74-6  
 Davies, W.E., 72-6  
 Davies, W.T., 64-26  
 Davis, A., 61-5  
 Davis, B.T., 3-22  
 Davis, D.G., 27-18  
 Davis, G.H.G., 3-3  
 Davis, J.C., 16-22  
 Davis, J.F., 19-3  
 Davis, K., 53-16  
 Davis, Prof. L.J., 11-17  
 Davis, P.H., 9-6  
 Davis, P.R., 53-2  
 Davis, P.W., 1-7  
 Davis, W., 33-1  
 Davison, A.N., 31-3  
 Davson, H., 27-19  
 Davy, N., 63-12  
 Davy, T.J., 60-31  
 Dawe, C.V., 4-1  
 Dawes, B., 21-12  
 Dawes, E.A., 11-5  
 Dawes, G.S., 64-18  
 Dawes, J.D.K., 8-19  
 Dawkins, M.J., 64-18  
 Daws, P.P., 14-27  
 Dawson, A.M., 53-8  
 Dawson, B., 41-3  
 Dawson, E., 14-1  
 Dawson, G.D., 27-19 & 40-1  
 Dawson, I.M., 11-7  
 Dawson, I.M.P., 59-2  
 Dawson, J.B., 14-24 & 14-33  
 Dawson, K.B., 33-3  
 Dawson-Edwards, P., 3-28  
 Day, T.D., 14-22  
 Day, W.R., 64-14  
 Daymond, S.D., 16-14  
 Daysh, Prof. G.H.J., 8-10  
 Dean, B.M., 54-7  
 Dean, F.M., 16-6  
 Dean, Prof. H.R., 5-21  
 Dean, Prof. W.R., 27-16  
 Dearden, W.H., 4-7  
 Dearman, W.R., 8-11  
 Dearnaley, E.J., 60-34  
 Deas, H.D., 69-13  
 de Boer, G., 13-3  
 de Bono, A.H.B., 64-31  
 Deckker, B.E.L., 11-10  
 Dee, Prof. P.I., 11-24  
 Deeley, E.M.S., 21-5  
 Deer, Prof. W.A., 60-14  
 Deicke, A.W., 70-8  
 de Kock, L.L. (Mrs.), 1-26  
 de la Mare, Prof. P.B.D., 18-2  
 Delany, M.J., 70-11  
 Delf, B.W., 74-11  
 Dell, C.C., 14-18  
 del Rio Lozano, I., 56-10  
 de Monchaux, C. (Miss), 27-20  
 Dempster, D.G., 1-1  
 Dempster, W.J., 51-9  
 Denbigh, Prof. K.G., 20-4  
 De Nevasquez, S.J., 31-13  
 Dennell, Prof. R., 60-40  
 Dennis, S.C.R., 2-11  
 Dennison, J.P., 75-7  
 Dennison, W.M., 11-28  
 Dent, Prof. C.E., 58-2  
 Dent, K., 8-1  
 Dent, K.W., 63-1

## Name Index

- Deol, M.S., 27-12  
 Derrick, M., 64-26  
 Derrington, M.G., 60-11  
 Deubert, A. (Miss), 50-9  
 Deuchar, E.M. (Miss), 27-1  
 Devonshire, A.F., 4-20  
 Dewar, A.D., 9-27  
 Dewar, H.A., 8-13  
 de Wardener, Prof. H.E., 30-3 & 30-5  
 Dewdney, J.C., 7-3  
 Dewey, J.F., 60-14  
 Dewhurst, D.W., 5-5  
 Dewhurst, C.J., 69-18  
 Dexter, D., 55-7  
 Diamond, D., 11-13  
 Diamond, Prof. J., 60-11  
 Diamond, R., 61-6  
 Dick, D.A.T., 64-3  
 Dick, Prof. G.W.A., 2-13  
 Dick, Prof. J., 68-4  
 Dick, H.M. (Mrs.), 68-8  
 Dick, M.W., 11-6  
 Dickens, Prof. F., 50-2  
 Dicker, S.E., 27-17  
 Dickerson, J.W.T., 5-18  
 Dickinson, B., 60-31  
 Dickinson, G.C., 14-12  
 Dickinson, H., 75-3  
 Dickinson, P.H., 8-30  
 Dickinson, Prof. R.E., 14-12  
 Dickinson, S., 5-1  
 Dickson, A.D., 1-2  
 Digby, P.S.B., 57-3  
 Dillon, T.J. (Miss), 22-6  
 Dilworth, R., 61-1  
 Dimpleby, G.W., 64-14  
 Dimsdale, H. (Mrs.), 40-2  
 Dineley, J.L., 8-9  
 Dingle, Prof. R.B., 67-9  
 Dingwall-Fordyce, I. (Miss), 60-23  
 Dinsdale, T., 60-1  
 Dirac, Prof. P.A.M., 5-17  
 Ditchburn, Prof. R.W., 65-11  
 Dix, M.R. (Miss), 40-4  
 Dixey, R.N., 64-1  
 Dixon, A.D., 60-2  
 Dixon, A.F.G., 11-30  
 Dixon, A.St.J., 51-5  
 Dixon, C.J., 20-8  
 Dixon, D., 11-24  
 Dixon, D.A., 9-8  
 Dixon, H.B.F., 5-6  
 Dixon, K.C., 5-21  
 Dixon, M., 5-6  
 Dixon, N.F., 27-20  
 Dixon, P.A., 19-1  
 Dixon, P.S., 16-4  
 Dixon, R.N., 69-5  
 Dixon, S.L., 16-8  
 Dixon-Lewis, G., 14-32  
 Doak, P.E., 16-14  
 Dobbie B.M.W. (Mrs.), 3-19  
 Dobbie, J.L., 60-36  
 Dobbing, J., 31-13  
 Dobbs, C.G., 73-2 & 73-5  
 Dobbs, R.H., 48-14  
 Dobree, J.H., 42-1 & 54-11  
 Dobson, R.M., 11-30  
 Dodd, C., 27-18  
 Dodd, F.H., 66-3  
 Dodd, Prof. J.M., 14-35  
 Dodd, R.E., 8-6  
 Dodds, Prof. Sir C., 41-2 & 50-2  
 Dodds, J.G., 9-6  
 Dodge, J.D., 19-1  
 Dodge, O.G., 69-20  
 Dodgson, K.S., 74-3  
 Dodson, M.H., 64-16  
 Doig, A., 9-17  
 Dolby, D.E., 47-5  
 Dolby, J.M. (Mrs.), 47-5  
 Doll, W.R.S., 49-9  
 Dollar, A.T.J., 19-4  
 Domb, Prof. C., 21-10  
 Dombrowski, N., 20-4  
 Dominy, J.N., 65-1  
 Donald, Prof. I., 11-19  
 Donald, Prof. K.W., 9-17  
 Donald, Prof. M.B., 27-8  
 Donald, R.A., 16-24  
 Donaldson, A.A., 9-20  
 Donaldson, M. (Miss), 9-29  
 Donaldson, P., 5-24  
 Doniach, Prof. I., 48-15  
 Donkin, R.A., 3-11  
 Donovan, B., 18-6  
 Donovan, B.T., 44-3  
 Donovan, D.T., 4-9  
 Dorman, H.J., 2-23  
 Dormandy, K., 35-2  
 Dormer, K.J., 60-7  
 Dornhorst, Prof. A.C., 55-3  
 Dott, Prof. N.M., 9-20  
 Douglas, A., 12-3  
 Douglas, A.A., 68-10  
 Douglas, A.S., 11-17  
 Douglas, Prof. D.M., 68-20  
 Douglas, H.W., 16-6  
 Douglas, J.W.B., 9-30  
 Douglas, M. (Miss), 9-31  
 Douglas, Prof. R.W., 69-29  
 Douglas, S.W., 5-27  
 Douglas, T.A., 11-29  
 Douthwaite, R.M., 14-16  
 Dow, C., 2-1  
 Dowker, C.H., 19-5  
 Dowker, Y.N., 20-9  
 Downer, J.L.de C., 27-20  
 Downie, Prof. A.W., 16-17  
 Downie, C., 69-12  
 Downie, D.B., 12-6  
 Downie, G., 1-9  
 Downman, Prof. C.B.B., 53-14



- Downton, D., 53-17  
 Downton, H.F., 15-6  
 Dowrick, G.J., 29-2  
 Dowson, D., 14-10  
 Doyle, M.D.C., 16-8  
 Drabble, J.R., 10-8  
 Drake, D.G., 16-14  
 Dransfield, J.W., 16-32  
 Draper, M.H., 9-27  
 Drazin, P.G., 4-11  
 Drennan, D.S.H., 65-1  
 Dresser, D.W., 9-35  
 Drever, H.I., 67-7  
 Drever, Prof. J., 9-29  
 Drew, Prof. G.C., 27-20  
 Drewery, J., 9-28  
 Drillien, C.M., 9-23  
 Driscoll, E.M., 16-10  
 Driver, M.V., 44-3  
 Drury, Sir A., 5-21  
 Drury, F.S., 25-1  
 Drysdale, R.B., 3-16  
 D'Silva, J.L., 21-11  
 Du Boulay, G., 54-19  
 Dubowitz, V., 40-5  
 Duckham, Prof. A.N., 65-1  
 Duckworth, J.E., 29-1  
 Duckworth, M.W. (Mrs.), 53-14  
 Duckworth, R.B., 12-4  
 Dudley, B.R., 63-4  
 Dudley, H.A.F., 1-25  
 Dudley, Prof. N.A., 3-9  
 Duff, P.McL.D., 9-15  
 Duff, R.S., 69-14  
 Duffin, W.J., 13-6  
 Duguid, I., 42-4  
 Duguid, J.P., 9-18  
 Duguid, W.P., 11-22  
 Duke, H.N., 50-10 & 53-14  
 Duke-Elder, Sir S., 42-1 & 42-5  
 Dukes, C.E., 33-1  
 Duller, G.A., 10-7  
 Dullforce, W.M. (Miss), 63-7  
 Dumbell, K.R., 16-17  
 Dummer, M.H., 71-1  
 Duncan, A. (Miss), 24-5  
 Duncan, Prof. A.S., 76-5  
 Duncan, C.J., 16-33  
 Duncan, E.G., 18-1  
 Duncan, E.H.L. (Miss), 4-24  
 Duncan, Prof. J.P., 69-8  
 Duncan, J.S., 60-13  
 Duncan, L.J.P., 9-25  
 Duncan, Prof. W.J., 11-10  
 Duncanson, A., 1-18  
 Dundee, J.W., 2-2  
 Dunford, W.J., 4-1  
 Dunham, Prof. K.C., 7-4  
 Dunlop, Prof. Sir D., 9-25  
 Dunlop, G.M. (Miss), 18-4  
 Dunn, A.M., 11-29  
 Dunn, A.S., 61-3  
 Dunn, T.M., 27-7  
 Dunne, A.T.M. (Miss), 20-3  
 Dunnet, G.M., 1-26  
 Dunnill, M., 64-31  
 Dunning, K.W. (Mrs.), 4-5  
 Dunning, N.J., 60-31  
 Dunning, W.J., 4-5  
 Dunsmore, H.S. (Miss), 11-7  
 Dunstan, E.M., 60-11  
 Dunwoody, N.T., 2-11  
 Du Plessis, N., 8-12  
 Durney, B., 67-9  
 Durnford, J., 16-8  
 Durnin, J.V.G.A., 11-25  
 Durrands, K.J., 3-9  
 Durrant, A., 71-1  
 Durward, Prof. A., 14-3  
 Dury, G.H., 19-3  
 Duthie, H.L., 11-28  
 Duthie, J.J.R., 9-17  
 Duthie, O.M., 60-24  
 Dutton, A.C., 51-6  
 Dutton, G.J., 68-17  
 Dutton, J., 75-8  
 Dutton, R.W., 51-7  
 Du Val, P., 27-16  
 Duxbury, V., 61-7  
 Dwight, J.B., 3-9  
 Dwyer, P.J., 31-11  
 Dyce, D.M., 25-1  
 Dyke, S.C., 3-22  
 Dykes, A., 12-3  
 Dykes, P.de K., 5-11  
 Dykes, P.W., 3-22  
 Eaborn, C., 15-2  
 Eades, R.G., 73-8  
 Eady, E.T., 20-11  
 Eagar, R.M.C., 60-14  
 Earl, C., 55-4  
 Earl, C.J., 31-13 & 42-2  
 Earley, T., 54-22  
 Earnshaw, R., 60-10  
 Eason, G., 8-12  
 Easson, E.C., 60-36  
 East, Prof. W.G., 19-3  
 Eastham, J.F., 60-11  
 Easthope, C.E., 71-7  
 Eastwood, W., 69-8  
 Easty, D.M. (Mrs.), 33-1  
 Easty, G.C., 33-1  
 Eaves, G., 14-22  
 Eayrs, J.T., 3-2  
 Ebling, F.J., 69-30  
 Ebsworth, E.A.V., 5-9  
 Eccles, J.D., 2-7  
 Eckstein, P., 3-2  
 Eddy, Prof. A.A., 61-2  
 Eddy, T.P., 49-4  
 Ede, D.A., 29-1  
 Edelman, J., 20-2  
 Edels, H., 16-8

## Name Index

- Eden, R.J., 5-17  
 Edeson, J.F.B., 17-1  
 Edgar, W.M., 59-2  
 Edge, W.L., 9-16  
 Edmonds, J.M., 64-16  
 Edmunds, D.E., 74-8  
 Edmunds, I.G., 61-6  
 Edwards, A., 20-5  
 Edwards, A. (Miss), 71-1  
 Edwards, A.J., 54-22  
 Edwards, A.R., 2-1  
 Edwards, D.A., 8-12  
 Edwards, D.A.W., 58-1  
 Edwards, D.B.G., 60-11  
 Edwards, D.H., 71-8  
 Edwards, D.N., 16-24  
 Edwards, E., 16-30  
 Edwards, E.M., 4-14  
 Edwards, F.J., 60-11  
 Edwards, F.R., 16-30  
 Edwards, H.C., 46-14  
 Edwards, J.S., 5-1  
 Edwards, Prof. K.C., 63-5  
 Edwards, M.M. (Miss), 63-1  
 Edwards, R.A., 9-1  
 Edwards, R.E., 65-9  
 Edwards, R.J., 61-4  
 Edwards, R.S., 71-1  
 Edwards, S.F., 60-31  
 Edwardson, T.E., 64-14  
 Effemey, H.G., 27-10  
 Egerton, G.S., 61-7  
 Egerton, M.E. (Miss), 53-9  
 Eggleston, Prof. H.G., 18-5  
 Eggleton, M.G. (Mrs.), 27-19  
 Eglinton, G., 11-7  
 Ehrenberg, W., 19-6  
 Ehrlich, H.W.W., 9-7  
 Eisenklam, P., 20-4  
 Eisenschitz, Prof. R.K., 23-7  
 Ekins, R.P., 50-9  
 Elcock, E.W., 1-18  
 Elder, H.M., 12-10  
 Elders, W.A., 8-11  
 Elek, Prof. S.D., 55-7  
 Eley, Prof. D.D., 63-3  
 Elithorn, A., 40-7 & 53-15  
 Elkins, T.H., 21-6  
 Ellenby, C., 8-32  
 Elliot, Prof. H., 20-13  
 Elliott, C.G., 11-1  
 Elliott, F.J., 9-34  
 Elliott, G.F., 21-10  
 Elliott, G.K., 73-5  
 Elliott, J.G., 64-1  
 Elliott, J.P., 70-8  
 Elliott, N.R., 9-14  
 Elliott, P., 41-3  
 Elliott, R.B., 63-6  
 Elliott, R.J., 64-26  
 Elliott, S.D., 5-27  
 Ellis, F., 20-7  
 Ellis, G., 54-1  
 Ellis, H., 64-31  
 Ellis, H.A., 3-22  
 Ellis, J.R., 27-12  
 Ellis, R.E., 50-9  
 Ellis, R.J., 20-2  
 Ellis, R.W., 8-17  
 Ellis, Prof. R.W.B., 9-23  
 Ellis, Prof. S.R.M., 3-9  
 Ellis, T., 16-16  
 Ellison, A.J., 23-3  
 Ellison, T.H., 60-31  
 Ellison, Prof. W., 71-1  
 Ellwood, Prof. E.C., 12-6  
 Elmes, P.C., 2-12  
 Elmore, D.T., 2-4  
 Elmslie, E.S. (Miss), 46-4  
 Elsdon, Prof. S.R., 69-16  
 Elsmore, B., 5-23  
 Elson, L.A., 33-1  
 Elton, C.S., 64-33  
 Elvery, R.H., 27-9  
 Elvidge, J.A., 20-3  
 Elwell, R.W.D., 21-7  
 Elworthy, P.H., 12-8  
 Embleton, C., 18-3  
 Embrey, M.P., 64-21  
 Emeleus, C.H., 7-4  
 Emeleus, Prof. K.G., 2-17  
 Emeléus, Prof. H.J., 5-9  
 Emerson, A., 8-9  
 Emery, F.V., 64-15  
 Emery, V.J., 3-23  
 Emslie, Prof. J.W., 11-29  
 Emslie, R.D., 31-6  
 Emslie-Smith, A.H., 8-15  
 Emslie-Smith, M. (Mrs.), 8-15  
 English, M.P. (Miss), 4-13  
 Entwisle, A.R., 69-15  
 Entwistle, K.M., 60-18  
 Epstein, H.G., 64-2  
 Epstein, S.S., 35-2 & 35-4  
 Epsztejn, L. (Miss), 53-9  
 Erasmus, D.A., 74-14  
 Erskine, D.S.C., 9-1  
 Eshelby, J.D., 3-15  
 'Espinasse, Prof. P.G., 13-7  
 Essenhigh, R.M., 69-29  
 Essery, I.T.S., 3-9  
 Estermann, T., 27-16  
 Etherington, I.M.H., 9-16  
 Ettlinger, G., 40-7  
 Evans, Prof. A.G., 74-5  
 Evans, A.M., 15-5  
 Evans, A.M. (Miss), 72-6  
 Evans, B.L., 65-11  
 Evans, D.A., 8-12  
 Evans, D.F., 20-3  
 Evans, D.H., 71-1  
 Evans, D.H.L., 27-1  
 Evans, D.J., 3-15  
 Evans, D.J., 60-11

Evans, Prof. E.E., 2-9  
 Evans, E.M., 57-9  
 Evans, E.T.R., 5-27  
 Evans, F., 8-32  
 Evans, G., 72-6  
 Evans, G.C., 5-8  
 Evans, G.R., 9-26  
 Evans, H.D., 20-4  
 Evans, H.E., 75-3  
 Evans, H.G., 63-1  
 Evans, I.A. (Mrs.), 73-1  
 Evans, J.H., 24-1  
 Evans, M.E.G., 60-40  
 Evans, P.E., 61-4  
 Evans, P.J., 3-21  
 Evans, P.R., 31-12  
 Evans, R.A., 73-1  
 Evans, R.E., 5-1  
 Evans, R.G., 62-1  
 Evans, Prof. R.H., 14-10  
 Evans, T., 65-11  
 Evans, T., 74-13  
 Evans, W., 34-1 & 48-4  
 Evans, W.A.L., 74-14  
 Evans, W.C., 63-11  
 Evans, Prof. W.C., 73-1  
 Evans, Prof. W.D., 63-6  
 Evans, W.E., 30-3  
 Evans, W.E.D., 30-8  
 Evans, W.H., 16-24  
 Evans-Pritchard, Prof. E.E., 64-4  
 Eve, J., 6-1  
 Everard, C.E., 23-4  
 Everett, Prof. D.H., 4-5  
 Everett, J.L., 33-1  
 Eveson, G.F., 3-17  
 Ewer, Prof. T.K., 4-28  
 Ewing, Prof. Sir A., 60-5  
 Exley, C.S., 62-5  
 Exley, K.A., 14-23  
 Eyre, S.R., 14-12  
 Eysenck, Prof. H.J., 44-5  
 Eysenck, S.B.G., 44-5

Faber, T.E., 5-23  
 Fabian, D.J., 12-6  
 Faed, M.J.W., 9-35  
 Fahmy, M.J. (Mrs.), 33-1  
 Fahmy, O.G., 33-1  
 Fail, H., 8-1  
 Fair, E.J., 1-6  
 Fairbairn, A.S., 49-9  
 Fairbairn, Prof. J.W., 26-3  
 Fairbairn, L.A., 16-19  
 Fairbairn, W.A., 9-12  
 Fairbairn, W.M., 61-5  
 Fairbrother, Prof. F., 60-9  
 Fairbrother, H., 20-9  
 Fairhurst, H., 11-13  
 Fairley, E.S., 12-3  
 Fairweather, D.V.I., 8-16  
 Falconer, C.W.A., 9-32

Falconer, D.S., 9-13  
 Fallon, R.J., 11-4  
 Falloon, S.W.H.W., 5-26  
 Fallside, F., 5-11  
 Fantham, P.H.H., 67-8  
 Farago, P.S., 9-26  
 Farahat, H.K., 69-13  
 Farmer, B.H., 5-14  
 Farmer, Prof. E.D., 16-7  
 Farnworth, G.H., 61-4  
 Farquhar, H.G., 16-21  
 Farquhar, J.W., 9-23  
 Farr, J.P.G., 3-15  
 Farrell, J.H., 8-7  
 Farthing, C.P., 46-7  
 Farthing, J.R., 48-9  
 Farvis, Prof. W.E.J., 9-10  
 Fatt, P., 27-5  
 Faulkner, E.A., 65-11  
 Faulkner, T.E., 68-6  
 Faulks, P.J., 1-4  
 Fawcett, C.H., 29-3  
 Fawcett, J.S., 48-2  
 Fawcett, P.G., 9-28  
 Feakins, D., 19-2  
 Fearnhead, R.W., 48-6  
 Feather, Prof. N., 9-26  
 Feinberg, R., 61-4  
 Fekete, E.B., 4-1  
 Feldman, G.V., 60-27  
 Felix-Davies, D., 3-22  
 Fells, I., 69-29  
 Feltham, R.A., 14-16  
 Fender, D.H., 65-11  
 Fenton, J.C.B., 54-14  
 Ferguson, F.R., 60-20  
 Ferguson, G.S., 9-34  
 Ferguson, H.H., 67-11  
 Ferguson, H.W., 16-7  
 Ferguson, T.B., 69-8  
 Ferguson, W., 12-3  
 Fergusson, J.D., 45-1  
 Feroze, R.M., 41-1 & 41-4  
 Ferraro, Prof. V.C.A., 23-6  
 Ferreira, H.P., 41-4  
 Ferrier, R.J., 19-2  
 Ferrier, W.G., 68-16  
 Fessler, H., 63-4  
 Few, J.D., 30-8  
 Fiddes, F.S., 9-11  
 Field, E.J., 8-21  
 Field, E.O., 33-3  
 Fielden, Prof. F., 12-1  
 Fielding, B.J., 61-4  
 Figgis, B.N., 27-7  
 Fildes, Sir P., 64-24  
 Finan, P.I.A., 69-5  
 Finch, A., 24-2  
 Finch, J.T., 19-6  
 Findley, I.A., 2-7  
 Finean, J.B., 3-4  
 Finlayson, D.M., 1-18

## Name Index

- Finlayson, L.H., 3-29  
 Finn, C., 25-6  
 Finnegan, V. (Miss), 14-22  
 Finney, D.J., 1-24  
 Firman, R.J., 63-6  
 Firth, P.S., 31-16  
 Fisch, L., 39-2  
 Fischberg, M., 64-33  
 Fish, F., 12-8  
 Fish, F.J., 9-28  
 Fish, S.F., 48-6  
 Fishel, B., 28-3  
 Fisher, A.W.F., 60-2  
 Fisher, Prof. C.A., 69-11  
 Fisher, E.W., 11-29  
 Fisher, L.R., 66-1  
 Fisher, M.E., 21-10  
 Fisher, M.S., 20-10  
 Fisher, Prof. R.B., 9-4  
 Fisher, R.C., 21-12  
 Fisher, Prof. W.B., 7-3  
 Fishwick, Prof. W., 75-3  
 Fisk, A., 56-3  
 Fisk, P.R., 1-24  
 Fison, L.G., 42-6  
 Fitch, F.J., 19-4  
 FitzPatrick, E.A., 1-23  
 Fitzpatrick, G., 8-25  
 Fitzpatrick, R.J., 4-19  
 Fitzsimmons, B.W., 19-2  
 Fitzsimons, J.T., 5-24  
 Flack, F.C., 10-8  
 Flavell, G., 48-20  
 Fleck, A., 11-5  
 Fleischmann, M., 8-6  
 Fleming, C.E., 69-25  
 Fleming, M.G., 20-12  
 Fleming, P., 55-7  
 Fleming, W.J.D., 53-7  
 Flenley, D.C., 9-17  
 Fletcher, A., 16-14  
 Fletcher, C.M., 51-5  
 Fletcher, J.P., 4-6  
 Fletcher, K.A., 17-2  
 Fletcher, M., 11-5  
 Fletcher, R.F., 3-14  
 Flett, T.M., 16-14  
 Flinn, D., 16-11  
 Flinn, M., 39-5 & 39-6  
 Flint, F.O. (Miss), 14-32  
 Flockhart, B.D., 2-6  
 Flood, A., 4-22  
 Flood, C.M., 31-11  
 Florence, A.L., 9-10  
 Florentin, J.J., 20-6  
 Florey, Prof. Sir H., 64-24  
 Flower, J.W., 4-7  
 Flowers, Prof. B.H., 60-31  
 Floyd, W.F., 50-10  
 Floyer, M.A., 48-8  
 Flute, P.T., 46-5  
 Flynn, F.V., 58-5  
 Fogg, Prof. G.E., 28-1  
 Fogg, W., 71-5  
 Folca, P., 48-19  
 Folkes, B.F., 4-4  
 Folkierski, A., 20-13  
 Folley, R.R.W., 29-4  
 Folley, S.J., 41-2 & 66-10  
 Foon, R. (Miss), 9-7  
 Foord, T.R., 11-10  
 Foot, A.S., 66-3  
 Foote, A.V., 9-32  
 Forbes, C.L., 5-15  
 Forbes, E.J., 3-6  
 Forbes, G., 69-9  
 Forbes, O.C., 3-4  
 Forbes, W., 11-25  
 Ford, E.B., 64-33  
 Ford, E.H.R., 5-2  
 Ford, Prof. H., 20-7  
 Ford, I.H., 4-9  
 Ford, J.B., 73-1  
 Ford, J.E., 66-8  
 Ford, T.D., 15-5  
 Ford, V.C.R., 2-9  
 Ford, W.F., 69-29  
 Forde-Johnston, J., 60-3  
 Fordyce, G.L., 53-17  
 Forfar, J.O., 9-23  
 Forman, B., 1-26  
 Forman, L., 37-1  
 Formston, Prof. C., 25-7  
 Forrest, A.D., 9-28  
 Forrest, A.P.M., 11-28  
 Forrest, D.W., 18-8  
 Forrest, J.E., 23-8  
 Forrester, A.C., 11-28  
 Forrester, T.M., 1-17  
 Forshall, I. (Miss), 16-30  
 Forster, M.G. (Miss), 8-24  
 Forsyth, C.C. (Miss), 68-13  
 Forsyth, J.R.L., 2-13  
 Fortes, Prof. M., 5-3  
 Fortune, P. (Miss), 71-9  
 Fortune, R.F., 5-3  
 Forty, A.J., 4-20  
 Forwell, G.D., 9-30  
 Foss, B., 19-7  
 Foster, A.B., 3-6  
 Foster, A.G., 24-2  
 Foster, C.L., 56-3  
 Foster, D.M.E. (Miss), 67-8  
 Foster, E.W., 27-2  
 Foster, F., 61-5  
 Foster, K., 3-9  
 Foster, K., 64-3  
 Foster, R., 68-2  
 Fothergill, C.A., 20-8  
 Fothergill, J.E., 1-3  
 Fothergill, P.G., 8-5  
 Fottrell, P., 11-5  
 Foulds, L., 33-1  
 Foulds, W.S., 42-1 & 42-6

Foulkes, H.O., 75-6  
 Fountain, J.R., 14-15  
 Fourman, L.P.R., 76-3  
 Fowden, L., 27-6  
 Fowler, F.J., 14-12  
 Fowler, G.N., 4-20  
 Fowler, P.H., 4-20  
 Fowler, V.W., 4-10  
 Fowles, G.W.A., 70-3  
 Fowweather, F., 61-6  
 Fox, B.W., 60-29  
 Fox, D.J., 60-13  
 Fox, E.C., 3-7  
 Fox, E.N., 5-11  
 Fox, G.T.J., 20-5  
 Fox, J.W., 27-18  
 Fox, N., 60-16  
 Fox, S., 65-1  
 Foxon, Prof. G.E.H., 31-4  
 Foyle, R.J., 70-5  
 Fraenkel, L.E., 20-1  
 Frame, J., 67-1  
 France, G., 11-28  
 Franchi, L.L., 3-2  
 Francis, A.V. (Mrs.), 53-15  
 Francis, E.T.B., 69-30  
 Francis, G.E., 54-3  
 Francis, H.H., 16-18  
 Francis, J.R.D., 20-5  
 Francis, P.G., 13-2  
 Francis, W. (Mrs.), 16-18  
 Franco, C. (Miss), 46-5  
 Franglen, G., 55-7  
 Frank, Prof. F.C., 4-20  
 Frank, S.G.F., 16-24  
 Frankel, H., 64-1  
 Frankl, E.K., 5-11  
 Frankland, A.W., 56-7  
 Franklin, J.G., 66-7  
 Franklin, R.H., 51-9  
 Franks, A.S.T., 36-4  
 Franks, J.W., 60-7 & 60-14  
 Fraser, A., 11-30  
 Fraser, A.H.H., 1-1  
 Fraser, A.S., 1-8  
 Fraser, D.B., 54-10  
 Fraser, E.D. (Miss), 1-21  
 Fraser, G., 9-34  
 Fraser, I., 4-17  
 Fraser, J.G., 12-5  
 Fraser, K.B., 1-13 & 11-18  
 Fraser, M.S., 1-15  
 Fraser, Prof. R., 51-5  
 Fraser, R.P., 20-4  
 Fraser, W., 21-5  
 Fraser, W.E., 1-9  
 Frazer, Prof. A.C., 3-4  
 Frazer, S.C., 9-7  
 Frazer, Prof. W., 12-3  
 Freeman, P., 69-8  
 Freeman, R.B., 27-22  
 Freeman, R.F.H., 23-8

Freeman, T.W., 60-13  
 Frei, E. (Miss), 14-6  
 Freisinger, F.S., 32-2  
 Fremlin, J.H., 3-23  
 French, B.R., 20-13  
 French, C.M. (Miss), 23-2  
 French, J.E., 64-24  
 French, J.M., 3-14  
 French, R.A., 27-13  
 Fretter, V. (Miss), 65-13  
 Freundlich, H.F., 4-26  
 Frey, A.E., 4-8  
 Frey, H.M., 70-3  
 Friedlander, F.G., 5-17  
 Friedmann, I., 39-5  
 Friend, G.F., 9-35  
 Friend, J.H., 13-1  
 Friend, P.F., 5-15  
 Frisch, Prof. O.R., 5-23  
 Froggatt, P., 2-21  
 Fröhlich, A., 21-8  
 Fröhlich, Prof. H., 16-24  
 Frood, A.M., 65-6  
 Froemberg, D. (Mrs.), 42-5  
 Frost, L.C., 4-4 & 4-5  
 Frost, R.C., 25-7  
 Fry, B.A., 69-16  
 Fry, Prof. D.B., 39-2  
 Fry, L., 46-6  
 Fry, R.M., 5-21  
 Fryer, J.D., 64-1  
 Fuller, A.T., 5-11  
 Fuller, G.J. (Miss), 63-5  
 Fuller, K.W., 64-9  
 Fullerton, B., 8-10  
 Fullerton, Prof. H.W., 1-12  
 Fulton, Prof. F., 49-3  
 Fulton, W.F.M., 11-23  
 Furbank, R., 31-8  
 Furmidge, C.G.L., 4-1  
 Furth, R., 19-6

Gabbutt, P.D., 60-40  
 Gabor, Prof. D., 20-6  
 Gadd, D., 23-3  
 Gahan, P., 32-2  
 Gairns, F.W., 11-25  
 Gaisford, W.F., 60-27  
 Gale, Prof. E.F., 5-6  
 Gale, J.S., 11-12  
 Gale, N., 60-31  
 Galloway, W.H., 1-15  
 Galton, D.A.G., 33-1  
 Galwey, A.K., 2-6  
 Gambling, W.A., 70-4  
 Gandy, R.O., 14-14  
 Gardiner, B.G., 22-1  
 Gardiner, I.C., 11-5  
 Gardiner, J.E., 32-3  
 Gardiner, J.H., 69-6  
 Gardiner, P.C. (Miss), 22-1  
 Gardner, D.L., 9-24

## Name Index

- Gardner, F.P., 11-10  
 Gardner, F.V. (Miss), 53-5  
 Gardner, R.G., 12-10  
 Garlick, Prof. G.F.J., 13-6  
 Garner, Prof. F.H., 3-9  
 Garnett, A. (Miss), 69-11  
 Garnham, Prof. P.C.C., 49-6  
 Garratt, C.J., 31-9  
 Garraway, J.L., 29-3  
 Garrett, C.H., 61-1  
 Garrett, P.A., 3-12  
 Garrett, S.D., 5-8  
 Garrod, Prof. L.P., 54-14  
 Garry, Prof. R.C., 11-23 & 11-25  
 Garside, J.E., 14-32  
 Garside, R.F., 8-25  
 Garstang, R.H., 27-2  
 Garton, W.R.S., 20-13  
 Garven, H.S.D., 11-25  
 Garvie, E.I. (Miss), 66-7  
 Garwood, R.D., 74-9  
 Garwood, R.F., 23-2  
 Gashus, O.K., 11-10  
 Gaskin, A.R.J., 14-13  
 Gasser, R.P.H., 64-10  
 Gauld, D.T., 1-26  
 Gaunt, W.A., 24-5  
 Gavey, C.J., 42-1  
 Gavin, Prof. M.R., 73-4  
 Gavrilescu, K. (Mrs.), 40-5  
 Gay, B., 61-4  
 Gay, J.L., 20-2  
 Gay, P., 5-20  
 Gaydon, A.G., 20-4  
 Gaydon, F.A., 4-7  
 Gaze, R.M., 9-27  
 Geake, J.E., 61-6  
 Geddes, A., 9-14  
 Geddes, A., 11-16  
 Geddes, A.E.M., 1-18  
 Geddes, I.C., 16-1  
 Geddes, J.D., 8-9  
 Geddes, M., 9-8  
 Gee, D.J., 14-11  
 Gee, Prof. G., 60-9  
 Gell, Prof. P.G.H., 3-22  
 Gellatly, J.B.M., 9-34  
 Gelles, E., 11-7  
 Gemmell, Prof. A.R., 62-1  
 Gemmell, D.H.O., 12-8  
 Gencsi, G., 54-22  
 Gent, A.R., 20-5  
 Gent, W.L.G., 31-3  
 Gentles, J.C., 11-4  
 George, E.A., 5-8  
 George, F.H., 4-23  
 George, Prof. T.N., 11-14  
 Ghadially, F.N., 69-20  
 Gibb, A., 68-4  
 Gibb, A.G., 68-12  
 Gibb, J.A.C., 65-1  
 Gibb, R., 60-36  
 Gibb, W., 12-10  
 Gibbens, T.C.N., 44-4  
 Gibbings, J.C., 16-8  
 Gibbon, N., 16-30  
 Gibbons, J.L., 44-4  
 Gibbons, R.A., 66-10  
 Gibbs, D.F., 4-20  
 Gibbs, E.F., 4-7  
 Gibbs, W.J., 61-4  
 Gibby, C.W., 7-2  
 Gibson, J.B., 2-16  
 Gibson, J.E., 60-11  
 Gibson, Prof. J.G., 2-19  
 Gibson, K.D., 56-9  
 Gibson, M.D. (Miss), 4-24  
 Gibson, N.H.E., 14-1  
 Gibson, Prof. Q.H., 69-2  
 Gibson, R.E., 20-5  
 Gibson, T., 9-1  
 Gibson, W.M., 4-20  
 Gifford, D.R., 9-12  
 Gilbert, C., 8-12  
 Gilbert, C.W., 60-31  
 Gilbert, D., 37-1  
 Gilbert, Prof. E.W., 64-15  
 Gilbert, G.A., 3-6  
 Gilbert, I.G.F., 33-2  
 Gilchrist, B.M. (Miss), 18-9  
 Gilchrist, J.D., 8-14  
 Gilchrist, J.M., 2-8  
 Giles, C.H., 12-10  
 Giles, R., 11-24  
 Giles, R.A., 21-10  
 Gill, N.S., 20-3  
 Gill, S.S., 61-4  
 Gilles, D.C., 11-16  
 Gillespie, I.E., 69-28  
 Gillespie, J.A., 55-9  
 Gillespie, J.S., 11-25  
 Gillespie, W.A., 4-13  
 Gilliatt, R.W., 40-6  
 Gillies, R.R., 9-18  
 Gillingham, F.J., 9-20  
 Gilmour, D.G., 5-1  
 Gilmour, H., 3-9  
 Gilmour, J.S.L., 5-8  
 Gimmingham, C.H., 1-4  
 Gimson, G.E., 27-10  
 Ginsborg, B.L., 9-25  
 Ginsburg, M., 4-19  
 Giorgi, E.P. (Miss), 41-2 & 41-3  
 Girdwood, R.H., 9-17  
 Gladstone, G.P., 64-24  
 Glaister, Prof. J., 11-11  
 Glanville, J.N., 14-29  
 Glascock, R.F., 66-1  
 Glaser, E.M., 48-17  
 Glass, A., 3-2  
 Glasscock, R., 2-9  
 Glauert, M.B., 60-16  
 Gledhill, C.S., 61-4  
 Gilees, F.P., 64-27

- Gleeson-White, M.H., 5-21  
 Glen, D.L., 11-28  
 Glen, J.W., 3-23  
 Glenister, T.W., 30-1  
 Glenn, A.L., 26-1  
 Glentworth, P., 14-7  
 Glock, G.E. (Miss), 50-2  
 Glockling, F., 7-2  
 Gloster, J., 42-1 & 42-5  
 Glover, E.J., 8-9  
 Glover, F.A., 66-9  
 Glover, J., 16-3  
 Glover, S.G., 3-15  
 Glover, T.D., 16-32  
 Glover, W.E., 2-18  
 Glynn, A.A., 56-7  
 Glynn, I.M., 5-24  
 Godden, W.G., 2-8  
 Godfrey, A. (Mrs.), 17-2  
 Godsell, T.E., 4-1  
 Godward, M.B.E. (Miss), 23-1  
 Godwin, Prof. H., 5-8  
 Godwin, H.J., 75-6  
 Godwin, K.O., 49-4  
 Goetzee, A.E., 16-25  
 Gold, S.C., 37-1  
 Gold, V., 21-4  
 Goldacre, R.J., 33-1  
 Goldberg, A., 11-17  
 Goldberg, D.M., 11-5  
 Goldblatt, M.W., 33-1  
 Goldby, Prof. F., 56-1  
 Goldfarb, L.J.B., 60-31  
 Goldie, A.W., 8-12  
 Goldie, W., 14-21  
 Goldring, R., 65-7  
 Goldsack, S.J., 20-13  
 Goldsmith, K.L.G., 47-4  
 Goldsworthy, F.A., 60-16  
 Goldwhite, H., 61-3  
 Goligher, Prof. J.C., 14-30  
 Goma, L.K., 49-10  
 Gooch, R., 44-5  
 Good, R.S.J., 3-9  
 Good, W., 12-2  
 Goodall, A.L., 11-28  
 Gooddy, W., 40-1  
 Goodhart, C.B., 5-28  
 Goodland, G.A.J., 67-3  
 Goodman, G.T., 75-1  
 Goodman, L.J., 23-8  
 Goodman, N. (Miss), 44-4  
 Goodridge, F., 8-9  
 Goodstein, Prof. R.L., 15-6  
 Goodway, K.M., 62-1  
 Goodwin, J.F., 51-5  
 Goodwin, R.F.W., 5-27  
 Goodwin, T.H., 11-7  
 Goodwin, Prof. T.W., 71-2  
 Goody, J.R., 5-3  
 Goodyear, J., 13-6  
 Gordon, A.N., 20-9  
 Gordon, C. (Miss), 11-28  
 Gordon, D.S., 11-10  
 Gordon, G., 64-27  
 Gordon, I.E., 10-9  
 Gordon, J.E., 9-1  
 Gordon, M., 20-3  
 Gordon, Prof. R.M., 17-1  
 Gordon, W.A., 64-14  
 Gordon, W.A.M., 2-1  
 Gorer, P.A., 31-13  
 Gorrill, R.H., 31-10  
 Gosling, H.W., 75-3  
 Gosney, W.B., 21-5  
 Goss, S., 50-9  
 Goto, H.E., 20-14  
 Gotto, R.V., 2-24  
 Goudie, R.B., 11-22  
 Gough, Prof. J., 76-7  
 Gould, D.G., 36-4  
 Gould, G., 74-8  
 Gould, J.C., 9-18  
 Gould, M.S.S., 36-4  
 Gould, R.P., 50-1  
 Goulden, J.D.S., 66-9  
 Govan, A.D.T., 11-19  
 Gowans, J.L., 64-24  
 Gowenlock, A.H., 60-28  
 Gowenlock, B.G., 3-6  
 Grace, M.A., 64-26  
 Gracey, J.F., 2-1  
 Graham, Prof. A., 65-13  
 Graham, C., 3-19  
 Graham, D., 7-7 & 8-26  
 Graham, G.N., 14-5  
 Graham, J.D.P., 76-8  
 Graham, J.K.L., 3-17  
 Graham, M.W.R.de V., 64-12  
 Graham, P.A., 60-24  
 Graham, Prof. S.G., 11-21  
 Graham, S.H., 71-4  
 Grahame, T., 9-34  
 Grainger, R., 16-29  
 Granger, C.W.J., 63-8  
 Granger, G.W., 44-5  
 Grant, A., 31-8  
 Grant, D., 74-11  
 Grant, E.H., 31-15  
 Grant, G., 76-9  
 Grant, H.C. (Miss), 40-5  
 Grant, I.H., 46-9  
 Grant, I.S., 60-31  
 Grant, J.C., 11-28  
 Grant, P.J., 20-7  
 Grant, P.T., 1-3  
 Grant, R.T., 31-9  
 Grassam, N.S., 70-5  
 Grassie, J.C., 1-6  
 Grassie, N., 11-7  
 Graty, T.C., 3-7  
 Graves, A.M., 4-8  
 Gravett, K.A.H., 64-17

## Name Index

- Gray, Prof. C., 16-1  
 Gray, Prof. C.H., 46-6 & 46-12  
 Gray, E.G., 27-1  
 Gray, F., 5-13  
 Gray, G.W., 13-2  
 Gray, Prof. Sir J., 5-28  
 Gray, Prof. J.A.B., 27-19  
 Gray, J.E., 8-3  
 Gray, J.R., 67-8  
 Gray, O.P., 76-6  
 Gray, P., 14-7  
 Gray, T.R.G., 16-4  
 Graymore, C.N., 42-4  
 Greatorex, C.A., 33-2  
 Greatorex, J.C., 25-4  
 Greaves, D.P., 42-5  
 Greaves, R.I.N., 5-21  
 Green, Prof. A.E., 8-12  
 Green, B., 33-1  
 Green, C., 16-3  
 Green, Prof. C.A., 8-15  
 Green, D.A., 25-2  
 Green, D.M., 68-8  
 Green, G.W., 65-11  
 Green, H.L.H.H., 5-2  
 Green, Prof. H.N., 14-22  
 Green, J., 18-9  
 Green, J.A., 60-16  
 Green, J.H., 50-10  
 Green, J.R., 16-14  
 Green, J.S.A., 20-11  
 Green, L.L., 16-24  
 Green, M. (Miss), 3-1  
 Green, M.L.H., 5-9  
 Green, N.M., 56-9  
 Green, R., 16-29  
 Green, R.A., 5-2  
 Green, R.A., 53-1 & 53-17  
 Green, R.T., 27-20  
 Green, S.H., 3-2  
 Green, W.A., 63-8  
 Green-Armytage, V.B., 41-3  
 Greenbaum, A.L., 27-3  
 Greene, D., 60-31  
 Greene, S.W., 3-5  
 Greenfield, Prof. A.D.M., 2-18  
 Greenhalgh, J.F.D., 9-1  
 Greenham, L.W., 4-13  
 Greenlees, G.W., 3-23  
 Greenough, A.P., 75-7  
 Greenshields, R.N., 3-4  
 Greensmith, J.F., 23-5  
 Greenway, C.V., 5-22  
 Greenwood, A.D., 20-2  
 Greenwood, C.T., 9-7  
 Greenwood, D.A., 19-5  
 Greenwood, N.N., 63-3  
 Greenwood, R., 46-13  
 Greenwood, S.E. (Miss), 50-2  
 Greer, H.L.H., 2-14  
 Greer, J.R., 11-25  
 Gregg, S.J., 10-4  
 Gregory, B., 61-4  
 Gregory, M.E., 66-8  
 Gregory, Prof. R.A., 16-25  
 Gregory, R.L., 5-25  
 Gregory, R.W., 5-11  
 Gregory, S., 16-10  
 Gregory, W.C., 14-13  
 Greig, Prof. J., 21-5  
 Greig, W.A., 11-29  
 Greig-Smith, P., 73-2  
 Grensted, P.E.W., 5-11  
 Gresham, G.A., 5-21  
 Gresson, Prof. R.A.R., 2-24  
 Gresswell, R.K., 16-10  
 Grew, K.E., 10-8  
 Gribben, R.J., 70-8  
 Grierson, A., 20-12  
 Grieve, J., 68-20  
 Griew, S., 4-23  
 Griffin, L.R., 75-8  
 Griffith, A., 16-28  
 Griffith, G. ap., 72-2  
 Griffith, H.D., 1-18  
 Griffith, J., 31-4  
 Griffith, T.C., 27-18  
 Griffiths, D.H., 3-12  
 Griffiths, D.J., 72-6 & 73-2  
 Griffiths, D.L., 60-25  
 Griffiths, E., 71-1  
 Griffiths, H.B., 3-13  
 Griffiths, H.W., 9-32  
 Griffiths, I., 19-8  
 Griffiths, J.D., 54-22  
 Griffiths, J.H.E., 64-26  
 Griffiths, J.W.R., 3-9  
 Griffiths, L.G., 12-9  
 Griffiths, M.I. (Mrs.), 60-27  
 Grigson, C.W.B., 5-11  
 Grimbleby, F.H., 65-3  
 Grimsdale, R.L., 60-11  
 Grimshaw, L., 69-24  
 Grimshaw, M.E. (Miss), 5-17  
 Grindlay, M., 11-29  
 Grindley, G.C., 5-25  
 Grisbrook, H., 3-9  
 Groom, A.C., 56-11  
 Groom, G.E. (Miss), 75-4  
 Grootenhuys, P., 20-7  
 Grosberg, P., 14-32  
 Grout, R.J., 63-11  
 Grove, A.T., 5-14  
 Grove, D.M. (Miss), 23-2  
 Groves, G.V., 27-18  
 Grubb, P.J., 5-8  
 Gruenberg, K.W., 23-6  
 Grundon, M.F., 2-6  
 Grundy, Prof. F., 76-9  
 Grundy, H.F., 5-22  
 Grundy, J.R., 60-10  
 Grüneberg, Prof. H., 27-12  
 Grunsell, Prof. C.S.G., 4-28



- Gugan, D., 4-20  
 Guggenheim, Prof. E.A., 65-3  
 Guggenheimer, K.M., 11-24  
 Guild, W.J., 9-1  
 Guile, A.J., 23-3  
 Guillery, R.W., 27-1  
 Gullick, F.R., 64-15  
 Gumpert, T.E., 69-14  
 Gundry, P.M., 20-6  
 Gunn, Prof. J.C., 11-24  
 Gunning, A.J., 64-31  
 Gunning, B.E.S., 2-5  
 Gunstone, F.D., 67-5  
 Gurney, Prof. H.C.H., 74-6  
 Gurney, I.D.C., 8-23  
 Gurr, M., 2-8  
 Gutfreund, H., 66-10  
 Guthkelch, A.N., 60-27  
 Guthrie, D.M., 15-8  
 Guthrie, J., 56-9  
 Guthrie, R.D., 15-2  
 Guthrie, S. (Mrs.), 60-27  
 Guttridge, J., 5-9  
 Gwyther, M.M., 33-3  
  
 Haber, H., 37-1  
 Hackett, P., 63-10  
 Haddow, Prof. A., 33-1  
 Hadley, G., 1-4  
 Haggett, P., 5-14  
 Haggis, G.H., 9-27  
 Hague, Prof. B., 11-10  
 Haigh, A.L., 3-24  
 Haigh, M.V., 60-36  
 Haines, D.J., 4-7  
 Haines, M.G., 20-13  
 Haines, R.M., 41-4  
 Hainsworth, D., 14-11  
 Haire, M. (Mrs.), 2-13  
 Hajdu, N., 55-6  
 Halberstam, H., 24-3  
 Hale, B., 4-26  
 Hale, L.J., 9-35  
 Hale, R.W., 2-1  
 Hale, V.W.D., 13-5  
 Haley, K.B., 3-9  
 Hall, A.N., 61-2  
 Hall, A.P., 68-4  
 Hall, D.A., 14-15  
 Hall, D.C., 68-3  
 Hall, D.J. (Miss), 22-6  
 Hall, D.M. (Miss), 18-2  
 Hall, E.G., 16-30  
 Hall, E.T., 64-5  
 Hall, G.G., 20-9  
 Hall, G.R., 20-4  
 Hall, H.E., 60-31  
 Hall, H.S., 66-5  
 Hall, I.M., 60-31  
 Hall, J.E., 35-3 & 35-5  
 Hall, J.M., 31-1  
 Hall, K. (Miss), 3-24  
 Hall, Prof. K.R.L., 4-23  
 Hall, L.W., 5-27  
 Hall, Prof. P., 5-17  
 Hall, P., 69-24  
 Hall, P.G., 19-3  
 Hall, R.E., 70-11  
 Hall, S.B., 16-26  
 Hall, S.H., 20-8  
 Hall, Prof. W.B., 60-11  
 Hallam, A., 9-15  
 Hallam, H.E., 75-2  
 Hallett, G., 71-1  
 Hallett, Prof. G.E.M., 8-7  
 Halley, J.B.W., 3-22  
 Halliday, A.M., 40-1  
 Halliday, G., 15-1  
 Halliday, R., 73-9  
 Halling, J., 16-8  
 Halliwell, A.R., 16-8  
 Hallpike, C.S., 40-4  
 Hallsworth, Prof. E.G., 63-1  
 Hally, A.D., 11-2  
 Halmos, P., 62-8  
 Halnan, K.E., 60-36  
 Halsall, T.G., 64-10  
 Halstead, C.A., 11-13  
 Hamer, D., 2-23  
 Hamer, N.J., 46-6  
 Hamerton, J.L., 31-12  
 Hamilton, A.G., 57-3  
 Hamilton, E. (Miss), 56-7  
 Hamilton, E.I., 64-16  
 Hamilton, G.F., 1-2  
 Hamilton, Prof. J., 27-18  
 Hamilton, J.M., 11-29  
 Hamilton, L.D.G., 33-1  
 Hamilton, M., 14-26  
 Hamilton, Prof. W.J., 30-1  
 Hamley, E.J., 3-24  
 Hamlyn, L.H., 27-1  
 Hammersley, J.M., 64-17 & 64-30  
 Hammerton, J.L., 71-1  
 Hammond, J., 5-1  
 Hammond, P., 5-11  
 Hamor, T.A., 11-7  
 Hampson, Prof. E.L., 69-6  
 Hampson, H., 1-6  
 Hanbury, W.J., 54-14  
 Hancock, D.M., 2-22  
 Hancock, G.J., 23-3  
 Hancock, J.M., 21-7  
 Hancock, N.N., 61-4  
 Hancox, N.M., 16-12  
 Handford, C., 61-4  
 Handley, R.S., 50-12  
 Handley, W.R.C., 64-14  
 Hankey, G.T., 48-6 & 54-5  
 Hankinson, J., 8-30  
 Hanley, F., 5-1  
 Hanley, H.G., 45-1  
 Hanley, T., 31-9  
 Hannay, J.W., 20-2

## Name Index

- Hannell, F.G., 4-8  
 Hansel, C.E.M., 60-34  
 Hansell, P., 42-3  
 Happold, Prof. F.C., 14-4  
 Harbord, R.P., 14-2  
 Harcourt-Webster, J.N., 5-21  
 Hardie, A.M., 1-6  
 Hardie, D., 8-14  
 Hardie, W.G., 3-12  
 Hardiman, N.J. (Miss), 28-3  
 Harding, Prof. D.W., 18-8  
 Hardisty, R.M., 35-2  
 Hardman, R., 63-11  
 Hardwick, Prof. J.L., 60-10  
 Hardwick, S.W., 53-15  
 Hardwicke, J., 3-22  
 Hardy, Prof. Sir A., 64-33  
 Hardy, J.R., 65-6  
 Hardy, M.G., 65-13  
 Hardy, S., 35-4  
 Hare, A., 73-7  
 Hare, Prof. R., 57-5  
 Hargreaves, A., 61-6  
 Hargreaves, G.K., 14-9  
 Hargreaves, J.A., 60-10  
 Hargreaves, M.K., 22-2  
 Hargreaves, P., 60-10  
 Harker, H., 8-6  
 Harker, J.E. (Miss), 5-28  
 Harkins, J., 9-1  
 Harkness, M.L.R. (Mrs.), 27-19  
 Harkness, R.D., 27-19  
 Harland, W.B., 5-15  
 Harland, W.G., 61-7  
 Harley, G., 2-14  
 Harley, H.R.S., 76-10  
 Harley, J.B., 16-10  
 Harley, J.L. (Miss), 33-1  
 Harley, J.L., 64-1  
 Harley-Mason, J., 5-9  
 Harper, Prof. A.A., 8-22 & 8-24  
 Harper, A.M., 11-28  
 Harper, E.M., 11-29  
 Harper, Prof. D., 61-1  
 Harper, J.C., 16-11  
 Harper, J.L., 64-1  
 Harper, Prof. J.L., 73-1  
 Harper, M., 8-25  
 Harper, P.C., 9-1  
 Harper, R., 14-27  
 Harper, R.A.K., 54-19  
 Harries, E.H.L., 3-24  
 Harriman, D.G.F., 14-22  
 Harris, A., 13-3  
 Harris, C.C., 14-18  
 Harris, C.F., 54-13  
 Harris, D.J., 69-8  
 Harris, D.R., 23-4  
 Harris, E.A., 9-25  
 Harris, E.J., 27-5  
 Harris, F.T.C., 50-3  
 Harris, G.P., 65-8  
 Harris, G.S., 11-7  
 Harris, Prof. G.W., 44-3  
 Harris, Prof. H., 21-2  
 Harris, H.S.L., 5-11  
 Harris, Prof. J.E., 4-29  
 Harris, J.I., 5-6  
 Harris, J.W.S., 48-1  
 Harris, M.J., 60-11  
 Harris, M.M. (Mrs.), 18-2  
 Harris, N. (Mrs.), 27-20  
 Harris, P., 9-20  
 Harris, P.C., 3-14  
 Harris, P.F., 69-1  
 Harris, P.G., 14-13  
 Harris, P.M., 65-1  
 Harris, R., 4-17  
 Harris, R., 16-2  
 Harris, R. (Miss), 2-9  
 Harris, Prof. T.M., 65-2  
 Harrison, A.R., 45-1  
 Harrison, Prof. C.V., 51-7  
 Harrison, D., 5-11  
 Harrison, D., 69-8  
 Harrison, Prof. D.C., 2-4  
 Harrison, D.F.N., 39-1, 39-4 & 39-6  
 Harrison, G.A., 16-2  
 Harrison, J.A., 16-8  
 Harrison, J.E., 4-1  
 Harrison, J.V., 64-16  
 Harrison, K., 60-5 & 60-26  
 Harrison, P.M. (Mrs.), 69-2  
 Harrison, Prof. R.G., 16-2  
 Harrison, Prof. R.J., 48-1  
 Harrison, T.J., 2-3  
 Harrold, C.E., 3-5  
 Harrop, A.E., 25-2  
 Harrop, R., 8-12  
 Harry, W.T., 67-7  
 Hart, F.A., 23-2  
 Hart-Mercer, J.H., 8-21  
 Hartfall, Prof. S.J., 14-15  
 Hartland, S., 20-4  
 Hartles, R.L., 16-7  
 Hartley, B.S., 5-6  
 Hartley, J., 14-13  
 Hartley, J.B., 60-27  
 Hartley, M.G., 61-4  
 Hartley, R.D., 3-17  
 Hartshorne, J.N., 60-7  
 Hartshorne, N.H., 14-7  
 Harvey, C.C. (Mrs.), 10-10  
 Harvey, D.G., 25-5  
 Harvey, J.M., 12-3  
 Harvey, Prof. L.A., 10-10  
 Harvey, R., 74-4  
 Harvey, S.H., 15-2  
 Harwood, T.A., 61-1  
 Haselden, Prof. G.G., 14-10  
 Haselgrove, C.B., 60-16  
 Haslam, E., 69-5  
 Haslam, R.M. (Miss), 51-7  
 Haslam-Jones, U.S., 64-17

- Haslewood, Prof. G.A.D., 31-3  
 Hassall, Prof. C.H., 75-2  
 Hassall, K.A., 65-3  
 Hasted, J.B., 27-18  
 Haswell, M., 64-1  
 Haszeldine, Prof. R.N., 61-3  
 Hathaway, B.J., 13-2  
 Hatt, S.D., 60-10  
 Hatton, A.P., 61-4  
 Hatton, J., 64-26  
 Haughton, B.G. (Miss), 63-2  
 Havard, C.W.H., 54-7  
 Hawes, R.S.J., 10-10  
 Hawgood, J., 7-5  
 Hawker, L.E. (Miss), 4-4  
 Hawkes, J.G., 3-5  
 Hawkins, A.E., 25-6  
 Hawkins, C.F., 3-14  
 Hawkins, D.F., 41-3  
 Hawkins, Prof. H.L., 65-7  
 Hawkins, J.D., 54-3  
 Hawkins, S.E. (Miss), 21-12  
 Haworth, C.W., 69-15  
 Haworth, Prof. R.D., 69-5  
 Hawthorn, Prof. J., 12-4  
 Hawthorne, J.N., 3-4  
 Hawthorne, V., 11-29  
 Hawthorne, Prof. W.R., 5-11  
 Hay, G.A., 14-24  
 Hay, Prof. J.D., 16-21  
 Haydon, D.A., 5-10  
 Hayes, J.D., 72-6  
 Hayes, S.F., 9-1  
 Hayes, S.V., 3-9  
 Hayes, W., 64-26  
 Hayhoe, F.G.J., 5-18  
 Hayman, Prof. W.K., 20-9  
 Haynes, J.R., 71-6  
 Haynes, S., 14-8  
 Hays, P., 55-8  
 Hayton-Williams, D.S., 64-32  
 Hayward, A.F., 11-2  
 Hayward, A.H., 25-5  
 Hayward, G., 54-4  
 Hayward, G.W., 34-1  
 Hayward, J., 75-1  
 Hayward, J.L., 31-17  
 Haywood, C.A., 15-7  
 Haywood, R.W., 5-11  
 Hazelwood, A.D., 64-30  
 Head, K.W., 9-34  
 Head, M.R., 5-11  
 Heading, J., 70-8  
 Headridge, J.B., 69-5  
 Heaf, P.J.D., 58-6  
 Heal, H.G., 2-6  
 Heald, P.J., 44-1  
 Healey, E.G., 18-9  
 Heard, B.E., 51-7  
 Heard, C.R.C., 49-4  
 Heard, D. (Mrs.), 5-26  
 Hearle, J.W.S., 61-7  
 Hearnshaw, G. (Mrs.), 17-1  
 Hearnshaw, Prof. L.S., 16-27  
 Heasell, E.L., 20-6  
 Heastie, R., 23-7  
 Heath, D.A., 3-22  
 Heath, F.G., 61-4  
 Heath, Prof. O.V.S., 65-8  
 Heathcote, N.H.de V., 27-15  
 Heathfield, K.W.G., 54-8  
 Heatley, N.G., 64-24  
 Heaton, F.W., 14-33  
 Heaton, J.M., 42-4  
 Heavens, O.S., 24-4  
 Heddle, D.W.O., 27-18  
 Heddle, R.G., 9-1  
 Hedges, A.J., 4-13  
 Hedgley, E.J., 19-2  
 Heginbotham, W.B., 63-4  
 Heilbronn, Prof. H.A., 4-11  
 Heim, A. (Miss), 5-25  
 Hein, H. (Miss), 11-29  
 Heine, V., 5-23  
 Hellawell, A., 64-19  
 Heller, Prof. H., 4-19  
 Hellier, F.F., 14-9  
 Helliwell, J.B., 12-5  
 Helliwell, P.J., 31-1  
 Hellon, R., 64-3  
 Helmer, C.H., 70-5  
 Helsby, C.R., 16-30  
 Hemingway, Prof. A., 14-25  
 Hemingway, J.E., 14-13  
 Hemingway, R.G., 11-29  
 Hemming, F.W., 16-3  
 Hemmings, W.A., 73-9  
 Hemphill, R.E., 4-22  
 Hems, G., 33-1  
 Henbest, Prof. H.B., 2-6  
 Henderson, C., 27-18  
 Henderson, H.C.K., 19-3  
 Henderson, J.C.de C., 20-5  
 Henderson, J.G., 1-20  
 Henderson, J.G., 3-9  
 Henderson, Prof. J.L., 68-13  
 Henderson, M. (Miss), 54-4  
 Hendry, Prof. A.W., 16-5  
 Hendry, D.P., 7-7 & 8-26  
 Hendry, E.B., 11-5  
 Hendry, L.S. (Mrs.), 7-7 & 8-26  
 Hendry, R., 12-3  
 Henisch, H.K., 65-11  
 Henkel, D.J., 20-5  
 Henry, K.M. (Miss), 66-8  
 Henry, N.F.M., 5-20  
 Henry, P.F., 60-31  
 Henson, H., 14-35  
 Henson, R.A., 48-10  
 Henstock, R., 2-11  
 Hepburn, F., 63-12  
 Hepner, W.A., 20-9  
 Heppleston, Prof. A.G., 8-21

# Name Index

- 
- Herbert, I.V., 73-1  
 Herbert, J.B.M., 60-9  
 Herbertson, B.M., 5-21  
 Herdan, G., 4-24  
 Hermann, K. (Miss), 9-20  
 Hermelin, B. (Mrs.), 44-4  
 Heron, A., 16-27  
 Herringshaw, J.F., 20-3  
 Herriott, J.B.D., 9-1  
 Hersov, L., 40-6  
 Herszberg, J., 10-7  
 Hervey, G.R., 69-23  
 Herxheimer, A., 48-16  
 Herzenberg, A., 60-31  
 Heslop, R.B., 61-3  
 Heslop-Harrison, G., 8-1  
 Heslop-Harrison, Prof. J., 3-5  
 Heslop-Harrison, Y. (Mrs.), 3-5  
 Hesp, T., 61-1  
 Hetherington, R.R., 16-26  
 Hewer, C.L., 54-1  
 Hewer, H.R., 20-14  
 Hewer, Prof. T.F., 4-18  
 Hewett, L.J., 4-1  
 Hewish, A., 5-23  
 Hewitt, D., 64-29  
 Hewitt, E.J., 4-1  
 Hewitt, H.B., 59-2  
 Hewitt, W., 57-1  
 Hewlett, A.B., 46-11  
 Hey, Prof. D.H., 21-4  
 Hey, R.W., 5-15  
 Heydecker, W., 63-7  
 Heyes, J.K., 9-6  
 Heylings, R.T., 14-8  
 Heyman, J., 5-11  
 Heymann, F.F., 27-18  
 Heywood, P., 9-16  
 Heywood, V.H., 16-4  
 Heyworth, R., 43-1  
 Hibbard, B.M., 16-18  
 Hibberd, Prof. G., 11-10  
 Hick, W.E., 5-25  
 Hickinbottom, Prof. W.J., 23-2  
 Hickling, A., 16-6  
 Hickman, J., 5-27  
 Hide, R., 8-23  
 Hieger, I., 33-1  
 Hierons, C.D., 8-18  
 Higgins, G., 64-7  
 Higgins, P.J., 23-6  
 Higginson, G.R., 14-10  
 Higginson, G.S., 2-17  
 Higginson, W.C.E., 60-9  
 Higgitt, A.C., 42-1  
 Higgs, E.S., 5-4  
 Higgs, P.W., 9-26  
 Higham, A.R.C., 45-1 & 46-15  
 Highnam, K.C., 69-30  
 Higman, Prof. G., 64-17  
 Hignett, P.G., 11-29  
 Hill, Prof. A.B., 49-9  
 Hill, A.R., 11-30  
 Hill, Prof. A.V., 27-19  
 Hill, D.K., 51-3  
 Hill, D.W., 54-11  
 Hill, E.C., 74-4  
 Hill, Prof. I.G.W., 68-7  
 Hill, I.M., 54-23  
 Hill, J.D.N., 44-3  
 Hill, J.R., 48-17  
 Hill, Prof. K.R., 53-11 & 53-17  
 Hill, L. (Mrs.), 5-18  
 Hill, M. (Miss), 31-2 & 31-15  
 Hill, M.N., 5-13  
 Hill, N.E. (Miss), 18-6  
 Hill, R., 5-6  
 Hill, Prof. R., 63-8  
 Hill, R.W., 64-26  
 Hill, T.P., 64-30  
 Hill-Cottingham, D.G., 4-1  
 Hillas, A.M., 14-24  
 Hillis, B.R., 11-23  
 Hills, G.J., 20-3  
 Hilson, G.R.F., 55-7  
 Hilton, E.L. (Mrs.), 18-7  
 Hilton, Prof. P.J., 3-13  
 Hincks, W.D., 60-40  
 Hinde, R.A., 5-28  
 Hindle, M.O., 60-10  
 Hindmarsh, J., 61-4  
 Hindmarsh, W.R., 64-6  
 Hinds, S.W., 49-8  
 Hine, R., 74-11  
 Hinshelwood, Prof. Sir C., 64-10  
 Hinsley, Prof. F.B., 63-10  
 Hinton, H.E., 4-29  
 Hiorns, R.W., 64-3  
 Hurd, B., 16-24  
 Hirsch, G.P., 64-1  
 Hirsch, J., 19-6  
 Hirsch, Prof. K.A., 23-6  
 Hirsch, P.B., 5-23  
 Hirst, Prof. E.L., 9-7  
 Hirst, M.R., 7-4  
 Hislop, J.A., 5-16  
 Hitchens, R.A.N., 76-9  
 Hitchin, Prof. A.D., 68-3  
 Hoar, T.P., 5-19  
 Hoare, D.E., 68-2  
 Hoare, D.S., 69-16  
 Hoare, F.E., 14-24  
 Hoare, R.D., 39-7  
 Hobart, J., 73-1  
 Hobbiger, F., 50-8  
 Hobbs, E.W., 4-1  
 Hobbs, F.D., 3-9  
 Hobbs, H., 42-3  
 Hobbs, H.E., 40-2 & 53-17  
 Hobby, B.M., 64-12  
 Hobday, T.L., 16-28  
 Hobsley, M., 50-12  
 Hobson, Prof. A.D., 8-32

- Hobson, B.M., 9-30  
 Hobson, D., 69-16  
 Hobson, G.D., 20-8  
 Hobson, J.D., 3-6  
 Hobson, P. (Mrs.), 60-10  
 Hochberg, S., 20-9  
 Hockley, A.R., 70-11  
 Hocknell, K.E., 63-1  
 Hodge, Prof. Sir W., 5-17  
 Hodges, D.J., 2-1  
 Hodges, D.J., 63-10  
 Hodges, J.R., 53-12  
 Hodges, R., 11-7  
 Hodgkin, Prof. A.L., 5-24  
 Hodgkin, Prof. D.M. (Mrs.), 64-10  
 Hodgkinson, A., 14-33  
 Hodgson, B., 61-2  
 Hodgson, D.R., 14-1  
 Hodgson, J.N., 62-7  
 Hodgson, P.E., 64-26  
 Hodson, A.L., 14-24  
 Hodson, Prof. F., 70-7  
 Hodson, Prof. J.J., 69-6  
 Hoenig, J., 60-33  
 Hoffman, G.R., 60-11  
 Hofmann, T., 69-2  
 Hogben, Prof. L., 3-27  
 Hogg, D.R., 1-5  
 Hogg, H.E., 61-5  
 Hogg, W.R., 11-24  
 Holbourn, A.H.S., 1-18  
 Holbrook, K.A., 68-2  
 Holden, J.H.W., 8-1  
 Holding, D.H., 14-27  
 Holdsworth, M.J. (Miss), 14-33  
 Holgate, N., 11-14  
 Holker, J.S.E., 16-6  
 Holland, C.H., 18-4  
 Holland, D.G., 64-30  
 Holland, H., 44-5  
 Hollick, F.S.J., 5-28  
 Holliday, A.K., 16-6  
 Holliday, R., 14-1  
 Hollingsworth, M.A., 4-7  
 Hollingsworth, M.J., 54-25  
 Hollingsworth, S. (Mrs.), 53-15  
 Hollingsworth, Prof. S.E., 27-14  
 Holloway, D.G., 62-7  
 Holloway, P.J., 48-6  
 Holly, K., 64-1  
 Holman, R.A., 76-4  
 Holmes, B.E. (Mrs.), 5-26  
 Holmes, E., 63-9  
 Holmes, F., 73-3  
 Holmes, J.C., 9-1  
 Holmes, J.L., 9-7  
 Holmes, J.M., 41-3  
 Holmes, J.R., 4-28  
 Holmes, K.C., 19-6  
 Holmes, M., 11-25  
 Holmes, R.L., 3-2  
 Holmes, Prof. W., 29-1  
 Holmes, W., 64-33  
 Holness, H., 61-4  
 Holt, A.G.J., 8-9  
 Holt, G., 61-3  
 Holt, J.R., 16-24  
 Holt, K.S., 69-19  
 Holt, P.F., 65-3  
 Holt, S.B. (Mrs.), 27-12  
 Holt, S.J., 50-2  
 Holton, F., 25-6  
 Holton, J.B., 14-22  
 Holton, P. (Mrs.), 56-12  
 Holwill, F.J.W., 20-8  
 Holzel, A., 60-27  
 Honey, M., 54-4  
 Honeycombe, Prof. R.W.K., 69-15  
 Honeyman, A.M., 63-6  
 Hood, B. (Miss), 3-24  
 Hood, J.D., 40-4  
 Hoodless, I.M., 11-7  
 Hoole, R.B., 3-17  
 Hooley, C., 4-11  
 Hooper, P.R., 75-5  
 Hooton, H. (Mrs.), 64-18  
 Hope-Simpson, J.F., 4-4  
 Hopewell, J.P., 53-17  
 Hopgood, A.M., 67-7  
 Hopkin G.B., 9-8  
 Hopkins, B.J., 70-9  
 Hopkins, C.A., 11-30  
 Hopkins, H.H., 20-13  
 Hopkins, M.R., 75-8  
 Hopkins, W., 7-4  
 Hopkinson, D.A., 48-2  
 Hopper, Prof. F.E., 14-8  
 Hoppett, I.M. (Miss), 50-9  
 Hopton, J.W., 3-16  
 Hopwood, D.A., 5-8  
 Hora, F.B., 65-2  
 Horler, A.R., 8-13  
 Horlock, Prof. J.H., 16-8  
 Horn, G., 5-2  
 Horne, J.L., 2-8  
 Horne, Prof. M.R., 60-11  
 Horne, R.W., 5-23  
 Horrex, C., 67-5  
 Horridge, G.A., 67-12  
 Horrocks, G., 16-14  
 Horsley, B., 61-4  
 Hoskins, J.M., 69-16  
 Hou, C.T., 58-5  
 Hough, L., 4-5  
 Houghton, B.J., 56-9  
 Houghton, J.T., 64-26  
 House, J.W., 8-10  
 House, M.R., 7-4  
 Houston, Prof. J., 2-1  
 Houston J., 11-8  
 Houston, J.M., 64-15  
 Hovell, J.H., 52-2  
 Howard, G.J., 61-7

## Name Index

---

- Howard, I.P., 7-7 & 8-26  
 Howard, J.G., 9-32  
 Howarth, F., 5-22  
 Howarth, Prof. L., 4-11  
 Howatson, A.M., 69-8  
 Howe, A., 48-17  
 Howe, C., 50-12  
 Howe, Prof. G.L., 8-7  
 Howe, G.M., 71-5  
 Howell, J.B.L., 60-17  
 Howell, J.M., 16-32  
 Howell, J.S., 3-22  
 Howell, R.A., 8-7  
 Howells, G.H., 42-3  
 Howells, R.G., 74-11  
 Howie, A.J., 12-5  
 Howie, Prof. J.W., 11-4  
 Howie, R.A., 60-14  
 Howkins, J., 54-10  
 Howlett, K.E., 18-2  
 Howson, D.P., 3-9  
 Hoyle, A.C., 64-14  
 Hoyle, C., 46-6  
 Hoyle, Prof. F., 5-17  
 Hoyle, G., 11-30  
 Hoyle, J.C., 54-4  
 Hoyle, R.D., 20-7  
 Hu, G.C-Y., 3-9  
 Hubbard, S.J., 27-19  
 Hubble, Prof. D.V., 3-21  
 Hübscher, G., 3-4  
 Huby, R., 16-24  
 Hudson, F.L., 61-7  
 Hudson, F.P., 16-21  
 Hudson, G., 4-3  
 Hudson, H.J., 5-8  
 Hudson, J., 3-9  
 Hudson, J.D., 5-15  
 Hudson, Prof. J.P., 63-7  
 Hudson, J.R., 42-6  
 Hudson, R.E.B., 34-1  
 Huggard, E.R., 73-5  
 Huggett, Prof. A.St.G., 56-12  
 Hugh, A.E., 14-29  
 Hugh-Jones, P., 51-5  
 Hughes, A., 76-8  
 Hughes, A.F.W., 5-2  
 Hughes, A.M. (Mrs.), 53-4  
 Hughes, Prof. B., 3-18  
 Hughes, B.P., 40-5  
 Hughes, D.E., 64-7  
 Hughes, Prof. D.L., 16-32  
 Hughes, Prof. E.D., 27-7  
 Hughes, G., 16-6  
 Hughes, G.M., 5-28  
 Hughes, H., 74-1  
 Hughes, H.E. (Miss), 8-16  
 Hughes, H.V., 16-32  
 Hughes, I.S., 11-24  
 Hughes, J.W., 74-11  
 Hughes, N.A., 8-6  
 Hughes, N.F., 5-15  
 Hughes, N.J.S., 74-8  
 Hughes, P., 16-19  
 Hughes, R., 72-1  
 Hughes, R.T., 76-7  
 Hughes, T.E., 19-8  
 Hughes, T.L., 16-28  
 Hughes, W.A., 9-1  
 Hughes, W.H., 56-7  
 Hughesdon, P., 58-5  
 Hugo, W.B., 63-11  
 Hull, D., 16-16  
 Hull, R., 29-2  
 Hüllin, R.P., 14-4  
 Hulme, R., 21-4  
 Hulse, C., 69-29  
 Hum, D.M., 20-9  
 Humble, J.G., 59-2  
 Hume-Rothery, Prof. W., 64-19  
 Humphrey-Davies, Prof. M.W., 23-3  
 Humphreys, G., 75-4  
 Humphreys, P., 64-3  
 Humphreys-Owen, S.P.F., 19-6  
 Humphries, D.W., 69-12  
 Hunt, A.H., 54-22  
 Hunt, A.J., 69-11  
 Hunt, J.B., 70-5  
 Hunt, J.N., 20-9  
 Hunt, J.N., 31-16  
 Hunt, K., 9-7  
 Hunt, K.E., 64-1  
 Hunter, A.R., 60-1, 60-21 & 60-29  
 Hunter, F., 8-1  
 Hunter, G.D., 33-1  
 Hunter, I.M.L., 9-29  
 Hunter, J., 11-16  
 Hunter, Prof. L., 15-2  
 Hunter, Prof. R.B., 68-15  
 Hunter, W.B., 9-10  
 Hunter, W.R., 11-30  
 Hurd, D.L., 18-6  
 Hurd, J.D., 73-8  
 Hurd, R., 20-2  
 Hurley, R., 30-6  
 Hurst, G., 69-17  
 Hurst, M., 16-4  
 Hurst, R.L., 54-23  
 Hurwitz, H.M.B., 19-7  
 Husain, B.M.C., 16-10  
 Husband, W.H., 3-9  
 Hush, N.S., 4-5  
 Hutchinson, Prof. G.W., 70-9  
 Hutchinson, Prof. Sir J., 5-1  
 Hutchinson, S.A., 11-6  
 Hutchinson, W.C.A., 7-6  
 Hutchison, D.L.S., 9-17  
 Hutchison, H.E., 11-22  
 Hutchison, H.P., 5-11  
 Hutchison, J.G.P., 11-4  
 Hutchison, J.H., 11-21  
 Hutchison, J.S.M., 57-6  
 Hutchison, W.C., 11-5

Hutten, E.H., 24-4  
 Hutter, O.F., 27-19  
 Hutton, P.H., 9-34  
 Hutton, Prof. S.P., 74-6  
 Huxley, Prof. A.F., 27-19  
 Huxley, H.E., 27-5  
 Hyde, A.J., 12-2  
 Hyde, F.J., 73-4  
 Hyde, H.A., 76-3  
 Hynes, H.B.N., 16-33  
 Hytten, F.E., 1-14

Iball, J., 68-2  
 Ibbotson, A., 8-1  
 Idle, D.B., 3-5  
 Iggo, A., 9-27  
 Ikin, E.W. (Miss), 47-4  
 Iles, E.J., 60-40  
 Iliffe, A.H., 62-8  
 Illingworth, Prof. C.F.W., 11-28  
 Illingworth, C.R., 60-16  
 Illingworth, Prof. R.S., 69-19  
 Illsley, R., 1-14  
 Imrie, J.A., 11-11  
 Imrie, K.C., 1-6  
 Ince, F.E. (Miss), 18-9  
 Ind, M.O. (Miss), 73-1  
 Ing, H.R., 64-25  
 Ingersent, K.A., 63-1  
 Ingham, A.E., 5-17  
 Ingleton, A.W., 19-5  
 Inglis, J.McN., 3-1  
 Inglis, Prof. J.S.S., 11-29  
 Ingold, Prof. Sir C., 27-7  
 Ingold, Prof. C.T., 19-1  
 Ingram, Prof. D.J.E., 62-7  
 Ingram, I.M., 11-26  
 Ingram, J.M.A. (Miss), 29-3  
 Ingram, Prof. J.T., 8-8  
 Ingram, P.L., 25-5  
 Ingram, T.T.S., 9-23  
 Innes, A., 3-21  
 Innes, G., 1-20  
 Innes, G., 54-20  
 Innes, G.S., 54-16  
 Ireland, J., 11-8  
 Irons, L., 55-7  
 Irvine, W.T., 48-19  
 Irving, F.G., 20-1  
 Irving, H.M.N.H., 64-10  
 Irwin, D., 8-25  
 Irwin, J.O., 49-9  
 Isaac, I., 75-1  
 Isaac, P.C.G., 8-9  
 Isard, J.O., 69-29  
 Isles, G.L., 14-32  
 Israel, M.S., 32-2  
 Israels, M.C.G., 60-15  
 Ives, D.J.G., 19-2  
 Ives, K.J., 27-9  
 Ivimey-Cook, R.B., 10-2

Ivin, K.J., 14-7  
 Ivins, Prof. J.D., 63-1  
 Jack, H., 68-6  
 Jack, W., 11-24  
 Jackman, L.M., 20-3  
 Jackson, A.A., 29-6  
 Jackson, A.D.M., 48-14  
 Jackson, A.H., 16-6  
 Jackson, C.E. (Miss), 49-10  
 Jackson, D., 14-8  
 Jackson, E.F., 64-30  
 Jackson, E.G., 14-32  
 Jackson, F.L., 46-7  
 Jackson, G.A.D., 73-2  
 Jackson, H., 40-3  
 Jackson, H., 60-29  
 Jackson, J.D., 60-11  
 Jackson, J.E., 5-13 & 5-14  
 Jackson, J.H., 25-1  
 Jackson, J.M., 68-6  
 Jackson, K.L., 27-11  
 Jackson, L.H., 73-9  
 Jackson, M. (Miss), 63-8  
 Jackson, N., 68-4  
 Jackson, T.A.S., 16-14  
 Jacob, L., 12-9  
 Jacobs, A., 56-9  
 Jacobs, J.J., 76-6  
 Jacobs, P.W.M., 20-3  
 Jacobs, S.E., 20-2  
 Jacobs, S.I., 14-17  
 Jacoby, F., 74-1  
 Jaeger, L.G., 5-11  
 Jaffe, A.A., 60-31  
 Jaffe, W.P., 4-28  
 Jahn, Prof. H.A., 70-8  
 Jahoda, G., 11-27  
 Jakeways, R., 10-8  
 James, A.H., 76-3  
 James, C.G., 20-7  
 James, D.B., 71-1  
 James, D.W., 27-1  
 James, E.M. (Mrs.), 71-7  
 James, G.S., 14-14  
 James, I.M., 64-17  
 James, J.A., 4-16  
 James, J.F., 60-31  
 James, Prof. J.I.P., 9-22  
 James, P., 35-5  
 James, P.G., 5-1  
 James, P.M.C., 52-2  
 James, R.A., 61-5  
 James, R.M.V., 60-29  
 James, S. (Mrs.), 3-24  
 James, U. (Miss), 55-6  
 James, V.H.T., 56-9  
 James, Prof. W.O., 20-2  
 James, W.R.L., 76-7  
 James, W.W., 50-1  
 Jameson, R.F., 68-2  
 Jane, Prof. F.W., 24-1

## Name Index

- Janes, B.V., 60-10  
 Japolsky, N.S., 21-5  
 Jardine, P., 4-15  
 Jardine, W.G., 11-14  
 Jarrett, A., 58-5  
 Jarrett, J.H., 2-11  
 Jarrett, M.G., 74-2  
 Jarrett, W.F.H., 11-29  
 Jarumilinta, R. (Mrs.), 17-2  
 Jarvie, H.F., 16-26  
 Jaswon, M.A., 29-9  
 Jawetz, M.B., 71-1  
 Jawetz, M.T. (Mrs.), 71-1  
 Jayne-Williams, D.J., 66-7  
 Jeacock, M.K. (Miss), 30-3  
 Jeanes, A.L., 39-5  
 Jeffcoate, Prof. T.N.A., 16-18  
 Jefferson, G.T., 74-14  
 Jefferson, K., 55-2  
 Jeffery, J.W., 19-6  
 Jefferys, M. (Mrs.), 49-8  
 Jeffree, G.M. (Miss), 4-18  
 Jeffrey, A.G., 14-1  
 Jeffrey, R.R., 4-1  
 Jeffreys, D.C., 60-11  
 Jeffreys, G.V., 3-9  
 Jeffreys, J.A.D., 12-2  
 Jelliffe, A.M., 50-11  
 Jelonek, Z.Z., 12-3  
 Jenkin, P.M. (Miss), 4-29  
 Jenkins, D., 1-26  
 Jenkins, D.A., 73-1  
 Jenkins, D.R., 5-9  
 Jenkins, G.M., 20-9  
 Jenkins, G.N., 8-24  
 Jenkins, J.D., 8-9  
 Jenkins, W.M., 21-5  
 Jenkinson, D.H., 27-5  
 Jenner, F.A., 69-24  
 Jennett, W.B., 60-21  
 Jennings, A., 60-11  
 Jennings, A.R., 5-27  
 Jennings, D., 48-8  
 Jennings, D.H., 14-6  
 Jennings, F.W., 11-29  
 Jennings, J.B., 14-35  
 Jennings, J.C.E., 19-6  
 Jennings, K.R., 69-5  
 Jennings, M.A. (Hon. Mrs.), 64-24  
 Jennings, R.E., 27-18  
 Jennings, S., 11-29  
 Jennison, R.C., 60-4  
 Jennison, R.F., 60-27  
 Jensen, P.J., 35-2  
 Jensen, V.G., 3-9  
 Jepson, J.B., 50-2  
 Jerrard, H.G., 70-9  
 Jervis, E.L. (Miss), 69-23  
 Jessop, H.T., 27-9  
 Jessop, Prof. W.J.E., 49-8  
 Jevons, F.R., 60-9  
 Jewell, P.A., 25-2  
 Jeynes, M.H., 3-3  
 Jinks, J.L., 3-10  
 Job, E.M., 71-8  
 Joeke, A.M., 45-1  
 Johannesen, N.H., 60-31  
 John, A.H., 76-5  
 John, B., 3-10  
 John, J.E.J., 60-5  
 Johns, E.M., 10-5  
 Johnson, A., 61-7  
 Johnson, A.A., 20-10  
 Johnson, Prof. A.W., 63-3  
 Johnson, B.K., 20-13  
 Johnson, B.L.C., 3-11  
 Johnson, C.M.P., 64-26  
 Johnson, Prof. D.C., 14-10  
 Johnson, E., 61-4  
 Johnson, F.R., 48-1  
 Johnson, G.A.L., 7-4  
 Johnson, G.R.A., 8-6  
 Johnson, H.D., 53-17  
 Johnson, J.H., 27-13  
 Johnson, K.L., 5-11  
 Johnson, M.C., 3-23  
 Johnson, M.R.W., 9-15  
 Johnson, N.L., 27-21  
 Johnson, P., 3-4  
 Johnson, P., 5-10  
 Johnson, R.H., 60-13  
 Johnson, R.L., 14-13  
 Johnson, R.P., 5-11  
 Johnson, R.T., 60-21  
 Johnson, W., 60-10  
 Johnston, A.R., 2-17  
 Johnston, I.D.A., 2-22  
 Johnston, J.H., 16-30  
 Johnston, R.J., 9-5  
 Johnston, T.D., 72-6  
 Johnstone, Prof. A.S., 14-29  
 Johnstone, K.I., 14-17  
 Johnstone, R.A.W., 10-3  
 Jolleys, A., 60-27  
 Jonckheere, A.R., 27-20  
 Jones, A., 54-20  
 Jones, A.M., 60-8  
 Jones, A.P., 14-1  
 Jones, A.S., 3-6  
 Jones, A.W., 8-9  
 Jones, B.M., 9-35  
 Jones, B.M.G., 23-1  
 Jones, B.R., 42-3 & 42-4  
 Jones, C.H., 16-22  
 Jones, C.V., 16-8  
 Jones, C.W., 20-9  
 Jones, D., 41-2  
 Jones, D.A., 1-18  
 Jones, D.C., 23-2  
 Jones, D.G., 21-7  
 Jones, D.G., 72-6  
 Jones, D.G., 75-5  
 Jones, D.I.H., 72-2  
 Jones, D.N., 69-5



- Jones, Prof. D.S., 62-6  
 Jones, D.W., 3-15  
 Jones, E.E., 63-8  
 Jones, E.G., 64-1  
 Jones, Prof. E.R.H., 64-10  
 Jones, E.S., 16-15  
 Jones, E.W., 64-14  
 Jones, F., 14-7  
 Jones, Prof. F.L., 75-8  
 Jones, G., 62-2  
 Jones, G.E., 63-1  
 Jones, G.I., 5-3  
 Jones, Prof. G.O., 23-7  
 Jones, G.R.J., 14-12  
 Jones, G.R.N., 32-2  
 Jones, G.T., 64-1  
 Jones, Prof. H., 20-9  
 Jones, H., 71-3  
 Jones, H.B., 41-3  
 Jones, H.E.H., 50-2  
 Jones, H.R., 15-4  
 Jones, Prof. I.C., 69-30  
 Jones, I.E., 3-11  
 Jones, I.O., 11-10  
 Jones, J.C., 33-2  
 Jones, J.D., 69-30  
 Jones, J.G.W., 29-1  
 Jones, J.H., 3-4  
 Jones, J.H., 76-2 & 76-7  
 Jones, J.J., 30-10  
 Jones, J.K., 65-1  
 Jones, J.M., 8-11  
 Jones, J.P., 70-5  
 Jones, J.R., 75-6  
 Jones, J.R.E., 71-9  
 Jones, J.W., 16-33  
 Jones, K.A., 2-10  
 Jones, L.I., 72-1  
 Jones, Prof. M., 8-1  
 Jones, M.A., 29-3  
 Jones, M.L. (Mrs.), 56-12  
 Jones, M.N., 13-6  
 Jones, N.C.H., 56-4  
 Jones, N.S., 16-13  
 Jones, P.C.T., 33-1  
 Jones, R., 9-14  
 Jones, R.B., 63-1  
 Jones, R.F.M., 60-26  
 Jones, R.L., 33-1  
 Jones, R.M., 3-10  
 Jones, R.P.N., 5-11  
 Jones, Prof. R.V., 1-18  
 Jones, T.G., 59-2  
 Jones, W.C., 73-9  
 Jones, W.D., 71-1  
 Jones, W.E., 73-6  
 Jones, W.K., 60-1  
 Jones, W.M., 71-8  
 Jones, Prof. W.R.D., 74-9  
 Jordan, F.T.W., 16-32  
 Jordan, J.W., 2-1  
 Jordan, R.C., 74-12  
 Joseph, J., 31-2  
 Joseph, S., 64-3  
 Jowett, A., 14-18  
 Jowett, G.H., 69-27  
 Joy, K., 20-2  
 Joyce, C.R.B., 48-16  
 Joyce, D.J. (Mrs.), 40-1  
 Joyner, A., 71-9  
 Joysey, K.A., 5-28  
 Jull, J.W., 14-22  
 Juniper, B.E., 64-9  
 Kacser, H., 9-13  
 Kahn, F.D., 60-4  
 Kain, J.M. (Miss), 16-13  
 Kaiser, T.R., 69-22  
 Kakabadse, G.J., 61-3  
 Kalmus, H., 27-12  
 Kamel, H., 20-1  
 Kantorowicz, G.F., 52-2  
 Kapeller-Adler, R. (Mrs.), 9-7  
 Kaplan, C., 47-5  
 Karn, M.N. (Miss), 27-12  
 Kastner, Prof. L.J., 21-5  
 Katritzky, A.R., 5-9  
 Katz, A., 30-3  
 Katz, Prof. B., 27-5  
 Kaweru, E., 56-9  
 Kay, Prof. A.W., 69-28  
 Kay, D., 64-24  
 Kay, D.W., 8-25  
 Kay, G.B., 64-1  
 Kay, H.F., 4-20  
 Kay, Prof. J.M., 20-7  
 Kay, L., 3-9  
 Kay, L.W., 8-7  
 Kay, R.H., 64-27  
 Kaye, M.A.G., 69-2  
 Kearns, Prof. H.G.H., 4-1  
 Kearsley, M.J. (Miss), 64-17 & 64-26  
 Keates, J.S., 11-13  
 Keates, P.G., 14-29  
 Keatinge, W.R., 5-18  
 Keddie, R.M., 65-10  
 Keele, Prof. C.A., 50-8  
 Keeler, R., 8-24  
 Keen, H., 31-9  
 Keen, P., 25-6  
 Keene, J.P., 60-31  
 Keene, Prof. M.F.L., 53-2  
 Keidan, S.E., 16-21  
 Keilin, Prof. D., 5-7  
 Keilin, J. (Miss), 5-27  
 Keir, G.H. (Miss), 27-20  
 Keir, H.M., 11-5  
 Kekwick, Prof. A., 50-4  
 Kekwick, R.A., 47-2  
 Kekwick, R.G.O., 3-4  
 Kellar, Prof. R.J., 9-21  
 Kellas, L., 11-29  
 Kellaway, T.D., 5-21  
 Keller, A., 4-20

## Name Index

- Kellermann, E.W., 14-24  
 Kellgren, H.A. (Miss), 53-8  
 Kellgren, Prof. J.H., 60-37  
 Kellie, A.E., 50-2  
 Kelling, F.H., 11-10  
 Kelling, G., 75-5  
 Kellner, C. (Mrs.), 20-13  
 Kellner, K., 70-9  
 Kelly, A., 5-19  
 Kelly, P.M., 14-16  
 Kelly, W.A., 29-1  
 Kelsey, C.H. (Miss), 5-20  
 Kelsey, S., 20-1  
 Kelvin, R.P., 27-20  
 Kemball, Prof. C., 2-6  
 Kemeny, L.G., 23-3  
 Kemmer, Prof. N., 9-26  
 Kemp, J. (Miss), 56-10  
 Kemp, K.O., 27-9  
 Kemp, L.A.W., 48-18  
 Kemp, N.H., 55-7  
 Kemp, P.H., 27-9  
 Kemp, R.F.O., 75-9  
 Kendal, L.P., 60-32  
 Kendall, D.G., 64-17  
 Kendrew, J.C., 5-23  
 Kendrick, C., 3-9  
 Kenedi, R.M., 12-3  
 Kenn, M.J., 21-5  
 Kenna, J.C., 60-33  
 Kennair, J.T., 8-9  
 Kennaugh, J.H., 60-40  
 Kennedy, A.C., 11-17  
 Kennedy, G.C., 5-18  
 Kennedy, G.D.C., 11-8  
 Kennedy, J.S., 5-28  
 Kennedy, J.S., 11-8 & 11-22  
 Kennedy, P.J., 9-26  
 Kennedy, R., 12-6  
 Kennedy, Prof. W.Q., 14-13  
 Kenner, Prof. G.W., 16-6  
 Kennett, S.J., 16-16  
 Kenney, C.N., 5-11  
 Kenny, A.J., 14-4  
 Kenny, B., 69-8  
 Kenshole, G.E., 27-10  
 Kent, A.K., 63-13  
 Kent, P.W., 64-7  
 Kenworthy, J.M., 16-10  
 Kenyon, J.R., 56-13  
 Keogh, C., 48-13  
 Keogh, F.R., 75-6  
 Kerkut, G.A., 70-1 & 70-10  
 Kerley, P.J., 34-1  
 Kerly, M.L. (Miss), 27-3  
 Kermack, K.A., 27-22  
 Kermack, Prof. W.O., 1-3  
 Kerr, I.S., 20-3  
 Kerr, J.A., 71-4  
 Kerr, L.W., 2-17  
 Kerr, M. (Mrs.), 40-6  
 Kerr, M.O. (Mrs.), 53-15  
 Kerr, T., 14-35  
 Kerr, W.F.K., 2-8  
 Kerr, W.R., 2-1  
 Kerridge, D., 5-6  
 Kerridge, D.F., 69-27  
 Kershaw, K.A., 20-2  
 Kershaw, T., 69-23  
 Kershaw, Prof. W.E., 17-1  
 Kessel, A.W.L., 30-3  
 Kesson, C.W., 55-6  
 Kestelman, H., 27-16  
 Kettle, D.S., 9-35  
 Kettle, M.A., 46-3  
 Kettle, S.F.A., 69-5  
 Kettlewell, H.B.D., 64-33  
 Kettlewell, J., 61-4  
 Key, B.J., 3-25  
 Keys, A.J., 20-2  
 Keyser, J.W., 76-7  
 Khairy, M. (Miss), 27-20  
 Khatoom, T., 11-23  
 Kidd, B.S.L., 9-17  
 Kidd, C., 14-25  
 Kidd, G., 16-25  
 Kidder, D.E., 4-28  
 Kiernander, B., 35-3 & 39-3  
 Kieser, M.E. (Miss), 4-1  
 Kilburn, Prof. T., 60-11  
 Kilby, B.A., 14-4  
 Kilham, J.K., 14-32  
 Kille, R.A., 9-35  
 Killey, Prof. H.C., 36-7  
 Kilmister, C.W., 21-8  
 Kiloh, L.G., 8-25  
 Kilpatrick, R., 69-21  
 Kilpatrick, S.J., 2-21  
 King, A.J., 48-21  
 King, A.R., 3-25  
 King, A.S., 4-28  
 King, Prof. B.C., 18-4  
 King, C.A.M. (Miss), 63-5  
 King, Prof. E.J., 51-7  
 King, G.J.W., 16-8  
 King, H.J., 14-18  
 King, H.K., 16-3  
 King, J., 9-2  
 King, J.O.L., 16-32  
 King, Prof. J.W.H., 23-3  
 King, M.B., 3-9  
 King, P.E., 75-9  
 King, P.J., 61-4  
 King, R.A., 20-6  
 King, R.C., 54-11  
 King, R.F., 3-12  
 King, T.J., 63-3  
 King, T.S., 69-1  
 Kingsbury, A.W.G., 64-16  
 Kingsbury, K.J., 56-13  
 Kingsley-Pillers, E.M. (Miss), 5-26  
 Kinloch, D., 73-5  
 Kinmonth, Prof. J.B., 57-10  
 Kinnier-Wilson, A.B., 43-1

- Kinsley, B.J. (Miss), 49-9  
 Kipling, J.J., 13-2  
 Kipping, F.B., 5-9  
 Kirby, D., 14-14  
 Kirby, E.J.M., 5-1  
 Kirby, K.S., 33-1  
 Kirby, R.P., 9-14  
 Kirk, A., 16-14  
 Kirk, C.L., 69-8  
 Kirk, E.E.J., 52-2  
 Kirk, L.A., 61-7  
 Kirk, M., 14-12  
 Kirk, N. (Miss), 71-6  
 Kirk, R.M., 30-3  
 Kirk, W., 15-4  
 Kirkaldy, J.F., 23-5  
 Kitamura, M., 60-4  
 Kitchener, J.A., 20-3  
 Kitching, J.A., 4-29  
 Kitching, R., 61-4  
 Kitchingman, W.J., 61-4  
 Klawe, J.J., 9-14  
 Klein, G., 10-7  
 Klemperer, O., 20-13  
 Klieneberger-Nobel, E. (Mrs.), 47-7  
 Klopper, A., 1-14  
 Klug, A., 19-6  
 Klyne, Prof. W., 28-2  
 Knifton, A., 16-23  
 Knight, A.J., 15-6  
 Knight, Prof. B.C.J.G., 65-10  
 Knight, C.G., 25-7  
 Knight, G.C., 51-9  
 Knight, J.J., 46-11  
 Knight, Prof. R., 1-21  
 Knight, R.K., 31-9  
 Knight-Jones, Prof. E.W., 75-9  
 Knipe, P., 54-22  
 Knops, R.J., 63-8  
 Knowelden, Prof. J., 69-25  
 Knowles, C.C., 16-7  
 Knowles, Sir F., 3-2  
 Knowles, J.B., 61-4  
 Knowles, K.G.J.C., 64-30  
 Knox, E.G., 8-20  
 Knox, Prof. J.A.C., 22-7  
 Knox, J.H., 9-7  
 Knox, M.A., 9-1  
 Knox, Prof. R., 31-10  
 Knox, S.J., 2-19  
 Koblenzer, P.J., 35-3  
 Kochanski, S.L., 20-1  
 Koenigsberger, F., 61-4  
 Kohnstam, G., 7-2  
 Kok, D'A., 5-18  
 Kolbuszewski, Prof. J., 3-9  
 Koller, Prof. P.C., 33-1  
 Komrower, G.M., 60-27  
 Kon, S.K., 66-1 & 66-8  
 Kondic, V., 3-15  
 Kopal, Prof. Z., 60-4  
 Kornberg, H.L., 64-7  
 Korner, A., 5-6  
 Kosterlitz, H.W., 1-19  
 Kovari, T., 20-9  
 Kramer, I.R.H., 36-5  
 Krebs, Prof. Sir H., 64-7  
 Krohn, Prof. P.L., 3-2  
 Kronheimer, E.H., 19-5  
 Kruszynski, J., 16-12  
 Kuffel, E., 61-4  
 Kuhn, H.G., 64-26  
 Kulka, D. (Miss), 3-4  
 Kuper, C.G., 67-9  
 Kurth, O.E.W.R., 7-5  
 Kurti, N., 64-26  
 Kurzer, F., 53-3  
 Kuttner, B., 3-13  
 Kyle, J., 1-25  
 Kyles, J., 9-26  
 Kynch, Prof. G.J., 61-5  
 Lacey, B.W., 59-1  
 Lacey, D., 54-4  
 Lacey, W.S., 73-2  
 Lack, C.H., 43-1  
 Lack, D., 64-33  
 Lacy, D., 54-25  
 Lacy, E.D., 3-12  
 Laidlaw, J., 9-20  
 Lainé, D.C., 62-7  
 Laing, E.W., 11-24  
 Laing, Prof. J.A., 25-2  
 Laird, A.M., 12-3  
 Laithwaite, E.R., 60-11  
 Lake, H.J., 8-24  
 Lake, N.C., 30-3  
 Lakowski, R., 9-29  
 Lale, P.G., 31-15  
 Lamb, D.C., 3-6  
 Lamb, J., 9-34  
 Lamb, J., 20-6  
 Lamb, Prof. W.E., 64-26  
 Lambert, J.D., 64-10  
 Lambert, J.D., 67-8  
 Lambert, J.L.M., 62-5  
 Lambert, J.M. (Miss), 70-2  
 Lambert, R.St.J., 64-16  
 Lambert, T.H., 27-11  
 Lambert, Prof. V.F., 60-26  
 Lamberton, A.H., 69-5  
 Lambie, A.T. (Miss), 9-25  
 Lamble, J.H., 61-4  
 Lamerton, L.F., 33-2  
 Lamming, G.E., 63-1  
 Lamont, Prof. H.G., 2-1  
 Lance, J. (Miss), 13-7  
 Landells, J.W., 48-15  
 Landgrebe, Prof. F.W., 76-8  
 Landsberg, Prof. P.T., 74-8  
 Lane, G.R., 70-2  
 Lane, Prof. R.E., 60-23  
 Lang, A.R., 4-20  
 Langlands, R.G., 11-10

## Name Index

- Langley, F.A., 60-22  
 Langley, J.A., 4-1  
 Langmaid, C., 76-10  
 Langworth, E.P., 14-15  
 Lanigan, M., 60-11  
 Lannigan, R., 3-22  
 Lappert, M.F., 61-3  
 Lapwood, E.R., 5-17  
 Large, D., 70-6  
 Large, M.I., 60-4  
 Larnach, W.J., 4-7  
 Larwood, G., 5-15  
 Lascelles, C.F., 8-25  
 Lascelles, J. (Miss), 64-7  
 Laser, H., 5-7  
 Lassman, L.P., 8-25  
 Last, Prof. R.J., 32-1  
 Last, S.L., 48-7  
 Laszlo, I., 57-7  
 Latham, L.R. (Miss), 13-3  
 Latham, R., 20-13  
 Lathbury, A. (Miss), 13-3  
 Lathe, Prof. G.H., 14-22  
 Latner, A.L., 8-21  
 La Touche, C.J.P., 14-9 & 14-17  
 Latter, P.M. (Miss), 16-4  
 Lauder, I.M., 11-29  
 Laughlin, R., 8-1  
 Laughton, N. (Miss), 3-3  
 Laurence, B.R., 49-2  
 Laurence, D.J.R., 33-1  
 Laurence, D.R., 27-17 & 58-2  
 Laurence, E.B. (Mrs.), 19-8  
 Laurence, K.M., 76-6  
 Laurie, Prof. M.V., 64-14  
 Laverack, M.S., 67-12  
 Law, K. (Miss), 27-3  
 Lawler, S.D. (Mrs.), 27-12 & 33-3  
 Lawley, P.D., 33-1  
 Lawlor, M.M. (Miss), 18-8  
 Lawn, A.M., 25-6  
 Lawrence, A.S.C., 69-5  
 Lawrence, J.C., 3-22  
 Lawrence, J.S., 60-37  
 Lawrence, M.J., 3-10  
 Lawrence, T., 65-1  
 Lawrie, T.D.V., 11-29  
 Lawrie, W., 12-2  
 Laws, J.O., 14-22  
 Laws, J.W., 51-8  
 Lawson, A., 53-3  
 Lawson, D.D., 11-29  
 Lawson, G.J., 3-17  
 Lawson, J.G., 76-5  
 Lawson, J.W.H., 11-30  
 Lawson, T.V., 4-7  
 Lawson, W., 50-2  
 Lawton, Prof. F.E., 16-7  
 Lawton, R., 16-10  
 Layton, J.M., 3-9  
 Lazenby, A., 5-1  
 Leaback, D.H., 43-1  
 Leach, E.H., 64-27  
 Leach, E.R., 5-3  
 Leach, G.D.H., 21-9  
 Leach, M. (Miss), 4-1  
 Leadbetter, A.J., 4-5  
 Leaf, G., 11-5  
 Leah, A.S., 14-10  
 Leahy, P. (Miss), 11-29  
 Leak, G.M., 60-18  
 Leake, B.E., 4-9  
 Leaming, D.B., 8-30  
 Learmonth, A.T.A., 16-10  
 Leat, W.M.F., 5-1  
 Leatham, A.G., 34-1, 55-2 & 55-6  
 Leathard, F., 8-9  
 Leathart, G.L., 8-17  
 Leaver, D., 9-7  
 Le Bas, M.J., 5-20  
 Le Bouvier, G.L., 11-12  
 Leck, I.M., 3-26  
 Leck, J.H., 16-8  
 Leckie, F.A., 5-11  
 Lederer, G., 74-8  
 Ledermann, W., 60-16  
 Ledger, A.J., 16-14  
 Ledingham, I.M., 11-28  
 Ledingham, J.M., 48-8  
 Ledlie, E.M. (Mrs.), 33-3  
 Ledwith, A., 16-6  
 Lee, B.T.O., 2-5  
 Lee, E.W., 69-22  
 Lee, G.de J., 64-18  
 Lee, J., 30-10  
 Lee, J., 61-3  
 Lee, J.C., 75-3  
 Lee, M.L.H., 64-23  
 Lee, W.R., 60-23  
 Leech, J., 11-16  
 Leech, J.W., 23-7  
 Leech, R.M. (Miss), 20-2  
 Leedale, G.F., 14-6  
 Leeming, F.A., 14-12  
 Lees, A., 65-7  
 Lees, A.D., 5-28  
 Lees, F., 54-8  
 Lees, J.L., 71-1  
 Leese, C.L., 33-1  
 Leeson, J.E. (Mrs.), 60-35  
 Lehman, M.L., 69-6  
 Lehmann, H., 54-7, 54-14 & 54-22  
 Lehrle, R., 3-6  
 Leibowitz, S., 31-13 & 35-4  
 Leigh, A.D., 44-4  
 Leigh, A.G., 42-3  
 Leigh, G.J., 61-3  
 Leighton, B.C., 46-3  
 Leishman, A.W.D., 69-14  
 Leishman, R., 11-20  
 Leisten, J.H.A., 69-5  
 Leitch, A., 4-22  
 Leith, A.B., 42-1

- Leithead, C.S., 17-2  
 Le Maitre, R.W., 21-7  
 Lemon, G.G., 74-7  
 Lempert, S.M. (Mrs.), 60-35  
 Lenczner, D., 63-4  
 Lendrum, Prof. A.C., 68-14  
 Lenihan, J.M.A., 11-8  
 Lenman, J.A.R., 68-7  
 Lennard, J.H., 9-1  
 Lennard-Jones, J., 58-1  
 Lennon, Prof. G.G., 4-14 & 4-17  
 Lennon, G.W., 16-19  
 Lennon, J.J., 16-8  
 Lennox, B., 11-22  
 Leopold, J.G., 76-7  
 Le Quesne, L.P., 50-12  
 Le Roux, P.L., 49-6  
 Leslie, I., 2-4  
 Leslie, P.H., 64-33  
 Lesslie, M.S. (Miss), 18-2  
 Letchner, E.H. (Miss), 57-5  
 Lett, J.T., 33-1  
 Lev, M., 66-7  
 Levell, M., 14-22  
 Lever, A.F., 56-6  
 Lever, J.D., 5-2  
 Levin, R.J., 69-23  
 Levine, S., 60-16  
 Levy, J.F., 20-2  
 Lévy, K. (Miss), 9-30  
 Lewin, W.S., 64-20  
 Lewis, Prof. Sir A., 44-4  
 Lewis, A.F., 30-10  
 Lewis, C.A., 54-3  
 Lewis, C.T., 20-14  
 Lewis, Prof. D., 27-6  
 Lewis, D., 63-1  
 Lewis, E.F., 25-4  
 Lewis, E.J., 72-6  
 Lewis, F., 4-17  
 Lewis, F.A., 2-6  
 Lewis, G., 14-21  
 Lewis, G.M., 11-24  
 Lewis, G.P., 11-23  
 Lewis, I.E. (Miss), 74-11  
 Lewis, J., 27-7  
 Lewis, J., 71-1  
 Lewis, J., 72-6  
 Lewis, J.J., 11-23  
 Lewis, J.R., 14-35  
 Lewis, J.T., 64-17  
 Lewis, K.R., 64-9  
 Lewis, O.J., 54-2  
 Lewis, P.R., 5-2  
 Lewis, S.M., 51-4  
 Lewis, T., 5-1  
 Lewis, T., 60-38  
 Lewis, T.J., 23-3  
 Lewis, T.L.T., 31-11 & 41-3  
 Lewis, T.T., 74-6  
 Lewis, W.V., 5-14  
 Lewis-Fanig, E., 76-9  
 Leytham, G.W.H., 16-27  
 Leyton, G., 3-22  
 Leyton, L., 64-14  
 Lichtarowicz, A., 63-4  
 Liddell, J., 64-7  
 Lidiard, A.B., 65-11  
 Lienhardt, R.G., 64-4  
 Liggett, J., 8-25  
 Light, R., 64-31  
 Lightfoot, E., 14-10  
 Lightwood, R.C., 56-8  
 Lilley, M.D. (Miss), 8-13  
 Lilly, L.J. (Miss), 50-3  
 Lind, A.R., 64-3  
 Linden, C.N., 75-6  
 Linden, R.J., 14-25  
 Lindop, P.J., 54-16  
 Lindsay, D.D., 1-18  
 Lindsay, F.E.F. (Mrs.), 11-29  
 Line, C., 66-3  
 Linehan, Prof. P.A., 2-1  
 Linfoot, E.H., 5-5  
 Ling, E.R., 63-1  
 Linge, J., 8-9  
 Linn, I.J., 10-10  
 Linnell, Prof. W.H., 26-1  
 Linnett, J.W., 64-10  
 Linton, A.H., 4-13  
 Linton, Prof. D.L., 3-11  
 Lion, J. (Mrs.), 8-17  
 Lipke, H., 49-10  
 Lippold, O.C.J., 27-19  
 Lipson, Prof. H., 61-6  
 Lisgarten, N.D., 20-13  
 Lisle, J.C., 60-31  
 Lisowski, F.P., 3-2  
 Lissman, H.W., 5-28  
 Lister, A., 42-1 & 48-12  
 Lister, H., 8-10  
 Lister, J.H., 33-1  
 Lister, U.M. (Miss), 14-19  
 Litting, C.N.W., 60-11  
 Little, E.M., 3-19  
 Little, K. (Miss), 64-23  
 Little, V.I., 18-6  
 Littlefield, T.A., 8-23  
 Littlefield, W.H., 8-7  
 Littlejohn, W.G., 60-11  
 Littler, T.S., 46-11  
 Littlewood, A.B., 8-6  
 Littlewood, Prof. D.E., 73-7  
 Littlewood, K., 69-29  
 Littlewort, M.C.G., 5-27  
 Liversage, V., 2-1  
 Liversedge, L.A., 60-20  
 Livesey, J.L., 60-11  
 Livesley, R.K., 5-11  
 Livingston, D.M.S., 1-1  
 Livingston, R., 32-1  
 Livingstone, J.L., 46-6  
 Livingstone, M., 11-10

## Name Index

- Llewellyn, J., 3-29  
 Llewellyn, J.P., 73-8  
 Llewellyn, P.M., 4-20  
 Llewelyn-Leach, J.S., 20-10  
 Lloyd, A. (Mrs.), 9-23  
 Lloyd, A.G., 74-3  
 Lloyd, A.J., 27-14  
 Lloyd, B. (Miss), 12-7  
 Lloyd, B.B., 64-27  
 Lloyd, D.H., 4-7  
 Lloyd, D.H., 65-1  
 Lloyd, D.M.G., 67-5  
 Lloyd, E.H., 20-9  
 Lloyd, H.K., 63-9  
 Lloyd, J.K. (Miss), 3-21  
 Lloyd, O.C., 4-18  
 Lloyd, P.F., 73-3  
 Lloyd-Jones, C.P., 4-1  
 Lloyd-Jones, E. (Mrs.), 51-9  
 Löb, M.H., 14-14  
 Lockhart, Prof. R.D., 1-2  
 Lofts, B., 54-25  
 Logan, A., 9-32  
 Logan, C., 2-1  
 Logan, N., 63-3  
 Logan, R., 9-35  
 Logan, R.F.L., 60-35  
 Logue, V., 40-3  
 Loh, S.T., 61-4  
 Lokanathan, S., 64-26  
 Lomax, A.B., 16-3  
 Lomer, J.N. (Miss), 65-11  
 Lominski, I.R.W., 11-4  
 Long, C., 42-4  
 Long, D.A., 75-2  
 Long, J.V.F., 5-20  
 Long, L.E., 64-16  
 Long, L.H., 10-4  
 Long, R., 3-9  
 Long, V.D., 20-4  
 Long, W.H., 14-1  
 Longmore, D., 50-13  
 Longmuir, I.S., 38-1  
 Longuet-Higgins, Prof. H.C., 5-9  
 Lonsdale, Prof. Dame K., 27-7  
 Lorber, J., 69-19  
 Lord, R.D., 12-5  
 Lord, R.F., 8-1  
 Losowsky, M.L., 14-15  
 Lothian, G.F., 10-8  
 Loudon, J.B., 44-4  
 Loudon, J.D., 11-7  
 Loughman, B.C., 64-1  
 Love, A.H.G., 2-18  
 Love, L.G., 69-12  
 Love, S.H.S., 2-2  
 Lovel, Prof. R.W., 8-7  
 Loveless, A., 33-1  
 Lovell, Prof. Sir B., 60-4  
 Lovell, Prof. R., 25-5  
 Lovell, S., 54-16  
 Lovis, J., 14-6  
 Lowbury, E.J.L., 3-22  
 Lowdon, Prof. A.G.R., 8-30  
 Lowe, C.R., 3-26  
 Lowe, G., 64-10  
 Lowe, J., 2-1  
 Lowe, K.G., 68-7  
 Lowenstein, Prof. O.E., 3-29  
 Lowes, F.J., 8-23  
 Lowings, P.H., 5-1  
 Lowry, J.B., 2-22  
 Lubbock, J.K., 5-11  
 Lucas, B.G.B., 34-1, 35-5 & 58-6  
 Lucas, C.L.T., 53-4  
 Lucas, G.R., 65-6  
 Lucas, Prof. R.B., 52-4  
 Lucas, R.L., 64-1  
 Luckwill, L.C., 4-1  
 Ludlam, F.H., 20-11  
 Ludlow, N.G.T., 3-17  
 Luke, D., 2-1  
 Lumsden, Prof. C.E., 14-22  
 Lundy, H., 9-34  
 Lunt, D.A. (Miss), 11-8  
 Lusi, O., 69-30  
 Lutwak-Mann, C. (Mrs.), 5-7  
 Luxton, H.W.B., 4-1  
 Lydall, H.F., 64-30  
 Lyle, S.J., 7-2  
 Lyle, T.K., 40-2, 42-2 & 46-10  
 Lynch, P., 16-30  
 Lynn, J.W., 16-8  
 Lynn, N., 16-14  
 Lynn, R., 10-9  
 Lyon, A.G., 74-4  
 Lyster, R.L.J., 66-2  
 Lythgoe, Prof. B., 14-7  
 Lyttleton, R.A., 5-17  
 Mabbitt, L.A., 66-7  
 McAdam, Prof. R., 9-19  
 Macafee, Prof. C.H.G., 2-14  
 McAllister, J.S.V., 2-1  
 McAlpine, J.C., 39-5  
 McArdle, B., 31-13  
 MacArthur, I., 14-5  
 MacArthur, J.G., 11-23  
 MacBeath, Prof. A.M., 68-6  
 McBride, J., 11-19  
 McBride, J.M.W., 2-8  
 McBroom, H.L., 12-3  
 McBurney, C., 5-4  
 Maccabe, J.J., 9-20  
 McCalister, A., 2-22  
 McCallion, H., 63-4  
 Maccallum, N.R.L., 11-10  
 McCallum, R.I., 8-17  
 McCance, Prof. R.A., 5-18  
 McCann, B.S., 71-5  
 McCann, J.A., 16-20  
 McCarroll, R., 2-11  
 McCarthy, K., 16-17  
 McChesney, M., 16-8

- McClean, D., 47-5  
 McCleery, D.K., 61-4  
 Maccoll, A., 27-7  
 McColl, I., 31-2  
 McCombie, C.W., 1-18  
 McConaghy, S., 2-1  
 McConnell, J.D.C., 5-20  
 McConnell, R.B., 16-15  
 MacCormack, J., 75-3  
 McCoubrey, J.C., 20-4  
 McCracken, J., 11-29  
 McCrea, M.R., 4-28  
 McCrea, Prof. W.H., 24-3  
 McCready, C.C., 64-1  
 McCreary, C.W.R., 2-1  
 McCrorie, J.W., 68-3  
 McCunn, Prof. J., 25-1  
 McCusker, H.B., 11-29  
 McDermott, N. (Mrs.), 63-1  
 Macdonald, Prof. A., 1-13  
 MacDonald, A. (Miss), 3-6  
 MacDonald, Prof. A.D., 60-29  
 MacDonald, A.D. (Mrs.), 31-12  
 MacDonald, A.M., 11-21 & 11-22  
 MacDonald, B.B., 12-10  
 McDonald, D.A., 54-17  
 McDonald, E.L., 34-1  
 Macdonald, Prof. G., 49-10  
 Macdonald, I., 31-11 & 31-16  
 Macdonald, I.G., 10-7  
 Macdonald, Prof. J.A., 67-4  
 McDonald, J.M., 41-2  
 McDonald, J.R.A., 61-1  
 McDonald, P., 9-1  
 McDonald, R., 8-25  
 Macdonald, W.W., 17-1  
 MacDougall, J.D.B., 68-1  
 McDowell, M.R.C., 24-3  
 Mace, Prof. C.A., 19-7  
 McElligott, T.F., 69-20  
 McEntegart, M.G., 1-13  
 MacEwan, D.M.C., 68-16  
 McEwan, T., 11-17  
 McEwen, J.D., 68-3  
 M'Ewen, M.B. (Miss), 21-10  
 McEwen, P., 2-20  
 Macfadyen, A., 75-9  
 Macfadyen, K.A., 3-23  
 MacFarlane, A.G.J., 23-3  
 MacFarlane, J., 14-18  
 Macfarlane, J.C.W., 35-2  
 Macfarlane, M.G. (Miss), 47-1  
 Macfarlane, R.G., 64-24  
 MacFarlane, W., 11-24  
 Macfarlane, W.V., 8-31  
 McFerran, J.B., 2-13  
 McGavin, A.S., 68-2  
 McGee, Prof. J.D., 20-13  
 McGee-Russell, S.M., 19-8  
 McGeown, M.G. (Miss), 2-12  
 MacGillivray, I., 1-14  
 McGirr, E.M., 11-17  
 McGlashan, M.L., 65-3  
 McGowan, G.K., 4-17  
 MacGregor, Prof. A.B., 3-7  
 Macgregor, Prof. A.G., 1-17  
 MacGregor, A.J., 14-8  
 MacGregor, A.R., 9-8  
 MacGregor, A.R., 67-7  
 Macgregor, D.R., 9-14  
 McGregor, Prof. J., 14-1  
 McGregor, J.D., 9-24  
 MacGregor, J.J., 64-14  
 McGregor, R., 61-7  
 MacGregor, W.G., 41-3  
 McGuckin, F., 8-19  
 McHardy, J.W., 9-1  
 McHugh, M.F., 2-20  
 McHugh, W.D., 68-3  
 McHutchison, W.B., 12-3  
 McIlwain, Prof. H., 44-1  
 McIntosh, D.H., 9-26  
 Macintosh, Prof. Sir R., 64-2  
 McIntyre, H., 60-10  
 MacIntyre, I., 51-7  
 McIntyre, W.I.M., 11-29  
 McIver, E.J., 5-20  
 MacIver, K.M. (Miss), 67-6  
 MacIver, R.M., 9-1  
 Mack, Prof. A.O., 8-7  
 Mackay, A.L., 19-6  
 McKay, D., 63-4  
 MacKay, Prof. D.M., 62-3  
 McKay, J.K., 61-1  
 MacKay, K.M., 63-3  
 MacKay, R.R., 63-1  
 MacKay, W.M., 68-4  
 McKean, D.C., 1-5  
 MacKeith, R.C., 31-12  
 McKendrick, C.S., 17-2  
 McKendrick, T., 35-4  
 Mackenna, B.R., 11-25  
 McKenna, J., 69-5  
 MacKenna, R.M.B., 54-6  
 McKenzie, A.S.V., 12-9  
 Mackenzie, D.H., 59-2  
 MacKenzie, D.W.R., 2-13  
 MacKenzie, E.C., 3-23  
 MacKenzie, I., 55-5  
 McKenzie, J., 1-2  
 McKenzie, J. (Mrs.), 2-7  
 Mackenzie, J. (Miss), 11-5  
 MacKenzie, K.A., 9-31  
 MacKenzie, R.M., 9-29  
 Mackenzie, W.S., 60-14  
 McKeown, F. (Miss), 2-16  
 McKeown, Prof. T., 3-26  
 McKerrow, W.S., 64-16  
 Mackey, R.D., 14-10  
 Mackey, Prof. W.A., 11-28  
 Mackie, A.G., 67-8  
 McKie, Prof. D., 27-15

## Name Index

- McKie, D., 5-20  
 Mackie, W.W., 11-10  
 McKinlay, D.G., 12-3  
 MacKinnon, I.L., 21-1  
 Mackinnon, L., 14-24  
 MacKinnon, P.C.B. (Mrs.), 53-2  
 Mackintosh, J.M. (Miss), 3-26  
 McKissock, W., 40-3 & 55-5  
 Mackle, H., 2-6  
 MacLagan, M.J., 53-12  
 MacLagan, Prof. N.F., 59-2  
 McLaren, A. (Miss), 9-13  
 McLaren, A.S., 12-9  
 McLaren, Prof. H.C., 3-19  
 MacLaren, J.F.T., 12-3  
 McLaughlin, E., 20-4  
 McLay, K., 39-4, 39-5 & 39-6  
 MacLean, A., 12-1  
 McLean, A.C., 11-14  
 McLean, J., 12-2  
 MacLean, K.S., 31-9  
 McLean, P. (Miss), 50-2  
 Maclean, T.S.M., 3-9  
 MacLellan, Prof. G.D.S., 11-10  
 McLelland, J., 9-20 & 9-31  
 MacLennan, A., 14-9  
 MacLeod, I., 8-21  
 McLeod, J.M., 12-6  
 Macleod, M., 1-12  
 MacLeod, N., 9-10  
 MacLusky, D.S., 8-1  
 MacMahon, D., 9-29  
 McMenemey, W.H., 40-5  
 McMichael, Prof. J., 51-5  
 MacMillan, D., 3-21  
 McMillan, D.R., 8-7  
 Macmillan, E.W., 16-2  
 Macmillan, Prof. R.H., 75-3  
 McMinn, R.M.H., 21-1  
 McMinn, S.J., 61-4  
 Macnab, G.H., 35-5  
 McNall, J., 12-3  
 McNally, D., 27-2  
 McNaught, A.B. (Miss), 11-25  
 Macnaughton, M.C., 1-14  
 McNeil, C.K., 11-8 & 11-28  
 McNeil, R.S., 68-15  
 MacNeill, F.E. (Miss), 60-34  
 McNeill, I.F., 8-30  
 McNeill, J., 11-24  
 McNeill, J., 65-1  
 McNeill, W.M., 1-7  
 McNicoll, W., 68-4  
 McOmie, J.F.W., 4-5  
 MacPhee, I.W., 16-30  
 MacPherson, A., 9-14  
 McPherson, A., 43-1  
 Macpherson, A.I.S., 9-32  
 McPherson E.A., 9-34  
 Macpherson, E.L.R., 9-28  
 Macpherson, F.M., 9-28  
 Macpherson, H.T., 9-7  
 McQuillan, Prof. A.D., 3-15  
 McQuillen, K., 5-6  
 McQuillin, F.J., 8-6  
 McQuillin, L.A., 23-3  
 Macrae, J.C., 14-32  
 McSwiney, R.R., 57-6  
 McTaggart, H.S., 9-34  
 McWeeny, R., 62-2  
 McWhinney, J.L., 2-1  
 McWhirter, Prof. R., 9-31  
 McWilliam, R., 43-1  
 Maddison, A.E., 29-1  
 Maddock, A.G., 5-9  
 Maddy, A.H., 9-35  
 Madelin, M.F., 20-2  
 Madge, M.A.P. (Miss), 24-1  
 Maegraith, Prof. B.G., 17-2  
 Magee, R.J., 2-6  
 Magee, W.L., 31-13  
 Magnus, Prof. H.A., 46-12  
 Magnus, I.A., 37-1  
 Mahler, Prof. K., 60-16  
 Mahler, R.F., 31-9  
 Mahoney, M.F. (Miss), 27-6  
 Main, A., 8-1  
 Mair, Prof. A., 68-18  
 Mair, J.A., 11-7  
 Mair, Prof. W.A., 5-11  
 Mair, W.G.P., 40-5  
 Maitland, B.J. (Miss), 16-14  
 Maitland, Prof. H.B., 60-19  
 Maitland, P., 5-9  
 Maizels, Prof. M., 58-5  
 Majer, J.R., 3-6  
 Major, J.V., 7-6  
 Majoram, H., 8-25  
 Makey, A.R., 30-3  
 Makinson, G.J., 67-8  
 Makomaski, A.H., 27-11  
 Makowski, Z.S., 20-5  
 Malcolm, B.R., 9-5  
 Malcolm, Prof. J.L., 1-19  
 Male, A.T., 3-15  
 Malherbe, M.E.L. (Miss), 44-4  
 Maling, D.H., 75-4  
 Malkin, T., 4-5  
 Mallett, B.L., 31-9  
 Mallett, J.M., 42-4  
 Malone, J.P., 2-1  
 Maloney, A.F.J., 9-24  
 Malpress, F.H., 2-4  
 Maltbaek, J.C., 3-9  
 Mamak, R.S., 14-10  
 Mandel, L., 20-13  
 Mandelstam, Prof. S., 3-23  
 Mandl, A.M. (Miss), 3-2  
 Mandl, F., 60-31  
 Manfield, P.A. (Miss), 54-13  
 Manley, B. (Miss), 3-29  
 Manley, Prof. G., 18-3



- Manley, G.H., 63-13  
 Mann, F.G., 5-9  
 Mann, K.H., 65-13  
 Mann, T., 5-7  
 Mann, T.R.R., 5-27  
 Mann, W.N., 31-9  
 Manners, D.J., 9-7  
 Manners, G., 75-4  
 Manners, J.G., 70-2  
 Manners, M.J., 4-28  
 Manning, A.W.G., 9-35  
 Manning, M.J. (Miss), 13-7  
 Manning, P., 16-5  
 Mansbridge, J.N., 9-8 & 9-30  
 Mansfield, R., 18-6  
 Mansfield, W.K., 23-3  
 Manson, D., 33-1  
 Manson, J.D., 52-4  
 Mant, A.K., 31-8  
 Manton, B.G., 20-5  
 Manton, Prof. I. (Miss), 14-6  
 Manuel, A.J., 14-24  
 Mapleson, W.W., 76-1  
 Mapother, H.R., 4-1  
 March, N.H., 69-22  
 March, P.V., 11-24  
 Marchant, J. (Miss), 3-22  
 Marchant, R.H., 25-6  
 Marder, L., 70-8  
 Margerison, D., 16-6  
 Margerison, J.H., 44-3  
 Markillie, R.E.D., 14-26  
 Markland, E., 63-4  
 Marks, J., 76-11  
 Marley, E., 44-4  
 Marples, D.L., 5-11  
 Marr, T.G., 9-34  
 Marrable, A.W., 4-28  
 Marrack, D., 40-5  
 Marrack, Prof. J.R., 5-21  
 Marrian, D.H., 5-26  
 Marriott, H., 27-10  
 Marriott, R., 27-20  
 Mars, P., 8-9  
 Marsden, A., 16-30  
 Marsden, A.M., 63-4  
 Marsden, P.L., 14-24  
 Marsh, A.A., 14-1  
 Marsh, H., 8-6  
 Marsh, R.W., 4-1  
 Marshall, A.H.E., 48-15  
 Marshall, D.R., 73-3  
 Marshall, J., 40-1  
 Marshall, J.H., 49-3  
 Marshall, M. (Miss), 64-15  
 Marshall, P.B., 68-15  
 Marshall, R., 54-4 & 64-31  
 Marshall, V., 50-12  
 Marshall, Prof. W.T., 11-10  
 Marsland, E.A., 3-7  
 Marston, M.E. (Miss), 63-7  
 Marstrand, J.M., 4-11  
 Marten, R.H., 46-4  
 Martin, A.F., 64-15  
 Martin, B.F., 69-1  
 Martin, D.G.E., 16-24  
 Martin, D.H., 23-7  
 Martin, F., 42-4  
 Martin, F.M., 9-30  
 Martin, G.R., 7-2  
 Martin, I. (Mrs.), 44-5  
 Martin, J.T., 4-1  
 Martin, J.W., 64-19  
 Martin, M. (Miss), 73-2  
 Martin, Prof. N.H., 55-7  
 Martin, P., 51-9  
 Martin, R.P., 64-1  
 Martin, R.V., 20-2  
 Martin, S., 2-22  
 Martin, W.J., 49-9  
 Martin-Smith, M., 11-23  
 Masefield, G.B., 64-1  
 Mason, A.A., 46-6  
 Mason, B.J., 20-13  
 Mason, D.F.J., 54-15  
 Mason, G.A., 8-30  
 Mason, I.L., 9-13  
 Mason, M.K., 46-12  
 Mason, P., 16-24  
 Mason, R.G., 20-8  
 Mason, S., 54-13  
 Mason, S.F., 10-4  
 Massey, A.G., 5-9  
 Massey, B.S., 27-11  
 Massey, Prof. Sir H., 27-18  
 Massey, V., 69-2  
 Masterton, J.B., 8-7  
 Mather, A.L., 20-8  
 Mather, Prof. K., 3-10  
 Mathews, P., 61-4  
 Mathias, A.P., 27-3  
 Mathie, J., 41-3  
 Mathieson, A.R., 14-32  
 Mathieson, D.W., 26-1  
 Mathieson, M.C. (Miss), 14-1  
 Mathieson, R., 60-11  
 Matsukawa, E., 15-7  
 Matthew, G.D., 1-6  
 Matthew, G.D., 9-21  
 Matthews, Prof. Sir B., 5-24  
 Matthews, B.F., 1-19  
 Matthews, D.M., 53-8  
 Matthews, D.N., 35-5  
 Matthews, Prof. E., 60-10  
 Matthews, H.I., 20-4  
 Matthews, J., 69-23  
 Matthews, J.C., 63-12  
 Matthews, J.E., 12-3  
 Matthews, M.B., 9-17  
 Matthews, P.B.C., 64-27  
 Matthews, P.T., 20-13  
 Matthews, S.C., 4-9  
 Matty, A.J., 68-15

## Name Index

- Maude, A.D., 71-8  
 Mauldon, J.G., 64-17  
 Maule, H.G., 49-8  
 Maull, D.J., 5-11  
 Maunder, A.H., 64-1  
 Maunder, L., 9-10  
 Maurice, D.M., 42-5  
 Mautner, A., 20-9  
 Mawson, S.R., 46-11  
 Maxted, E.B., 4-5  
 Maxwell, D., 8-14  
 Maxwell, I.S., 69-11  
 May, J.R., 38-1  
 May, L.H.H., 5-16  
 Maycock, W. D'A., 47-4  
 Mayes, P.A., 25-6  
 Mayfield, B., 63-4  
 Mayhew, Y.R., 4-7  
 Mayne, D.Q., 20-6  
 Mayne, J.E.O., 5-19  
 Mayne, K.I., 64-26  
 Mayneord, Prof. W.V., 33-2  
 Mayr-Harting, A. (Mrs.), 4-13  
 Mead, D.J., 70-5  
 Mead, W.R., 27-13  
 Meadows, A.J., 67-2  
 Meadows, P.M. (Miss), 27-3  
 Meadows, S.P., 42-2  
 Meads, R.E., 64-26  
 Meakin, J.D., 8-14  
 Meakins, G.D., 64-10  
 Meares, P., 1-5  
 Measday, B., 54-10  
 Medawar, Prof. P.B., 27-22  
 Meek, E.S., 4-18  
 Meek, G.A., 64-3  
 Meek, Prof. J.M., 16-8  
 Megaw, H. (Miss), 5-23  
 Mehdi, M.R., 19-5  
 Meinhard, H.H., 8-4  
 Mellgren, O., 20-12  
 Mellor, P.B., 16-8  
 Mellor, R.E.H., 1-8  
 Melrose, D.G., 51-9  
 Meltzer, B., 9-10  
 Melville, C., 60-30  
 Melville, T.H., 16-7  
 Melvin, H.M., 9-10  
 Mence, M.J. (Miss), 73-1  
 Mendel, D., 54-23  
 Mendelssohn, K., 64-26  
 Mendoza, E.B., 60-31  
 Menzies, A.G.H., 56-1 & 56-3  
 Menzies, R., 1-13  
 Mer, C.L., 20-2  
 Mercer, A.McD., 2-11  
 Mercer, D.M.A., 70-9  
 Mercer, E.H., 33-1  
 Mercer, E.I., 71-2  
 Merchant, Prof. W., 61-4  
 Mercy, E.L.P., 9-15  
 Meredith, Prof. G.P., 14-27  
 Meredith, Prof. R., 12-10  
 Merivale, W.H.H., 31-13  
 Merlen, R.H.A., 25-1  
 Merrett, J.D., 2-21  
 Merrison, Prof. A.W., 16-24  
 Merton, P.A., 5-24  
 Messervy, Prof. A., 4-28  
 Mestel, L., 5-17  
 Metcalfe, G., 21-3  
 Metcalf, J.R., 69-17  
 Metcalf, W.K., 4-3  
 Meyer, M.L., 69-8  
 Meyler, D.S. (Miss), 71-7  
 Meynell, E.W. (Mrs.), 49-3  
 Meynell, G.G., 47-6  
 Michael, D.H., 27-16  
 Michael, R.P., 44-4  
 Michaels, L., 56-9  
 Michaelson, S., 20-9  
 Michie, D., 9-32  
 Michie, R.I.C., 61-7  
 Michna, S.W., 11-29  
 Mickerson, J.N., 30-3  
 Micklem, L. (Mrs.), 64-3  
 Middlemiss, F.A., 23-5  
 Middlemiss, J.H., 4-25  
 Middleton, G.E., 5-11  
 Mier, P.D., 37-1  
 Miledi, R., 27-5  
 Miles, Prof. A.A., 47-7  
 Miles, Prof. A.E.W., 48-6  
 Miles, D.G., 72-1  
 Miles, Prof. H.W., 29-6  
 Miles, M. (Mrs.), 29-6  
 Millar, I.T., 62-2  
 Millar, W.G., 2-14  
 Millar, Prof. W.M., 1-20  
 Millard, A., 14-5  
 Milledge, H.J. (Mrs.), 27-7  
 Millen, D.J., 27-7  
 Millen, J.W., 5-2  
 Miller, A., 9-7  
 Miller, A., 4-17  
 Miller, Prof. A.A., 65-6  
 Miller, A.E. (Miss), 11-30  
 Miller, A.J., 27-21  
 Miller, A.L., 50-2  
 Miller, C., 11-28  
 Miller, C.C. (Miss), 9-7  
 Miller, D., 8-16  
 Miller, D.S., 49-4  
 Miller, F.J.W., 8-20 & 49-8  
 Miller, G.R., 1-26  
 Miller, H.G., 8-13 & 8-15  
 Miller, J., 60-10  
 Miller, J.C.P., 5-17  
 Miller, J.F.A.P., 33-1  
 Miller, J.K., 17-1  
 Miller, N.S., 11-10  
 Miller, Prof. R., 11-13  
 Miller, S.J.H., 40-2 & 42-1

- Miller, T.G., 62-5  
 Millington, P.F., 3-4  
 Millman, A.P., 20-8  
 Millott, Prof. N., 18-9  
 Mills, A.R., 9-30  
 Mills, B., 3-9  
 Mills, G.L., 50-2  
 Mills, I.H., 57-4  
 Mills, I.M., 65-3  
 Mills, J.N., 60-32  
 Mills, J.R.E., 36-4  
 Mills, O.S., 60-9  
 Mills, W.E. (Miss), 8-13  
 Millward, R., 15-4  
 Milne, A., 8-1  
 Milne, J.A., 11-22  
 Milne, M.D., 51-5  
 Milne, R.D., 23-3  
 Milne, R.G., 64-9  
 Milner, C.K., 4-17  
 Milner, D.R., 3-15  
 Milthorpe, Prof. F.L., 63-1  
 Minnis, J.W., 9-4  
 Minton, J., 53-17  
 Minton, P., 20-5  
 Mir, B. (Mrs.), 11-23  
 Mirsky, L., 69-13  
 Miskin, E.A., 27-9  
 Miskin, L., 3-9  
 Missen, G.A.K., 31-13  
 Mitchell, N.C., 2-9  
 Mitchell, A.R., 67-8  
 Mitchell, E.W.J., 65-11  
 Mitchell, Prof. G.A.G., 60-2  
 Mitchell, G.F.C., 4-1  
 Mitchell, G.M., 76-7 & 76-8  
 Mitchell, G.P., 9-22  
 Mitchell, J.B. (Miss), 5-14  
 Mitchell, Prof. J.S., 5-26  
 Mitchell, J.V., 64-2  
 Mitchell, K.G., 66-3  
 Mitchell, P.D., 9-35  
 Mitchell, R.G., 68-13  
 Mitchell, S.C., 14-32  
 Mitchell, S.T.R.S., 11-7  
 Mitchell, T.J., 12-10  
 Mitcheson, Prof. J.C., 20-12  
 Mitchison, D.A., 51-6  
 Mitchison, J.M., 9-35  
 Mitchison, N.A., 9-35  
 Mittwoch, U. (Miss), 27-12  
 Mobbs, Prof. E.C., 73-5  
 Mobbs, F.R., 14-10  
 Modlen, G.F., 69-15  
 Moelwyn-Hughes, E.A., 5-9  
 Moffat, D.B., 74-1  
 Moffatt, J., 64-26  
 Moffatt, P.M., 42-6  
 Moffatt, W., 50-12  
 Moffett, A.J., 3-20  
 Mogy, G.A., 14-23  
 Mogg, R.A., 76-10  
 Mohr, P.A., 69-12  
 Mohtadi, F.M., 3-9  
 Moir, C.M., 12-3  
 Moir, Prof. J.C., 64-21  
 Moiseiwitsch, B.L., 2-11  
 Moiseley, H.A., 11-13  
 Mollin, D.L., 51-4  
 Mollison, P.L., 56-4  
 Molloy, P.J., 31-18  
 Molyneux, L., 8-23  
 Monck, E.M. (Mrs.), 44-4  
 Moncrieff, Prof. A.A., 35-3  
 Mongar, J.L., 27-17  
 Monk, C.B., 71-4  
 Monk, D., 9-16  
 Monk-Jones, M.E. (Mrs.), 53-13  
 Monkhouse, Prof. F.J., 70-6  
 Monkhouse, J.P., 50-6  
 Monnington, D. (Miss), 27-20  
 Monro, A.K., 37-1  
 Monro, P.A.G., 5-2  
 Montague, P., 60-11  
 Montgomery, Prof. G.L., 9-24  
 Montgomery, N. (Mrs.), 3-5  
 Montgomery, S.R., 27-11  
 Moodie, E.W., 9-34  
 Moody, D.E., 14-24  
 Moody, J. (Miss), 15-8  
 Moon, Prof. H.P., 15-8  
 Moon, Prof. P.B., 3-23  
 Moorbatch, S., 64-16  
 Moore, D.W., 4-11  
 Moore, F., 69-6  
 Moore, F.W., 3-3  
 Moore, J., 2-2  
 Moore, J.A.M. (Miss), 53-9  
 Moore, J.H., 66-8  
 Moore, L., 64-1  
 Moore, Prof. L.R., 69-12  
 Moore, M.J., 16-24  
 Moore, M.N., 19-6  
 Moore, N.P.W., 20-7  
 Moore, R.E., 53-14  
 Moorhouse, R.G., 11-24  
 Moran, S., 11-16  
 Morden, J.F.C., 61-4  
 Moreau, R.E., 64-33  
 Morgan, A.D., 59-2  
 Morgan, C.G., 75-8  
 Morgan, C.N., 54-22  
 Morgan, D.G., 5-1  
 Morgan, D.H., 13-1  
 Morgan, E.Ll., 61-4  
 Morgan, J.T., 63-1  
 Morgan, K., 3-6  
 Morgan, K., 70-5  
 Morgan, K.E., 65-1  
 Morgan, M.A., 4-8  
 Morgan, N.G., 4-1  
 Morgan, P.G., 60-11  
 Morgan, T.B., 22-5  
 Morgan, W.B., 3-11

## Name Index

---

- Morgan, Prof. W.T.J., 47-1  
 Morrice, Prof. P.B., 70-5  
 Morison, R.A.H., 14-15  
 Morley, M.E. (Miss), 8-20  
 Morphew, K.L., 70-5  
 Marrant, G.A., 36-2  
 Morris, A.O., 71-7  
 Morris, B., 63-13  
 Morris, Prof. C.J.O.R., 48-2  
 Morris, D., 60-11  
 Morris, D.G.O., 20-6  
 Morris, D.P., 73-8  
 Morris, D.R., 21-5  
 Morris, E., 12-1  
 Morris, E.O., 12-7  
 Morris, E.W.T., 57-1  
 Morris, G.C.R., 32-4  
 Morris, I.G., 73-9  
 Morris, J., 60-34  
 Morris, J.N., 48-7  
 Morris, L.H., 63-10  
 Morris, Prof. N.F., 30-3 & 30-7  
 Morris, P.G.D., 9-34  
 Morris, R., 63-13  
 Morris, R.M. (Miss), 74-8  
 Morris, S.T., 4-1  
 Morris, T.R., 65-1  
 Morris, V.B. (Miss), 73-6  
 Morris, Prof. W.I.C., 60-22 & 60-27  
 Morrison, D., 11-10  
 Morrison, G.A., 71-4  
 Morrison, Prof. J., 2-1  
 Morrison, Prof. J.L.M., 4-7  
 Morrison, R.B., 11-4  
 Morrissey, S.M. (Miss), 22-7  
 Mortimer, C.T., 62-2  
 Mortimer, K.V., 4-6  
 Morton, B.R., 60-16  
 Morton, Prof. F., 61-4  
 Morton, H.B., 40-6  
 Morton, Prof. R.A., 16-3  
 Morton, R.D., 62-6  
 Morton, Prof. V.C., 71-7  
 Morton, Prof. W.E., 61-7  
 Morton, W.R.M., 2-3  
 Moseley, F., 3-12  
 Moser, W., 1-5  
 Moss, B.L. (Miss), 8-5  
 Mott, J.C. (Miss), 64-18  
 Mott, Prof. N.F., 5-23  
 Motz, H., 64-11  
 Mounfield, P.R., 71-5  
 Mounsey, J.P.D., 51-5  
 Mountjoy, A.B., 18-3  
 Mourant, A.E., 47-4  
 Mowat, J.L., 68-12  
 Mowbray, J.F., 56-6  
 Mowbray, R.M., 11-26  
 Moyle, J.M. (Miss), 9-35  
 Muckart, R.D., 68-11  
 Muir, A.R., 9-2  
 Muir, C., 67-12  
 Muir, H. (Miss), 56-6  
 Muir, I.D., 5-20  
 Muir, T., 11-23  
 Muir, W.W., 12-5  
 Muirhead, W.H.R.F., 16-24  
 Mulcahy, P.D., 54-15  
 Muldal, S., 60-12  
 Mulholland, H.P., 10-7  
 Mulligan, W., 11-29  
 Mullin, J.W., 27-8  
 Mulvey, J.H., 64-26  
 Mumford, J.M., 16-7  
 Munday, K.A., 70-1 & 70-10  
 Munden, D.L., 14-32  
 Munn, W.D., 11-16  
 Munro, D.C., 14-7  
 Munro, D.S., 69-21  
 Munro, H.N., 11-5  
 Munro, J., 20-5  
 Munro, M., 1-9  
 Murchison, D.G., 8-11  
 Murdoch, J.C., 66-3  
 Murdoch, J.D., 41-3  
 Murgatroyd, Prof. W., 23-3  
 Murnaghan, G.F., 9-32  
 Murphy, P.W., 63-1  
 Murray, B.R.P., 31-1  
 Murray, D.R.P., 20-14  
 Murray, F.A., 31-11  
 Murray, I.G., 49-3  
 Murray, J., 41-3  
 Murray, J.C., 2-1  
 Murray, J.G., 46-14  
 Murray, M. (Miss), 41-3  
 Murray, M.W. (Miss), 29-1  
 Murray, R.W., 3-29  
 Murray, S. (Miss), 8-20  
 Murray, S.M., 8-21  
 Murrell, J.N., 69-5  
 Murrell, K.F.H., 4-23  
 Murtagh, B.L.S., 3-1  
 Musgrave, O.C., 1-5  
 Musgrave, Prof. W.K.R., 7-2  
 Mushin, Prof. W.W., 76-1  
 Muskett, Prof. A.E., 2-1  
 Muskett, J. (Mrs.), 60-12  
 Mutch, W.E.S., 9-12  
 Mutton, A.F.A. (Miss), 23-4  
 Myers, A., 70-2  
 Myers, J.O., 14-18  
 Myerscough, P.R., 9-21  
 Mykura, H., 11-24  
 Myles, T.J.M., 2-14  
 Nagington, J., 5-21  
 Nagy, H. (Mrs.), 11-2  
 Nagy, L.N., 11-29  
 Nair, S. (Miss), 17-1  
 Nairn, A.E.M., 8-23  
 Nairn, R.C., 1-16

- Nairn, R.I., 36-2  
 Naismith, D.J., 49-4  
 Nancollas, G.H., 11-7  
 Nanjappa, S., 11-23  
 Napier, J.R., 53-2  
 Nash, Prof. E.F., 71-1  
 Nash, K.L., 21-5  
 Nash, M.J., 9-1  
 Nash, W.F., 63-12  
 Nash-Williams, C.St.J.A., 1-11  
 Nasmyth, P.A., 56-10  
 Nassibian, G., 60-31  
 Nathan, P.W., 40-1  
 Naughton, J., 9-20  
 Naylon, J., 62-4  
 Naylor, Prof. A.H., 2-8  
 Naylor, E., 75-9  
 Naylor, E.J., 60-24  
 Naylor, G.R.E., 5-21  
 Naylor, P.F.D., 57-4  
 Neal, Prof. B.G., 75-3  
 Neal, P.A., 16-32  
 Neal, P.B., 69-8  
 Neale, A.V., 4-17  
 Neale, F.E., 23-7  
 Neale, J.W., 13-4  
 Neale, S.M., 61-3  
 Neave, F.K., 66-7  
 Nechvatal, A., 68-2  
 Nedderman, R.M., 5-11  
 Needham, A.E., 64-33  
 Needham, D.M. (Mrs.), 5-6  
 Needham, G., 61-4  
 Needham, R., 64-4  
 Negus, Sir V., 39-7  
 Neil, Prof. E., 50-10  
 Neil, M.W., 48-2  
 Neill, D.J., 31-6  
 Neill, R.M., 1-26  
 Neilson, D.G., 68-2  
 Neilson, R.A., 9-14  
 Neligan, G.A., 8-20  
 Nellist, B.D., 61-4  
 Nelson, A., 9-6  
 Nelson, G.A., 14-23  
 Nelson, H.M., 11-10  
 Nelson, S.M., 2-6  
 Nery, R., 33-1  
 Neuberger, Prof. A., 56-9  
 Neumann, B.H., 60-16  
 Neumann, H. (Mrs.), 61-5  
 Neumark, E., 56-9  
 Neve, R.A., 29-5  
 Nevell, T.P., 61-7  
 Neves, R., 69-12  
 Neville, A.M., 60-11  
 Neville, J., 16-21  
 New, D.A.T., 27-1  
 Newall, J., 9-31  
 Newbould, P.J., 27-6  
 Newby, H.V., 23-1  
 Newell, D.J., 8-17  
 Newell, Prof. G.E., 23-8  
 Newell, J.A., 33-2  
 Newey, A., 69-23  
 Newing, R.A., 73-7  
 Newitt, Prof. D.M., 20-4  
 Newlands, M.J., 61-3  
 Newman, E.I., 71-3  
 Newman, K., 20-5  
 Newman, Prof. M.H.A., 60-16  
 Newman, P.P., 14-25  
 Newns, G.H., 35-3 & 35-4  
 Newns, H.C., 16-24  
 Newns, W.F., 16-14  
 Newsome, J.P., 63-4  
 Newth, Prof. D.R., 27-22 & 50-3  
 Newth, J.A., 20-13  
 Newton, A.A. (Mrs.), 5-6  
 Newton, B.A., 5-6  
 Newton, G.G.F., 64-24  
 Newton, J.O., 60-31  
 Newton, P., 60-7  
 Nicholas, D.J.D., 4-1  
 Nicholl, R.M., 2-2  
 Nicholls, D., 16-6  
 Nicholls, E., 48-6  
 Nicholls, G.D., 60-14  
 Nicholls, M.F., 55-9  
 Nichols, D., 64-33  
 Nichols, Prof. J.E., 71-1  
 Nicholson, D.C., 46-12  
 Nicholson, D.E., 14-17  
 Nicholson, R., 60-14  
 Nicholson, R.B., 5-19  
 Nickless, G., 4-5  
 Nicol, A.A., 75-3  
 Nicol, C.S., 54-24  
 Nicol, Prof. T., 21-1  
 Nicoll, G.R., 61-4  
 Nicolson, T.H., 63-1  
 Niddrie, D.L., 60-13  
 Niedergerke, R., 27-5  
 Nightingale, J.M., 61-4  
 Nisbet, R.H., 25-1  
 Nisbet, S.K., 11-10  
 Nissim, J.A., 31-14  
 Niven, R.B., 42-1  
 Nix, G.F., 60-11  
 Nixon, D.A., 56-12  
 Nixon, G.S., 11-8 & 11-29  
 Nixon, H.H., 35-4 & 35-5  
 Nixon, P., 14-31  
 Nixon, W.C., 5-11  
 Nixon, Prof. W.C.W., 58-4  
 Noble, B., 12-5  
 Noble, H.W., 11-8 & 11-29  
 Noble, M.E., 63-8  
 Nockolds, S.R., 5-20  
 Nolan, B., 9-32  
 Noltie, H.R., 14-25  
 Nonhebel, D.K., 12-2

## Name Index

- Nonweiler, T.R.F., 2-8  
 Noon, C.F., 48-19  
 Norbury, J.F., 16-8  
 Nordin, B.E.C., 11-17  
 Norman, A.P., 35-3 & 41-5  
 Norman, R.O.C., 64-10  
 Norman, W.S., 61-4  
 Norris, A.D., 13-2  
 Norris, F.W., 3-4  
 Norris, J.R., 11-4  
 Norris, P.N., 53-9  
 Norrish, Prof. R.G.W., 5-9  
 North, A.M., 16-6  
 North, G., 60-13  
 Northcote, D.H., 5-6  
 Northcott, Prof. D.G., 69-13  
 Northfield, D.W.C., 48-11  
 Norton, G., 63-1  
 Noton, A.R.M., 63-4  
 Nowell, N.W., 13-7  
 Nowell, P.T., 16-23  
 Nowosielski-Slepowron, B.J.A., 68-21  
 Nunn, J.F., 51-1  
 Nursten, H.E., 14-32  
 Nutbourne, D.M. (Miss), 5-18  
 Nutt, C.W., 3-9  
 Nutt, M.E. (Miss), 3-24  
 Nuttall, H., 4-7  
 Nutting, Prof. J., 14-16  
 Nyburg, S.C., 62-2  
 Nye, J.F., 4-20  
 Nyholm, Prof. R.S., 27-7  
  
 Oakland, D.J., 3-28  
 Oakley, Prof. C.L., 14-17  
 Oatley, Prof. C.W., 5-11  
 O'Brien, J.R.P., 64-7  
 O'Brien, M.C.M. (Miss), 64-26  
 Ockey, G., 60-12  
 O'Connell, J.E.A., 54-9  
 O'Connor, F.B., 27-22  
 O'Connor, P.J., 60-29  
 O'Connor, W.J., 14-25  
 O'Dell, Prof. A.C., 1-8  
 O'Donnell, T., 20-5  
 Offord, Prof. A.C., 19-5  
 Offord, E.C., 25-2  
 Ogilvie, A.G., 8-13  
 Ogilvie, R.F., 9-24  
 Ogorkiewicz, R.M., 20-7  
 Ogston, W.M., 1-6  
 O'Hara, M.J., 9-15  
 Oldfield, F., 15-4  
 Oldfield, Prof. R.C., 64-28  
 Oldham, J.N., 25-5  
 Oldham, K.B., 8-6  
 Oldroyd, Prof. J.G., 75-6  
 Oliver, D.R., 3-9  
 Oliver, J., 75-4  
 Oliver, J.O., 37-1  
 Ollerton, E., 63-4  
  
 Ollis, W.D., 4-5  
 O'Neill, Prof. H., 75-7  
 Onions, W.J., 14-32  
 Onuaguluchi, G., 11-23  
 Opik, U., 65-11  
 Oppé, T.E., 4-17, 4-22 & 56-8  
 Oppenheimer, D.R., 64-24  
 Oram, S., 46-2  
 Ord, N.G. (Miss), 64-7  
 Orgel, L.E., 5-9  
 Orkin, P.A., 1-26  
 Orkney, Prof. J.C., 12-3  
 Ormerod, Prof. F.C., 39-1, 39-4, 39-5 & 39-6  
 Ormerod, W.E., 49-6  
 Orr, J. (Miss), 35-5  
 Orr, J., 11-10  
 Orr, Prof. J.W., 3-22  
 Orville-Thomas, W.J., 71-4  
 Osborn, D.A., 39-5  
 Osborne, A.D., 4-28  
 Osborne, D.V., 67-9  
 Osborne, Prof. J., 3-7  
 Osborne, R.H., 63-5  
 Osgerby, C., 69-8  
 O'Shea, J.D., 25-5  
 Osmaston, F.C., 64-14  
 Osmond, D.G., 4-3  
 Osmond-Clarke, F. (Mrs.), 41-3  
 Osselton, J.W., 8-25  
 O'Sullivan, D.G., 50-2  
 O'Sullivan, J.G., 11-29  
 O'Sullivan, W.J., 41-3  
 Oswald, I., 9-28  
 Oswald, N.C., 54-7  
 Ottaway, Prof. C.W., 4-28  
 Ottaway, J.H., 9-4  
 Ottewill, R.H., 5-10  
 Outteridge, K.D., 21-10  
 Ovenden, M.W., 11-3  
 Overend, Prof. W.G., 19-2  
 Overton, K.H., 11-7  
 Owen, A.R.G., 5-12  
 Owen, B.S., 8-9  
 Owen, D.E., 60-14  
 Owen, G., 11-30  
 Owen, G.H., 73-1  
 Owen, H., 65-1  
 Owen, I.L., 25-1  
 Owen, J., 64-26  
 Owen, J.B., 71-1  
 Owen, Prof. J.B.B., 16-8  
 Owen, J.J.T., 16-12  
 Owen, L.N., 5-27  
 Owen, L.N., 20-3  
 Owen, M. (Mrs.), 14-21  
 Owen, M. (Mrs.), 64-18  
 Owen, M.J., 63-4  
 Owen, Prof. P.R., 60-31  
 Owen, R.W., 14-35  
 Owen S.G., 8-13

- Owen, T.H., 73-5  
 Owen, T.R., 75-5  
 Owen, Prof. W.S., 16-16  
 Owens, A.R., 73-4  
 Owrid, H.L., 60-5  
 Oxford, J.T.B., 5-11  
 Oxley, P.L.B., 61-4  
  
 Pack, Prof. D.C., 12-5  
 Paddock, N.L., 60-9  
 Paechter, G.F., 63-8  
 Page, A.B.P., 20-14  
 Page, E.S., 6-1  
 Page, R.W., 70-5  
 Paget, E., 64-15  
 Pain, H.J., 20-13  
 Pain, R.H., 56-5  
 Paine, B.J. (Miss), 50-9  
 Palfrey, A.J., 57-1  
 Palin, A.G., 4-15  
 Pallett, J.E., 51-3  
 Pallis, C., 51-5  
 Palmer, A.C., 5-27  
 Palmer, E. (Mrs.), 64-3  
 Palmer, G.A., 69-2  
 Palmer, H.P., 60-4  
 Palmer, J., 14-12  
 Palmer, K.N.V., 1-12  
 Palmer, R.B.J. (Mrs.), 53-13  
 Palmer, W.B., 14-10  
 Pampiglione, G., 35-3  
 Panchen, A.L., 8-32  
 Pannell F.N., 61-4  
 Pantelouris, E.M., 2-24  
 Pantin, Prof. C.F.A., 5-28  
 Pantony, D.A., 20-10  
 Parbrook, H.D., 16-24  
 Parfitt, G.D., 63-3  
 Parfitt, G.G., 20-13  
 Parish, D.J., 3-22  
 Park, D., 14-22  
 Park, D., 60-7  
 Park, J.G., 20-13  
 Park, R., 4-7  
 Park, R.G., 62-5  
 Parke, D.V., 56-2  
 Parker, A.B., 16-8  
 Parker, C.D., 36-4  
 Parker, J., 61-4  
 Parker, K.D., 14-5  
 Parker, R.A., 56-9  
 Parker, R.E., 2-5  
 Parker, R.E., 70-3  
 Parker, W., 11-7  
 Parkes, C., 44-4  
 Parkes, G.D., 64-7  
 Parkhouse, J., 64-2  
 Parkins, R.N., 8-14  
 Parkinson, D., 16-4  
 Parks, P.C., 70-5  
 Parnaby, T.W., 67-8  
  
 Parr, C.W., 48-2  
 Parrington, F.R., 5-28  
 Parry, D.A., 5-28  
 Parry, D.W., 73-1  
 Parry, G., 16-24  
 Parry, G.S., 20-4  
 Parry, H.B., 64-18  
 Parry, J.H., 8-23  
 Parry, J.S.C., 4-7  
 Parry, M., 65-6  
 Parry, W., 3-13  
 Parry, W.H., 16-28  
 Pars, L.A., 5-17  
 Parsonage, N.G., 20-3  
 Parsons, C.G., 3-21  
 Parsons, D.G., 3-6  
 Parsons, D.S., 64-7  
 Parsons, F.M., 14-33  
 Parsons, H.W., 13-5  
 Parsons, J.J., 22-6  
 Parsons, J.W., 1-23  
 Parsons, M. (Mrs.), 14-22  
 Parsons, P.A., 5-12  
 Parsons, R., 4-5  
 Parsons, V., 46-6  
 Parton, Prof. J.E., 63-4  
 Partridge, B.M., 46-7  
 Partridge, Prof. M.W., 63-11  
 Pascoe, J.E., 27-19  
 Pascoe, K.J., 5-11  
 Pask, Prof. E.A., 8-2  
 Passey, Prof. R.D., 33-1  
 Passmore, R., 9-27  
 Pasternak, C.A., 64-7  
 Pateman, J.A., 5-12  
 Paterson, E. (Mrs.), 60-36  
 Paterson, G., 21-9  
 Paterson, J.H., 55-4  
 Paterson, J.H., 67-6  
 Paterson, J.L., 12-8  
 Paterson, Prof. J.R.K., 60-36  
 Paterson, M.W., 11-20  
 Patey, D.H., 50-12  
 Pathak, C.L., 11-25  
 Patmore, J.A., 16-10  
 Paton, A.M., 1-13  
 Paton, J., 9-26  
 Paton, Prof. W.D.M., 64-25  
 Patrick, C.R., 3-6  
 Patrick, R.S., 11-22  
 Patten, T.D., 9-10  
 Patterson, C., 31-4  
 Patterson, D., 14-7  
 Patterson, E. (Mrs.), 10-5  
 Patterson, E.L., 60-2  
 Patterson, E.M., 1-11  
 Patterson, Prof. J., 30-2 & 30-8  
 Patterson, J., 3-9  
 Patterson, J.T., 2-1  
 Patterson, T.J.S., 64-32  
 Paul, D.H., 3-29

## Name Index

- Paul, J., 11-5  
 Pauling, P., 27-7  
 Pauson, Prof. P.L., 12-2  
 Pautard, F.G.E., 14-5  
 Paver, H., 9-34  
 Paviour-Smith, K. (Miss), 64-33  
 Paxton, R.G., 24-1  
 Payne, C.G., 63-1  
 Payne, D.S., 11-7  
 Payne, E.E., 76-2 & 76-7  
 Payne, J.P., 51-1  
 Payne, L.N., 4-28  
 Payne, P.R., 49-4  
 Payne, R.B., 60-11  
 Payne, R.B., 76-4  
 Payne, W., 41-3  
 Payne, W.W., 35-3 & 35-4  
 Payton, B.W., 54-15  
 Peach, R., 60-37  
 Peacock, D.B., 4-13  
 Peacock, J.H., 4-27  
 Peacock, N., 12-10  
 Peacock, R.D., 3-6  
 Peacock, T.E., 21-4  
 Peacocke, A.R., 64-7  
 Peaker, F.W., 3-6  
 Pearce, G.W., 8-13 & 8-21  
 Pearce, J., 65-1  
 Pearce, K., 60-27  
 Pearce, K., 61-4  
 Pearce, P.J., 11-29  
 Pearce, R.P., 68-6  
 Pearse, A.G.E., 51-7  
 Pearse, R.W.B., 20-13  
 Pears, M.A., 64-18  
 Pearson, C.H., 14-32  
 Pearson, G.M., 8-9  
 Pearson, H., 4-28  
 Pearson, J.G., 9-31  
 Pearson, J.K.L., 2-1  
 Pearson, J.R., 60-25  
 Pearson, J.R.A., 5-11  
 Pearson, M.C., 63-2  
 Pearson, R.C.M., 8-27  
 Pearson, R.S.B., 46-6  
 Peart, Prof. W.S., 56-6  
 Pease, P.E. (Miss), 3-3  
 Peat, Prof. S., 73-3  
 Pecket, R.C., 60-7  
 Pedler, C., 42-4  
 Pedler, J.A., 48-6  
 Peel, A.J., 13-1  
 Peel, Sir J., 46-9  
 Peel, J.L., 69-16  
 Peel, Prof. R.F., 4-8  
 Peeling, E.R.A., 15-2  
 Peet, E.W., 64-32  
 Pegg, G.F., 29-2  
 Pegum, J.S., 48-7  
 Peierls, Prof. R.E., 3-23  
 Pelham, R.A., 70-6  
 Pell, P.S., 63-4  
 Pell-Walpole, W.T., 3-15  
 Pellett, P.L., 49-4  
 Pemberton, J., 2-21  
 Pena, E. (Mrs.), 17-1  
 Pender, J.T., 12-3  
 Pendower, J.E., 30-3  
 Penington, D.G., 48-8  
 Penman, W.J., 55-5  
 Penn, R.G., 30-9  
 Penniman, T.K., 64-13  
 Pennington, R.J., 8-13 & 8-21  
 Pennington, W.B., 28-3  
 Penny, L.F., 13-4  
 Penny, R.H., 4-28  
 Pennybacker, J.B., 64-20  
 Penrose, Prof. L.S., 27-12  
 Penrose, O., 20-9  
 Pepys, J., 38-1  
 Percival, E.E. (Mrs.), 9-7  
 Percival, Prof. G.H., 9-9  
 Percival, I.C., 27-18  
 Percival, M.S. (Mrs.), 74-4  
 Peristiany, J.G., 64-4  
 Perkins, D.H., 4-20  
 Perkins, D.J., 55-7  
 Perkins, E.S., 42-1, 42-3 & 42-5  
 Perkins, F.T., 60-27  
 Perkins, M.J., 21-4  
 Perkins, P.G., 69-5  
 Perrin, R.M.S., 5-1  
 Perrins, C.M., 64-33  
 Perrott, E.P. (Mrs.), 62-1  
 Perry, Prof. C.B., 4-12  
 Perry, F.R., 61-4  
 Perry, K.M.A., 48-5  
 Perry, M.G., 69-29  
 Perry, R.L., 22-3  
 Perry, Prof. S.V., 3-4  
 Perry, Prof. W.L.M., 9-25  
 Perutz, M.F., 5-23  
 Pessall, N., 3-15  
 Petch, Prof. N.J., 8-14  
 Peters, A., 9-2  
 Peters, A.T., 14-7  
 Peters, Prof. B.G., 20-14  
 Peters, D., 24-2  
 Peters, G.H., 64-1  
 Peters, L., 14-32  
 Peters, Prof. R.H., 61-7  
 Peters, R.S., 19-7  
 Petersen, G.M., 75-6  
 Peterson, Prof. J.M., 74-12  
 Pethica, B.A., 61-3  
 Petrie, G., 11-13  
 Petrovskaja, B. (Miss), 16-26  
 Pettet, A., 63-2  
 Peyman, M.A., 30-3  
 Phemister, Prof. T.C., 1-9  
 Philip, U.A. (Miss), 8-32  
 Philipson, G.N., 8-32



- Phillips, C.G., 64-27  
 Phillips, C.I., 4-15  
 Phillips, C.S.G., 64-10  
 Phillips, D.M., 33-1  
 Phillips, F.C., 4-9  
 Phillips, G.O., 74-5  
 Phillips, H.T., 4-24  
 Phillips, J.E., 9-34  
 Phillips, J.G., 69-30  
 Phillips, J.H., 63-12  
 Phillips, J.R.E., 71-1  
 Phillips, R., 7-4  
 Phillips, V.J., 75-3  
 Phillips, W.J., 71-6  
 Phillips, W.R., 60-31  
 Phillipson, J., 7-8  
 Phipps, L.W., 66-9  
 Phizackerley, P.J.R., 64-7 & 64-31  
 Piasecki, M.A.J., 13-4  
 Pickard, H.M., 52-2  
 Picken, L.E.R., 5-28  
 Pickering, E., 11-29  
 Pickering, E.N., 61-4  
 Pickering, Prof. Sir G., 64-18  
 Pickford, L.M. (Miss), 9-27  
 Pickford, Prof. R.W., 11-27  
 Pickles, M. (Miss), 64-24  
 Pickles, V.R., 69-23  
 Picton, D.C.A., 36-4  
 Piercy, M., 4-23 & 40-7  
 Pigott, C.D., 5-8 & 69-3  
 Pike, M.C., 1-24  
 Pilcher, Prof. R.S., 58-6  
 Pilkington, T., 55-2 & 55-3  
 Pincherle, L., 18-6  
 Pinckney, C., 55-6  
 Pinder, A.R., 74-5  
 Pink, R.C., 2-6  
 Pinkard, F.W., 3-6  
 Pinkerton, Prof. J.H.M., 41-3  
 Pinsent, P.J.N., 16-32  
 Pippard, Prof. A.B., 5-23  
 Pirani, F.A.E., 21-8  
 Pirenne, M.H., 64-27  
 Pirie, A. (Mrs.), 64-22  
 Pirie, H., 11-29  
 Pitcher, C.S., 50-8  
 Pitcher, W.S., 21-7  
 Pitman, M.G., 5-8  
 Pitt, C.J.W., 64-14  
 Pitt, G.A.J., 16-3  
 Pitt, Prof. H.R., 63-8  
 Pittaway, G.S., 3-9  
 Pittman, R.W., 19-2  
 Pitts, J.D., 11-5  
 Plack, P.A., 66-1  
 Plackett, R.L., 16-14  
 Plaskett, L.G., 9-4 & 58-1  
 Platt, Prof. B.S., 35-3 & 49-4  
 Platt, G.H., 21-5  
 Platt, J., 74-10  
 Platt, Prof. Sir R., 60-17  
 Platts, M.M. (Miss), 69-14  
 Pleaden, J.N., 55-4  
 Please, N.W., 27-21  
 Plesch, P.H., 62-2  
 Pleydell-Pearce, I.W., 4-23  
 Plumptre, C., 23-6  
 Plunkett, B.E., 19-1  
 Poal, J., 64-23  
 Pochin, E.E., 58-1  
 Pocker, Y., 27-7  
 Pocock, D.F., 64-4  
 Poë, A.J., 20-3  
 Poel, L.W., 3-5  
 Pogany, H.F. (Miss), 55-7  
 Pointon, R.C.S., 60-36  
 Polani, Prof. P.E., 31-2, 31-12 & 41-2  
 Polgar, N., 64-10  
 Polkinghorne, J.A., 5-17  
 Pollard, A., 4-1  
 Pollard, A.G., 20-3  
 Pollard, F.H., 4-5  
 Poller, R.C., 22-2  
 Pollock, N.C., 64-15  
 Polson, Prof. C.J., 14-11  
 Pomella, P.L.V., 12-3  
 Pomeroy, R.W., 5-1  
 Pontecorvo, Prof. G., 11-12  
 Pontin, A.J., 18-9  
 Pontin, R.M. (Mrs.), 18-9  
 Ponting, F.W., 1-11  
 Poole, D.F.G., 4-6  
 Poole, E.W., 44-3  
 Poole, H.G., 27-7  
 Poole, J.C.F., 64-24  
 Poole, T.B., 71-9  
 Poots, G., 4-7  
 Pope, G.S., 66-10  
 Popert, A.J., 60-37  
 Popham, E.J., 60-40  
 Popplewell, C.M. (Miss), 60-11  
 Porte, A.L., 11-7  
 Porteous, D., 60-36  
 Porteous, I.R., 16-14  
 Porteous, J.R., 8-7  
 Porteous, J.W., 1-3  
 Porter, A.D., 37-1  
 Porter, B., 8-9  
 Porter, C.R., 3-9  
 Porter, Prof. G., 69-5  
 Porter, Prof. H.K. (Mrs.), 20-2  
 Porter, I.A., 8-15  
 Porter, J.W.G., 66-8  
 Porter, K., 56-9  
 Porter, K.E., 3-9  
 Porter, M.W. (Miss), 64-16  
 Porter, R., 64-27  
 Porter, Prof. R.R., 56-5  
 Portman, N.A., 10-8  
 Post, F., 44-4  
 Potter, H.S.A., 1-11

## Name Index

---

- Potter, J.M., 60-21  
 Potter, R.D., 74-10  
 Potts, Prof. E.L.J., 8-9  
 Potts, M.W., 31-1  
 Potts, W.L.J., 14-18  
 Potts, W.T.W., 3-29  
 Pover, W.F.R., 3-4  
 Powell, Prof. C.F., 4-20  
 Powell, D.E.B., 76-4  
 Powell, D.W., 11-14  
 Powell, E.J., 21-5  
 Powell, F.C., 5-17  
 Powell, H.A., 8-4  
 Powell, H.M., 64-10  
 Powell, J.B.L., 4-11  
 Powell, M.E.A., 46-12  
 Powell, R.G., 64-1  
 Powell, T.P.S., 64-3  
 Powell, W.H., 74-6 & 74-10  
 Power, E.A., 27-16  
 Power, G., 63-8  
 Powles, J.G., 23-7  
 Praill, P.F.G., 22-2  
 Pranker, T.A.J., 58-2  
 Prasad, A.N., 16-8  
 Pratt, C.W.M., 5-2  
 Pratt, D., 14-30  
 Pratt, D.H., 32-2  
 Pratt, J.N., 3-15  
 Pratt, L., 20-3  
 Pratt, O.E., 44-2  
 Pratt, P.L., 20-10  
 Pratt, R.T.C., 40-7  
 Prebble, E.E., 16-31  
 Preiskel, E. (Mrs.), 53-8  
 Prentice, J.E., 21-7  
 Prentice, J.H.P., 66-9  
 Prentis, J.M., 5-11  
 Press, E.M. (Miss), 56-5  
 Preston, Prof. G.D., 68-16  
 Preston, J., 2-10  
 Preston, Prof. J.H., 16-8  
 Preston, N.W., 60-17  
 Preston, Prof. R.D., 14-6  
 Preston, T.R., 30-3  
 Price, A.H., 71-4  
 Price, Prof. A.T., 10-7  
 Price, C.H.G., 4-18  
 Price, E.K., 25-4  
 Price, F.V., 64-26  
 Price, H.L., 14-14  
 Price, P.H., 60-11  
 Price, Prof. W.C., 21-10  
 Price-Evans, D., 16-15  
 Prichard, M.M.L. (Miss), 64-18  
 Pridham, J.B., 24-2  
 Pridie, K.H., 4-27  
 Priestley, M.B., 60-38  
 Prigmore, B.J., 20-6  
 Prime, F.J., 38-1  
 Primrose, E.J.F., 15-6  
 Primrose, J.A.E., 42-1  
 Prince, H.C., 27-13  
 Prince, R.H., 5-9  
 Pringle, A.K., 1-9  
 Pringle, G.E., 14-7  
 Pringle, J. (Miss), 8-1  
 Pringle, J.W.S., 5-28  
 Prior, L.E., 63-8  
 Pritchard, H.O., 60-9  
 Pritchard, J., 23-2  
 Pritchard, Prof. J.J., 2-3  
 Pritchard, N.M., 1-4  
 Proctor, G.R., 12-2  
 Proctor, M.C.F., 10-2  
 Proger, L.W., 32-2  
 Prosser, A.P., 20-12  
 Prothero, R.M., 16-10  
 Protheroe, H.T., 69-15  
 Proud, J.R., 14-1  
 Proudfoot, K.G., 2-1  
 Proudfoot, V.B., 7-3  
 Proudlove, J.A., 16-8  
 Proudman, I., 5-17  
 Provins, K., 64-3  
 Prowse, W.A., 7-6  
 Prue, D. (Mrs.), 65-8  
 Prue, J.E., 65-3  
 Prunty, Prof. F.T.G., 57-6  
 Pryce, Prof. D.M., 56-9  
 Pryce, Prof. M.H.L., 4-20  
 Pryde, Prof. J., 74-3  
 Pryor, E.J., 20-12  
 Pryor, M.G.M., 5-28  
 Pugh, G.J.F., 63-2  
 Pugh, J.C., 21-6  
 Pugh, Prof. L.P., 5-27  
 Pugh, M. (Miss), 42-3  
 Pugh, P.D.S., 5-27  
 Pugh, R.C.B., 45-1  
 Pugsley, Prof. Sir A., 4-7  
 Pullar, P., 11-22  
 Pullin, A.D.E., 2-6  
 Pulvertaft, Prof. R.J.V., 59-2  
 Pumphrey, Prof. R.J., 16-33  
 Punnett, S.W., 70-4  
 Purnell, J.H., 5-9  
 Pursall, B.R., 69-17  
 Purton, M.J., 14-33  
 Purves, D., 9-1  
 Pusey, H.K., 64-33  
 Pye, E., 39-1  
 Pye, J.D., 39-1, 39-5 & 39-6  
 Pye, Prof. N., 15-4  
 Pyke, D., 46-6  
 Pyrah, Prof. L.N., 14-33  
 Quarrell, Prof. A.G., 69-15  
 Quayle, J.R., 64-7  
 Quenby, J.J., 20-13  
 Quibell, T., 60-9  
 Quick, M.C., 4-7  
 Quilliam, J.P., 54-15  
 Quilliam, T.A., 27-1

Quinn, P.J.G., 8-25  
 Qvist, G., 55-16  
 Rabin, B.R., 27-3  
 Race, R.R., 47-4  
 Rack, J., 5-21  
 Radden, Prof. H.G., 60-10  
 Radford, P., 4-28  
 Radley, D.E., 5-11  
 Rado, Prof. R., 65-9  
 Radojicic, D., 64-26  
 Raeburn, Prof. J.R., 1-1  
 Raily, J.W., 3-9  
 Raimes, S., 20-9  
 Rainbow, C., 3-4  
 Raine, L.C.D.P. (Mrs.), 8-21  
 Rains, Prof. A.J., 30-11  
 Raisman, G., 64-3  
 Rake, B.A. (Miss), 4-1  
 Ramachandran, C.P., 17-1  
 Ramsay, D.M., 68-5  
 Ramsay, J.A., 5-28  
 Ramsay, J.G., 20-8  
 Ramsay, S.G., 7-7 & 8-26  
 Ramsay, W.N.M., 9-4  
 Ramsey, N., 30-3  
 Ramwell, P., 3-24  
 Randall, B.A.O., 8-11  
 Randall, Prof. J.T., 21-10  
 Randall, M. (Miss), 4-1  
 Randell, G.A., 19-7  
 Randle, P.J., 5-6  
 Randles, J.B., 3-6  
 Ranger, D., 50-6  
 Ranger, I., 50-12  
 Rankin, J.E.F., 2-1  
 Rankin, Prof. J.S., 12-9  
 Rankin, L., 31-11  
 Rankin, Prof. R.A., 11-16  
 Rannie, Prof. I., 8-7  
 Ranson, S.L., 8-5  
 Raper, F.P., 14-33  
 Raper, G.F., 14-32  
 Raper, R., 8-6  
 Raphael, Prof. R.A., 11-7  
 Rashbass, C., 44-4  
 Rast, N., 16-11  
 Ratcliffe, G., 73-4  
 Ratcliff, G.A., 5-11  
 Rathbone, L., 31-13  
 Raven, A.M., 2-1  
 Ravenhill, W., 10-5  
 Rawcliffe, Prof. G.H., 4-7  
 Rawcliffe, J., 61-4  
 Rawlings, R., 74-9  
 Rawlinson, K., 16-30  
 Rawnsley, K., 44-4  
 Rawson, D.O. (Mrs.), 22-1  
 Rawstron, E.M., 23-4  
 Ray, B., 13-6  
 Ray, P.N., 70-5  
 Raymont, Prof. J.E.G., 70-11

Rayner, C.B., 16-14  
 Rayner, D.H. (Miss), 14-13  
 Rayner, F., 16-14  
 Rayner, M.E. (Miss), 64-17  
 Raynor, Prof. G.V., 3-15  
 Rayski, C., 9-35  
 Read, A., 67-8  
 Read, F.D., 60-31  
 Read, G., 10-4  
 Read, Prof. H.H., 20-8  
 Read, Prof. J., 67-5  
 Reading, H.G., 64-16  
 Record, R.G., 3-26  
 Reddaway, J.L., 5-11  
 Reddish, V.C., 60-4  
 Redfearn, E.R., 16-3  
 Redish, K.A., 3-23  
 Redman, Prof. R.O., 5-5  
 Redshaw, Prof. S.C., 3-9  
 Redwood, M., 23-3  
 Reece, A.R., 8-1  
 Reed, C.E., 13-6  
 Reed, G.F., 60-33  
 Reed, G.W., 14-24  
 Reed, J.W., 24-3  
 Reed, R., 14-32  
 Reed, R.I., 11-7  
 Reed, S.E. (Miss), 48-9  
 Rees, C.W., 21-4  
 Rees, Prof. D., 10-7  
 Rees, E. (Mrs.), 16-31  
 Rees, F.G. (Miss), 71-9  
 Rees, G.J., 16-1  
 Rees, H., 46-15  
 Rees, H., 71-1  
 Rees, K.R., 58-5  
 Rees, L.V.C., 20-3  
 Rees, T., 55-7  
 Rees, W.L., 44-4 & 54-18  
 Rees, W.R., 11-1  
 Reese, A.J.M., 32-2  
 Reese, C.B., 5-9  
 Reeve, E.C.R., 9-13  
 Reeve, J.E., 21-8  
 Reeves, C.M., 14-14  
 Reeves, J.W. (Miss), 18-8  
 Reid, Prof. D.D., 49-9  
 Reid, D.H., 67-5  
 Reid, E., 33-1  
 Reid, I.G., 29-4  
 Reid, J.M., 11-24  
 Reid, L.M. (Miss), 38-1  
 Reid, R.E.H., 2-10  
 Reid, R.L., 1-21  
 Reifenberg, R.E., 4-11  
 Reiter, B., 66-7  
 Reiter, H., 8-12  
 Reith, W.S., 50-9  
 Rendle-Short, T.J., 69-19  
 Rennie, M. (Mrs.), 9-7  
 Rentoul, E., 11-11

## Name Index

- Renwick, J.H., 11-12  
 Resnekov, L., 46-2  
 Reuter, Prof. G.E.H., 7-5  
 Revell, S.H., 33-1  
 Revesz, T., 10-5  
 Reynoldson, T.B., 73-9  
 Rhaney, K., 68-13  
 Rhind, E.G., 69-14  
 Rhoden, H.G., 5-11  
 Rhodes, F., 70-8  
 Rhodes, Prof. F.H.T., 75-5  
 Rhodes, M.E. (Miss), 65-10  
 Rhodes, P., 14-24  
 Ribbands, C.R., 5-1  
 Ribbons, B.W., 11-6  
 Ribbons, D.W., 11-5  
 Rice, R.J., 15-4  
 Richards, D.A., 71-8  
 Richards, Prof. E.J., 70-5  
 Richards, F.J., 29-2  
 Richards, J.C.S., 1-18  
 Richards, J.P.G., 74-11  
 Richards, Prof. O.W., 20-14  
 Richards, Prof. P.W., 73-2  
 Richards, R.E., 64-10  
 Richards, T.G., 16-25  
 Richards, T.H., 3-9  
 Richardson, A., 55-5  
 Richardson, A.T., 35-3 & 53-8  
 Richardson, B.D., 3-9  
 Richardson, Prof. F.D., 20-10  
 Richardson, Prof. H.O.W., 18-6  
 Richardson, I.M., 1-22  
 Richardson, J.A., 8-5  
 Richardson, J.B., 21-7  
 Richardson, Prof. J.F., 75-3  
 Richardson, S.D., 1-7  
 Richey, J.E., 68-5  
 Richmond, J., 9-17  
 Rickard, B.J., 31-4  
 Rickard, R.C., 4-1  
 Rickards, R.W., 60-9  
 Ricketts, C.R., 3-22  
 Ricketts, T.R., 14-22  
 Rickham, P.P., 16-30  
 Rickhayzen, G., 16-24  
 Ridd, J.H., 27-7  
 Riddell, A.G., 60-39  
 Riddell, R.W., 37-1 & 38-1  
 Riddell, Prof. W.J.B., 11-20  
 Riddiford, A.C., 70-3  
 Riddiford, L., 3-23  
 Ridges, A.P. (Mrs.), 17-1  
 Ridgman, W.J., 5-1  
 Ridgway, K., 27-8  
 Riding, J.R., 16-1  
 Ridley, C.M. (Miss), 48-7  
 Ridley, F., 42-3  
 Ridley, H., 42-6  
 Ridley, N., 60-18  
 Rigal, W., 64-23  
 Rigby, G.J., 60-30  
 Rigby, J.E. (Miss), 22-1  
 Rigby, J.F., 74-8  
 Rigby, W., 14-7  
 Riley, J.F., 68-19  
 Riley, J.P., 16-19  
 Riley, M.V., 17-2  
 Riley, N., 7-5  
 Rimington, Prof. C., 58-5  
 Ring, J., 60-31  
 Ringrose, J.R., 8-12  
 Rinsler, M.G., 33-3  
 Rintoul, J.R., 67-1  
 Rishbeth, J., 5-8  
 Ritchie, Prof. A.E., 67-3 & 67-10  
 Ritchie, H.D., 48-19  
 Ritchie, H.E., 16-32  
 Ritchie, J.Y., 63-1  
 Ritchie, M., 9-7  
 Ritchie, N.S., 11-29  
 Ritchie, Prof. P.D., 12-10  
 Ritson, F.J.U., 8-9  
 Rix, R.E., 31-6  
 Roach, S.A., 49-5  
 Roaf, D., 64-26  
 Robb, Prof. J.C., 3-6  
 Robb, J.D.A., 2-22  
 Robb, R.A., 11-16  
 Robb, S.M. (Miss), 10-2  
 Robb-Smith, A.H.T., 64-24  
 Robbins, A.R., 64-11  
 Roberts, A., 69-17  
 Roberts, Prof. A.L., 14-32  
 Roberts, A.P., 20-6  
 Roberts, D.F.B., 64-3  
 Roberts, D.V., 16-25  
 Roberts, D.W.T., 41-4  
 Roberts, E.A., 63-4  
 Roberts, Prof. E.J., 73-1  
 Roberts, E.R., 20-3  
 Roberts, G.B.S., 11-22  
 Roberts, G.F., 5-21  
 Roberts, G.L., 35-5  
 Roberts, Prof. G.L., 69-6  
 Roberts, G.T., 13-5  
 Roberts, H.M., 72-6  
 Roberts, J., 20-6  
 Roberts, J.A.F., 35-1  
 Roberts, J.B., 16-23  
 Roberts, J.B., 29-5  
 Roberts, J.C., 63-3  
 Roberts, Prof. J.E., 50-9  
 Roberts, J.J., 33-1  
 Roberts, J.M., 14-26  
 Roberts, J.P., 14-32  
 Roberts, J.R., 16-21  
 Roberts, K.B., 9-27  
 Roberts, K.D., 3-21  
 Roberts, M.B., 1-17  
 Roberts, M.W., 2-6  
 Roberts, P.H., 8-23  
 Roberts, R.W., 16-24  
 Roberts, T.D.M., 11-25

- Roberts, W.T., 3-15  
 Robertson, A., 9-13  
 Robertson, Prof. A., 9-34  
 Robertson, A.J., 16-29  
 Robertson, A.J., 16-29 & 17-2  
 Robertson, A.P., 11-16  
 Robertson, C.J., 9-14  
 Robertson, D., 14-22  
 Robertson, F.W., 9-13  
 Robertson, H.A., 1-3  
 Robertson, I.S., 9-34  
 Robertson, I.S., 13-6  
 Robertson, J.D., 9-32  
 Robertson, J.D., 11-30  
 Robertson, J.H., 14-7  
 Robertson, J.I.S., 56-6  
 Robertson, Prof. J.M., 11-7  
 Robertson, M. (Miss), 47-7  
 Robertson, M.M., 1-11  
 Robertson, Prof. N.F., 13-1  
 Robertson, P.C., 9-17  
 Robertson, P.G.C., 68-7  
 Robertson, S., 16-14  
 Robins, A.B., 33-1  
 Robinson, A.H.W., 15-4  
 Robinson, A.M. (Mrs.), 54-14  
 Robinson, B., 55-2  
 Robinson, D., 56-2  
 Robinson, D.S., 64-24  
 Robinson, E. (Mrs.), 14-6  
 Robinson, F.D., 5-11  
 Robinson, F.N.H., 64-26  
 Robinson, G.B., 3-4  
 Robinson, G.W.S., 70-6  
 Robinson, H.Y., 8-9  
 Robinson, J.E., 27-14  
 Robinson, J.O., 54-22  
 Robinson, J.S., 16-1  
 Robinson, K., 65-11  
 Robinson, K.L., 2-1  
 Robinson, M. (Miss), 25-6  
 Robinson, M.J.T., 16-6  
 Robinson, P.D., 64-17  
 Robinson, P.L. (Miss), 27-22  
 Robson, E.A. (Miss), 5-28  
 Robson, E.B. (Miss), 27-12  
 Robson, D.A., 8-11  
 Robson, J.D., 9-10  
 Robson, Prof. J.M., 31-14  
 Robson, J.S., 9-25  
 Robson, M. (Mrs.), 9-24  
 Robson, P.N., 8-18 & 8-28  
 Robson, P.N., 69-8  
 Robson, S., 8-1  
 Robson, W., 8-9  
 Rochester, Prof. G.D., 7-6  
 Rockey, K.C., 75-3  
 Roddie, I.C., 2-18  
 Rodger, A., 19-7  
 Rodger, R.S., 2-20  
 Rodger, Prof. T.F., 11-26  
 Rodgers, A.R., 64-7  
 Rodgers, H.B., 60-13  
 Rodgers, Prof. H.W., 2-22  
 Rodgers, K. (Mrs.), 64-7  
 Rodnight, R., 44-1  
 Roe, E.M.F. (Miss), 33-1  
 Roe, F.J.C., 48-3  
 Roger, R., 68-2  
 Rogers, A.F., 4-21  
 Rogers, A.W., 3-2  
 Rogers, Prof. C.A., 27-16  
 Rogers, D., 74-11  
 Rogers, G.F.C., 4-7  
 Rogers, K.B., 3-21  
 Rogers, Prof. L.C., 76-10  
 Rogers, M.H., 4-11  
 Rogers, N., 3-6  
 Rogers, R.H., 71-7  
 Rogers, S.R. (Miss), 22-1  
 Rogosinski, H.P., 3-13  
 Rohan-Williams, E., 41-3  
 Roitt, I., 50-2  
 Rollason, Prof. E.C., 3-15  
 Rollin, B.V., 64-26  
 Rollinson, E., 54-16  
 Roman, P., 60-31  
 Romanes, Prof. G.J., 9-2  
 Rondle, C.J.M., 16-17  
 Rook, J.A.F., 66-2  
 Roper, Prof. J.A., 69-10  
 Rorison, I.H., 63-1  
 Roscoe, K.H., 5-11  
 Roscoe, M.H. (Miss), 60-17  
 Roscoe, R., 8-23  
 Rose, A., 63-8  
 Rose, C.F.M., 50-2  
 Rose, F., 18-1  
 Rose, F.A., 74-3  
 Rose, F.C., 55-4  
 Rose, G.A., 14-15  
 Rose, G.N., 65-7  
 Rose, H.E., 21-5  
 Rose, J.S., 48-6  
 Rose, M.E. (Mrs.), 5-27  
 Rosemeyer, M.A., 19-6  
 Rosen, D., 33-1  
 Rosenberg, H.M., 64-26  
 Rosenblat, S., 21-8  
 Rosenhead, Prof. L., 16-14  
 Rosenheim, Prof. M.L., 58-2  
 Ross, Prof. A.D., 21-5  
 Ross, C.A., 48-2  
 Ross, C.R., 64-30  
 Ross, D.N., 31-18  
 Ross, E.J., 58-2  
 Ross, F.G.M., 4-25  
 Ross, J.A., 16-29  
 Ross, J.C., 16-30  
 Ross, J.R.W. (Miss), 30-1  
 Ross, M.A.S. (Miss), 9-26  
 Ross, R.A., 12-2  
 Ross, T.K., 61-4  
 Ross, W., 11-10

# Name Index

- 
- Ross, W.C.J., 33-1  
 Ross, W.M., 8-28  
 Rosser, C.E.P., 60-3  
 Rosser, W.G.V., 10-8  
 Rossiter, J.R., 16-19  
 Rossotti, F.J.C., 9-7  
 Rotblat, Prof. J., 54-16  
 Roth, K.F., 27-16  
 Roth, L., 20-9  
 Roth, Prof. M., 8-25  
 Rothschild, Lord, 5-28  
 Rothstein, E., 14-7  
 Rothwell, J., 65-4  
 Rothwell, K., 29-3  
 Rothwell, P., 60-10  
 Roughton, Prof. F.J.W., 5-10  
 Round, F.E., 4-4  
 Row, G., 16-29  
 Rowbotham, G.F., 8-30  
 Rowbotham, T.C., 60-10  
 Rowe, D.S., 3-22  
 Rowe, G.W., 3-15  
 Rowe, P.W., 60-11  
 Rowell, A.J., 63-6  
 Rowell, N.R., 14-9  
 Rowell, P.M., 63-12  
 Rowland, S.J., 66-2  
 Rowlands, E.N., 58-1  
 Rowlands, S., 56-11  
 Rowles, S.L., 3-7  
 Rowsell, E.V., 61-2  
 Rowson, K.E.K., 48-3  
 Roy, A.E., 11-3  
 Roy, J.H.B., 66-6  
 Roylance, P.J., 4-3  
 Roylance, T.F., 63-4  
 Royle, J.K., 61-4  
 Rozelaar, A.J.W., 3-17  
 Ruben, H., 69-27  
 Rubinstein, L.J., 48-15  
 Rudall, K.M., 14-5  
 Rudham, R., 63-3  
 Rudwick, M.J.S., 5-15  
 Rump, E.E., 60-34  
 Runcie, K.V., 9-1  
 Runcorn, Prof. S.K., 8-23  
 Runham, N.W., 73-9  
 Rusby, N.L., 48-5  
 Ruse, Prof. H.S., 14-14  
 Rushbrooke, Prof. G.S., 8-23  
 Rushforth, J.M., 68-6  
 Rushton, A., 61-4  
 Rushton, D.G., 46-12  
 Rushton, Prof. M.A., 31-6  
 Rushton, W.A.H., 5-24  
 Rushworth, F.A., 67-9  
 Russell, B., 37-1  
 Russell, B.F., 48-7  
 Russell, C., 60-6  
 Russell, Prof. C.S., 69-18  
 Russell, G., 16-13  
 Russell, G.F.M., 44-4  
 Russell, J., 20-2  
 Russell, Prof. J.K., 8-16  
 Russell, P.C., 15-7  
 Russell, Prof. R.L., 8-9  
 Russell, R.R., 64-18  
 Ruston, A.F., 69-13  
 Rutherford, A.A., 1-24  
 Rutherford, D.E., 67-8  
 Rutherford, P.P., 29-3  
 Rutherglen, J.C., 11-24  
 Rutland, R.W.R., 27-14  
 Rutovitz, D., 60-16  
 Rutter, A.J., 20-2  
 Ryan, W.D., 2-8  
 Rydon, Prof. H.N., 10-4  
 Rydzewski, J.R., 70-5  
 Ryle, A.P., 9-4  
 Ryle, Prof. M., 5-23  
 Ryley, D.J., 16-8  
 Ryman, B.E. (Miss), 53-3  
 Rymer, T.B., 65-11  
 Sadler, P.W., 50-2  
 Saffman, P.G., 21-8  
 Sagar, G.R., 73-1  
 Sagarra, A., 61-4  
 Sainsbury, D.W.B., 5-27  
 St. Clair, M.B. (Mrs.), 11-26  
 Salam, Prof. A., 20-13  
 Salaman, M.H., 48-3  
 Saleh, S.M. (Miss), 31-13  
 Salt, G., 5-28  
 Salt, H.B., 3-21  
 Salton, M.R.J., 60-19  
 Salvage, B.F., 14-10  
 Salzen, E.A., 16-33  
 Samet, P.A., 6-1 & 70-8  
 Samman, P.D., 37-1  
 Sammons, H.G., 3-4  
 Samols, E., 53-8  
 Sampford, M.R., 1-24  
 Sander, K.F., 5-11  
 Sanders, A.G., 64-24  
 Sanders, J.H., 64-26  
 Sanderson, A.R. (Miss), 68-21  
 Sanderson, K.V., 37-1  
 Sanderson, P.H., 56-6  
 Sandford, K.S., 64-16  
 Sandison, A.T., 11-22  
 Sandler, M., 41-3  
 Sandoover, J.A., 75-3  
 Sands, A.D., 68-6  
 Sanford, J., 11-29  
 Sanger, F., 5-6  
 Sanger, R. (Miss), 47-4  
 Sankaran, S., 13-5  
 Sara, H.J., 70-5  
 Sargent, J.A., 64-1  
 Sargent, R.W.H., 20-4  
 Sarginson, E.J., 69-8  
 Sarrias, M., 64-23

- Satchell, D.P.N., 21-4  
 Saunders, B.C., 5-9  
 Saunders, C.M. (Miss), 56-10  
 Saunders, D.S., 9-35  
 Saunders, J.A., 8-24  
 Saunders, L., 26-1  
 Saunders, Prof. O.A., 20-7  
 Saunsbury, P., 2-7  
 Savage, R.J.G., 4-9  
 Savidge, J.P., 71-3  
 Savigear, R.A.G., 69-11  
 Savill, D.L., 9-22  
 Sawistowski, H., 20-4  
 Sawyer, H.D., 20-10  
 Saxe, R.F., 23-3  
 Saxton, J.E., 14-7  
 Sayers, B.M., 20-6  
 Sayers, Prof. J., 3-23  
 Scadding, J.G., 38-1  
 Scales, J.T., 43-1  
 Scandrett, F.J., 9-21  
 Scarborough, Prof. H., 76-3  
 Scarff, Prof. R.W., 50-7  
 Scargill, D.I., 64-15  
 Schachter, M., 27-19  
 Schade, R.O.K., 8-21  
 Scheuer, J.L. (Mrs.), 52-1  
 Schiffer, G.R., 61-4  
 Schild, G.C., 69-16  
 Schild, H.O., 27-17  
 Schilling, Prof. R.S.F., 49-5  
 Schlapp, D.M., 62-7  
 Schlapp, Prof. W., 60-32  
 Schlesinger, B.E., 35-3  
 Schneider, E.E., 8-23  
 Schneider, R., 3-4  
 Schofield, A.N., 5-11  
 Schofield, B., 8-24  
 Schofield, B. (Miss), 25-6  
 Schofield, J.A., 75-2  
 Schofield, K., 10-4  
 Schofield, R., 60-36  
 Schofield, W.N., 60-2  
 Scholes, G., 8-6  
 Scholes, P.M. (Miss), 22-4  
 Scholtz, J., 14-32  
 Schonland, D., 70-8  
 Schulz, T. (Miss), 64-30  
 Schwabe, W.W., 29-2  
 Schwartz, R. (Miss), 49-4  
 Schwarz, J.C.P., 9-7  
 Schwarz, V., 60-27 & 60-28  
 Schwarzacher, W., 2-10  
 Scoins, H.I., 6-1  
 Scoon, J.H., 5-20  
 Scorer, R.S., 20-9  
 Scothorne, Prof. R.J., 8-3  
 Scott, A., 2-24  
 Scott, A.I., 11-7  
 Scott, Prof. A.W., 12-3  
 Scott, D.B., 21-8  
 Scott, F.B., 3-9  
 Scott, G.B.D., 53-11  
 Scott, G.D., 11-6  
 Scott, J.E.S., 8-30  
 Scott, J.F., 64-8  
 Scott, J.H., 2-3  
 Scott, J.J., 56-9  
 Scott, J.M.C., 5-23  
 Scott, J.S., 16-18  
 Scott, K.A., 9-25  
 Scott, M.G.A.D., 25-1  
 Scott, O. (Mrs.), 16-21  
 Scott, P.D., 44-4  
 Scott, P.P. (Mrs.), 53-14  
 Scott, R., 9-5  
 Scott, R., 65-4  
 Scott, T., 35-4  
 Scott, T.A., 71-2  
 Scott-Blair, G.W., 66-9  
 Scott-Wilson, M. (Miss), 40-7  
 Scowen, E.F., 54-7  
 Scratcherd, T., 8-24  
 Screation, G.R., 9-26  
 Scully, D.B., 61-4  
 Scurlock, R.G., 70-9  
 Seager, A.F., 19-4  
 Seager, C.P., 4-22  
 Seah, C.S., 41-3  
 Seaman, A., 63-1  
 Searle, C.E., 3-22  
 Sears, T.A., 40-6  
 Seaton, D.A., 9-25  
 Seaton, D.R., 17-2  
 Seaton, M.J., 27-18  
 Seddon, G.B., 60-2  
 Seddon, H.J., 43-1  
 Seed, J., 5-26  
 Seeds, W.E., 14-5  
 Seeley, E.H., 60-10  
 Seeley, J.S., 23-3  
 Segal, B., 55-2  
 Segrove, F., 69-30  
 Sellors, T.H., 34-1 & 50-13  
 Sellwood, R.A., 51-9  
 Selman, G.G., 9-13  
 Selman, I.W., 29-2  
 Selwood, E.B., 10-6  
 Semeonoff, B., 9-29  
 Semple, Prof. A.B., 16-28  
 Semple, Prof. J.G., 21-8  
 Semple, S.J.G., 57-4  
 Sergeant, R., 27-20  
 Series, G.W., 64-26  
 Seth, Prof. G., 2-20  
 Severn, R.T., 4-7  
 Seward, G.R., 48-6  
 Sewell, G.L., 16-14  
 Sewell, M.J., 63-8  
 Seyd, E.L., 60-40  
 Seymour, E.F.W., 14-24  
 Seymour, J.C., 50-6  
 Seymour, R.C., 4-5

## Name Index

---

- Shack, R., 25-6  
 Shackleton, Prof. R.M., 16-11  
 Shackman, R., 51-9  
 Shaddock, C.J., 62-6  
 Shafter, H., 55-2  
 Shail, R., 16-14  
 Shaldon, C., 4-27  
 Shaldon, S., 53-8  
 Shalom, E., 58-1  
 Shankland, J.H., 11-10  
 Shanks, R.A., 11-21  
 Shanks, R.G., 2-18  
 Shanks, W., 48-18  
 Shapiro, M.B., 44-5  
 Shapland, C.D., 42-6  
 Sharma, P.L., 56-10  
 Sharman, B.C., 18-1  
 Sharp, A., 64-24  
 Sharp, D.W.A., 20-3  
 Sharp, G., 1-20  
 Sharp, G.R., 11-28  
 Sharp, J., 60-37  
 Sharp, J.A., 14-3  
 Sharp, J.I., 8-10  
 Sharp, L.K., 26-1  
 Sharp, N.C.C., 11-29  
 Sharp, W., 12-2  
 Sharpe, A.G., 5-9  
 Sharpe, J.W., 12-9  
 Sharpe, M.E. (Miss), 66-7  
 Sharpey-Schafer, Prof. E.P., 57-4  
 Sharples, A., 16-14  
 Sharratt, M., 3-4  
 Shattock, P.M. (Miss), 65-10  
 Shaw, B.D., 63-3  
 Shaw, D.A., 40-1  
 Shaw, D.F., 16-6  
 Shaw, D.F., 64-26  
 Shaw, J., 8-32  
 Shaw, J.C.S., 5-11  
 Shaw, P.F.D., 64-26  
 Shaw, R., 13-5  
 Shaw, R., 16-8  
 Shaw, R.A., 19-2  
 Shaw, S., 30-4  
 Shawe, G.D.H., 30-3  
 Sheard, F.W., 63-12  
 Shearer, H.M.M., 7-2  
 Shearman, D.J., 20-8  
 Sheddick, V.G., 8-4  
 Sheehan, Prof. H.L., 16-22  
 Sheldon, Sir W., 35-3  
 Shelford, P.H., 70-7  
 Shelton, A., 20-7  
 Shelton, G., 70-11  
 Shelton, M., 41-3  
 Shelton, R.A.J., 60-18  
 Shenton, L.R., 61-5  
 Shephard, G.C., 3-13  
 Shepherd, D.M., 68-15  
 Shepherd, M., 44-4  
 Shepherd, R.D., 27-20  
 Shepherd, W., 68-8  
 Shepherd, Prof. W.M., 4-7  
 Shepherdson, J.C., 4-11  
 Sheppard, E.M. (Miss), 74-14  
 Sheppard, J.A. (Miss), 23-4  
 Sheppard, J.S., 20-12  
 Sheppard, N., 5-9  
 Sheppard, Prof. P.A., 20-11  
 Sheppard, P.M., 16-9  
 Sheppard, R.C., 16-6  
 Shepperd, J.A.H., 61-5  
 Sherbourne, A.N., 5-11  
 Shercliff, J.A., 5-11  
 Sheridan, J., 3-6  
 Sherlock, Prof. S., 53-8  
 Sherman, W.F., 21-10  
 Sherrah-Davies, E., 60-36  
 Sherratt, F., 63-4  
 Sherratt, H.S.A., 3-4  
 Sherwood, J.N., 12-2  
 Shields, J., 44-4  
 Shiells, K.A.G., 8-11  
 Shillaker, B., 12-2  
 Shillam, K.W.G., 66-6  
 Shillingford, J., 51-5  
 Shimmin, S.B.N. (Miss), 27-20  
 Shire, E.S., 5-23  
 Shurley, J., 8-11  
 Shivas, A., 9-24  
 Shoenberg, D., 5-23  
 Shooter, E.M., 27-3  
 Shooter, K.V., 33-1  
 Shooter, R.A., 54-13 & 54-14  
 Shore, A. (Miss), 31-3  
 Shore, J.H., 30-8  
 Short, D.W., 11-28  
 Short, J.R.T., 1-26  
 Short, P., 8-9  
 Short, R.V., 5-27  
 Shorter, A.H., 10-5  
 Shorter, J., 13-2  
 Shorter, R.G., 57-6  
 Shorthose, R., 25-6  
 Shotton, Prof. E., 26-2  
 Shotton, Prof. F.W., 3-12  
 Shovelton, D.S., 3-7  
 Shrewsbury, Prof. J.F.D., 3-3  
 Shuster, S., 76-3  
 Shute, C.C.D., 5-2  
 Shutrick, H.B., 61-5  
 Shuttleworth, A.C., 16-32  
 Shuttleworth, R., 14-16  
 Sibbons, J.L.H., 69-11  
 Sidaway, D.A. (Miss), 3-7  
 Siddall, R.G., 69-29  
 Siddons, A.H.M., 55-9  
 Sikorski, J., 14-32  
 Silk, E., 54-7  
 Sillitto, R.M., 9-26  
 Silver, I.A., 5-2  
 Silver, M. (Mrs.), 5-24  
 Silver, P.H.S., 50-1



- Silvester, N.R., 21-10  
 Silvey, S.D., 11-16  
 Sim, A.W., 11-28  
 Sim, G.A., 11-7  
 Sim, M., 3-19  
 Simkin, J.L., 1-3  
 Simkiss, K., 23-8  
 Simmons, D.A.R., 68-8  
 Simmons, R.F., 61-3  
 Simms, D.J., 11-16  
 Simon, E.W., 60-7  
 Simon, G., 54-19  
 Simon-Reuss, I. (Mrs.), 5-26  
 Simons, H.A.B., 53-13  
 Simons, J.P., 3-6  
 Simons, S., 23-6  
 Simpson, A., 19-4  
 Simpson, B., 75-5  
 Simpson, E.S., 16-10  
 Simpson, H.E., 8-7  
 Simpson, I.G., 14-1  
 Simpson, I.M., 60-14  
 Simpson, J., 9-17  
 Simpson, J., 60-35  
 Simpson, J.R., 8-9  
 Simpson, J.W., 61-1  
 Simpson, K., 4-17  
 Simpson, K., 9-1  
 Simpson, K., 31-8  
 Simpson, Prof. S., 10-6  
 Sims, A.P., 4-4 & 4-5  
 Sims, G.D., 27-10  
 Sims, Prof. L.G.A., 70-5  
 Sims, P., 33-1  
 Sims, R.T., 5-2  
 Sims, W., 52-4  
 Sinclair, I.S.R., 9-32  
 Sinclair, Prof. J., 74-10  
 Sinclair, K.B., 71-1  
 Sinclair, L., 31-14  
 Sinclair, R., 9-35  
 Sinclair, W., 9-35  
 Sinclair-Gieben, A.H.C., 1-20  
 Singer, Prof. A.R.E., 75-7  
 Singer, K., 24-2  
 Singleton, A.G., 16-25 & 16-32  
 Sinnhuber, K.A., 27-13  
 Sircus, W., 9-17  
 Sirs, J.A., 56-11  
 Sissons, H.A., 43-1  
 Sissons, J.B., 9-14  
 Skemp, R.R., 60-34  
 Skempton, Prof. A.W., 20-5  
 Skerrett, E.J., 4-1  
 Skerchly, A., 14-32  
 Skiba, W., 20-8  
 Skinner, H.A., 60-9  
 Skinner, L.G., 60-29  
 Skirrow, G., 16-6  
 Skirrow, M.B., 17-2  
 Sklaroff, S.A., 9-30  
 Skone, J.F., 4-24  
 Skorecki, J., 61-4  
 Slack, Prof. G.L., 48-6  
 Slack, H.D., 11-30  
 Sladden, C.R., 3-29  
 Slade, P.R., 54-23  
 Slaney, G., 3-28  
 Slater, C.H., 60-4  
 Slater, E.T.O., 40-7 & 44-4  
 Slater, N.B., 14-14  
 Slater, T.F., 58-5  
 Slatter, K., 16-15  
 Slay, L. (Mrs.), 71-9  
 Slebarski, T.B., 67-2  
 Sledge, W.A., 14-6  
 Sleigh, M.A., 10-10  
 Sleight, P., 55-2  
 Slessor, C.G.M., 12-10  
 Slinn, D.J., 16-13  
 Slizynski, B., 9-13  
 Sloane, R.H., 2-17  
 Sloane-Stanley, G.H., 32-4  
 Slome, Prof. D., 32-4  
 Sloper, J.C., 30-3 & 30-8  
 Slyper, H.A., 74-6  
 Smailes, Prof. A.E., 23-4  
 Small, A.J., 11-10  
 Small, Prof. J., 11-10  
 Small, R.J., 70-6  
 Small, R.W.H., 3-6  
 Smallman, R.E., 3-15  
 Smart, E.W. (Miss), 5-7  
 Smart, Prof. G.A., 8-13  
 Smart, J., 5-28  
 Smeaton, W.A., 27-15  
 Smee, D.K. (Miss), 18-3  
 Smellie, H., 46-6  
 Smellie, H.C., 54-4  
 Smellie, R.M.S., 11-5  
 Smiddy, F.G., 14-30  
 Smillie, I.S., 68-11  
 Smith, A.A., 21-5  
 Smith, A.D., 50-2  
 Smith, A.G., 2-5  
 Smith, A.G.C., 11-7  
 Smith, A.J., 27-14  
 Smith, A.J., 69-5  
 Smith, A.J.E., 75-1  
 Smith, A.M., 9-1  
 Smith, A.N., 9-32  
 Smith, B.C., 19-2  
 Smith, B.D., 4-1  
 Smith, B.H., 3-1  
 Smith, B.S., 4-7  
 Smith, B.V.K., 55-7  
 Smith, C.A.B., 27-4  
 Smith, C.E.G., 49-3  
 Smith, C.G., 64-15  
 Smith, C.L., 5-26  
 Smith, C.L., 16-33  
 Smith, C.T., 5-14  
 Smith, D. (Mrs.), 64-1

## Name Index

- Smith, D.C., 60-10  
 Smith, D.C., 64-1  
 Smith, D.C.C., 60-9  
 Smith, D.H., 10-7  
 Smith, D.I., 4-8  
 Smith, D.L., 60-7  
 Smith, D.T., 20-8  
 Smith, E.B. (Mrs.), 50-2  
 Smith, E.B., 64-10  
 Smith, E.J.R., 53-16  
 Smith, E.R., 50-2  
 Smith, F.G., 5-23  
 Smith, F.G. (Miss), 22-2  
 Smith, Prof. F.V., 7-7 & 8-26  
 Smith, G., 11-28 & 11-29  
 Smith, G., 49-1  
 Smith, G.C., 5-19  
 Smith, G.F., 14-7  
 Smith, G.F., 60-9  
 Smith, G.H., 5-6  
 Smith, H., 8-2  
 Smith, H., 11-8 & 11-11  
 Smith, H., 60-9  
 Smith, H.J. (Mrs.), 11-29  
 Smith, I., 50-2  
 Smith, I.A. (Miss), 68-2  
 Smith, I.R., 3-9  
 Smith, J.A., 30-3  
 Smith, J.A.S., 14-7  
 Smith, J.C., 64-10  
 Smith, J.D., 15-2  
 Smith, Prof. J.E., 23-8  
 Smith, J.E., 25-5  
 Smith, J.F., 58-5  
 Smith, J.H., 1-1  
 Smith, J.M., 27-22  
 Smith, J.M., 75-3  
 Smith, J.N., 56-2  
 Smith, J.P., 60-28  
 Smith, J.P., 69-6  
 Smith, J.R., 42-3  
 Smith, J.W., 18-2  
 Smith, J.W., 67-1  
 Smith, K.C.A., 5-23  
 Smith, K.F., 5-23  
 Smith, K.S., 30-3  
 Smith, M.C. (Miss), 40-1  
 Smith, M.J.H., 46-12  
 Smith, M.S. (Miss), 29-3  
 Smith, N.H.P., 61-3  
 Smith, P., 62-6  
 Smith, P.A., 14-32  
 Smith, R., 55-9  
 Smith, R.A., 7-5  
 Smith, R.B.L., 61-4  
 Smith, R.C., 62-6  
 Smith, R.G., 1-6  
 Smith, R.H., 66-2  
 Smith, R.N., 4-28  
 Smith, R.T., 20-7  
 Smith, R.W., 3-15  
 Smith, R.W., 66-1  
 Smith, S., 5-28  
 Smith, S.D., 65-11  
 Smith, S.E., 57-7  
 Smith, T., 1-18  
 Smith, T.D., 73-3  
 Smith, W., 8-1  
 Smith, W.T., 3-22  
 Smithells, R.W., 16-21  
 Smithers, Prof. D.W., 33-3  
 Smithies, D.R., 14-7  
 Smithies, F., 5-17  
 Smithson, F., 73-1  
 Smolicz, J., 9-7  
 Smylie, H.G., 1-13  
 Smyrl, J.L., 12-5  
 Smyth, C.N., 58-4 & 58-6  
 Smyth, Prof. D.H., 69-23  
 Smyth, G.E., 60-20  
 Smyth, M.J., 9-3  
 Snaith, A.H., 35-3 & 35-5  
 Snaydon, R.W., 65-1  
 Sneddon, I.B., 69-7  
 Sneddon, Prof. I.N., 11-16  
 Sneed, R.P.A., 11-7  
 Snell, C., 27-9  
 Snell, R.S., 8-3  
 Snelling, M.D. (Miss), 50-11  
 Snelling, N.J., 64-16  
 Snow, D., 65-1  
 Snowden, D.C., 14-32  
 Solomon, J.B., 33-1  
 Solomon, P.J.B., 20-7  
 Soltys, M.A., 5-27  
 Somers, E., 4-1  
 Somerville, M.J., 60-11  
 Sommerville, A.H. (Mrs.), 1-4  
 Sommerville, I.F., 41-2 & 41-3  
 Sommerville, T., 68-8  
 Sondheimer, Prof. E.H., 28-3  
 Soothill, J.F., 3-22  
 Soper, M.H.R., 64-1  
 Soulsby, E.J.L., 5-27  
 South, A., 8-1  
 Southern, H.N., 64-33  
 Southgate, D.A.T., 5-18  
 Southwold, M., 5-3  
 Southwood, T.R.E., 20-14  
 Sowerby, L., 4-7  
 Sowton, E., 46-2  
 Sowton, G.E., 46-6  
 Spalding, Prof. D.B., 20-7  
 Spanner, D.C., 18-1  
 Spark, L.C., 61-7  
 Sparkes, Prof. S.R., 20-5  
 Sparks, B.W., 5-14  
 Sparling, L.G.M., 69-8  
 Sparrow, R.W., 63-4  
 Speakman, Prof. J.B., 14-32  
 Speakman, J.C., 11-7  
 Speakman, P.T., 14-32  
 Spear, F.G., 69-24  
 Spear W.E., 15-7

- Spector, W.G., 58-5  
 Speed, D.E. (Miss), 33-1  
 Speed, J.G., 9-34  
 Speirs, R.L., 21-11  
 Spence, A.W., 54-7  
 Spence, D.H.N., 67-4  
 Spencer, A.G., 54-7  
 Spencer, A.J.M., 63-8  
 Spencer, A.T., 3-22  
 Spencer, C.P., 73-6  
 Spencer, D.M., 29-3  
 Spencer, E., 61-4  
 Spencer, H., 57-6  
 Spencer, N., 21-2  
 Spencer, P.S.J., 26-4  
 Spencer, T.S., 50-2  
 Spencer-Peet, J., 14-22  
 Spiers, Prof. F.W., 14-24  
 Spiers, J.A., 64-26  
 Spiro, M., 20-3  
 Spittle, C.R. (Miss), 55-7  
 Sporne, K.R., 5-8  
 Sprackling, M.T., 22-6  
 Spratling, F.R., 5-27  
 Spray, G.H., 64-18  
 Spriggs, A.I., 64-24  
 Spriggs, P.H., 60-18  
 Springall, Prof. H.D., 62-2  
 Springford, M., 13-6  
 Sprinz, R., 69-6  
 Spurrell, Prof. W.R., 31-16  
 Squire, Prof. H.B., 20-1  
 Squire, Prof. J.R., 3-22  
 Squires, G.L., 5-23  
 Stabler, G.V., 12-3  
 Stacey, Prof. M., 3-6  
 Stacey, Prof. R.S., 57-7  
 Stack, M.V., 4-6  
 Staddon, B.W., 74-14  
 Stadler, H.P., 8-6  
 Stafford, A., 55-2  
 Stafford, J.L., 55-7  
 Stainsby, G., 14-32  
 Stainthorp, F.P., 61-4  
 Stalker, A.L., 1-16  
 Stallabrass, P., 41-3  
 Stallard, H.B., 42-6 & 54-11  
 Stallworthy, J.A., 64-21  
 Stammers, Prof. F.A.R., 3-28  
 Stamp, Prof. Lord, 51-6  
 Stanbury, S.W., 60-17  
 Standfast, A.F.B., 47-5  
 Standley, K.J., 63-12  
 Stanger, J.K., 8-18  
 Stanier, M. (Miss), 5-18  
 Staniland, A.C., 10-9  
 Stanley, E., 61-6  
 Stanley, G.K. (Miss), 28-3  
 Stannard, F.R., 27-18  
 Stansfield, A.G., 54-14  
 Stansfield, F., 32-1  
 Stanton, R.E., 20-8  
 Stanton, W., 8-25  
 Stanworth, A., 60-24  
 Stanworth, D.R., 3-22  
 Stapleton, T., 56-8  
 Stark, G.T.C., 69-30  
 Stark, J., 54-7  
 Staveley, L.A.K., 64-10  
 Stebbings, J., 60-11  
 Stedman, E., 9-4  
 Stedman, G., 75-2  
 Stedman, M.B., 3-11  
 Steedman, H.F., 11-30  
 Steel, F.L.D., 54-2  
 Steel, G.C., 41-3  
 Steel, J., 8-17  
 Steel, Prof. R.W., 16-10  
 Steen, S.W.P., 5-17  
 Steenson, T.I., 66-7  
 Steeple, H., 61-6  
 Steers, H.G. (Mrs.), 5-14  
 Steers, Prof. J.A., 5-14  
 Stein, L. (Mrs.), 44-4  
 Stein, Z. (Miss), 60-35  
 Steinberg, H. (Miss), 27-17  
 Steiner, R.E., 51-8  
 Stengel, Prof. E., 69-24  
 Stenlake, J.B., 12-8  
 Stephen, W.I., 3-6  
 Stephens, Prof. A.V., 2-8  
 Stephens, N., 2-9  
 Stephens, R., 3-6  
 Stephens, R.R., 36-2  
 Stephens, R.W.B., 20-13  
 Stephens, R.W.B., 39-6  
 Stephens, W.G.S., 67-10  
 Stephenson, G., 20-9  
 Stephenson, I.M., 27-10  
 Stephenson, R.P., 9-25  
 Stephenson, Prof. T.A., 71-9  
 Stern, H., 55-7  
 Stern, M.I., 41-2  
 Steven, Prof. H.M., 1-7  
 Steven, R.E., 70-5  
 Stevens, B., 69-5  
 Stevens, C.B., 14-7  
 Stevens, I.D.R., 70-3  
 Stevens, Prof. K.W.H., 63-12  
 Stevens, L., 35-5  
 Stevenson, A.C., 27-16  
 Stevenson, J.J., 45-1  
 Stevenson, J.P., 27-22  
 Stevenson, R.W.H., 1-18  
 Steward, Prof. G.C., 13-5  
 Steward, J.K., 60-27  
 Stewardson, Prof. E.A., 15-7  
 Stewart, A.M., 64-29  
 Stewart, A.W.K., 11-10  
 Stewart, C.P., 9-7  
 Stewart, D.J., 2-1  
 Stewart, D.S., 13-7  
 Stewart, D.T., 11-24

## Name Index

- Stewart, E.T., 68-2  
 Stewart, Prof. F.H., 9-15  
 Stewart, H.C., 56-10  
 Stewart, H.J. (Miss), 11-28  
 Stewart, J.G., 60-36  
 Stewart, J.W., 50-7  
 Stewart, J.W.B., 2-1  
 Stewart, R., 11-10  
 Stewart, R.H., 2-1  
 Stewart, V.I., 71-2  
 Stewart, W.K., 68-7  
 Stewartson, Prof. K., 7-5  
 Stibbs, Prof. D.W.N., 67-2  
 Stickings, C.E., 49-1  
 Stickland, L.H., 14-22  
 Stiddard, M.B.H., 13-2  
 Stirling, C.J.M., 2-6  
 Stirling, J., 1-4  
 Stock, J.A., 33-1  
 Stock, J.E., 25-7  
 Stocken, L.A., 64-7  
 Stocker, B.A.D., 47-6  
 Stoddart, J.L., 72-6  
 Stoker, Prof. M.G.P., 11-18  
 Stokes, A.R., 21-10  
 Stokes, E.J. (Mrs.), 58-5  
 Stokoe, W.M., 9-34  
 Stollery, J.L., 20-1  
 Stone, A.H., 60-16  
 Stone, D. (Mrs.), 60-16  
 Stone, D.J., 10-7  
 Stone, F., 11-26  
 Stone, F.H., 11-21  
 Stone, F.S., 4-5  
 Stone, M., 10-6  
 Stone, N. (Miss), 56-6  
 Stone, S.L., 74-12  
 Stoneley, R., 5-13  
 Stoner, Prof. E.C., 14-24  
 Storer, R., 16-7  
 Storey, I.D.E., 9-7  
 Story, P., 54-14  
 Stothers, F. (Mrs.), 11-23  
 Stott, D.H., 11-27  
 Stott, G., 49-11  
 Stott, K.G., 4-1  
 Stovin, P.G.I., 48-15  
 Stowers, J.M., 68-7  
 Stoy, Prof. P.J., 2-7  
 Strachan, C., 1-18  
 Strachan, I., 3-12  
 Straker, D., 16-27  
 Strang, R.S., 3-20  
 Strange, P., 63-4  
 Strangeways, D.H. (Miss), 2-18  
 Stratton, J., 25-4  
 Stratton, K. (Mrs.), 53-13 & 53-16  
 Straw, A., 69-11  
 Strawbridge, W.G., 76-4  
 Street, Prof. H.E., 75-1  
 Street, H.V., 9-11  
 Stretch, R.G.A., 2-20  
 Strich, S.J., 44-2  
 Strickland, R.E., 20-7  
 Strickland-Constable, R.F., 20-4  
 Stringer, A., 4-1  
 Stringer, E.T., 3-11  
 Stringer, J., 16-16  
 Stringer, J.D., 69-8  
 Strong, J.A., 9-17  
 Struthers, N., 51-9  
 Stuart, A.E., 9-24  
 Stuart, J.G., 2-8  
 Stuart-Harris, Prof. C.H., 69-14  
 Stubbles, J.R., 60-18  
 Stubbs, P.H.S., 20-13  
 Studzinski, G., 11-22  
 Stumpf, E.F., 27-14  
 Sturrock, F.G., 5-1  
 Sturt, B.A., 18-4  
 Style, Prof. D.W.G., 21-4  
 Sucksmith, Prof. W., 69-22  
 Sudd, J.H., 13-7  
 Suffolk, S.F., 66-5  
 Sugden, T.M., 5-9  
 Sullivan, F.M., 31-14  
 Sullivan, T.J., 57-7  
 Summerfield, A., 27-20  
 Summers, G.H.R., 75-2  
 Summerscales, J., 14-22  
 Summersgill, G.B., 68-3  
 Sumner, F.H., 60-11  
 Sunderland, E., 7-3  
 Surplice, N.A., 62-7  
 Sury, R.J., 3-9  
 Susser, M., 60-35  
 Sutcliffe, F.K., 14-7  
 Sutcliffe, H., 4-7  
 Sutcliffe, J.F., 21-3  
 Sutcliffe, L.H., 16-6  
 Sutcliffe, P., 14-10  
 Sutcliffe, W.J., 16-8  
 Sutherland, A.B. (Miss), 9-32  
 Sutherland, G.R., 9-17  
 Sutherland, H.B., 11-10  
 Sutherland, I., 49-9  
 Sutherland, I.O., 4-5  
 Sutherland, J.K., 20-3  
 Sutherland, K.H., 69-8  
 Sutherland, R., 14-28  
 Sutherland, S.D., 60-2  
 Sutor, D.J., 19-6  
 Sutton, D., 20-12  
 Sutton, E.P., 5-11  
 Sutton, H.C., 9-26  
 Sutton, Prof. J., 20-8  
 Sutton, L.E., 64-10  
 Sutton, P., 58-5  
 Swain, R.H.A., 9-18  
 Swale, J., 30-2  
 Swallow, A.J., 20-4  
 Swallow, J.N., 48-6  
 Swan, G.A., 8-6

- Swan, W.G.A., 8-31  
 Swann, D.A., 14-1  
 Swann, Prof. M.M., 9-35  
 Swann, S.A., 63-4  
 Swanson, S.A.V., 20-7  
 Swanson, W.C., 68-19  
 Sweet, Prof. P.A., 11-3  
 Sweeting, M.M. (Miss), 64-15  
 Swift, N. (Mrs.), 53-15  
 Swinbanks, D.B., 12-3  
 Swinburne, K., 14-15  
 Swinburne, T.R., 2-1  
 Swinnerton-Dyer, H.P.F., 5-17  
 Swinney, J., 8-30  
 Swinton, F.L., 12-2  
 Swyer, G.I.M., 58-4  
 Sykes, A.H., 16-25  
 Sykes, J., 69-2  
 Sykes, J.D., 29-4  
 Sykes, J.T., 29-6  
 Sykes, Prof. K.W., 23-2  
 Sykes, M.K., 51-1  
 Sykes, P., 5-9  
 Sykes, R.F.R., 69-29  
 Sykes, W.O., 30-2  
 Sylvester, D. (Miss), 60-13  
 Sylvester-Bradley, Prof. P.C., 15-5  
 Syme, A.C., 12-2  
 Symes, D.G., 13-3  
 Symington, Prof. T., 11-22  
 Symmers, W.St.C., 30-8  
 Symmons, S. (Miss), 1-26  
 Symonds, K.V. (Miss), 21-3  
 Symons, J.R., 1-21  
 Symons, L.J., 2-9  
 Symons, Prof. M.C.R., 15-2  
 Symons, N.B.B., 68-3  
 Syrett, P.J., 27-6  
 Szafran, J., 10-9  
 Szigeti, B., 16-24  
 Szur, I., 37-1  
  
 Tabor, D., 5-23  
 Tait, G.B., 61-4  
 Talbot, A., 20-9  
 Tall, R. (Miss), 49-9  
 Tallentire, A., 60-30  
 Tallis, J.H., 60-7  
 Tampion, W., 60-29  
 Tanner, J.M., 35-3  
 Tanner, L.H., 14-10  
 Tanner, N.W., 64-26  
 Tanner, P.H., 11-10  
 Tanner, R.I., 60-11  
 Tanner, T., 70-5  
 Tansey, A.W., 8-1  
 Tansley, K. (Miss), 42-5  
 Tappin, J.W., 50-9  
 Tarlo, L.B., 65-7  
 Tarr, S.A.J., 10-2  
 Tate, A.P.K., 70-5  
 Tate, P., 5-7  
  
 Tatlow, Prof. J.C., 3-6  
 Taunt, D.R., 5-17  
 Tavener, L.E., 70-6  
 Tavener-Smith, R., 2-10  
 Taverner, D., 14-15  
 Tavernor, W.D., 25-7  
 Tayler, A.B., 64-17  
 Tayler, R.S., 65-1  
 Taylor, A.E.R. (Miss), 22-1  
 Taylor, Prof. A.M., 70-9  
 Taylor, A.W., 9-34  
 Taylor, C.A., 61-6  
 Taylor, C.J., 9-12  
 Taylor, C.W., 3-19 & 3-22  
 Taylor, D., 9-7  
 Taylor, D.B.C., 5-11  
 Taylor, D.M., 33-2  
 Taylor, D.W., 1-19  
 Taylor, F., 8-9  
 Taylor, F., 29-3  
 Taylor, F.K., 44-4  
 Taylor, F.M., 63-6  
 Taylor, Sir G., 5-23  
 Taylor, G.A., 1-6  
 Taylor, Prof. G.W., 54-22  
 Taylor, H.F.W., 1-5  
 Taylor, I.G., 60-5  
 Taylor, J., 12-6  
 Taylor, J., 55-5  
 Taylor, J., 74-10  
 Taylor, J.A., 9-34  
 Taylor, J.A., 71-5  
 Taylor, J.C., 2-1  
 Taylor, J.C., 20-13  
 Taylor, J.G., 5-17  
 Taylor, Prof. J.H., 21-7  
 Taylor, J.H., 67-10  
 Taylor, J.L., 74-9  
 Taylor, J.S., 61-7  
 Taylor, K.B., 4-18  
 Taylor, K.W., 33-2  
 Taylor, M., 69-1  
 Taylor, M.D. (Miss), 8-20  
 Taylor, M.E. (Miss), 3-19  
 Taylor, P.L., 61-4  
 Taylor, R.T., 16-24  
 Taylor, S. (Miss), 25-3  
 Taylor, S., 46-14 & 51-9  
 Taylor, S.H., 9-17  
 Taylor, S.J., 3-13  
 Taylor, W., 8-24  
 Taylor, W.H., 5-23  
 Taylor, W.K., 27-1 & 27-10  
 Taylor, W.L., 11-10  
 Taylor-Russell, A.J., 20-1  
 Teale, F.W.J., 3-4  
 Tebble, R.S., 69-22  
 Tedder, J.M., 69-5  
 Tedford, D.J., 12-3  
 Tegart, W.J.M., 69-15  
 Tella, T., 17-2  
 Tempest, W., 16-24

## Name Index

- Temple, Prof. G., 64-17  
 Temple, J.T., 19-4  
 Temple, L.J., 16-30  
 Tennent, R.M., 14-24  
 ter Haar, D., 64-26  
 Terrill, R.M., 16-14  
 Thackray, A.C., 50-7  
 Thaller, V., 64-10  
 Theobald, L.S., 20-3  
 Thiel, C.C., 66-5  
 Thirsk, H.R., 8-6  
 Thoday, Prof. J.M., 5-12  
 Thom, Prof. A., 64-11  
 Thom, A.S., 11-10  
 Thom, H. (Mrs.), 1-15  
 Thomas, A.F., 14-7  
 Thomas, A.J., 73-1  
 Thomas, B., 8-1  
 Thomas, D., 27-13  
 Thomas, D.B., 4-3  
 Thomas, D.L., 20-10  
 Thomas, G., 20-8  
 Thomas, G.A., 31-2  
 Thomas, G.H., 3-2  
 Thomas, G.M. (Mrs.), 14-22  
 Thomas, H., 72-6  
 Thomas, H.W., 56-11  
 Thomas, I.E., 3-9  
 Thomas, J., 60-30  
 Thomas, J.E., 62-5  
 Thomas, J.G., (Miss), 24-5  
 Thomas, J.G., 71-5  
 Thomas, J.G., 74-6  
 Thomas, J.H., 74-5  
 Thomas, J.M., 73-3  
 Thomas, J.O., 5-23  
 Thomas, K., 20-1  
 Thomas, K.A., 75-8  
 Thomas, L.F., 3-6  
 Thomas, L.P., 76-10  
 Thomas, M.P., 60-40  
 Thomas, P.A.V., 11-10  
 Thomas, Prof. P.T., 71-1, 72-3 & 72-6  
 Thomas, Sir T., 76-10  
 Thomas, T.L., 20-12  
 Thomas, W.D.E., 4-1  
 Thomas, W.F., 74-6  
 Thomas, W.G., 3-17  
 Thomas, W.J., 75-3  
 Thomas, W.J.K., 71-1  
 Thomason, D., 60-36  
 Thompson, A., 8-1  
 Thompson, A., 60-9  
 Thompson, A.R., 61-3  
 Thompson, E.C., 64-17  
 Thompson, Prof. E.H., 27-9  
 Thompson, F.C., 29-5  
 Thompson, G.H., 64-14  
 Thompson, H., 60-25  
 Thompson, H.W., 64-10  
 Thompson, I.B., 14-12  
 Thompson, J., 9-23  
 Thompson, J.E., 74-14  
 Thompson, J.H.C., 64-17  
 Thompson, J.W., 32-3  
 Thompson, N., 4-20  
 Thompson, R.B., 8-13  
 Thompson, R.E., 50-7  
 Thompson, Prof. R.H.S., 31-13  
 Thompson, S.Y., 66-8  
 Thompson, V.C., 48-20  
 Thomsett, L.R., 25-4  
 Thomson, A.D., 50-7  
 Thomson, A.M., 1-14  
 Thomson, A.P.D., 3-2  
 Thomson, Prof. A.S.T., 12-3  
 Thomson, J.H., 60-4  
 Thomson, J.W.W., 9-32  
 Thomson, M.L., 49-7  
 Thomson, R., 7-7 & 8-26  
 Thomson, R.H., 1-5  
 Thomson, R.Y., 11-5  
 Thomson, Prof. S., 76-4  
 Thomson, S.J., 11-7  
 Thomson, T.J., 11-23  
 Thomson, W.H.S., 11-5  
 Thorley, N., 8-23  
 Thorn, M.B., 57-2  
 Thorne, Lady A., 20-13  
 Thorne, N., 74-5  
 Thornton, J.A., 31-1 & 31-9  
 Thornton, J.D., 8-9  
 Thorpe, H., 3-11  
 Thorpe, W.H., 5-28  
 Thorpe, W.V., 3-24  
 Thould, A.K., 54-7  
 Threadgold, L.T., 2-24  
 Threlfall, R.J., 20-2  
 Thring, Prof. M.W., 69-29  
 Thrush, B.A., 5-9  
 Thumwood, R.F., 23-3  
 Thurgar, C.J.L., 8-28  
 Thwaites, Prof. B., 70-8  
 Tibbs, D.J., 8-30  
 Tibbs, J., 68-17  
 Tickner, A., 37-1  
 Tiffen, R.W., 19-5  
 Till, K., 35-5 & 55-5  
 Tillett, J.G., 18-2  
 Tilley, Prof. C.E., 5-20  
 Timberlake, C.F., 4-1  
 Timbury, G.C., 11-26  
 Timmins, G.M., 33-1 & 35-4  
 Timmons, C.J., 63-3  
 Tims, S.R., 21-8  
 Tinbergen, N., 64-33  
 Tinckler, L.F., 16-30  
 Tindal, J.S., 66-10  
 Tinkler, J., 4-7  
 Tinning, R., 9-22  
 Tinsley, J., 1-23  
 Tipper, C.F.H., 16-6  
 Tipping, D., 60-11  
 Tipping, D.G., 64-30

- Titchen, D.A., 5-24  
 Titchmarsh, Prof. E.C., 64-17  
 Tivy, J. (Miss), 11-13  
 Tizard, J., 44-4  
 Tizard, J.P.M., 35-3 & 41-5  
 Tobe, M.L., 27-7  
 Tobias, Prof. S.A., 3-9  
 Tocher, F.E., 1-9  
 Tod, H., 9-1  
 Todd, Prof. Sir A., 5-9  
 Todd, J.A., 5-17  
 Todd, J.K., 11-25  
 Todd, Prof. J.P., 12-8  
 Todd, J.R., 2-1  
 Todd, R.M., 16-21  
 Tolansky, Prof. S., 24-4  
 Tomkeieff, Prof. S.I., 8-11  
 Tomlin, D.H., 65-11  
 Tomlin, H.R., 3-7  
 Tomlin, N., 8-9  
 Tomlinson, B.E., 8-31  
 Tomlinson, H.S., 27-18  
 Tomlinson, J.D.W., 48-1  
 Tomlinson, J.R., 16-32  
 Tomlinson, J.W., 20-10  
 Tomlinson, M.L. (Miss), 64-10  
 Tomlinson, R., 46-6  
 Tompkins, Prof. F.C., 20-3  
 Tompsett, D., 32-1  
 Tompsett, S.L., 9-7  
 Tonge, C.H., 8-3  
 Tonge, W.L., 69-24  
 Tonks, R.S., 76-8  
 Tooms, J.S., 20-8  
 Toothill, J. (Miss), 66-8  
 Topley, E. (Miss), 3-22  
 Topping, P.M. (Mrs.), 24-1  
 Torbe, I., 70-5  
 Torr, J.B.D., 60-2  
 Torrance, R.W., 64-27  
 Tory, C., 63-4  
 Tottenham, C.E., 5-28  
 Tottenham H., 70-5  
 Tottle, Prof. C.R., 60-18  
 Tovey, G., 4-17  
 Towers, B., 5-2  
 Towers, K.G., 14-34  
 Townend, P.P., 14-32  
 Townsend, A.A., 5-23  
 Townsend, R.J., 49-1  
 Townsend, W.G., 75-3  
 Townsend, W.N., 14-1  
 Townsin, R.L., 8-9  
 Tozer, D.C., 8-23  
 Tracy, H.J. (Miss), 16-25  
 Trafford, J.A.P., 31-7  
 Train, D., 26-2  
 Trapnell, D.H., 54-19  
 Treadwell, E. (Mrs.), 44-5  
 Trease, Prof. G.E., 63-11  
 Tredgold, R.H., 73-8  
 Treherne, J.E., 5-28  
 Treisman, M., 64-28  
 Tremlett, W.E., 11-14  
 Trench, C.A.H., 8-15  
 Trengrouse, G.H., 3-9  
 Trent, P.T., 19-6  
 Trevena, D.H., 71-8  
 Trevor, J.C., 5-3  
 Trew, V.C.G. (Miss), 18-2  
 Tribe, H.T., 5-1  
 Trigg, C.F., 74-6  
 Trippett, S., 14-7  
 Tristram, G.R., 67-3  
 Tristram, H., 27-6  
 Tropper, H., 23-3  
 Tropper, M. (Mrs.), 23-6  
 Trott, N.G., 33-2  
 Trotter, M.D., 3-22  
 Trotter, W.R., 58-2  
 Trotman-Dickenson, Prof. A.F., 71-4  
 Troughton, A., 72-1  
 Trounce, J.R., 31-9  
 Truelove, B., 60-7  
 Truelove, S.C., 64-18  
 Trueman, E.R., 13-7  
 Trueta, Prof. J., 64-23  
 Truslove, G.M. (Miss), 27-12  
 Truter, E.V., 14-32  
 Truter, M.R. (Mrs.), 14-7  
 Tubbs, O.S., 54-23  
 Tubbs, P.K., 5-6  
 Tuck, D.G., 63-3  
 Tucker, Prof. G.D., 3-9  
 Tucker, E.V., 23-5  
 Tucker, R.G., 64-7  
 Tudhope, G.R., 69-21  
 Tudhope, R.G., 12-3  
 Tudway, R.C., 4-15 & 4-26  
 Tuft, P.H., 9-35  
 Tulley, W.J., 31-6  
 Tulloh, C.G., 42-3  
 Tumarkin, A., 16-30  
 Tunbridge, Prof. R.E., 14-15  
 Tunnicliffe, H.E., 5-24  
 Tuplin, Prof. W.A., 69-8  
 Turnbull, A.C., 68-9  
 Turnbull, L.P., 18-1  
 Turner, C.E., 20-7  
 Turner, D.C., 18-4  
 Turner, D.M. (Miss), 14-1  
 Turner, D.W., 20-3  
 Turner, E.A., 3-18  
 Turner, E.P., 60-10  
 Turner, G.C., 14-17  
 Turner, H.A., 61-7  
 Turner, H.A., 63-11  
 Turner, J., 14-13  
 Turner, J.A., 60-11  
 Turner, J.C.R., 5-11  
 Turner, J.E., 8-9  
 Turner, J.W.A., 54-8  
 Turner, M. (Mrs.), 63-2  
 Turner, M.D., 53-8

## Name Index

- Turner, R.C., 33-2  
 Turner, R.W.D., 9-17  
 Turner-Warwick, M. (Mrs.), 46-6  
 Turrell, A.J.W., 69-6  
 Turton, J.S., 61-4  
 Turvey, J.R., 73-3  
 Tustin, Prof. A., 20-6  
 Tutin, Prof. T.G., 15-1  
 Tutin, W. (Mrs.), 15-1  
 Tweedie, M.C.K., 16-14  
 Twiddy, N.D., 20-13  
 Tylecote, R.F., 8-14  
 Tyler, Prof. C., 65-3  
 Tyler, T.K., 3-6  
 Tyrrell, E., 2-23  
 Tyrrell, J.A., 21-8  
 Tyrrell, H.J.V., 69-5  
  
 Ubbelohde, Prof. A.R., 20-4  
 Ullmann, E.A. (Miss), 54-17  
 Underwood, G., 69-29  
 Urch, D.S., 23-2  
 Urquhart, G.N., 11-29  
 Ursell, F., 5-17  
 Ursell, H.D., 14-14  
 Utting, J.E., 16-1  
  
 Vail, J.R., 14-13  
 Valatin, J.G., 3-23  
 Valentine, Prof. D.H., 7-1  
 Valentine, M., 4-22  
 Vallance-Owen, J., 8-13  
 Vallet, L., 47-4  
 van der Burg, M.G.J., 16-14  
 Vandome, P., 64-30  
 Vane, J.R., 32-3  
 van Heyningen, R. (Mrs.), 64-22  
 van Heyningen, W.E., 64-24  
 van Horn, E.A. (Miss), 4-13  
 van Miert, P.J., 8-18 & 8-28  
 van Petten, G.R., 11-23  
 Vantsis, J.T., 11-29  
 Varley, Prof. G.C., 64-12  
 Varley, M.E. (Mrs.), 64-33  
 Vaughan, Dame, J. 64-18  
 Vaughan, J.G., 22-1  
 Vaughan, L.C., 25-7  
 Vaux, R., 20-7  
 Veall, N., 31-9 & 31-11  
 Venables, P., 44-4  
 Venzani, L.M., 64-10  
 Veness, T. (Miss), 19-7  
 Venkataratnam, A., 17-1  
 Venning, B.H., 70-4  
 Verblunsky, Prof. S., 2-11  
 Vere, D.W., 48-8  
 Verel, D., 69-4  
 Vermes, P., 19-5  
 Verney, Prof. E.B., 5-22  
 Vernon, C.A., 27-7  
 Vernon, E.V., 70-4  
 Vernon, Prof. M.D. (Miss), 65-12  
  
 Vickerman, K., 27-22  
 Vickers, T., 5-24  
 Vince, M. (Miss), 5-25  
 Vincent, E.A., 64-16  
 Vincent, Prof. J.J., 61-7  
 Vinen, W.F., 5-23  
 Vint, F., 2-16  
 Vipond, H.J., 63-11  
 Vogt, M. (Miss), 9-25  
 Voice, E.W., 20-4  
 Vollans, E.C. (Miss), 18-3  
 Vollum, R.L., 64-24  
 von Klüber, H., 5-5  
 von Knörring, O., 14-13  
 Vose, P.B., 72-4  
 Vowles, D., 64-28  
  
 Wachtel, E. (Miss), 41-3  
 Waddington, Prof. C.H., 9-13  
 Waddington, C.J., 4-20  
 Waddington, T.C., 5-9  
 Waddy, B.B., 49-10  
 Wade, A.B., 52-5  
 Wade, D., 9-32  
 Wade, E.G., 60-8  
 Wade, J.S.H., 76-10  
 Wade, Prof. O.L., 2-12  
 Wade, P. (Miss), 53-9 & 53-16  
 Wade, R., 33-1  
 Wadsworth, W.J., 9-15  
 Wager, Prof. L.R., 64-16  
 Wagner, A., 20-9  
 Wagner, R.H., 69-12  
 Waight, E.S., 20-3  
 Wain, E.A., 60-10  
 Wain, Prof. R.L., 29-3  
 Walder, D.N., 8-28 & 8-30  
 Walder, P.S. (Miss), 65-7  
 Waley, S.G., 64-22  
 Walker, A.D., 8-11  
 Walker, Prof. A.G., 16-14  
 Walker, A.G., 5-17  
 Walker, A.H.C., 60-22 & 60-27  
 Walker, A.I.T., 9-34  
 Walker, A.S., 39-2  
 Walker, D.A., 23-1  
 Walker, D.G., 3-4  
 Walker, D.G., 52-7  
 Walker, F., 4-8  
 Walker, F., 61-4  
 Walker, F., 68-5  
 Walker, F.C., 3-28  
 Walker, G., 8-9  
 Walker, G.P.L., 20-8  
 Walker, Prof. J., 68-9  
 Walker, J., 3-23  
 Walker, J., 27-20  
 Walker, J. (Mrs.), 49-3  
 Walker, J.M., 64-25  
 Walker, M.B. (Miss), 5-24  
 Walker, P.G., 43-1  
 Walker, P.H., 14-10



- Walker, P.M.B., 9-35  
 Walker, R.G., 5-27  
 Walker, Prof. R.M., 4-27  
 Walker, S., 16-9  
 Walker, S. (Miss), 4-24  
 Walker, T.G., 8-5  
 Walker, T.H., 27-11  
 Walker, W., 8-16 & 8-20  
 Walker, W., 68-15  
 Walker, W.C., 14-15  
 Walker, W.F., 68-20  
 Walker, W.L., 4-22  
 Wallace, A.B., 9-32  
 Wallace, D.B., 5-1  
 Wallace, D.M., 45-1  
 Wallace, F.J., 2-8  
 Wallace, G.K., 65-12  
 Wallace, J.F., 69-8  
 Wallace, M.E. (Miss), 5-12  
 Walley, C.A., 8-9  
 Wallington, J.E., 13-5  
 Wallis, C.P., 9-8  
 Walls, Prof. E.W., 50-1  
 Walls, W.K.J., 14-3  
 Wallwork, K.L., 15-4  
 Wallwork, S.C., 63-3  
 Walmsley, Prof. R., 67-1  
 Walmsley, V.G., 75-5  
 Waloff, N. (Miss), 20-14  
 Walsh, Prof. A.D., 68-2  
 Walsh, D., 64-11  
 Walsh, E.G., 9-20 & 9-27  
 Walsh, L.S., 55-5  
 Walshaw, C.D., 5-23  
 Walshe, J.M., 5-18  
 Walter, J.B., 32-2  
 Walters, K., 71-7  
 Walters, S.M., 5-8  
 Walters, T.S., 75-6  
 Walters, W.A.W., 41-3  
 Walther, D.P., 52-3  
 Walton, A.D., 62-4  
 Walton, E.K., 9-15  
 Walton, G.F., 68-16  
 Walton, Prof. J., 11-6  
 Walton, J.G., 8-7  
 Walton, J.N., 8-13  
 Walton, K., 1-8  
 Walton, K.W., 3-22  
 Walton, Prof. W.S., 49-8  
 Wang, H., 64-17  
 Wangermann, E. (Miss), 15-1  
 Wanstall, P.J., 23-1  
 Warbrick, J.G., 11-2  
 Warburg, E.F., 64-9  
 Warburton, G.B., 9-10  
 Ward, A., 1-18  
 Ward, A.F.H., 61-3  
 Ward, Prof. A.G., 14-32  
 Ward, A.J., 5-17  
 Ward, E.E., 70-5  
 Ward, E.M.F. (Miss), 64-30  
 Ward, G.R., 27-13  
 Ward, J.T., 2-22  
 Ward, N.L., 48-6  
 Ward, R.G., 69-15  
 Ward, Prof. S.G., 3-17  
 Ward, W.A.H., 4-22  
 Wardhaugh, K.G., 7-3  
 Wardlaw, Prof. C.W., 60-7  
 Wardle, S., 69-13  
 Ware, G.C., 4-13  
 Wareing, Prof. P.F., 71-3  
 Warhurst, E., 60-9  
 Warley, T.K., 63-1  
 Warne, L.G.G., 60-7  
 Warner, F.J., 12-5  
 Warrell, D.W., 69-18  
 Warren, Prof. F.L., 48-2  
 Warren, J.W., 20-1  
 Warren, K., 15-4  
 Warren, K.D., 11-7  
 Warren, M.D., 49-8  
 Warren, P.J., 31-13  
 Warren, P.K.G., 4-22  
 Warren, W., 44-4  
 Warren, W.F., 64-7  
 Warrington, E.K. (Mrs.), 40-7  
 Warrington, H.C., 60-36  
 Warwick, G.P., 33-1  
 Warwick, G.T., 3-11  
 Warwick, Prof. R., 31-2  
 Warwick, T., 9-35  
 Wason, P.C., 27-20  
 Wassermann, Prof. A., 27-7  
 Waterhouse, F.L., 68-21  
 Waterhouse, J.A.H., 3-27  
 Waterhouse, R.B., 63-9  
 Waters, E.T., 74-12  
 Waters, H., 16-8  
 Waters, R.S., 10-5  
 Waters, W.A., 64-10  
 Waterson, A.P., 5-21  
 Waterston, D.J., 35-5  
 Watkins, Prof. A.G., 76-6  
 Watkins, D.K., 76-5  
 Watkins, J.F., 64-24  
 Watkins, S.B., 21-5  
 Watkins, W.M. (Miss), 47-1  
 Watkinson, G., 14-15 & 14-30  
 Watkinson, J.D., 60-9  
 Watson, A., 1-26  
 Watson, A.J., 5-25  
 Watson, A.J., 8-21  
 Watson, A.J., 11-22  
 Watson, D., 14-31  
 Watson, Prof. D.M.S., 27-22  
 Watson, E., 71-5  
 Watson, E.J., 60-16  
 Watson, E.V., 65-2  
 Watson, G., 60-27  
 Watson, G.L., 27-16  
 Watson, G.M. (Miss), 63-11  
 Watson, H., 68-7

## Name Index

- Watson, J. (Miss), 20-8  
 Watson, J.H., 73-1  
 Watson, Prof. J.W., 9-14  
 Watson, K.M. (Mrs.), 68-2  
 Watson, P. (Miss), 7-1  
 Watson, P.D., 64-17  
 Watson, Prof. S.J., 9-1  
 Watson, T.J., 60-5  
 Watson, W.S., 9-20  
 Watt, C.S., 2-17  
 Watt, D.M., 9-8  
 Watt, J., 16-22  
 Watt, J.F., 11-14  
 Watt, J.M., 16-14  
 Watts, G.T., 3-28  
 Watts, R.W.E., 54-7  
 Way, M.J., 20-14  
 Wayne, Prof. E.J., 11-17  
 Waynforth, H.B., 50-2  
 Weale, F.E., 54-22  
 Weale, K.E., 20-4  
 Weale, R.A., 42-5  
 Wearmouth, W.G., 66-4  
 Weatherall, Prof. M., 48-16  
 Weatherell, J.A., 14-8  
 Weatherley, Prof. P.E., 1-4  
 Weaver, B.M.Q. (Miss), 4-28  
 Weaver, C., 12-9  
 Weaving, A., 3-24  
 Webb, B., 4-17  
 Webb, E.C., 5-6  
 Webb, Prof. J.E., 28-5  
 Webb, J.S., 20-8  
 Webb, M.G. (Miss), 15-8  
 Webb, M.J., 64-15  
 Webb, R.A., 4-1  
 Webber, J., 3-6  
 Webber, N.B., 70-5  
 Weber, G., 69-2  
 Webster, C.U., 64-31  
 Webster, D.E., 13-2  
 Webster, G.R., 31-13  
 Webster, J., 69-3  
 Weddell, A.G.M., 64-3  
 Wedgewood, M. (Mrs.), 69-6  
 Weedon, Prof. B.C.L., 23-2  
 Weedon, D.S., 11-14  
 Weedy, B.M., 70-5  
 Weekes, K.E., 10-8  
 Weeks, D.C., 67-4  
 Weeks, W.G.R., 8-1  
 Weidmann, S.M., 14-8  
 Weidmann, U., 19-8  
 Weigel, H., 24-2  
 Weinberg, F.J., 20-4  
 Weinbren, I., 46-6  
 Weinbren, K., 48-15  
 Weiner, J.S., 64-3  
 Weiner, W., 3-22  
 Weinmann, A., 15-6  
 Weinstock, M. (Miss), 56-10  
 Weintroub, S., 70-9  
 Weipers, M. (Mrs.), 11-29  
 Weipers, Prof. W.L., 11-29  
 Weir, A.J., 11-27  
 Weir, A.J., 23-6  
 Weir, D.G., 12-5  
 Weir, J., 11-14  
 Weir, J.A., 67-7  
 Weir, R.D., 1-22  
 Weiskrantz, L., 5-25  
 Weiss J.B., 35-2  
 Weiss, Prof. J.J., 8-6  
 Weitz, B.G.F., 47-5  
 Weitzman, D., 54-4  
 Welbourn, D.B., 5-11  
 Welbourn, Prof. R.B., 2-22  
 Welch, A.J.E., 20-3  
 Welch, B.L., 14-14  
 Welford, A.T., 5-25  
 Welford, W.T., 20-13  
 Wellicombe, J.F., 8-9  
 Wells, B.G., 54-23  
 Wells, Prof. C.A., 16-30  
 Wells, F.R., 64-32  
 Wells, G.C., 37-1  
 Wells, Prof. G.P., 27-22  
 Wells, M.J., 5-28  
 Wells, M.K., 27-14  
 Welsby, V.G., 3-9  
 Wendell-Smith, C.P., 31-2 & 31-11  
 Werth, I. (Miss), 14-35  
 Wesley, A., 14-6  
 West, D.R.F., 20-10  
 West, G.B., 26-4  
 West, H.F., 69-14  
 West, J.M., 69-15  
 West, R.G., 5-8  
 West, T.S., 3-6  
 Westcott, J.H., 20-6  
 Western, Prof. J.H., 14-1  
 Westmacott, I. (Miss), 4-17  
 Westoll, Prof. T.S., 8-11  
 Weston, J.D., 8-12  
 Weston, M., 7-2  
 Wetherill, G.B., 19-5  
 Weyman, J. (Miss), 8-7  
 Whaler, B.C., 22-7  
 Whalley, W.B., 16-6  
 Wheeler, C.B., 20-13  
 Wheeler, D.J., 5-17  
 Wheeler, P.T., 63-5  
 Whelan, W.J., 47-1  
 Whetham, E.H. (Miss), 5-1  
 Whetnall, E. (Miss), 39-2  
 Whewell, Prof. C.S., 14-32  
 Whichelow, M.J. (Miss), 31-9  
 Whitaker, J.H.M., 15-5  
 Whitaker, P.H., 16-29  
 Whitby, L.G., 5-6  
 White, A.J., 1-11  
 White, Prof. C.M., 20-5  
 White, D., 14-32  
 White, D.J.B., 27-6

White, E., 16-33  
 White, Prof. E.G., 16-32  
 White, F., 64-14  
 White, F.P., 5-17  
 White, H.R.B. (Miss), 22-4  
 White, Prof. J., 69-29  
 White, J.B., 61-4  
 White, J.C., 51-4  
 White, J.G., 2-19  
 White, K., 3-24  
 White, M.M. (Miss), 53-9  
 White, P., 65-9  
 White, R., 12-3  
 White, R.G., 48-9  
 Whitear, M. (Miss), 27-22  
 Whitehead, B., 16-5  
 Whitehead, D.C., 29-3  
 Whitehead, D.S., 5-11  
 Whitehead, F.H., 20-2  
 Whitehead, I., 3-7  
 Whitehead, J.K., 50-9  
 Whitehead, L.G., 23-3  
 Whitehead, R.W., 61-4  
 Whitehouse, H.L.K., 5-8  
 Whitehouse, M.N., 64-7  
 Whitehurst, J.S., 10-4  
 Whiteley, H.J., 76-7  
 Whiteside, C.G., 39-7  
 Whitfield, A.G.W., 3-14  
 Whitfield, E.V., 15-6  
 Whitfield, I.C., 3-24  
 Whitfield, J.W., 27-20  
 Whitham, G.H., 3-6  
 Whiting, G.C., 4-1  
 Whiting, H.P., 4-29  
 Whiting, M.C., 64-10  
 Whitmore, R.L., 63-10  
 Whitmore, T.C., 70-2  
 Whitney, J.C., 9-34  
 Whitrow, G.J., 20-9  
 Whittaker, D., 16-8  
 Whittaker, M. (Miss), 48-2  
 Whittam, R., 64-7  
 Whittard, Prof. W.F., 4-9  
 Whitteridge, Prof. D., 9-27  
 Whittingham, Prof. C.P., 23-1  
 Whittington, B., 14-1  
 Whittington, R.B., 16-8  
 Whittington, W.J., 63-1  
 Whittle, E., 74-5  
 Whittle, P., 5-17  
 Whittlestone, P., 5-27  
 Whitworth, T., 7-4  
 Whyte, F., 11-14  
 Wibberley, G.P., 29-4  
 Widdas, Prof. W.F., 18-7  
 Widdicombe, J.G., 54-17  
 Widdowson, E.M. (Miss), 5-18  
 Wiegold, J., 61-5  
 Wigglesworth, L.A., 27-16  
 Wigglesworth, Prof. V.B., 5-28  
 Wightman, W.P.D., 1-10

Wigoder, S.B. (Miss), 8-28  
 Wilby, C.B., 69-8  
 Wilcock, W.L., 20-13  
 Wilcockson, W.H., 69-12  
 Wild, A., 65-3  
 Wild, D.G., 14-4  
 Wild, E., 60-16  
 Wild, F., 5-18  
 Wildy, P., 11-18  
 Wilkes, M.V., 5-17  
 Wilkie, D., 27-6  
 Wilkie, D.R., 27-19  
 Wilkie, J.S., 27-15  
 Wilkie, K.C.B., 1-5  
 Wilkie, T.F., 64-32  
 Wilkins, D.A., 3-5  
 Wilkins, J.M. (Miss), 50-2  
 Wilkins, M., 21-3  
 Wilkins, R.G., 69-5  
 Wilkinson, Prof. A.W., 35-5  
 Wilkinson, Prof. D.H., 64-26  
 Wilkinson, E., 1-6  
 Wilkinson, E.H., 29-6  
 Wilkinson, Prof. G., 20-3  
 Wilkinson, G.R., 21-10  
 Wilkinson, Prof. H.R., 13-3  
 Wilkinson, J., 10-2  
 Wilkinson, J., 75-6  
 Wilkinson, J.F., 9-18  
 Wilkinson, J.F., 60-15  
 Wilkinson, J.H., 59-2  
 Wilkinson, P.C., 48-9  
 Wilkinson, J.S., 25-5  
 Wilkinson, M., 30-3  
 Wilkinson, P., 69-12  
 Wilkinson, R.H., 35-4  
 Wilkinson, R.H., 64-7  
 Wilkinson, W.J.C., 69-1  
 Wilks, J., 1-15  
 Wilks, J., 64-26  
 Willcox, J.S., 14-1  
 Willett, F.J., 5-11  
 Willett, R., 44-5  
 Williams, Prof. A., 2-10  
 Williams, A., 60-11  
 Williams, A.H., 4-1  
 Williams, A.J.S., 71-4  
 Williams, A.W., 9-24  
 Williams, Prof. D., 20-8  
 Williams, D., 40-6 & 55-4  
 Williams, D.A., 76-3  
 Williams, D.E.G., 63-12  
 Williams, D.G., 11-16  
 Williams, D.I., 35-5 & 45-1  
 Williams, D.I., 46-4  
 Williams, D.R., 29-3  
 Williams, Prof. E., 74-6  
 Williams, E.J., 9-5  
 Williams, E.M.V., 64-25  
 Williams, E.S., 50-9  
 Williams, Prof. F.C., 60-11  
 Williams, F.T., 69-17

# Name Index

- Williams, G., 2-24  
 Williams, G., 65-13  
 Williams, G.H., 19-2  
 Williams, G.L., 64-1  
 Williams, G.L., 73-1  
 Williams, H.H., 74-14  
 Williams, H.L.I., 25-2  
 Williams, I.C., 13-7  
 Williams, I.G., 54-20  
 Williams, I.H., 29-5  
 Williams, J., 10-7  
 Williams, J.A., 3-28  
 Williams, K., 33-1  
 Williams, K.L., 50-12  
 Williams, M.A. (Mrs.), 74-4  
 Williams, N.R., 19-2  
 Williams, P.L., 31-2  
 Williams, R., 53-8  
 Williams, Prof. R.E.O., 56-7  
 Williams, R.J., 10-4  
 Williams, R.J.P., 64-10  
 Williams, R.R., 4-1  
 Williams, Prof. R.T., 56-2  
 Williams, S., 11-6  
 Williams, T.D., 4-21  
 Williams, T.E.H., 8-9  
 Williams, T.J., 21-5  
 Williams, T.R., 17-1  
 Williams, T.R.G., 70-5  
 Williams, W.E., 16-14  
 Williams, W.M., 62-4  
 Williams, W.S.C., 11-24  
 Williams, Prof. W.T., 70-2  
 Williams, W.W., 5-14  
 Williamson, D.I., 16-13  
 Williamson, E.M. (Miss), 7-6  
 Williamson, G.M., 14-17  
 Williamson, J.H., 5-17  
 Williamson, N.W., 61-4  
 Williamson, R.L., 68-4  
 Willmott, S.G., 7-3  
 Willis, A.J., 4-4  
 Willis, A.T., 14-17  
 Willis, E.H., 5-8  
 Willis, J., 2-16  
 Willis, J.B., 70-8  
 Willis, M.R., 63-3  
 Willis, R.J., 2-1  
 Willmer, E.N., 5-24  
 Willmore, A.P., 27-18  
 Willmore, T.J., 16-14  
 Willmott, J.C., 16-24  
 Wills, E.D., 54-3  
 Wills, R.F., 3-9  
 Wilman, H., 20-4  
 Wilmers, M. (Miss), 46-11  
 Wilson, Prof. A., 16-23  
 Wilson, A.A., 5-27  
 Wilson, Prof. A.J.C., 74-11  
 Wilson, Prof. C., 48-8  
 Wilson, C.B., 16-14  
 Wilson, C.D.V., 16-11  
 Wilson, Prof. C.L., 2-6  
 Wilson, C.P., 50-6  
 Wilson, C.W., 59-3  
 Wilson, C.W.M., 16-23  
 Wilson, D., 4-1  
 Wilson, D.H., 7-5  
 Wilson, D.M., 9-10  
 Wilson, D.V., 3-15  
 Wilson, E.A. (Miss), 11-25  
 Wilson, E.G. (Miss), 50-2  
 Wilson, E.V.B., 2-1  
 Wilson, G., 14-30  
 Wilson, G., 20-8  
 Wilson, Prof. G.M., 69-21  
 Wilson, H., 16-23  
 Wilson, H.E., 11-21  
 Wilson, H.E., 48-6  
 Wilson, H.R., 68-16  
 Wilson, I.M. (Miss), 71-3  
 Wilson, J., 12-1  
 Wilson, J.E., 15-7  
 Wilson, Prof. J.G., 14-24  
 Wilson, J.W., 65-2  
 Wilson, K., 19-1  
 Wilson, M., 40-7  
 Wilson, M.J.G., 20-4  
 Wilson, P., 35-4  
 Wilson, P.A.G., 9-35  
 Wilson, Prof. R., 75-6  
 Wilson, R.L., 20-13  
 Wilson, S.B.L., 12-5  
 Wilson, T., 14-10  
 Wilson, Prof. W.C., 1-25  
 Wilton, B., 5-1  
 Wiltshaw, E. (Miss), 33-1  
 Windeyer, Prof. Sir B., 50-11  
 Wing, J.K., 44-4  
 Winner, H.I., 30-3 & 30-6  
 Winsbury-White, H.P., 45-1  
 Winsten, C.B., 20-9  
 Winstone, N., 3-28  
 Winter, G.B., 52-2  
 Winter, T., 8-1  
 Winton, Prof. F.R., 27-17  
 Wiseberg, S., 53-15  
 Wiseman, G., 69-23  
 Wishart, D.M.G., 3-13  
 Witherick, M.E., 23-4  
 Withers, R.F.J., 50-3  
 Withey, J.L., 76-2 & 76-7  
 Witts, Prof. L.J., 64-18  
 Wofinden, Prof. R.C., 4-24  
 Wohlfarth, E.P., 20-9  
 Wolf, J., 14-1  
 Wolf, P.O., 20-5  
 Wolf, W.P., 64-26  
 Wolfendale, A.W., 7-6  
 Wolfenden, K., 14-14  
 Wolff, B.M. (Miss), 31-17  
 Wolff, O.H., 3-21  
 Wollman, D.C., 60-5  
 Wolpert, L., 21-12

- Wolstencroft, J.H., 14-25  
 Womersley, R.A., 2-12  
 Wong, H.H.Y., 11-10  
 Woo, D.M., 69-8  
 Wood, Prof. A., 71-6  
 Wood, B.S.B., 3-21  
 Wood, B.T., 71-5  
 Wood, C.H., 49-5  
 Wood, Prof. D.R., 14-23  
 Wood, D.W., 7-8  
 Wood, E.C., 41-3  
 Wood, G.C., 60-37  
 Wood, H.C.S., 12-2  
 Wood, J.L., 20-3  
 Wood, M.D., 5-11  
 Wood, P.D., 65-6  
 Wood, P.H., 34-1  
 Wood, P.J., 8-23  
 Wood, R.K.S., 20-2  
 Wood, R.M., 75-3  
 Wood, S.R., 3-22  
 Wood, W.G., 20-7  
 Wood, W.S., 12-3  
 Woodbine, M., 63-1  
 Woodcock, A.S., 16-18  
 Woodcock, D., 4-1  
 Woodell, S.R.J., 64-9  
 Woodfield-Davies, H., 51-1  
 Woodford, E.K., 64-1  
 Woodgate, G.K., 64-26  
 Woodhead, H.B., 60-30  
 Woodhead, J.H., 69-15  
 Woodhead, N., 73-2  
 Woodhouse, D.L., 3-22  
 Woodin, A.M., 64-24  
 Woodruff, Prof. A.W., 49-11  
 Woodruff, Prof. M.F.A., 9-32  
 Woods, Prof. D.D., 64-7  
 Woods, G. (Mrs.), 4-17 & 4-22  
 Woods, H.J., 14-32  
 Woods, W.A., 16-8  
 Woodward, I. (Miss), 2-6  
 Woodward, J.B., 3-23  
 Woodward, J.W., 3-1  
 Woodward, L.A., 64-10  
 Woodward, P., 4-5  
 Wooldridge, Prof. S.W., 21-6  
 Wooler, G.H., 14-31  
 Woolf, B., 9-13  
 Woolf, N., 55-7  
 Woolfson, M.M., 61-6  
 Woollam, D.H.M., 5-2  
 Woolley, J.C., 63-12  
 Wootton, I.D.P., 51-7  
 Wormald, J.R., 16-24  
 Wormall, Prof. A., 54-3  
 Wormell, R.L., 3-6  
 Wormell, T.W., 5-23  
 Worrall, W.E., 14-32  
 Worsley, L.M. (Miss), 50-2  
 Worsnop, B.R., 31-15  
 Worswick, G.D.N., 64-30  
 Worthy, T.S., 50-11  
 Wragg, S.R., 4-1  
 Wray, G.R., 61-7  
 Wren, M.J. (Miss), 14-1  
 Wright, A., 16-12  
 Wright, A., 63-4  
 Wright, A.D., 2-10  
 Wright, A.F., 11-14  
 Wright, A.I., 4-28  
 Wright, C.E., 2-1  
 Wright, D.E., 8-24  
 Wright, E.A., 56-9  
 Wright, E.H., 3-9  
 Wright, E.M. (Miss), 14-1  
 Wright, Prof. E.M., 1-11  
 Wright, G.H., 5-2  
 Wright, G.H., 56-12  
 Wright, Prof. G.P., 31-13  
 Wright, G.T., 3-9  
 Wright, H.P., 58-4  
 Wright, J., 8-9  
 Wright, J., 16-2  
 Wright, Prof. J.G., 16-32  
 Wright, M., 64-31  
 Wright, M.K., 60-2  
 Wright, M.S. (Miss), 9-30  
 Wright, P., 68-2  
 Wright, P., 73-8  
 Wright, P.H., 31-13  
 Wright, S.T.C., 29-3  
 Wright, T., 3-15  
 Wright, V., 14-15  
 Wright, Prof. W.D., 20-13  
 Wrighton, R.F., 3-27  
 Wrigley, E.A., 5-14  
 Wrong, O.M., 58-2  
 Wyard, S.J., 31-15  
 Wyatt, D.G., 64-18  
 Wyatt, P.A.H., 69-5  
 Wybar, K.C., 42-3 & 42-4  
 Wyburn, Prof. G.M., 11-2  
 Wyke, B.D., 32-4  
 Wyke, M. (Mrs.), 40-7  
 Wylie, A.P. (Miss), 60-7  
 Wylie, T.S., 12-9  
 Wyllie, G.A.P., 11-24  
 Wyllie, P.J., 14-13  
 Wynn, C.H., 60-34  
 Wynn, V., 56-13  
 Wynne, A.J., 14-1  
 Wynne, N.A., 8-22  
 Wynne-Edwards, Prof. V.C., 1-26  
 Wynne-Jones, Prof. W.F.K., 8-6  
 Yapp, W.B., 3-29  
 Yardley, H.J., 3-22  
 Yates, B.G. (Miss), 24-3  
 Yates, E.M., 21-6  
 Yates, P.O., 60-21 & 60-28  
 Yates, R.A., 71-5  
 Yates-Bell, J.G., 46-15  
 Yeats, J.J., 4-28

## Name Index

---

Yemm, Prof. E.W., 4-4 & 4-5  
Yeo, P.F., 5-8  
Yeoman, M.M., 9-6  
Yettram, A.L., 14-10  
Yoffe, A.D., 5-23  
Yoffey, Prof. J.M., 4-3  
Yonge, Prof. C.M., 11-30  
Yorke, R., 70-5  
Youell, R.F., 14-24  
Young, A., 11-2  
Young, A., 16-14  
Young, Prof. A.D., 23-3  
Young, A.J., 14-26  
Young, B.A., 48-1  
Young, D.S., 14-2  
Young, D.W., 68-16  
Young, E.G., 5-1  
Young, Prof. F.G., 5-6  
Young, G.T., 64-10  
Young, I.M. (Miss), 57-9  
Young, J.C., 71-4  
Young, J.H., 61-7  
Young, Prof. J.S., 1-16  
Young, Prof. J.Z., 27-1

Young, Prof. L., 57-2  
Young, M.R. (Miss), 63-13  
Yudkin, Prof. J., 22-5  
Yuill, S.A. (Miss), 11-25  
Yule, W.N., 63-1  
  
Zaimis, Prof. E. (Mrs.), 53-12  
Zaini, M.A., 17-1  
Zangwill, Prof. O.L., 5-25 & 40-7  
Zarek, J.M., 21-5  
Zaremba, S.K., 75-6  
Zarrop, M.B., 13-5  
Zatman, L.J., 65-10  
Zeeman, E.C., 5-17  
Zepler, Prof. E.E., 70-4  
Zienau, S., 27-18  
Zienkiewicz, H.K., 60-31  
Zilva, J. (Miss), 59-2  
Ziman, J.M., 5-23  
Zinnemann, K., 14-17  
Zoob, M., 30-3  
Zuckerman, Prof. Sir S., 3-2  
Zussman, J., 60-14

## Alphabetical List of Subject Headings used in the Text\*

- Aeronautics, 20  
  aerodynamics, 20  
  structures, 20
- Agriculture, 1 to 5, 8, 9, 11, 14, 29, 63  
  to 65, 71, 73  
  agricultural botany, 2, 8, 9, 11, 14, 63,  
    65, 71, 73  
  agricultural chemistry, 2, 8, 9, 11, 14,  
    63, 73  
  agricultural economics, 2, 4, 8, 14, 63,  
    64, 65, 71  
  agricultural engineering, 8, 9  
  agricultural entomology, 8  
  agricultural and forest zoology, 73  
  agricultural microbiology, 2, 9, 14, 63  
  agricultural zoology, 2, 9, 11, 14, 29,  
    63  
  agronomy, 64  
  animal health, 71  
  animal husbandry, 2, 71  
  comparative pathology of animals, 2  
  crop husbandry, 2, 71  
  dairying, 71  
  mycology and plant pathology, 2  
  plant genetics and plant breeding, 2  
  soil science, 64
- Agronomy, 72  
  grassland, 72
- Anaesthetics, 2 to 4, 8, 14, 16, 31, 46,  
  51, 53 to 55, 60, 64, 76
- Anatomy, 1 to 5, 8, 9, 11, 14, 16, 21, 27,  
  30 to 32, 39, 48, 50, 52 to 54, 56,  
  57, 60, 64, 67 to 69, 74  
  human, 64  
  oral, 52, 69  
  veterinary, 5
- Anthropology, 5, 8, 64  
  social, 64
- Archaeology, 5, 60, 64, 74
- Astronomy, 9, 10, 11, 27, 60, 64, 67  
  radioastronomy, 60
- Astronomy and astrophysics, 5
- Audiology, 39, 60
- Bacteriology, *see* microbiology, bacter-  
  iology
- Biochemistry, 1 to 3, 5, 9, 11, 14, 16, 21,  
  27, 30, 31, 36, 44, 47 to 51, 53, 54,  
  56, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66, 67, 69, 70,  
  71, 74  
  agricultural, 1, 71
- Biochemistry (*continued*)  
  clinical, 11, 64  
  experimental, 48  
  medical, 3  
  radiobiochemistry, 66
- Biology, 5, 12, 22, 31, 50, 53, 56, 57, 62
- Biometry, 27, 64
- Biomolecular structure, 14
- Biophysics, 9, 27, 47, 51
- Botany, 1 to 5, 7 to 11, 13 to 16, 18 to  
  21, 23, 24, 27 to 29, 60, 63 to 65,  
  67, 69, 70, 71, 73 to 75  
  cryptogamic, 60  
  plant pathology, 29  
  plant physiology, 29
- Botany and plant technology, 20  
  biochemistry, 20  
  ecology, 20  
  microbiology, bacteriology, 20  
  mycology and plant pathology, 20  
  plant physiology, 20  
  taxonomy, 20
- Building studies, 12, 16, 61
- Cancer research, 10, 33, 48
- Cardiology, 34, 46, 48, 53, 54, 55, 60, 69
- Chemistry, 1 to 5, 7 to 16, 18 to 29, 31,  
  60 to 75  
  agricultural chemistry, and food and  
    drugs, 20  
  analytical, 3  
  biological, 4  
  biological and bacterial, 3  
  chemical crystallography, 64  
  chemical spectroscopy, 5  
  clinical, 9  
  colour chemistry and dyeing, 14  
  inorganic, 1 to 5, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16,  
    19, 20, 60, 61, 63, 64, 68, 69  
  organic, 1 to 5, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 19,  
    20, 60, 61, 63, 64, 68, 69  
  pharmaceutical, 26, 63  
  physical, 1 to 5, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16,  
    19, 20, 60, 61, 63, 64, 68, 69  
  physiological, 65  
  radiation, 8  
  radiochemistry, 7  
  structural, 14  
  theoretical, 5
- Chest diseases, 38, 48
- Clinical research, 30, 41, 58
- Colloid science, 5

\* The subject headings used are those requested by the various university departments and are not mutually exclusive. The numbers refer to institutions only and not to departments

## Alphabetical List

---

- Communication, 62  
Cytology, 72  
Dairying, 65  
Dairy husbandry, 66  
Dairy products, 66  
Deaf education, 60  
Dental studies, 2 to 4, 8, 9, 11, 14, 16, 31, 36, 46, 48, 52, 54, 60, 68, 69  
    children, 36, 52  
    clinical surgery, 3  
    conservative, 36, 48, 52  
    medicine, 4  
    orthodontics, 31, 36, 48, 52, 69  
    pathology, 3, 52, 69  
    periodontology, 36, 52  
    preventive dentistry, 31, 60  
    prosthetics, 3, 31, 36, 48, 52, 60, 69  
    surgery, 4, 52, 69  
Dermatology, 8, 9, 11, 14, 37, 46, 48, 53, 54, 69  
Economics, 29, 65  
Electronics, 70  
Endocrinology, 3, 31  
    clinical, 3  
Endocrinology and fertility studies, 41  
Engineering, 1 to 5, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 20, 21, 23, 27, 60, 61, 63, 64, 66, 68 to 70, 73 to 75  
    aeronautical, 2, 4, 5, 23, 70  
    aeronautics and fluid dynamics, 11  
    applied mechanics, 5, 20, 69  
    applied thermodynamics, 5  
    astronautical, 70  
    chemical, 3, 5, 8, 9, 12, 14, 20, 21, 27, 61, 75  
    civil, 2 to 4, 8, 11, 12, 14, 16, 20, 21, 23, 27, 60, 63, 68 to 70, 74, 75  
    coastal engineering, 27  
    concrete technology, 20, 27  
    control, 5  
    electrical, 2 to 5, 8, 11, 12, 14, 16, 20, 21, 23, 27, 60, 61, 63, 68 to 70, 74, 75  
    electronic, 73  
    engineering production, 3  
    fluid mechanics, 5, 16, 20  
    heat transfer and combustion, 20  
    highways, 20  
    hydraulics and hydrology, 20  
    hydromechanics, *see* fluid mechanics  
    industrial management, 5  
    marine, 8  
    mechanical, 2 to 4, 8, 11, 12, 14, 16, 20, 21, 23, 27, 60, 61, 63, 68 to 70, 74, 75  
    mechanics and mechanism, 11  
    mining, 8, 11  
    municipal, 61  
    naval architecture, 8, 11, 12  
    nuclear, 23, 60  
    nuclear power, 20  
    nuclear technology (chemical), 20  
Engineering (*continued*)  
    photoelasticity, 27  
    photogrammetry and surveying, 27  
    public health, 20, 27  
    soil mechanics, 5, 20  
    structural, 20, 61  
    structure and materials, 5  
    structures, 27  
    theoretical mechanics, 4  
Entomology, 17, 49, 64  
Ethnology and prehistory, 64  
Feeding and metabolism, 66  
Food science, 12  
Forensic medicine, 9, 11, 14, 31, 69  
Forestry, 1, 9, 64, 73  
Genetics, 3, 5, 9, 11, 15, 16, 27, 35, 47, 60, 69, 72  
    animal, 9  
    human, 27  
Geodesy and geophysics, 5  
Geography, 1 to 5, 7 to 11, 13 to 16, 18, 21, 23, 27, 60, 62 to 65, 67, 69 to 71, 75  
Geology, 1 to 5, 7 to 11, 13 to 16, 18 to 21, 23, 27, 60, 62 to 65, 67 to 71, 74, 75  
    geophysics, 20  
    mining, 20  
    oil, 20  
Glaucoma research, 42  
Haematology, 30, 35, 46, 47, 51, 53, 56, 60, 76  
Histology, 16, 69  
History and philosophy of science, 1, 27  
Hop research, 29  
Horticulture, 4, 29, 63, 65  
Human ecology, 5  
Infectious diseases, 11  
Immunology, 47, 56  
    bacterial vaccines, 47  
    smallpox vaccine, 47  
    therapeutic sera, 47  
Marine biology, 16, 73  
Mathematics, 1 to 16, 18 to 24, 27, 28, 60 to 65, 67 to 71, 73 to 75  
    applied, 2, 4, 8, 10, 16, 18, 60, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75  
    computation, 6, 11, 14, 70  
    engineering, 2  
    geophysics, 2  
    pure, 2 to 4, 8, 10, 16, 60, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75  
    statistics, 8  
    theoretical mechanics, 63  
Medicine, 1 to 5, 8, 9, 11, 14, 16, 30, 31, 35, 39, 46, 48, 50, 51, 53 to 58, 60, 64, 68, 69, 76  
    clinical, 2, 14, 64  
    experimental, 5, 31  
    medical physics, 14  
    physical medicine, 39



- Metallurgy**, 3, 5, 8, 12, 14, 16, 20, 60, 63, 64, 69, 74, 75  
     chemical, 20  
     industrial, 3  
     physical, 3, 20  
**Meteorology**, 20  
     dynamical meteorology and climatology, 20  
**Microbiology**, 1 to 4, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 22, 30, 31, 36, 46 to 49, 51, 56, 57 to 60, 65, 66, 68, 69, 76  
     applied, 12  
     bacteriology, 1 to 4, 8, 9, 11, 14, 16, 30, 31, 36, 46, 48, 51, 56 to 60, 66, 68, 69  
     chemical, 66  
     mycology, 2  
     virology, 2, 11, 47, 69  
**Mineralogy**, 5  
**Mining**, 3, 9, 14, 20, 63, 69, 74  
**Neurology**, 9, 40, 46, 48, 54, 55, 60  
     academic, 40  
     clinical, 40  
     surgical, 9  
**Neuro-ophthalmology**, 40, 42  
**Neurosurgery**, 3, 40, 48, 54, 55, 60, 64  
**Nutrition**, 22, 49, 66  
     human, 49  
**Obstetrics and gynaecology**, 1 to 4, 8, 9, 11, 14, 16, 30, 31, 41, 46, 53, 54, 58, 60, 64, 68, 69, 76  
     fertility studies, 53  
**Occupational health**, 8, 49, 60  
     industrial, 8  
**Oceanography**, 16  
**Ophthalmology**, 4, 11, 14, 16, 42, 46, 48, 54, 60, 64, 68  
     clinical, 42  
**Orthopaedics**, 8, 9, 43, 50, 54, 60, 64, 68  
**Otolaryngology**, 3, 60  
**Otology**, 40, 46  
**Otorhinolaryngology**, 4, 8, 39, 48, 50, 68  
     clinical, 39  
**Paediatrics and child health**, 1 to 4, 8, 9, 11, 14, 16, 31, 41, 48, 53 to 56, 60, 68, 69, 76  
**Parasitology**, 5, 17, 49  
     helminthology, 49  
     protozoology, 49  
**Pathology**, 1 to 5, 8, 9, 11, 14, 16, 30 to 32, 35, 36, 39 to 42, 44, 46 to 48, 50 to 60, 64, 68, 69, 72, 76  
     chemical, 8, 14, 30, 31, 35, 40, 46, 51, 56 to 59  
     clinical, 31, 58, 59  
     experimental, 3, 47  
     experimental pathology and cancer research, 14  
     histopathology, 48  
     neuropathology, 44  
**Pharmaceutics**, 26, 63  
     engineering 26  
     microbiology, 26  
**Pharmacognosy**, 26, 63  
**Pharmacology and therapeutics**, 1, 4, 5, 8, 9, 11, 14, 16, 21, 26, 27, 30, 31, 32, 48, 50, 53, 54, 56, 57, 60, 64, 68, 69, 76  
     experimental, 11  
     therapeutics, 9  
**Pharmacy**, 12, 60, 63  
**Physical medicine**, 46  
**Physics**, 1 to 5, 7 to 16, 18 to 24, 27, 28, 31, 33, 50, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59 to 71, 73 to 75  
     atmospherics, 21  
     biophysics, 21  
     cloud physics, 20  
     crystallography, 19  
     electron physics, 3  
     experimental, 16, 60  
     high temperature, 20  
     infra-red and ultra-violet spectroscopy, 21  
     instrument technology, 20  
     mathematical, 3, 9  
     medical, 14, 50, 59, 60  
     nuclear and solid state physics, 21  
     numerical automation, 6, 19  
     radiation, 54  
     spectroscopy, 20  
     technical optics, 20  
     theoretical, 8, 16, 20, 21, 60, 67  
**Physiology**, 1 to 5, 8, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 21, 22, 27, 30 to 32, 39, 40, 42, 44, 48 to 50, 53, 54, 56, 57, 60, 64, 66 to 70, 74  
     applied, 40, 49  
     clinical neuropsychology, 44  
     neuroendocrinology, 44  
     physiological optics, 42  
**Plant breeding**, 72  
**Psychiatry**, 1 to 4, 8, 9, 11, 14, 16, 40, 44, 53 to 55, 60, 69  
     experimental, 3  
**Psychology**, 1, 2, 4, 5, 7 to 11, 14, 16, 18, 19, 27, 44, 60, 62, 64, 65, 67  
**Public health and preventive medicine**, 8, 14, 49, 69  
**Public health and social medicine**, 1 to 4, 9, 16, 60, 64, 68, 76  
**Radiodiagnosis**, 4, 14, 16, 39, 51, 52, 54  
**Radiotherapy**, 4, 5, 8, 9, 33, 48, 50, 53, 54, 60, 68, 69  
**Rheumatism research**, 60  
**Soil science**, 1  
**Statistics**, 1, 3, 8, 27, 49, 54, 60, 64, 66, 69  
     mathematical, 8, 60

## Alphabetical List

---

- Statistics (*continued*)  
    medical, 3, 54  
    medical statistics and epidemiology, 49
- Surgery, 1 to 4, 8, 9, 11, 14, 16, 30, 31, 35, 36, 42, 46, 48, 50, 51 to 58, 60, 64, 68, 69, 76  
    cardiac, 50  
    clinical, 9  
    oral, 36, 52  
    plastic, 64  
    thoracic, 14, 31, 48, 50, 54
- Technology, 2, 12, 14, 61, 69, 74  
    ceramics, 14  
    chemical, 2, 12  
    fuel, 69, 74  
    gas engineering and general fuel science, 14  
    glass, 69  
    leather industries, 14  
    refractories, 69  
    textile, 12  
    textile chemistry and paper technology, 61  
    textile industries, 2, 14, 61
- Tropical hygiene, 49
- Tropical medicine, 17, 49
- Tuberculosis and chest diseases, 9, 38, 48, 76
- Urology, 14, 45, 46
- Venereology, 8, 16, 48, 54
- Veterinary studies, 4, 5, 9, 11, 14, 16, 25  
    anatomy, 4, 5, 9, 16, 25  
    animal husbandry, 4, 11, 16, 25  
    animal pathology, 5, 9, 11, 16, 25  
    clinical studies, 5, 16  
    hygiene, 9, 25  
    medicine, 4, 9, 25  
    microbiology and poultry diseases, 9  
    pharmacology, 9  
    physiology, 9, 25  
    preventive medicine, 9, 11, 16  
    surgery, 4, 25
- Zoology, 1 to 5, 7 to 11, 13 to 16, 18 to 21, 23, 24, 27, 28, 60, 63 to 65, 67 to 71, 73 to 75  
    entomology, 5  
    field studies, 64  
    natural history, 1, 67
- Zoology and applied entomology, 20
- Zoology and comparative anatomy, 54, 64
- Zoology and comparative physiology, 3

# Subject Index

- Abdomen,
  - decompression in labour, 41-3
  - pain in children, 4-17
  - tumours, 11-19
- Abilities, assessment, 5-25
- Abnormalities, congenital, *see also under individual organs*, 1-2, 3-26, 16-21, 31-12, 44-2, 50-1, 55-6, 60-2, 64-32
  - aetiology, 4-14, 16-30, 68-18
  - developmental factors, 35-1
  - genetic factors, 35-1
- Abnormalities, physical, sex chromatin in, 31-2
- Abomasum, 25-7
- Abortion, 14-19, 60-33, 63-1
- Abscesses,
  - brain, *see* brain, abscess
  - dental, 52-2
  - subphrenic, *see* subphrenic abscess
- Absenteeism, 2-21
- Absorption, 5-11, 8-9, 26-2, 71-4
  - chemical engineering, 21-5, 75-3
  - from small intestine, 9-4, 64-7
  - intestinal, 69-23
  - sound, 20-6
- Acari, 53-4
- Acarina, 19-8, 63-1
- Accidents,
  - causes, 3-22
  - epidemiology, 1-22
  - injuries in, 9-30
  - prevention, 9-32
  - proneness, 7-7, 8-26
  - psychology, 27-20
  - road, 2-21, 68-18
- Acenaphthene, 14-7
- Acetabularia, 9-35
- Acetic acid bacteria, 12-7
- Acetoin, 14-4
- Acetone, 68-2
- Acetyl promazine, 54-18
- Acetylcholine, 3-14
- Acetylenes, 11-7, 13-2, 20-4, 21-4, 23-2, 64-10
- Acid base balance, 9-25, 51-1, 57-10
  - in bovine, 11-29
- Acid base equilibria, chemistry, 4-5, 74-5
- Acids, unsaturated, 16-3
- Acokanthera longiflora, medicinal use, 11-23
- Acoustics, *see also* sound, 8-23, 12-9, 16-14, 16-24, 61-6, 70-5, 70-9
  - physiological, 50-9
  - psychological, 3-9
  - underwater, 3-9
- Acrocomia, 22-1
- Acrylic implants, in anterior chamber of eye, 4-15
- Acrylic resins, use in dentistry, 9-8, 8-7
- ACTH, *see* corticotrophin
- Actinobacillosis, 9-34
- Actinomyces, 36-3
  - israeli, 1-3
- Actinomycetes, 3-3
  - oral, 16-7
- Actinomycin D, 16-21
- Acylation, 22-2, 24-2
- Adaptation,
  - environmental, 9-13, 20-2, 67-4
  - psychology, 11-27, 64-28
  - to heat and cold, 3-29, 48-17
- Addition compounds, 63-3
- Adenohypophysis, 53-4, 53-12
- Adenoids, viral flora, 32-2
- Adenoma, 55-4
- Adenoviruses, 39-5
- Adiposity, *see also* obesity, 3-21
- Adolescence, psychology, 60-34, 64-28
- Adoption, 49-8
- Adrenal cortex,
  - diseases, 2-22
  - electron microscopy, 11-22
  - function, 9-25, 49-11
  - in newborn, 68-13
  - steroids, 16-21, 26-4, 46-6, 54-4
- Adrenal gland,
  - anatomy and morphology, 16-2
  - biochemistry, 11-5
  - disorders, 30-2, 35-3, 60-15
  - function, 4-19, 5-22
  - in disease, 51-5
  - histology, 16-12
  - in malignancy, 30-5
  - in sheep, 9-34
  - inhibitors, 11-28
  - insufficiency, 30-3
  - physiology, 2-22, 9-21, 11-28, 21-1
  - tumours, 54-14
- Adrenal hormones, *see also* cortisone, 5-6, 17-2, 35-3, 57-6, 59-2, 60-28, 69-20, 69-21, 76-3, 76-8
  - analogues, 26-1
- Adrenal steroids, 46-12
- Adrenalectomy, 46-14
  - for breast cancer, 31-9
  - urinary steroids after, 31-17
- Adrenaline, 30-10, 56-10
  - metabolism, 41-3
- Adrenochrome, 26-1
- Adrenocorticotrophin, *see also* corticotrophin, 11-22, 57-6, 76-7, 76-8
- Adreno-genital syndrome, 11-22, 60-27

## Subject Index

- Adsorption, 2-6, 3-9, 4-5, 7-2, 12-2, 13-2, 14-18, 14-32, 20-3, 20-4, 20-12, 23-2, 24-2, 61-4, 71-4
- Aerials, 3-9, 9-10, 27-10, 61-4, 69-8
- Aerodynamics, 2-8, 4-7, 11-10, 14-14, 20-1, 23-3, 60-11, 63-8, 70-5, 70-8, 71-7
- Aesthetics, experimental, 11-27  
psychological aspects, 18-8
- Aestivation, 19-1
- Afforestation, 2-5, 71-5, 73-5
- Africa,  
agriculture, 29-4  
anthropology, 8-4, 64-4  
forests, 64-14  
geography, 3-11, 5-14, 7-3, 11-13, 16-10, 64-15, 65-6, 67-6, 69-11  
geology 9-15, 14-13, 16-11, 18-4, 20-8, 64-16, 69-12
- Age,  
hardening, metals, 20-10  
influence on body reaction, 76-7  
old, pathology of, 2-16  
relation to health and activity, 49-8  
relation to medical fitness, 3-26
- Ageed,  
care of, 1-22  
creative potentials, 4-22  
electroencephalogram in, 4-22  
mental aspects, 2-19, 44-4  
mental disorders, 8-25  
socio-medical survey, *see also* geriatrics, 8-25, 60-35
- Ageing,  
biology, 1-26, 3-2, 4-23, 18-8, 27-22, 60-12, 67-12  
community attitudes, 69-25  
connective-tissue changes, 14-15  
medical administrative problems, 60-35  
metallurgy, 3-15, 60-18  
neuropathology, 44-2  
occupational aspects, 16-27, 69-25  
psychology, 5-25, 10-9, 16-27
- Agriculture,  
history, 14-1, 18-3  
primitive, 64-1
- Agriolimax*, 8-1
- Agropyron*, 8-1
- Agrostis*, 8-1, 72-6, 73-1
- Air,  
biology, 74-4  
embolism, 40-3  
photography, use in archaeology, 64-13  
twilight glow, 10-1
- Aircraft,  
control, 2-8  
structures, aerodynamics, 20-1
- Albumin, serum, 56-5
- Alchemy, 67-5
- Alcoholism, 16-26
- Alcohols, metabolism, 16-3, 60-32
- Aldolase, 16-21
- Aldosterone, 14-22, 35-3, 51-7, 54-7, 58-2, 69-14
- Alethopteris*, 69-12
- Algae, 4-4, 5-8, 8-5, 9-5, 9-7, 10-10, 14-6, 16-4, 16-13, 18-1, 19-1, 23-1, 24-1, 27-6, 28-1, 63-2, 67-4, 73-2, 73-6, 74-4, 75-1  
culture, 16-4
- Algebra, 1-11, 2-11, 3-13, 5-17, 9-16, 10-7, 11-16, 16-14, 21-8, 23-6, 60-6, 64-17, 67-8, 69-13, 71-7, 73-7, 74-8
- Alicyclic compounds, 16-6, 20-3, 67-5
- Alignment, nuclear, 64-26
- Alimentary tract, 1-25, 9-17  
congenital anomalies, 11-28  
disorders, 9-17, 64-18  
motor, 14-15  
electron microscopy, 11-2  
functional anatomy, 25-1  
innervation, 11-25  
lymphoid tissue, 3-28  
pharmacology, 3-4  
physiology, 64-18  
radio telemetering, 69-28  
radiology, 4-17, 51-8
- Alkaloids, 2-6, 3-6, 4-5, 5-9, 8-6, 12-2, 13-1, 25-3, 26-3, 60-9, 63-11, 64-10, 69-5
- Alkalosis, 56-6
- Alkanes, 61-3
- Alkyl alkanesulphonates, 33-1
- Alkyl sulphonic acids, 60-29
- Alkylation, 22-2, 23-2, 33-1, 48-19, 55-7, 60-29
- Allenes, 64-10
- Allergens, 3-22, 48-7, 56-7
- Allergic disorders, 56-7
- Allergy, 3-20, 3-22, 76-3  
in children, 60-27  
nasal, aetiology, 4-16  
respiratory, 46-6
- Alloys, 3-15, 5-19, 8-14, 12-6, 16-16, 20-10, 21-5, 61-4, 63-9, 64-19, 69-15, 69-22, 73-8, 74-9, 75-7  
aluminium, 3-15, 11-10, 14-16, 20-7, 60-18, 62-4, 64-19, 74-9  
chromium, *see also* alloys dental, 69-15  
dental, casting, 2-7  
chromium-cobalt, 3-7  
zirconium, 8-14
- Allylestrinol, 54-10
- Alopecia, 54-6  
mucinoso, 37-1
- Aluminium, 5-19  
chloride, 61-3  
dust, 60-23  
metallurgy, 8-14, 63-9
- Amalgam, dental, 36-2
- Amanita muscaria*, 14-23

- Amblyopia, 16-20, 60-24  
   ex anopsia, 40-2, 42-3, 46-10  
   tobacco, 68-10  
 Amelogenesis imperfecta, 4-6  
 Amenorrhoea, 54-10  
 America, geography, 9-14  
   Latin, 27-13  
   geography, 27-13  
 Amidines, 68-2  
 Amines, aromatic, carcinogenic, 14-22  
   metabolism, 41-3, 50-2, 53-3, 53-8,  
     64-25  
   pressor, 4-17, 68-1  
   sympathomimetic, 9-25, 32-3, 44-4,  
     53-12, 56-6  
   urinary, 21-2  
 Amino-acids, 2-23, 3-4, 4-4, 5-1, 21-2,  
   31-9, 33-1, 35-5, 49-4, 55-7,  
   58-2, 64-7, 75-2  
   antagonists, 33-1  
   metabolic disorders, 3-22  
   metabolism, 4-17, 9-17, 16-4, 50-9,  
     51-7, 61-2, 69-23  
   in mental defectives, 4-22, 14-22  
   renal transport, 54-7  
   transport disorders, 51-5  
   urinary, 58-2  
 Aminoaciduria, 9-23  
 2-amino-anthracene, 37-1  
 Amino-anthraquinones, 61-7  
 Amino-chlorambucil, 33-1  
 4-amino-2': 3-dimethyldiphenyl, 33-1  
 Ammonia, blood, 54-14  
   liquid, 5-9, 70-3  
   uptake, 48-19  
 Ammonites, 4-9, 15-5, 21-7  
 Ammonium, quaternary compounds,  
   63-11  
   salts, 11-23  
 Amnesia, 40-7, 55-8  
 Amnion, 54-10  
 Amniotic fluid, 41-3, 60-22  
*Amoeba*, 21-12  
*Amoebae*, 9-35, 27-22  
 Amoebiasis, 49-11  
 Amoebic infections, 5-7  
 Amphibia, 5-28, 16-33, 27-22, 50-3,  
   64-33, 69-30  
   fossil, 8-32, 27-22  
   pigment changes, 14-35  
 Amphiboles, 60-14  
 Amphipoda, 16-33  
 Amplifiers, 11-10, 20-6, 21-5, 60-4,  
   69-8, 70-4, 73-4  
 Amylases, 20-2  
 Amyloidosis, experimental, 46-12  
 Amyotrophy, 54-8  
 Anaemia, 54-16, 64-18, 69-21  
   aplastic, 11-17, 56-9, 60-15  
   blood platelet changes, 54-14  
   haemolytic, 11-17, 46-5, 51-4, 54-14,  
     58-2, 60-15  
   Anaemia (*continued*)  
     of newborn, 76-6  
     hypochromic, 60-15  
     in pregnancy, 41-3, 54-10, 68-14,  
       76-2  
     iron metabolism, 46-5  
     macrocytic, 60-15  
     megaloblastic, 41-3, 51-4, 51-8, 56-4,  
       76-2  
     nutritional, 49-11, 60-15  
     of liver disease, 53-7  
     pernicious, 56-9  
       treatment, 8-13  
     post-gastrectomy, 69-28  
     traumatic, 3-22  
 Anaerobes, 69-16, 76-4  
 Anaesthesia,  
   application of electroencephalography  
     to, 4-2  
   dental, 14-2, 31-1  
   effects, 16-1  
   electroencephalogram in, 16-1  
   gas flow in, 76-1  
   in cardiac surgery, 3-1, 60-1  
   in children, 16-1  
   in neurosurgery, 3-1, 60-1  
   in obstetrics, 1-14  
     effect on infant, 41-3  
   morbidity, 16-1  
   nitrous oxide, 60-1  
   premedication, 2-2  
   veterinary, 4-28, 5-27, 9-34, 11-29,  
     16-32, 25-7  
 Anaesthetics, 9-32, 54-15, 60-29, 76-1  
   air mixtures, 64-2  
   apparatus, 64-2  
   circulatory effects, 8-2  
   effects on uterus, 58-4  
   inhalational, 51-1  
     non-explosive, 31-1  
   intravenous, 2-2, 51-1  
   local, 14-2, 16-1, 16-7, 36-2, 60-30  
 Analgesics, 9-32, 50-8, 56-10, 60-29  
 Analysis,  
   chemical, 3-6, 9-7, 10-4, 60-18,  
     64-10, 64-16, 69-5, 69-29  
   of plant material, 72-2  
   mathematical, 2-11, 4-11, 5-17, 6-1,  
     7-5, 8-12, 9-16, 11-16, 13-5,  
     14-14, 16-14, 19-5, 20-9, 22-3,  
     24-3, 27-20, 60-16, 61-5, 63-8,  
     65-9, 67-8, 68-6, 69-13  
   minerals, 10-6, 64-16  
   rocks, 10-6, 64-16  
   statistical, 5-16, 9-16, 20-9, 27-21  
   structural, 8-9, 14-10, 16-5, 20-1,  
     20-5, 69-13, 70-5  
 Anaphylactic shock, 26-4, 56-9, 74-12  
 Anaphylatoxin, 76-7  
 Anaphylaxis, 27-17, 46-7  
 Anatomy,  
   applied, 25-1

## Subject Index

### Anatomy (*continued*)

- comparative, 3-2, 32-1, 53-2, 67-12
- morbid, 3-22
- plant, 19-1, 64-9
- prehistoric man, 60-2, 74-1
- statistical applications, 64-3
- surgical, 14-3
- techniques, 32-1
- veterinary, 5-2, 25-1
- Andorra, flora, 60-7
- Androgens, 46-12
  - therapeutic uses, 58-4
- Androst-16-en-3 $\alpha$ -ol, 31-3
- Anemometry, 5-11
- Anencephaly, 31-12
- Aneurysms, intracranial, 40-3, 54-9,  
55-5, 60-21, 76-10
- Angina, 46-2, 54-4
- Angiocardiography, 48-4, 51-5
  - anaesthesia for, 31-1
- Angioma, intracranial, 3-22, 55-4,  
64-20
- Angiosperms, 2-5, 3-5, 5-8, 11-6, 23-1,  
25-1, 29-2, 60-7
- Animal behaviour, *see* behaviour, animal
- Animal husbandry, 5-1, 8-1, 14-34
- Animal production, 72-1
  - history, 5-4
- Anionotropic systems, 20-3
- Anisotropy, 3-12, 20-7, 60-18
- Annelida, 4-29, 67-12
- Anobiidae, 22-1
- Anorectal region, anatomy, 11-28
- Anoxia, 56-9
  - effect on blood formation, 4-3
  - effect on the brain, 2-18, 64-7
  - fetal, 68-9, 68-13
  - of newborn, late results, 1-15
- Antarctica, geology, 75-5
  - geomorphology, 3-11, 8-10
- Anthelmintics, 9-34
- Anthocoridae, 11-30
- Anthocyanins, 60-7
- Anthomyiidae, 29-6
- Anthoxanthum*, *see also* sweet vernal  
grass, 72-3, 72-6
- Anthracene, derivatives, in purgatives,  
26-3
- Antraquinones, 14-7
- Anthrax, 16-28
- Anthropology, 1-2, 5-3, 8-4, 64-3
  - physical, 3-2
  - social, 2-9, 5-3, 64-4
- Anthropometry, 5-3, 14-3, 31-2
- Anthyllis*, 16-4
- Antiadrenergic drugs, 76-8
- Antibiotic activity, 49-1
- Antibiotics, 4-13, 12-2, 20-2, 25-6,  
60-29, 66-7, 69-2, 69-14
  - in animal feeding, 63-1
  - in dentistry, 8-7
  - in nature, 4-5, 11-6

### Antibiotics (*continued*)

- in midwifery, 41-3
- resistance, 5-21, 56-7
- sensitivity to, 48-7
- Antibodies, 3-22, 9-25, 11-22, 11-29,  
14-17, 46-7, 47-4, 48-9, 54-14,  
56-5, 58-2, 68-2, 68-8, 76-2
  - fluorescent, 1-3
  - formation, 51-7
  - in rheumatoid arthritis, 46-13
  - in thyroid disease, 8-13
  - localization, 5-21
- Anticholinergic drugs, 8-13
- Anticholinesterase, 26-4, 54-15
- Anticoagulants, 3-14, 8-30, 40-1, 53-5,  
55-2, 55-7, 56-6, 68-15
- Anti-depressant drugs, 54-18
- Antidiuretic hormone, 5-22, 30-10, 35-3
- Antidiuretics, 4-12, 4-14, 54-7
- Antifolics, cancer chemotherapy, 33-1
- Antigen-antibody, 11-22
- Antigens, 5-1, 5-21, 9-13, 9-25, 11-22,  
11-29, 33-3, 47-1, 47-2, 47-4,  
47-5, 47-7, 49-3, 56-5, 59-1,  
60-19, 60-27
- Antigorite, 60-14
- Antihistamines, 11-28
- Antihistaminic drugs, 76-8
- Antihormones, 53-3
- Antimalarial drugs, 17-2, 37-1
- Antimony, halides, 11-7
- Antipurines, 33-1
- Antirrhinum*, 5-12
- Antiseptics, 4-13, 20-2, 60-29, 60-30
  - in midwifery, 41-3
  - oral, 46-3, 52-2
- Antisera, 47-5
- Anti-streptolysin O titres, 14-15
- Antitoxins, 47-5
- Ants, 13-7, 18-9
- Anuria, 16-30, 41-3
- Anus, structure, 14-30, 31-2, 35-5, 50-1
- Anxiety, 8-25, 53-15
- Aortic valve, 55-2
- Aortic valves, replacement, 14-31
- Aortitis, syphilitic, 8-31
- Aphasia, 40-7
  - developmental, 9-23
- Aphididae, 5-1, 5-9, 5-28, 11-30, 29-5,  
63-1
- Aplites, 60-14
- Apnoea, vagal, 60-1
- Apodemus*, 25-2
- Apomixis, 29-2
- Appetite, 69-23, 69-24
- Aproteinaemia, 55-7
- Aqualung, use in faunistic surveys, 75-9
- Aqueous humour, 42-1, 42-5
- Arabis*, 23-1
- Archaeology, 60-3, 64-13
  - prehistoric, 2-9, 3-12, 5-4, 60-3,  
64-13, 74-2

- Arches, structural engineering, 2-8  
 Archimedean screw, 3-9  
 Arcs, electric, 5-11, 12-3, 16-8, 20-6, 23-3, 75-6  
*Arenicola*, 24-5  
 Argentaftin cells, 60-28  
 Arginine, 63-1  
 Argyrophil cells, 60-28  
*Arion*, 8-1, 69-30  
 Arousal, mechanisms, 11-26  
 Arrhythmias, treatment, 8-22  
 Arsenic, halides, 11-7  
     organic compounds, 22-2, 70-3  
 Art, psychotic, 11-27  
*Artenia*, 18-9  
 Arterial diseases, *see also* vascular diseases, 3-28, 9-4, 31-13, 54-14  
 Arteries, blood flow, 60-2  
     diseases, 9-24, 55-7, 64-24, 64-31  
     elasticity, 30-3  
     grafting, 8-30, 9-32, 31-18, 51-9, 56-13, 57-10, 68-20  
     injuries, 5-21  
     intima, 1-16  
     mesenteric, 54-22  
     necrosis, 54-14  
     physiology, 21-11  
     prostheses, 54-22  
         plastic, 56-13, 57-10  
     pseudo intima, 8-30  
     regulating mechanisms, 74-1  
     structure, 5-21, 55-7, 56-6  
     surgery, 3-28, 8-30, 56-13  
 Arterioles, necrosis, 64-18  
 Arteriosclerosis, 9-4, 60-39  
 Arteriovenous anastomosis, 46-14  
 Arthritis, 48-15  
     colitic, 14-15  
     psoriatic, 14-15  
     rheumatoid, 3-22, 9-17, 9-22, 14-15, 30-3, 46-13, 51-5, 69-25  
     treatment, 14-15  
 Arthropoda, 14-1, 60-40, 65-13, 67-12, 73-1  
 Artichokes, 20-2  
*Arum*, 14-6  
 Ascites, tumour cells, 33-1  
*Ascochyta*, 72-5  
 Ascomycetes, 19-1, 63-2, 71-3  
 Ascorbic acid, 9-7, 73-2  
*Asellus*, 15-8  
 Ash, fuel, effect on soil, 14-1  
 Ashgillian, 2-10, 19-4, 67-7  
 Asia,  
     geography, 3-11, 7-3, 69-11  
     Minor, geography, 7-3  
     South East,  
         agriculture, 9-14  
         anthropology, 5-3  
 Aspergillosis, 25-5  
*Aspergillus nidulans*, 11-12  
 Aspiration, asphyxia due to, 69-9  
     levels, 9-28  
 Aspirin, 55-2  
*Asplenium trichomanes*, 14-6  
 Assay, biological, 1-24, 3-4, 4-1, 9-25, 22-4, 49-9, 50-2, 66-7  
 Asthma, 46-6, 69-14, 76-3, 76-7  
     bronchial, 9-17, 46-12  
     epidemiology, 76-9  
     psychiatric aspects, 54-18  
     treatment, 35-3  
 Astrometry, 67-2  
 Astronomy, 61-5  
     geodetic, 64-11  
     statistical, 60-16  
 Astrophysics, 3-23, 5-17, 14-14, 20-13, 21-8, 22-3, 23-6, 24-3, 73-7  
 Asymptotic expansions, 67-8  
 Ataxia, 11-29  
 Atheroma, 53-11, 56-13, 59-2, 60-21, 64-18, 68-17  
 Atherosclerosis, 5-21, 60-21, 64-24  
     poultry, 11-29  
 Athlete's foot, 4-24  
 Atmosphere, 10-8  
     electricity, 5-23, 7-6, 9-26, 20-13, 21-10  
     movement, 3-11, 14-14, 20-11, 60-4, 68-16, 69-22, 71-8, 73-7  
     pollution, *see* pollution, atmospheric spectroscopy, 20-11  
     turbulence, 20-11, 75-6  
 Atmospherics, 21-10  
 Atomic physics, theoretical problems, 23-7  
 Atomization, liquids, 20-4  
 Atropine, effects, 11-28  
 Attention, psychology, 64-28  
 Audiometry, 46-11  
 Auger processes, 27-18  
 Aurora, 2-11, 9-26, 60-4  
 Austenite, 69-15  
 Australia, geography, 60-13, 64-15  
 Autecology, 11-6, 20-2, 64-1, 69-3  
     *Eriophorum*, 75-1  
     grasses, 69-3  
     marine algae, 67-4  
 Autism, infantile, 11-26  
 Autoimmunity, 8-21  
 Automata, 70-8  
 Automatic control, *see also* servo-mechanisms, 3-9, 8-9, 11-10, 14-10  
 Automation, 5-25, 19-7, 65-1  
 Autoradiography, 3-2  
     clinical, 5-26  
     techniques, 33-2  
*Avena*, 72-6  
*Avenae*, 8-1  
 Avitaminosis, *see* vitamins, deficiencies

## Subject Index

- Avonian, 63-6  
Awareness, 9-28  
Azeotropes, 14-10, 27-8  
Azimuth, determination, 20-12  
Aziridines, 68-2  
Azobenzene, 61-7  
Azores, 23-8
- Bacillaceae, 11-4  
Bacilli, 60-30  
    aerobic, spore bearing, 14-1  
*Bacillus proteus*, 76-4  
Bacon, curing, 2-1  
Bacteria,  
    acid fast, 76-4  
    antibacterial agents, 63-11  
    chemistry, 9-18, 48-9, 60-19, 71-4  
    effect of physical conditions, 4-13  
    effects of ionising radiations, 60-30  
    electron microscopy, 3-3  
    freeze drying, 5-21  
    genetics, 47-6  
    growth, 54-14  
    heat-resistant, 11-4, 14-1  
    in sewage beds, 8-9  
    localization, experimental animals,  
        31-10  
    metabolism, 63-11  
    morphology, 4-13, 49-3  
    respiration, 76-4  
    sensitivity, 4-13  
    taxonomy, 3-3  
    variation, 8-15, 56-7  
Bactericides, 26-2  
Bacteriophage, 3-16, 4-13, 26-2, 33-1,  
    49-3, 64-4, 66-7, 69-16  
Bainite, 16-16  
Baldness, 46-4  
Ballistocardiography, 11-17  
Barbiturates, 53-1  
Barkhausen effect, 70-4  
Barley, 71-1, 72-6  
Barnacles, 75-9  
Basalt, 3-12, 68-5  
Basidiomycetes, 11-6, 75-9  
Basilar artery, 40-6  
    disease, 55-4  
Bathonian, 4-9  
Bauschinger effect, 20-7  
B.C.G. vaccines and vaccination, 60-27,  
    69-19  
Beaches, 2-8, 2-24, 5-14, 27-9, 63-5,  
    64-16  
Beams, 2-8, 11-10, 14-10, 60-11, 69-8  
    molecular, 5-23  
Beans, 64-1, 72-6  
Bearings, 12-3, 14-10, 20-7, 69-8  
Bed, obstetric, construction, 41-3  
Beef,  
    economics of production, 4-1, 9-1,  
        63-1  
Beef (*continued*)  
    production, 65-1  
    quality, 5-1  
Bees, 5-1  
Behaviour, 10-9, 18-8, 19-7, 44-4,  
    54-18, 69-19,  
    animals, 3-27, 4-23, 5-25, 11-30,  
        16-33, 18-8, 18-9, 19-8, 23-8,  
        27-20, 63-13, 64-12, 64-28,  
        64-33, 65-12, 65-13, 73-1, 73-6,  
        75-9  
    criminal, 53-15  
    disorders, 40-7  
        effect of drugs on, 4-22  
    effect of cerebral ablations, 5-25  
    effect of drugs, 3-25, 27-20  
    groups, 5-11  
Belgium, palaeobotany, 20-2  
Bell's palsy, 46-11  
Benzopyrene, 33-1  
Benzthiazide, 54-7  
Beryllium, 64-16, 74-9  
Beta rays, 9-26, 10-8, 16-24, 19-6, 21-10  
Bile,  
    acid, metabolism, 51-7  
    duct, 11-28, 58-5  
    cirrhosis, 58-5  
    regeneration, 58-5  
    excretion, 48-19  
    pigments, 14-22, 46-12, 53-8  
    products, 31-3  
Biliary system, diseases, 57-10  
Bilirubin, 14-22  
Biogeography, 7-3, 16-33  
Biological material, identification, 54-2  
Biological response, environmental factors,  
    3-4  
Biometry, 1-24, 3-2, 5-1, 27-4, 27-12,  
    66-11  
    plant, 1-4  
Biophysics, 9-13, 21-10, 27-5, 27-19,  
    66-9, 73-9  
Biostatistics, 2-21  
Biosynthesis, 2-6, 3-4, 5-9, 9-4, 11-5,  
    16-3, 16-4, 20-3, 49-3, 50-2,  
    64-1, 66-10, 69-5, 71-1  
Biotin, 56-9  
Birds, 3-29, 14-35, 16-33, 64-33  
    cage, diseases, 16-32  
    diseases, 25-5  
    respiratory diseases, 5-27  
    sea, 7-8  
    wild, pathology and diseases, 5-27,  
        13-7  
Birth control, 22-5  
Birth injuries, 58-5, 69-19  
Bismuth, 11-7, 61-4, 64-19  
Bladder,  
    anatomy, 60-2  
    artificial, 14-33  
    calculus, 14-33



**Bladder (*continued*)**

- cancer, 9-32, 33-1, 48-18
- carcinoma, 9-31, 46-15
- cine-cystoscopy, 45-1
- disturbances, in pregnancy, 16-16
- injuries, 64-21
- neck, obstruction, 14-33
- paraplegic, 16-30
- replacement, 8-30

**Blastocysts, 30-1****Blastoderm, 27-1****Blennorrhoea virus, 47-6, 48-9****Blindness, in cattle, 25-7****Blood,**

- brain barrier, 31-13
- cells, *see also* erythrocytes, leucocytes, 4-3, 33-2, 46-12, 60-15
- chemistry, 8-1, 16-15, 31-3, 47-1, 61-2
- circulation, 2-19, 5-2, 9-17, 11-29, 16-25, 31-4, 41-3, 51-5, 56-11
  - artificial, 31-18
  - effects of cold, 5-18
  - foetal, 57-9
  - in anaesthesia, 51-9
  - in man, 2-18
  - in pregnancy, 9-21
  - intracranial, 55-4
  - measurement, 31-9
  - microcirculatory studies, 1-16
  - peripheral, 64-18, 69-14
  - placental, 2-18
  - portal, 3-28, 4-27, 54-22
  - pulmonary, 50-10, 51-5, 53-14, 54-22, 60-6, 64-18, 64-31, 69-14
  - reflex control, 50-10
- coagulation, 1-25, 2-13, 5-18, 9-17, 9-21, 11-17, 32-3, 35-2, 41-3, 41-4, 47-2, 53-5, 53-11, 54-22, 55-7, 56-4, 56-13, 64-24, 66-9, 74-12
- disorders, 11-17, 11-22, 33-3, 35-2, 55-7, 60-15
  - spleen in, 5-18
- flow, 3-14, 9-21, 54-17, 55-9, 56-6
  - hepatic, 68-20
  - measurement, 30-3, 51-5, 64-18
- formation, 4-3, 69-1
- gas-exchange, apparatus, 58-6
- gases, 9-17
- grouping, 47-4
- groups, 5-27, 11-22, 41-3, 47-1, 56-4, 56-7
  - and cancer, 51-9
  - and gastric lesions, 48-8
  - forensic aspects, 69-9
- heredity, 31-8, 47-4
- histochemistry, 5-18
- in newborn, 46-9
- material, fibrinolytic activity, 41-3
- microchemistry, 41-3
- oxygen tension, 51-1

**Blood (*continued*)**

- pigments, *see also* haemoglobin, 2-4
  - plasma, *see* plasma
  - platelets, 30-4, 47-4, 64-24
  - pressure, 30-3
    - in newborn, 8-20
    - measurement, 54-13, 60-1, 64-18
  - sedimentation rate, 8-31
  - transfusion, 3-6, 3-22, 47-4
    - exchange, 2-15, 4-17, 41-5
  - vessels, 41-3
    - cine-angiocardiology, 3-21
    - comparative anatomy, 9-34
    - degeneration, 2-16
    - development, 30-11, 74-1
    - diseases, 64-18, 64-31
    - effects of nerves and hormones, 57-9
    - musculature, 51-1
    - perfusion, 54-22
    - peripheral, 55-3
      - diabetogenic disease, 4-12
      - diseases, 11-22, 50-4, 51-9, 58-6, 60-39, 76-10
    - permeability, 25-7, 47-7
    - physiology, 9-27, 64-27
    - pulmonary, 51-7
    - receptors, 14-25
    - spastic disorders, 4-27
    - substitutes, 9-32
    - surgery, *see also* arteries, surgery, 64-31, 68-20
  - viscosity, 30-3
  - volume, 8-30, 9-25, 11-29, 16-1, 31-1, 53-17, 54-14
    - post-operative, 16-30
- Blow-flies, 9-35, 57-3**
- Body,**
- composition, 59-3, 69-21, 69-26
  - measurement, 51-7
  - fluids, 11-5, 31-3, 44-1, 59-3, 60-17, 64-7
    - in pre-eclampsia, 1-14
    - in pregnancy, 9-21
    - post-operative, 16-30
  - heat, 2-18
  - temperature,
    - effects of immersion, 5-18
    - in health and disease, 3-14
  - water, 5-24, 59-3
    - control, 2-12
- Bogies, railway coach, 70-5**
- Bogs, 2-5, 16-10, 62-1, 67-4, 70-2**
- Boilers, 11-10, 12-3, 20-7**
- Bonding, metals and ceramics, 14-32**
- Bonds, chemical 2-6, 4-5, 10-4, 11-7, 14-7, 15-2, 20-4, 22-2, 61-3, 67-5, 74-5**
- Bone,**
- absorption, 16-12
  - ageing, 14-8
  - anatomy, 60-2, 67-1

## Subject Index

### Bone (*continued*)

- blood supply, 8-3, 16-2, 43-1, 53-1, 64-23
- calcification, 14-8
- composition, 43-1
- cysts, 54-14
- diseases, 11-17, 60-37, 69-20
  - metabolic, 43-1, 60-17
- epipteric, 11-8
- fractures, 54-12
- grafts, 36-7, 64-32, 68-11
- growth, 2-3, 2-7, 5-2, 9-2, 16-2, 31-15, 43-1, 52-2, 54-2, 60-2, 64-23, 68-17
- healing, 14-8
- heterotopic, formation, 2-3
- implantation, 36-7
  - of substances in, 69-20
- marrow, 3-24, 4-3, 56-9, 59-2, 59-3, 73-1
  - dyscrasias, 55-7
  - effects of irradiation, 4-3, 50-11
  - histochemistry, 5-18
  - transplants, 55-7, 56-9
  - volume, 4-3
- metabolism, 51-5, 64-18
- metastases in, 33-3
- microradiography, 59-3
- minerals, 14-24
- parathormone effects, 14-8
- pathology, 4-28
- physical properties, 67-1
- physiology, 43-1
- prosthetic replacement, 54-12
- regeneration, 52-6
- repair, 2-3
- substitutes, 64-32
- tumours, 4-18, 8-30, 11-22, 46-6, 53-1, 60-25, 69-20
  - microradiography, 59-3

### Bones,

- anatomy, 64-33
- temporal, 39-1

### *Bordetella pertussis*, 59-1

### Borides, 20-10

- Boron, 1-5, 2-6, 10-4, 19-2, 23-2, 61-3, 63-1, 63-3

### Botany, history, 71-3

### *Botrytis*, 20-2

- Boundary layer flow, 2-8, 4-7, 5-11, 14-10, 16-8, 20-7, 23-3, 60-11, 61-4, 64-17, 68-4, 69-8, 70-5, 75-6

### Boundary value problems, 11-16, 12-5

- Brachiopoda, fossil, 2-10, 4-9, 5-15, 11-14, 15-5, 20-8, 63-6, 64-16, 75-5

### Brachystegia, 64-14

### Brackets, engineering, 3-9

### Braconidae, 64-12

### Brain,

- abscess, 55-9

### Brain (*continued*)

- anoxia, 2-18, 44-2, 64-7
- biochemistry, 3-4, 11-23, 64-31
- blood supply, 8-30, 55-4, 60-2, 60-21
- chemosurgery, 55-5
- compression, 60-21
- convulsant drugs, response, 44-3
- electrical activity, 60-2
- electrophysiology, 32-4
- embryology, 14-3
- function, effect of drugs, 3-25, 31-14
- haemorrhage, 9-20, 40-3, 55-5
- hemispherectomy, 40-1, 40-7
- histoelectronic investigation, 27-1
- histology, 60-2
- hypertrophy, 40-3, 55-5
- injury, 44-2, 60-21
  - in children, psychopathology, 11-26
  - psychological effects, 16-26
- lesions, 5-25, 9-20, 40-7
- leucotomy, 40-7
- metabolism, 64-7
- morphology, 14-3
- motor cortex, neonatal development, 4-21
- physiology, 40-1
  - comparative, 3-18
- shift effects, 60-21
- surgery, 9-20, 40-3, 55-5
  - effects, 40-7
  - leucotomy, 54-9
- temporal lobe, 55-4
- temporal lobectomy, 3-18, 40-7
- tumours, 9-20, 9-31, 40-3, 40-5, 55-4, 55-5
- vascular disease, 4-27, 40-1, 40-3, 55-7
- visual and postural mechanisms, 9-27

### *Brassica*, 22-1

### Brassicace, 9-1

### Brazil, geography, 5-14

### Breast,

- cancer, 8-28, 9-17, 11-22, 11-28, 31-17
  - and oestrogens, 48-19
  - endocrine effects, 9-32, 11-28, 31-9, 54-19, 60-36
  - radiology, 54-19
- carcinoma, 3-22, 9-31, 11-28, 41-3, 50-11, 68-19
  - endocrine effects, 4-26
- diseases, *see also* breast, carcinoma, 31-17
- histophysiology, 5-2
- pathology, 3-22, 11-22
- surgery, 53-16

### Breathing apparatus, 58-6

### Bremsstrahlung, 10-8

### Brickearths, 20-8

### Brickwork, engineering, 8-9

### Bridges, 3-9, 4-7

### British Honduras, geography, 60-13

- Brittleness, metals, 5-19  
 Bromination, 74-5  
 Bronchi,  
   carcinoma, 9-31  
   comparative anatomy, 30-1  
   constriction, 30-10  
   innervation, 60-2  
   malignant diseases, 38-1  
   radiography, 54-19  
 Bronchial disease, statistics, 4-24  
 Bronchial secretion,  
   mucoproteins, 51-4  
   viscosity, 1-12  
 Bronchial tree, 38-1  
 Bronchiectasis, 1-15, 14-17, 48-20,  
   76-6  
 Bronchitis, 8-13, 14-17, 38-1, 56-9,  
   chronic, 16-1, 49-5, 51-5, 51-6,  
   51-7, 52-7, 54-19, 56-7, 68-8,  
   68-18, 69-14  
   experimental, 2-12  
 Brownian movement, 19-6  
*Brucella abortus*, 63-1  
 Brucellosis, 2-1, 9-34  
 Bryophyta, 1-4, 1-5, 3-5, 5-8, 10-2,  
   11-6, 18-1, 23-1, 60-7, 62-1,  
   65-2, 73-2, 74-4  
 Bryozoa, fossil, 2-10, 60-14, 62-5  
 Bubble chamber, 5-23, 11-24, 16-24,  
   20-13, 27-18, 64-26  
 Building, climatic effects, 16-5, 61-1  
 Buoys, design, 12-3  
 Burma, geology, 65-7  
 Burns, 3-22, 16-30, 74-14  
   anaemia, 3-22  
   mortality, 3-22  
 Bushveld Igneous Complex, 14-13  
 Busulphan, 33-1  
 Butane diol, 14-4  
 Buthalitone sodium, 14-2  
 Byssinosis, 49-5, 60-23, 68-18, 76-7
- Cables,  
   aeronautical engineering, 4-7  
   electrical engineering, 63-4, 69-17  
 Cadaver, bacteriology, 31-8  
 Caddis flies, 65-13  
 Cadmium, 61-4  
 Caeruloplasmin, 40-5  
 Caesium, 61-3  
   radioactive, 8-28, 59-3  
 Cafesterol, 69-5  
 Calcaneus, fractures, 54-12  
*Calcarisporium*, 7-1  
 Calcification, 23-8  
 Calciferous Sandstone Series, 23-5  
 Calcite, 74-4  
 Calcium,  
   metabolism, 2-12, 3-4, 11-17, 14-15,  
   14-33, 35-5, 46-6, 53-14, 55-7,  
   56-6, 58-2, 60-36, 68-7, 68-20,  
   76-3  
   Calcium (*continued*)  
     phosphate, 3-7  
     radioactive, 33-3  
     sulphide, 12-6  
 Calculus,  
   dental, 3-7  
   renal, 2-12, 3-3, 14-33  
   urinary, 14-33, 16-30, 16-32, 45-1  
 Caledonian, 11-14  
 Caledonides, 4-9, 74-7  
 California, historical geography, 63-5  
*Calliphora*, 57-3  
 Calliphoridae, 11-30  
*Callitriche intermedia*, 71-3  
*Calluna*, 1-4, 8-1  
 Calorimetry, 4-5, 14-10, 20-3, 20-4,  
   25-6, 27-3, 33-2, 60-9, 62-2,  
   64-26  
   radiation, 60-31  
 Calves, diseases, 11-29, 25-5  
*Calymene*, 8-11  
 Cambrian, 4-9, 9-15, 27-14, 64-16, 75-5  
 Cameras, retinal, 42-3  
 Canada,  
   economic geography, 4-8, 75-4  
   geology, 15-5  
   urban geography, 9-14  
 Canals, ship, 60-11  
 Cancer, *see also* carcinoma and under  
   *organ affected*  
   aromatic amines, 14-22  
   biochemical changes, 59-2  
   biochemistry, 3-22, 14-22  
   cells, 46-14, 51-8, 59-2  
   cytology, 33-1  
   nucleic acids and nucleoproteins in,  
   4-18  
   surface properties, 61-3  
   chemotherapy, 3-22, 9-32, 11-28,  
   16-21, 33-1, 41-3, 50-13, 54-3,  
   54-7, 55-7, 58-6, 60-29, 60-36,  
   69-28  
   cytology, 33-1, 59-2  
   diagnosis, 5-27, 41-4, 46-12, 58-6,  
   59-2  
   cytological, 3-19  
   psycho-social investigation of delay-  
   ing factors, 1-20  
   due to radiation, 54-16, 56-9  
   endocrinology, 14-22, 33-1, 54-7  
   histogenesis, 3-22  
   histopathology, 50-7  
   immunological theory, 14-22  
   immunology, 33-1  
   in children, 11-28, 60-27, 60-36,  
   64-29  
   in tropics, 69-25  
   inoperable, effects of palliative sur-  
   gery, 40-1  
   mental attitudes towards, 14-28  
   morphogenesis, 33-1  
   occupational, 33-1

## Subject Index

- Cancer (*continued*)  
  ocular, 42-3  
  serology, 33-3  
  spread, 14-22  
  statistics, 3-27  
    and demography, 33-1  
  treatment, 3-19, 5-27, 9-31, 9-32,  
    50-11, 60-36  
Cantilevers, 20-7  
Capillaries, blood,  
  fragility, 76-3  
  permeability, 47-4  
Carbazoles, 64-10  
Carbene, 61-3  
Carbides, 12-2  
Carbocaine, 16-1  
Carbohydrates,  
  chemistry, 3-6, 4-5, 8-6, 9-7, 19-2,  
    24-2, 50-9, 64-7, 67-3, 69-5,  
    73-3, 74-5  
  egg albumin, 56-9  
  electrophoretic separation, 3-21  
  enzymic degradation, 3-4  
  enzymic synthesis, 24-2  
  metabolism, 21-2, 56-12, 67-3, 74-12  
  plants, 64-9  
  relation to caries, 52-2  
Carbon, 8-6, 20-4, 23-2  
  assimilation, 5-8  
  dioxide,  
    fixation by roots, 3-5  
    inhalation effects, 51-1  
    tension, 3-14  
  monoxide,  
    absorption, 21-5  
    in blood, 54-4  
    poisoning, 11-28, 11-29  
  oxides, 4-5  
Carboniferous, 1-9, 2-10, 3-12, 8-11,  
  10-6, 11-14, 14-13, 15-5, 21-7,  
  27-6, 60-14, 62-5, 63-6, 65-7,  
  69-12, 70-7, 74-7, 75-5  
Carboniferous Limestone, 5-15, 8-11,  
  14-13, 16-11, 21-7, 27-14, 63-6,  
  75-5  
Carbonium ions, 15-2, 74-5  
Carbonization, 8-6, 13-2  
Carbonyls, 20-3, 22-2, 23-2, 69-5  
Carboxylic acids, 2-23  
Carcinogenesis, 3-22, 5-26, 14-22, 33-1,  
  33-2, 50-9, 63-11, 68-19  
  experimental, 11-22  
Carcinogens, 10-3, 46-12, 48-3, 69-20  
  chemistry, 3-22, 23-2, 31-15, 33-1  
Carcinoid syndrome, 56-6  
Carcinoma, *see also under organ affected*,  
  3-19, 21-12, 31-17, 37-1, 50-2  
  basal cell, 37-1  
  metastatic hormonal aspects and  
  treatment, 2-22  
  post-cricoid, 56-9  
Carcinoma (*continued*)  
  radiotherapy, 9-31  
  treatment, value of ring biopsy, 3-19  
Carcinomatosis, 53-11  
Cardia,  
  achalasia, 31-9  
  mechanism, 14-30  
Cardiorespiratory function, 3-14, 9-17  
Cardiorespiratory pathology, 3-22  
Cardiospasm, 39-7  
Cardiovascular disorders, 9-34, 48-4,  
  53-11  
  diet, 30-3  
Cardiovascular surgery, 11-28  
Cardiovascular system, 11-28  
  development, 1-2  
  effect of chilling on, 5-18  
  in animals, 5-27  
Caribbean area, vegetation, 74-4  
Caries, dental, 3-7, 8-7, 8-24, 9-8, 9-30,  
  14-8, 36-1, 36-3, 48-6, 52-2,  
  60-10, 69-6  
  aetiology, 21-11, 36-2, 52-2  
  and heart defects, 8-7  
  bacteriology, 52-4  
  conservative treatment, 3-7  
  experimental, 16-7  
  incidence, 8-7, 52-5  
  pathology, 4-6  
  relation to blood groups, 11-8  
  treatment, 3-7  
Carnations, 65-8  
Carnivora, fossil, 4-9  
Carotenoid pigments, 13-1  
Carotenoid protein complexes, 18-7  
Carotenoids, 23-2  
Carotid body, 54-17  
Cartilage, 69-20  
  epiphyseal, 64-23  
Cartography, 3-11, 9-14, 10-5, 11-13,  
  13-3, 15-4, 15-5, 16-14, 70-6,  
  75-4  
Cassinidae, 60-40  
Castle's intrinsic factor, 8-21, 64-24  
Cat,  
  dermatology, 25-4  
  growth and development, 53-14  
  nutrition, 25-1  
  otology, 25-4  
  physiology of reproduction, 25-1,  
    53-3, 53-14  
  urology, 25-7  
Catalase, 48-3  
Catalysis, 2-6, 4-5, 5-7, 8-6, 9-7, 12-2,  
  13-2, 14-7, 16-6, 20-3, 21-4,  
  61-3, 61-4, 62-2, 63-3, 64-10,  
  65-3, 74-5  
Catalysts, poisons, 4-5  
Cataract,  
  formation, 16-20, 64-22  
  surgery, 16-20

- Catarrh, nasal, 50-6  
 Catechol amines, 26-4  
   urinary, 16-23  
 Cattle, 8-1, 14-1, 71-1  
   blindness, 25-7  
   blood chemistry, 5-27  
   breeding, 9-13  
   dairy, 8-1, 29-1  
   endocarditis, 5-27  
   haematology, 25-4  
   housing, 9-1  
   mineral levels in, 4-28  
   nutrition, 66-6  
   ovary, cystic degeneration, 11-29  
   surgery, 16-32  
 Caves, 3-11, 74-4  
 Cavitation, 5-11, 8-9, 11-10, 12-9,  
   20-5, 60-11  
 Cells,  
   division, 9-6, 9-35, 19-8  
   electric, 19-2  
   growth, 9-6, 9-35, 57-3  
   injury, 5-21  
   irradiation, 60-36, 64-3  
   micro-incineration, 11-2  
   physiology, *see also* cytology, 3-29,  
     4-21, 5-24, 9-5, 9-35, 16-30  
   preservation, at low temperature, 5-21  
   respiration, 25-6, 38-1  
   structure, 9-5, 20-2, 61-2, 64-9  
   wall, 5-6, 8-6, 13-2, 14-6, 19-1, 21-3,  
     27-3, 27-5, 70-2  
 Cellulose, 2-23, 12-10, 61-7  
 Cement, 1-5  
   dermatitis, 37-1  
 Cementum, development, 60-10  
 Cemetery, Roman, York, 31-2  
 Cenomanian, 21-7  
*Cepaea*, 64-33  
 Cephalin, 4-5  
 Cephalochordata, 28-5  
 Cephalometry, 31-6, 64-21  
 Cephalopoda, 5-28, 11-14, 27-22  
 Cephalosporin, 64-10  
 Ceramics, 8-14, 20-10, 23-3, 61-4,  
   64-13, 69-29  
   bonding with metals, 14-32  
   dating, 64-5, 74-2  
   spectrometry, 64-5  
 Cereals, 18-1, 20-2, 64-1, 71-1, 72-3,  
   72-6, 73-1  
 Cerebral cortex,  
   action of drugs on, 14-15  
   electrophysiology, 32-4, 40-1  
   physiology, 4-21, 27-20  
 Cerebral palsy, 3-21, 4-17, 9-23, 30-3,  
   31-12, 35-3, 60-27, 60-34, 68-13,  
   69-19  
   and deafness, 60-5  
   effect of muscle relaxants on muscle  
     performance, 4-22  
   electroencephalogram in, 4-22  
 Cerebro-spinal fluid, 5-2, 5-22, 9-20,  
   16-2, 40-5, 60-2, 60-29  
   analysis, 31-13  
   proteins, 48-10  
 Cerebro-vascular disease, 60-20, 60-21  
 Cerenkov radiation, 64-11  
 Cestoda, 12-7, 22-1, 74-14  
 Cetacea, renal anatomy, *see also* whales,  
   54-2  
 Ceylon, flora, 14-6  
 Chad, Republic, geology, 4-9  
 Chaetognatha, 16-13  
 Chalcidoidea, 64-12, 60-40  
 Chalk,  
   mineralogy, 5-1  
   soils, 5-1  
   stratigraphy, 20-8, 23-5, 70-6  
 Channel Islands, geology, 23-5  
 Channel tunnel, 20-8  
 Charcoal, active, 13-2  
 Charnockites, 60-14  
 Cheese, 65-4, 66-4, 66-7, 71-1  
 Cheilosis, angular, 69-6  
 Chelates, 12-2, 19-6, 61-7  
 Chelating agents, 8-22  
 Chelation, 22-2, 27-3  
 Chemical reaction kinetics, 2-4, 5-11,  
   14-14, 20-4, 64-10, 70-3, 75-2  
   bacteria, 71-4  
   combustion, 61-3  
   crystallization, 3-15, 12-2  
   decomposition, 22-2, 67-5, 68-2  
   dehydrogenation, 3-9  
   electrode, processes, 4-5, 70-3  
   enzymes, 1-3, 27-3, 27-7, 69-2  
   gas-solid, 73-3  
   gaseous phase, 9-7, 14-7, 15-2, 16-6,  
     23-2, 61-3, 63-3, 67-5, 68-2,  
     69-5, 70-3, 71-4, 74-5  
   graphitization, 16-16  
   hydrogenation, 13-2, 15-2  
   in arc welding, 3-15  
   mechanisms, 2-6, 3-6, 7-2, 8-6, 11-7,  
     13-2, 14-7, 15-2, 16-6, 18-2,  
     19-2, 20-3, 23-2, 24-2, 27-3,  
     27-7, 60-9, 61-3, 61-7, 64-10,  
     68-2, 70-3, 74-5  
   multivalent ions, 18-2  
   oxidation, 2-6, 3-6, 13-2, 16-6, 60-9,  
     64-10, 69-15  
   photochemical, 21-4  
   polymerization, 1-5, 2-23, 3-6, 5-9,  
     11-7, 12-10, 14-7, 16-6, 60-9,  
     61-3, 61-7, 63-3  
   rates, 2-11, 18-2  
   solutions, 5-10, 7-2, 8-6, 13-2, 14-7,  
     20-9, 21-4, 63-3, 70-3  
   thermal decomposition, 10-4  
 Chemiluminescence, 68-2  
 Chemistry, clinical, 51-7

## Subject Index

- Chemotherapy, *see also drugs and individual drugs by name*, 5-7, 5-9, 12-2, 14-22, 54-3
- Chest,  
  disorders, *see also individual organs*, 55-9, 76-11  
  radiography, 54-19  
  surgery, anaesthesia in, 31-1
- Chick, embryology, 56-3
- Child psychology, 9-29, 11-27, 27-20, 69-19
- Childbirth, psychological disorders, 3-19
- Children,  
  brain injury, psychopathology, 11-26  
  cancer, 11-28  
  deafness, 60-5  
  development, 1-21, 2-20, 4-23, 9-23, 18-8, 69-19  
  skeletal, 64-29  
  diseases, 53-17  
    epidemiological and genetic aspects, 8-20  
    in N.E. Scotland, 1-15  
    effect of environment, 11-27, 49-8  
  endocrine disorders, 3-21  
  endocrine studies, 9-23  
  handicapped, 8-16, 69-19  
  health and growth, 9-30, 49-8  
  hospitalization, 11-21  
  metabolic disorders, 3-21, 56-8  
  neurological disorders, 3-21, 16-21  
  pathology, 11-22  
  physiology, 74-12  
  psychiatry, 44-4, 56-8  
  psycho-social problems, 4-17  
  psychosomatic syndromes, 4-17  
  respiratory function, 8-20  
  sick, home care, 56-8  
  tuberculous, 8-20
- Chirocephalus*, 70-11
- Chironomidae, 65-13, 70-11, 73-1
- Chironomus*, 73-9
- Chiroptera, 74-1
- Chlorambucil, 33-1
- Chlorination, 14-7
- Chlorophyceae, 24-1
- Chloroplasts, 20-2
- Chlorpromazine, 54-18
- Cholangiography, operative, 57-10
- Cholangitis, 3-28
- Cholestasis, 57-6
- Cholesteatoma, 39-7
- Cholesteatosis, 3-20
- Cholesterol, 9-4, 33-1, 54-4, 68-17  
  metabolism, 9-4
- Cholinesterase, 8-3, 31-9, 31-13
- Chordoma, intracranial, 55-4
- Chorea, Huntington's, 11-26
- Chorio-carcinoma, 16-18
- Choroid plexus, papilloma, 76-6
- Chorion, 54-10
- Chorionepithelioma, 2-14
- Chroman, 64-10
- Chromatin, sex, 8-3, 60-2
- Chromatography, 2-6, 3-9, 4-5, 5-9, 14-32, 20-10, 27-8, 50-2, 66-7, 67-3  
  gas, 8-6, 9-7, 14-7, 31-13, 69-17  
  pharmaceutical applications, 60-30
- Chromatophores, animal, 10-10, 18-9
- Chromite ores, 7-4, 20-3, 20-12
- Chromium, metallurgy, 5-19, 63-9  
  radioactive, 9-17  
  steels, 5-19, 69-15
- Chromophores, chemistry, 26-1
- Chromosomes, 3-10, 8-3, 16-9, 46-5, 60-2, 60-12, 64-9, 67-12, 69-10, 71-1, 73-9  
  abnormalities, 11-22, 69-18  
  sex, 8-13, 31-12, 41-2
- Chronic disease, epidemiology, 1-22
- Chrysochromulina*, 14-6
- Chymotrypsin, 2-7, 16-20, 33-1
- Chytridiaceae, 14-1
- Cider, 4-1
- Cilia, 10-10
- Ciliates, *see also individual species*, 47-7
- Cine-angiocardiology, 3-21, 68-7
- Cine-angiography, 55-6
- Cine-radiography, technique, 4-25
- Cine-radiology, techniques, 64-18
- Cinnoline, 61-3
- Circuits, electrical, 11-10, 63-4
- Circulation, *see blood circulation*
- Circulatory system,  
  diseases, *see also arterial diseases*, 4-28  
  dynamics, 57-4
- Cirripedes, 4-29, 73-6
- Cirsium*, 14-6
- Citrus, wastage, 20-2
- Claddings, buildings, 61-1
- Clathrate compounds, 20-3
- Claudication, 46-14
- Clays, 14-32, 20-3, 20-4, 20-5, 20-8, 21-5, 27-14, 60-11, 61-4
- Cleat, in coal, 9-15
- Cleft palate, 2-3, 9-8, 11-8, 11-28, 16-7, 16-29, 16-30, 35-5, 46-3, 51-9, 52-3, 60-27, 64-32
- Cliffs, 71-6
- Climate, fluctuations, 4-8, 18-3
- Climates, physiology of adaptation to, 64-3
- Climatology, 2-9, 3-11, 4-8, 7-3, 8-10, 8-23, 9-12, 9-14, 15-4, 16-10, 18-3, 27-13, 60-13, 62-4, 64-15, 65-6, 69-11, 75-4
- Clinical trials, design, 5-26
- Clostridia, 14-17
- Clostridial infections, animal, 25-5
- Clostridium botulinum*, 14-17
- Cloud chambers, 9-26, 11-24
- Clouds, meteorology, 9-26, 20-11

- Clover, 71-1, 72-3  
 Coagulase, 2-13  
 Coal,  
   carbonization, 69-29  
   chemistry, 3-17, 8-11, 14-32, 63-10,  
     74-9  
   cleaning, 3-17, 14-18, 63-10  
   mining, 8-9, 14-18, 69-17  
   petrography, 3-17, 8-11, 63-6, 69-29  
   petrology, 8-9, 20-4, 69-12, 74-13  
   Measures, 3-12, 7-4, 60-14, 63-10,  
     69-12, 75-5  
 Coalfields, geology, 75-5  
 Coanda effect, 2-8  
 Coasts, 1-8, 2-9, 5-14, 13-3, 15-4, 16-8,  
   16-10, 23-4, 27-13, 63-5, 65-6,  
   71-5, 71-6, 75-4, 75-5  
 Cobalt,  
   chemistry, 60-9  
   chromium alloys, 60-10  
   radioactive, 8-28, 31-15, 59-3  
 Coccidiosis, 17-1  
 Coccoidea, 20-14  
 Cochlea, 39-6  
   disorders, 40-4  
   function, 30-10  
 Cockroach, 15-8  
 Coelenterata, 1-26, 5-28, 22-1, 67-12  
 Coeliac disease, 3-4, 3-21, 4-17, 11-21,  
   35-3  
 Coelopa frigida, 8-32  
 Co-enzymes, 5-9, 8-6, 27-8  
 Coercivity, magnetic, 63-12  
 Coins, analysis, 64-5  
 Coking, 8-6, 69-29  
 Cold,  
   acclimatization and energy expend-  
     iture, 4-21  
   adaptation, 48-17  
   effects on circulation, 5-18  
   endocrine relations, 70-10  
   haemagglutination, 55-6  
   -rolling, 20-7  
   vertebrate response, 70-10  
 Coleoptera, 5-28, 11-30, 22-1, 60-40  
 Colicines, 4-13, 8-15, 47-5, 68-8  
 Colitis, ulcerative, 3-28, 8-21, 9-32,  
   11-22, 14-15, 14-30, 35-3, 54-22,  
   59-2  
 Collagen, 3-22, 14-32, 60-37, 69-2  
   diseases, 16-15, 30-8, 48-5, 53-8  
 Collagenase, action on dentine, 36-1  
 Collembola, 20-14, 24-5, 71-9  
 Colles' fracture, 8-18  
 Collision processes, 3-23, 16-8, 20-4,  
   27-18  
 Colloids, 2-6, 5-10, 9-7, 16-6, 20-3,  
   31-4, 60-16, 61-5, 63-3  
   radioactive therapy with, 69-26  
 Colon,  
   absorption, 48-19  
   blood supply, 54-22  
 Colon (*continued*)  
   diverticulosis, 53-11  
   lymphatics, 54-22  
   spastic, 53-8  
 Colonies, nutrition in, 49-4  
 Colorimetry, 22-6, 61-7  
 Colostrum, 66-6  
 Colour,  
   filters, 61-3  
   psychology, 27-20  
   vision, 11-27, 16-27, 20-13  
 Colouration, animals, 5-28  
 Columbite, 20-10  
 Coma, hepatic, 53-8, 60-39  
 Combinatorics, 65-9  
 Combustion, 14-10, 14-32, 20-3, 20-4,  
   27-11, 60-9, 60-11, 61-3, 61-4,  
   69-29  
   gaseous fuels, 3-9, 20-7, 68-2, 69-29  
   spontaneous, 69-17  
 Common lands, 70-6  
 Communication, psychological aspects,  
   5-25, 7-7, 27-20  
 Communications,  
   geography, 13-3  
   insects, 13-7  
 Commutation, 61-4  
 Competition, plant species, 64-1  
 Complement, 3-22  
   fixation, 48-21  
 Complex salts, 5-9, 23-2, 61-3, 63-3,  
   69-5, 70-3  
 Complex variables, 21-8, 24-3, 67-8  
 Compositae, 60-7  
 Composts, horticultural, 20-3  
 Computation, 69-13, 70-8  
 Computers, 3-9, 5-17  
   analogue, 8-9, 11-10, 16-8, 20-6,  
     21-5, 61-4, 63-4, 69-8, 70-4,  
     75-3  
   applications, 3-23, 11-10, 12-5, 16-8,  
     20-6, 20-9, 27-9, 60-11, 61-4,  
     68-6, 70-4  
   commercial, 6-1  
   in chemistry, 5-9, 60-9  
   in naval architecture, 8-9  
   in physics, 14-24, 19-6, 27-18  
   in pure mathematics, 11-16  
   in shipbuilding, 8-9  
   in structural engineering, 5-11, 16-5  
   in X-ray analysis, 14-7  
   to design of electrical machines, 23-3  
   to study of evolution, 7-1  
   design, 5-17, 16-14, 19-6  
   digital, 11-10, 21-5, 23-3, 23-7, 60-11,  
     70-5  
   in control system design, 5-11  
   programming, 3-9, 19-6, 19-7, 64-30  
   use in chemical engineering, 61-4  
   use in structural analysis, 8-9, 20-5,  
     70-5  
   use in X-ray analysis, 14-7

## Subject Index

- Computing, theory, 14-14  
Concrete, 1-6, 3-9, 5-11, 8-9, 12-3,  
21-5, 23-3, 27-9, 60-11, 61-1,  
61-4, 63-4, 70-5  
    prestressed, 3-9, 8-9, 11-10, 14-10,  
    20-5, 21-5, 60-11, 70-5, 74-6  
    reinforced, 4-7, 8-9, 14-10, 20-5,  
    27-9, 60-11, 63-4, 69-8, 74-6  
    thermal stresses, 63-4  
Condensation, physics, 14-7  
Conduction,  
    electricity, 2-17, 10-8, 15-7, 19-6,  
    20-3, 23-3, 64-26, 73-8  
    heat, *see also* heat transfer, 20-7,  
    61-4, 64-26, 68-2, 69-29, 70-5,  
    70-9  
Coniferae, fossil, 60-7  
Conifers, 1-7, 20-2, 23-1, 73-5  
*Conium* alkaloids, 26-3  
Conjugation, chemistry, 18-2  
Conjunctiva, diseases, 8-28, 42-4  
Connective tissue, 14-15, 60-37, 64-24  
    effects of irradiation, 33-3  
    pathology, 69-20  
    physiology, 27-19  
Conodonts, 4-9, 75-5  
Conscience, psychology, 64-28  
Consciousness,  
    disturbances, 9-20  
    mechanism, 40-6  
    partial, 40-7  
Constipation, 69-19  
Contact resistance, 74-6  
*Contarinia*, 8-1  
Continuum mechanics, 63-8  
Contraception, 22-5  
Contraceptives, 22-5, 60-29  
Control mechanisms, *see also* automatic  
    control and servomechanisms,  
    5-11, 27-10, 61-4, 63-4, 73-4,  
    75-3  
    hydraulic, 3-9  
*Conulus*, 65-7  
Convalescence, 14-21  
Convection, *see also* heat transfer, 8-9,  
    20-7, 20-11, 60-11  
Conveyors, 63-4  
Convulsions, infantile, 11-21  
Convulsive disorders, in infancy and  
    childhood, 3-21  
Cooling, engineering, 75-3  
Co-ordination compounds, 4-5, 7-2,  
    14-7, 23-2, 27-7, 61-3, 64-10,  
    73-3  
Copper,  
    alloys, 64-19  
    metabolism, 5-18, 31-13, 40-5  
    ores, 20-8, 64-16  
Cor pulmonale, 69-14  
Coralline Crag, 20-8  
Corals, fossil, 5-15, 20-8, 63-6  
Cordotomy, 40-1  
Coriolis forces, 8-9  
Cornea,  
    diseases, 8-28, 42-4, 54-11  
    metabolism, 42-5  
    proteins, 56-9  
    ulcers, 42-3  
    vascularization, 42-3  
Corneal grafts, 16-20, 42-3, 76-10  
Corona,  
    electrical engineering, 69-8  
    solar, 5-5, 64-6  
Coronary arterial disease, 11-23, 30-3,  
    31-8, 55-2  
    surgery, 11-28  
Coronary occlusion, 11-28, 64-31  
    relation to atheroma, 59-2  
Coronary thrombosis, treatment, 1-12,  
    8-13  
Coronary vessels, surgery, 14-31  
Corrosion, metals, 3-9, 4-20, 5-19, 8-14,  
    11-10, 14-16, 19-2, 20-4, 20-10,  
    61-4, 63-9, 74-9, 75-7  
Corticoids, urinary, 30-2  
Corticosteroids, *see also* adrenal cortex,  
    steroids, 16-21, 30-3  
    metabolism, 69-14  
Corticosterone, 26-4  
Corticotrophin, 26-4, 53-12, 60-15  
Cortisone, 69-19  
    effect on tumours, 14-22  
    radiological changes after use, 16-29  
Corynebacteria, 25-5  
Corynebacteriaceae, 14-17, 63-1  
*Corynebacterium*, 3-3  
    infection, 2-1, 20-2  
Coryneform organisms, 65-10  
Coryza, 69-16  
Cosmic rays, 4-20, 7-6, 9-26, 14-24,  
    19-6, 20-13, 63-12  
Cosmology, 5-17, 20-9, 21-8, 73-7  
Cotton, production, 70-6  
Coumarin, 2-23, 71-1  
    derivatives, 60-30  
Counters, ion, 11-24, 18-6, 21-10, 33-2,  
    50-9, 53-13, 59-3, 60-31, 64-5,  
    74-11  
Coxsackie virus, 55-6  
Cracking, hydrocarbons, 3-9  
Cranes, engineering, 12-3, 14-10  
Cranial nerves, *see also* trigeminal  
    nerve  
    electrical impulses, 39-6  
    embryology, 4-21  
Crano-facial development, 2-7  
Craniosynostosis, 60-27  
Crankshafts, 12-3  
*Crataegus*, 73-1  
Creep, 4-20, 5-19, 8-14, 14-16, 16-16,  
    20-7, 20-10, 60-11, 69-15, 75-7  
Cretaceous, 2-10, 5-15, 21-7, 23-5,  
    65-7, 69-12, 71-6



- Cricopharyngeus, cine-radiography, 39-7  
 Crofting, 11-13, 63-5  
 Crohn's diseases, 3-28  
 Crop drying, 2-1, 63-1  
 Crop husbandry, 5-1, 65-1  
 Crop yields, 14-1  
 Cross-infection, 76-4  
   in hospital, 3-21  
 Crustacea, 1-26, 2-24, 8-32, 18-9, 27-22, 60-40, 70-1  
   fossil, 27-14  
 Cryptorchidism, artificial, 16-2  
   in cattle, 25-7  
 Crystal chemistry, 1-18  
 Crystal growth, 1-18, 3-15, 4-5, 11-7, 13-6, 16-11, 20-4, 20-10, 60-18  
 Crystal physics, 1-18, 20-4, 22-6, 23-7, 27-7, 70-4  
 Crystal structure, 3-15, 5-23, 7-2, 11-7, 13-6, 16-16, 19-6, 20-4, 61-5, 61-6, 64-10, 68-16, 69-5  
 Crystallization, industrial, 3-9, 27-8  
   mechanics, 4-20, 8-14  
   rocks, 68-5  
 Crystallography, *see also* X-ray crystallography, 69-13  
 Crystals, deposition from vapour, 4-5  
   fracture, 69-15  
   lattice vibrations, 63-12  
   morphology, 19-4, 64-16  
 Cucurbitaceae, 26-1  
*Culicoides*, 9-35  
 Cultivators, farming, 5-1  
 Cumacea, 16-13  
 Curariform drugs, 11-23  
 Currents, ocean, 28-5  
*Cuscuta*, 12-7  
 Cushing's syndrome, 11-22  
 Cuticle, Arthropoda, 5-28, 60-40  
 Cyanine, 20-3  
 Cyanocobalamin, 9-17  
 Cybernetics, 4-23, 20-6  
 Cyclobutadiene, 4-5  
 Cyclohexane derivatives, 15-  
   Cyclo-octatetraene, 71-4  
 Cyclopentadienes, 20-3  
 Cyclopentane derivatives, 3-9  
*Cyclopyge*, 67-7  
 Cyclostomata, 63-13  
 Cyclotrons, 3-23, 16-24, 64-26  
 Cyprus, anthropology, 64-4  
   geography, 23-4, 64-15  
 Cyrtograptidae, 3-12  
 Cysteine, metabolism, 33-1  
 Cystinuria, 27-12  
 Cystography, 68-20  
 Cystoscopy, 3-1  
 Cytochemistry, 1-4, 8-32, 9-4, 11-5, 14-6, 16-12, 21-12, 23-8, 50-2, 64-33  
 Cytochrome, 46-7  
 Cytogenetics, 31-12  
   animal, 67-12  
   plant, 3-5, 60-7, 72-6  
 Cytology, 2-24, 5-2, 11-2, 56-9, 60-12, 64-3, 70-2  
   animal, 9-13, 9-35, 21-12, 23-8, 63-13, 64-33  
   bacterial, 9-18  
   exfoliative, 3-28, 8-16, 41-3, 41-4, 53-16, 58-6, 59-2, 64-24  
   experimental, 4-29, 8-32, 54-25  
   human, 27-12  
   in gynaecology, 16-18  
   plants, 1-4, 71-1, 72-3  
   quantitative, 32-1  
 Cytoplasm, grafting, 27-1  
 Cytotoxic agents, 11-28, 30-5  
  
 Dactyloceratidae, 15-5  
*Dactylis*, 72-3, 72-6  
 Dairy equipment, 66-5, 71-1  
   sterilization, 2-1  
 Dairy farming, 14-1  
 Dairy products, 66-4  
*Dalmanella*, 75-5  
 Dalradian, 1-9, 20-8, 21-7, 69-12  
 Damping, vibrations, 3-9, 12-6, 20-7, 22-6, 60-18, 61-4, 70-5  
 Dams, 4-7, 11-10, 20-5, 70-5  
   arch, 3-9, 9-10, 20-5, 27-9, 63-4  
 Data processing, 3-9  
*Datura*, pharmacognosy, 12-8, 63-11  
*Dayia*, 23-5  
 Deaf, education of, 60-5  
   -mutism, congenital, 1-2  
 Deafness, 46-11, 39-2, 40-4  
   aetiology, 60-5  
   congenital, 39-2, 54-7  
   emotional and social aspects, 60-5  
   in children, 3-20, 39-2, 48-13, 60-5, 60-26  
   occupational, 60-23  
   perceptive, 41-5  
   surgical treatment, 3-20, 39-4, 46-11  
 Death, determination of time, 8-21, 69-9  
 Decapoda, 16-13  
 Decomposition, chemical, 20-3  
   thermal, 2-6  
 Decompression, effects, 16-2  
   equipment, 30-7  
 Deep drawing, 3-15, 69-8  
 Deformation, physics, 3-15, 5-19, 5-23, 16-16, 20-1, 20-4, 20-5, 20-7, 20-10, 22-6, 23-3, 60-18, 64-11, 69-8, 69-15, 74-6, 75-7

## Subject Index

- Deglaciation, 9-14  
Deglutition, 64-18  
Dehydrogenase, isocitric, 30-7  
Dehydrogenation, 3-9, 13-2  
Dehydroxyshikimic acid, 69-5  
Delinquents, classification, 64-28  
*Demodex follicularum*, infestation, 37-1  
Demography, tropical, 16-2  
Demyelinating diseases, 8-13, 40-5  
Dendrology, 73-5  
Denmark, geography, 19-3  
Density, non-homogeneity effects:  
    hydraulics, 12-3  
Dental arch, 46-3  
    alignment in cleft palate, surgery,  
        11-28  
Dental cysts, 9-8  
Dental plaques, 3-7, 8-24  
Dental pulp, *see* pulp, dental  
Dental tissues, 4-6, 9-8, 14-8, 46-3, 48-6  
    calcification, 11-8  
    effect of materials on, 11-8, 31-6  
    histochemistry, 68-3  
    histology, *see also* teeth, 69-6  
    innervation, 11-8  
    microscopy, 60-10  
    reactions to diseases, 31-6  
Dentine, 36-1, 50-1, 52-2, 69-6  
    action of collagenase, 36-1  
    carious, 36-1  
        softening, 3-7  
    effects of heat, 36-5  
    electron microscopy, 48-6  
    innervation, 48-6  
    microradiography, 60-10  
    morphology, 60-10  
Dentistry,  
    anaesthetic hazards, 60-10  
    instruments, bacteriology, 11-8  
    materials used, 8-7, 31-6, 36-4, 36-5,  
        36-6, 48-6, 52-2, 60-10, 68-3  
    pre-operative medication, 68-3  
    radiation hazards, 11-8  
    shade matching, 8-7  
    use of synthetic resins, 9-8  
    value of induction heating in casting  
        alloys, 2-7  
Dentition, 36-4  
    development, 2-7  
    in mediaeval skulls, 60-10  
Dento-alveolar structures, 36-4  
Dentures, 68-3  
    acrylic, tissue tolerance, 8-7  
    aesthetic factors, 3-7  
    base materials, resilient, 16-7  
    clinical assessment, 3-7  
    effects on tissues, 9-8, 69-6  
    full, stress distribution, 60-10  
    impression technique, 9-8  
    irritation due to, 8-7  
    partial, stress distribution, 60-10  
Denudation, 2-9, 8-10, 64-15, 65-6,  
    75-4  
Deoxyribonuclease, 33-1  
Deoxyribonucleic acids, 33-1, 50-1  
Deoxyribonucleoproteins, 33-1  
Depersonalization syndrome, 8-25  
Depression, mental, 14-26, 44-5, 53-15  
    treatment, 8-25, 11-23, 16-26, 55-8  
Depressive reactions, 40-7  
Depsides, 69-5  
Dermabrasion, 48-7  
Dermaptera, 60-40  
Dermatitis, 14-26  
    atopic, 37-1  
    cement, 37-1  
    industrial, 37-1  
    occupational, 37-1  
    phenothiazine derivatives, 37-1  
Dermatology, 57-4  
Dermatomycoses, *see also* skin, fungal  
    diseases, 11-29  
Dermatoses,  
    oral manifestations, 31-6  
    racial incidence, 48-7  
Deserts, 15-4  
Design, Engineering, 11-10  
Desmids, 9-6  
Desoxycortisone, effect on tumours,  
    14-22  
Desulphurization, fuels, 69-29  
Desylamines, 68-2  
Detergents, 14-32  
Detonation, 20-9, 71-8  
Devonian, 5-15, 7-4, 10-6, 11-6, 20-8,  
    21-7, 63-6, 65-7, 75-5  
Dextran, 3-22  
Diabetes, 4-12, 5-18, 9-25, 14-15,  
    31-13, 46-12, 51-5, 53-8, 54-7  
    aetiology, 31-9  
    diagnosis, 41-3, 68-7  
    electrolyte disorders, 1-17  
    epidemiology, 9-30  
    experimental, 9-24, 31-9  
    in children, 3-21  
    in infancy, 60-27  
    in pregnancy, 46-9, 60-22  
    insipidus, 54-7  
    neurological complications, 48-10  
    ocular complications, 42-3, 42-4,  
        42-6, 54-11, 68-10  
    peripheral vascular disease in, 4-12  
    treatment, 16-20, 31-9  
Diabetic mothers, infants of, 9-23, 46-9  
    46-12  
Diabetics, dental disease, 8-7  
Diagnosis, 1-17, 9-34, 60-35  
Diamonds, 21-10, 24-4, 65-11  
Diapause, insects, 11-1, 69-30  
Diaphragm, perfusion, 22-7  
Diarrhoea, calf, 11-29  
Diatoms, 73-6

- Diazonium compounds, 14-7, 61-3, 69-5
- Dibunophyllum* Zone, 75-5
- Di-2-chloroethylamine, 33-1
- Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 21-3
- Dichroism, 11-7
- Dielectrics, 3-17, 4-20, 14-10, 16-24, 18-6, 19-6, 23-3, 60-31, 61-4, 62-2, 64-10, 69-29, 70-9, 71-4, 73-8, 75-3
- breakdown, 3-9, 3-23, 7-6, 23-3, 60-11, 75-8
- Dies, casting, 3-15
- Diesel engines, 3-9, 8-9
- exhaust gases, chemistry, 8-17
- Diet, 22-5, 56-6, 64-30
- Dietary deficiencies, effects on tissues, 3-4
- Diffraction, *see also* X-ray diffraction, 12-5, 16-14, 20-13
- Diffraction gratings, 61-4
- engine, 1-18
- Diffusion, 64-17
- gases, 1-5, 3-9, 4-7, 10-8, 20-3, 73-7
- liquids, 1-5, 3-9, 7-2, 9-10, 16-8, 60-18, 61-7, 69-5
- solids, 12-9, 20-3
- Digestion, 8-24
- comparative physiology, 74-14
- physiology, 11-25
- ruminants, 63-1, 66-6
- Digestive tract, *see* alimentary tract
- Digital arteries, disease, 54-22
- Digitalis*, 8-22, 30-9, 46-2
- toxicity, 9-25
- Dihydroxy-indoles, 13-2
- Dimensions, theory, 67-8
- Dimorphism, animals, 64-33
- Dinitrogen trioxide, 21-4
- Diodes, 70-9
- Diophantine analysis, 60-16
- Diorites, 67-7
- Dioscorea*, pharmacognosy, 63-11
- Di-phenylmethane dyes, 13-2
- Diphosphopyridine nucleotide inhibitors, 33-1
- Diptera, 5-28, 60-40
- Discharges, electric, 1-6, 3-23, 9-10, 12-3, 14-10, 16-8, 19-2, 23-3, 61-4, 62-7, 69-8, 70-5, 75-8
- Discomycetes, 70-2
- Discrimination, 5-25
- Discs, intervertebral, 4-28, 54-9
- Disease,
- genetic aspects, 9-30
- geographical distribution, 71-5
- public attitude to, 14-28
- Disintegration, radioactive, 9-26
- Dispersion, optical, 28-2
- Dissociation,
- acids, 27-3
- Dissociation (*continued*)
- constants, 18-2
- gases, 20-4
- Distemper, canine, 11-29
- Distillation, liquids, 3-9, 5-11, 9-10, 12-10, 14-10, 20-4, 26-2, 61-4, 75-3
- Distributions, theory, mathematics, 64-17
- Ditylenchus*, 72-5
- Diuresis, 9-25
- Diuretics, 1-17, 51-7, 53-5, 54-7, 69-21
- in pregnancy, 41-3
- Diurnal length, variations, 16-14
- Diurnal rhythms, biology, 5-24
- Diverticulosis, of colon, 53-11
- Docks, fauna, 75-9
- Dogs,
- anatomy, 16-32
- blood supply, to skin, 16-32
- bone, abnormalities, 11-29
- cardiovascular disorders, 9-34
- coronary occlusion, 11-29
- dental development, 16-32
- dental disease, 11-29
- dermatology, 25-4
- distemper, 11-29
- oestrus and pregnancy, 25-7
- otology, 25-4
- physiology of reproduction, 25-2
- surgery, 16-32
- urinary calculi, 16-32
- Dolerite, 20-8, 68-5
- Domes, structural engineering, 16-8
- Dormancy, plants, 22-1, 29-2, 63-2, 71-3, 74-4
- Dosimetry, radiotherapy, 59-3
- Double refraction, 27-9, 70-9
- Drainage,
- engineering, 3-9, 61-1
- post-operative, 54-1
- Drill, high-speed, use in dentistry, 11-8, 36-4, 54-16
- Drilling, rocks, 69-17
- Drive, 9-28
- Drosophila*, 1-26, 5-12, 9-13, 9-35, 27-22, 60-12
- Drought, resistance, 24-1
- Drowning, pulmonary effects, 46-12
- Drug receptor, 32-3
- Drug sensitivity, 56-6
- Drugs,
- absorption, 12-8
- acting on cardiovascular system, 30-9
- acting on nervous system, 3-25, 26-1, 27-17, 27-20, 44-1, 53-12
- action, 9-25, 71-4, 76-8
- active principles, 12-8,
- antagonism, 27-17
- antithyroid, 2-4
- aspiration, dangers, 69-9

## Subject Index

- Drugs (*continued*)  
distribution in pregnant animals, 31-14  
effects, 3-25, 44-5, 48-16  
of humidity, 26-2  
estimation, 40-1  
formulation, 26-2  
metabolism, 16-23, 56-2  
sympathomimetic, 53-3  
synthesis, 9-25, 11-23, 13-2  
trials, 9-25, 49-9, 51-5, 69-21  
tropical, 3-4  
vegetable, 60-30  
Drying, industrial, 12-10  
Dunes, 4-4, 62-1  
Duodenal ulcer, 14-30  
Duodenum, 48-19  
acidity, 76-3  
Dust,  
electrostatic precipitation, 3-17  
flame propagation in, 20-4  
immunological effects, 38-1  
in mines, 11-10, 74-9, 74-10, 74-13  
mineral content, 63-6  
particle counting, 20-13  
sanitary engineering, 12-10  
Dyeing, 14-7, 14-32, 61-7  
Dyes, azo, 14-7  
Dyestuffs, 12-10, 61-7  
Dykes, 68-5  
Dysentery,  
amoebic, 49-11  
treatment, 11-15  
Dysmenorrhoea, 41-3  
Dysphagia, 60-26  
Dysphasia, 9-20  
Dystocia, 58-4  
Dystonia, 35-5  
Dystrophia myotonica, 8-13  
Ear,  
deformity, congenital, 35-5  
establishment of hearing, 64-32  
disorders, 3-20, 8-19, 40-4  
effect of ultrasonic waves, 4-16, 39-5  
inner,  
anatomy, 39-1  
effect of chemical substances, 39-5  
fluids, 50-6  
vascular supply, 50-6  
labyrinth, 50-6  
middle,  
malignant disease, 3-20  
plastic surgery, 39-4  
ossicles, blood supply, 60-26  
surgery, 3-20  
tumours, 3-22  
vestibular mechanism, 46-11  
East Africa,  
geology, 16-11, 18-4  
social systems, 8-4  
Ebenaceae, 64-14  
Echinoderma, 5-28, 18-9, 50-3, 64-33  
fossil, 5-15  
Echinoidea, fossil, 65-7  
Echo-sounding, 3-9  
Eclampsia, *see also* pre-eclampsia, 1-14  
Eclogites, 9-15  
Ecology,  
animals, 1-26, 4-29, 5-28, 7-8, 8-32,  
9-35, 10-10, 11-30, 14-35, 15-8,  
24-5, 64-12, 64-33, 65-13, 69-30,  
70-11, 73-1, 73-9  
birds, 3-29, 71-9  
forests, 27-6  
freshwater, 16-33, 71-9  
human, 5-4, 5-16  
Insecta, 29-6, 62-1  
marine animals, 2-24, 4-29, 8-32,  
23-8, 62-1, 69-30, 75-9  
nitrogen-fixing organisms, 21-3  
plants, 1-4, 1-7, 2-5, 3-5, 5-8, 8-5,  
9-12, 10-2, 11-6, 13-1, 14-6,  
65-1, 70-2, 71-5, 72-1  
algae, 16-4, 16-13, 24-1, 67-4, 73-6  
Arctic Zone, 65-2  
Bryophyta, 11-6, 18-1, 23-1  
caves, 74-4  
dunes, 4-4, 62-1  
forests, 64-14, 73-2  
fungi, 69-3  
heathlands, 24-1  
industrial waste areas, 74-4  
limestone, 4-4  
marine, 11-6  
marshes, 63-2, 71-3  
moorland, 7-26, 64-14  
Wales, 73-1  
psoids, 14-35  
sewage beds, 8-9  
Economics, 29-4, 64-30  
agricultural, 1-1, 2-1, 4-1, 5-1, 8-1,  
9-1, 14-1, 63-1, 64-1, 65-1, 70-1  
forests, 64-14  
Eczema, 37-1, 58-5, 69-7  
atopic, 16-20  
infantile, 35-3, 46-4, 69-7  
Eddy currents, 69-22  
Education, medical, 9-30  
Effluents, purification, 14-4  
Egg products, 2-1  
Eggs,  
commercial production, 63-1  
deterioration, 2-1  
pigmentation, 63-1  
quality, 29-1  
shell, 65-3  
Egypt,  
archaeology, 60-3  
geography, 8-10, 18-3, 65-6, 75-4  
geology, 8-11  
Eigenfunction expansions, 64-17

- Eire,  
 geography, 27-13, 75-4  
 geology, 2-10, 4-9, 7-4, 9-15, 10-6,  
 13-4, 16-11, 18-4, 20-8, 21-7,  
 27-14, 60-14, 64-16, 65-7, 67-7,  
 68-5, 69-12, 70-7, 74-7, 75-5
- Elasticity, 3-9, 4-7, 8-12, 8-23, 13-5,  
 14-24, 19-5, 20-8, 21-5, 27-16,  
 28-1, 28-3, 60-16, 61-4, 61-5,  
 63-8, 64-17, 65-9, 74-8, 75-6
- Electrocardiography, 46-2, 48-4, 51-5,  
 54-4, 68-7, 74-12  
 foetal, 58-4  
 vector, 16-29  
 veterinary, 9-34
- Electrochemistry, 4-5, 5-9, 5-19, 8-6,  
 11-7, 13-2, 14-7, 14-32, 16-6,  
 19-2, 20-3, 20-10, 23-2, 27-7,  
 61-3, 71-4
- Electroconvulsive therapy, 11-26, 16-26
- Electrocorticography, 8-25, 48-11
- Electrode, bubble formation, 3-9
- Electrodeposition, 3-15, 18-2, 20-4,  
 23-2, 63-9
- Electrodynamics, 5-23, 9-26, 11-3
- Electroencephalogram, 35-3  
 effect of drugs, 3-25, 8-25  
 in cerebral spastics, 4-22  
 in newborn, 41-5  
 in old age, 4-22  
 in premature and normal children,  
 4-22  
 wave analyzer, 8-25
- Electroencephalography, 3-2, 3-21,  
 9-20, 16-15, 40-6, 40-7, 44-3,  
 48-3, 48-7, 48-11, 67-10  
 application to anaesthesia, 4-2, 9-20  
 in infants, 35-3
- Electrokinetics, theory, 16-14
- Electroluminescence, 3-23, 60-11, 65-11
- Electrolytes, 9-7, 20-3, 32-4, 58-5,  
 61-3, 65-3  
 amphipathic, 12-2  
 and fluids in pre-eclampsia, 1-14  
 and sensitivity, 4-21  
 balance, 11-29, 56-13  
 derivatives, 3-22  
 effect of drugs on movement, 48-16  
 exchangeable, reference standards,  
 1-17  
 imbalance, 11-21, 16-15, 56-6, 58-2  
 in diabetes, 1-17  
 in pregnancy, 9-21  
 metabolism, 50-4, 51-9, 54-17, 60-17,  
 68-7
- Electromagnetic fields, theory, 16-8,  
 60-4, 60-16, 62-6, 63-12, 68-4,  
 73-7
- Electromyography, 9-8, 14-15, 31-2,  
 31-6
- Electron diffraction, 5-11, 11-7, 19-6,  
 20-4, 57-8, 61-6, 62-2, 64-10
- Electron emission, 62-7
- Electron guns, 5-11
- Electron microscopy, 2-24, 3-3, 3-15,  
 5-2, 5-11, 5-23, 8-13, 8-21, 9-13,  
 9-18, 9-24, 9-27, 9-35, 11-7,  
 12-9, 14-5, 14-6, 14-22, 14-32,  
 16-12, 16-16, 18-1, 19-8, 20-2  
 20-3, 20-4, 20-10, 21-10, 25-6,  
 27-1, 32-1, 39-5, 48-1, 49-3,  
 49-6, 54-16, 56-3, 64-33, 74-1,  
 74-9, 74-10  
 effects on micro-organisms, 5-23  
 embryonic tissues, 27-1  
 mining applications, 74-10
- Electron optics, 19-6, 20-13
- Electron plasmas, 4-20, 20-6
- Electron scattering, 9-26, 18-6, 27-18,  
 65-11
- Electron spin, 8-23, 14-7, 15-2, 62-7,  
 73-8
- Electron trajectory, 8-9
- Electronic simulators, 27-1
- Electronics, 1-18, 12-3, 20-13, 73-4,  
 74-6  
 application to medicine, 5-24, 14-24,  
 51-3, 59-3, 67-10
- Electrons,  
 beams, 19-6, 54-16, 70-4  
 dynamics, 9-10  
 transport systems, 16-3, 57-2
- Electrophoresis, 3-6, 3-9, 5-10, 8-21,  
 16-6, 31-3, 39-5, 47-2
- Electrophysiology, 9-5, 9-17, 40-6,  
 62-3, 64-27, 73-6
- Embankments, engineering, 2-8
- Embolism, 56-9  
 air, 40-3  
 fat, 8-21, 11-22  
 pulmonary, 5-21, 64-31
- Embryogenesis, 9-13, 29-1
- Embryology,  
 animal, 2-3, 9-35, 18-9, 25-1, 56-3,  
 63-13, 73-6, 73-9  
 biochemical, 1-2, 27-1  
 comparative, 56-1, 56-3, 65-13  
 experimental, 5-2, 50-3  
 human, 5-2, 11-2, 30-1, 48-1
- Emotional disturbances, 40-7
- Emotional reaction, 44-5
- Emphysema, 16-1, 31-9, 54-19, 69-14,  
 76-7  
 pulmonary, 51-7, 51-8
- Empididae, 64-12
- Emulsification, 26-2, 69-5
- Emulsions,  
 photographic, for nuclear track exam-  
 ination, 4-9, 7-6, 9-26, 11-24,  
 21-10, 27-18, 53-13, 64-26  
 physical properties, 26-2, 66-9
- Enamel, dental, 69-6  
 biochemistry, 4-6  
 calcification, 4-6

## Subject Index

- Enamel, (*continued*)  
  caries, 3-7  
  composition, 4-6  
  defects, *see also* caries, dental, 69-6  
  effects of heat, 36-5, 60-10  
  electron microscopy, 48-6  
  microradiography, 60-10  
  of unerupted teeth, 3-7  
  permeability, 60-10  
  structure, 3-7, 4-6
- Encephalitis, 8-13
- Encephalomyelitis, allergic, 8-21
- Encephalopathy, 42-2
- Endocrine disorders, in children, 3-21
- Endocrine glands, 9-27  
  and cancer, 14-22, 33-1  
  and electron microscopy, 5-2  
  disorders, 44-2  
  pathology, 16-22  
  vascularization, 16-2
- Endocrinology, *see also individual endocrine glands*, 5-2, 21-1, 31-7, 44-3, 53-2, 60-15, 63-13  
  clinical, 3-8, 3-19, 9-25  
  comparative, 14-35, 16-33, 19-8, 25-6, 53-2, 69-30, 71-9  
  gynaecological, 41-2  
  in obstetrics and gynaecology, 1-14
- Endometriosis, 2-14
- Endometrium, 30-1  
  diseases, 58-5  
  tuberculosis, 41-4
- Endophthalmitis, 42-4
- Endothelium, 64-24
- Endotracheal intubation, 64-2
- Energy expenditure, individual variations, 9-27, 11-25
- Energy transfer, 9-7, 69-2, 69-5
- Engineering,  
  chemical, 5-11, 8-9, 9-10  
  medical, 51-3  
  hydraulic, 1-6, 2-8, 3-9, 8-9, 12-3, 16-8, 20-5, 68-4, 74-6  
  nuclear, *see also* reactors, 3-9, 12-3  
  sanitary, 8-9, 20-5, 27-9
- Engines,  
  diesel, 8-9, 69-8  
  hot air, 8-9  
  internal combustion, 3-9, 16-8, 20-7, 21-5, 27-11, 60-11, 68-2
- Entamoeba*, 17-2
- Enterobacteriaceae, 25-5
- Entomology, 1-7, 1-26, 4-29, 5-28, 29-6, 63-13, 69-30
- Enuresis, 3-19, 4-17, 4-22, 46-15, 60-35
- Environment,  
  and animal health, 5-27  
  effect on plants, 71-1  
  hygiene, 49-7
- Enzyme kinetics, 20-3, 27-3
- Enzymes, 1-3, 2-4, 3-6, 3-16, 5-6, 5-10, 9-7, 9-35, 11-22, 12-7, 33-1, 46-12, 48-2, 51-7, 54-3, 56-9, 74-3  
  acting on polysaccharides, 43-1, 47-1  
  activity,  
    catalytic, 63-3  
    intestinal, 53-14  
  adrenal, 59-2  
  biochemistry, 32-2  
  cutaneous, 37-1  
  effect of drugs, 58-5, 68-15  
  foetal, 64-18  
  fungal, 27-3, 63-2  
  hepatic, 14-22  
  histochemistry, 32-2  
  hydrogen-activating, 4-5  
  hydrolytic, 43-1, 50-1, 60-30  
  in micro-organisms, 27-3, 27-6, 50-2  
  in mucosal cells, 1-3  
  in newborn, 64-18  
  in snake venoms, 69-2  
  in sugar hydrolysis, 20-2  
  inactivation, 54-16  
  inhibitors, 1-16, 31-6  
  irradiation, 5-26, 54-16  
  of alimentary tract, 3-4, 73-1  
  of mammary gland, 66-10  
  oxidative, 57-6  
  proteolytic, 9-4, 69-2  
  reaction mechanics, 27-7  
  serum, 8-13, 11-5, 55-7, 59-2  
  staphylococcal, 8-15  
  steroid hormone activation, 53-11
- Eocene, 13-4, 20-8
- Eperythrozoon* infection, 3-3
- Epidemics, mathematical theory, 64-8
- Epidemiology, 1-13, 3-3, 4-24, 9-18, 11-15, 49-9, 57-5  
  hospital infections, 4-13
- Epidermis, metabolic studies, 14-9
- Epididymis, passage of radiopaque medium, 16-2
- Epididymo-orchitis, 48-21
- Epilepsy, 9-30, 35-3, 40-1, 40-3, 40-6, 40-7, 44-3, 55-4, 60-20, 64-20  
  stereotactic, thalamic lesions, 3-18  
  treatment, 8-25, 51-5  
  surgical, 3-18
- Epiphora, 54-11
- Epiphyses, 64-23
- Epistaxis, 39-4
- Epithelial cuff, regeneration, 2-7
- Epithelium,  
  biochemistry, 74-3  
  gastro-intestinal, 57-6  
  aspiration cytology, 69-20
- Epitrichia, 25-1
- Epoxy resins, 37-1

- Equations,  
 differential, 1-11, 5-17, 11-16, 19-5,  
 21-5, 28-3, 64-17, 67-8, 70-8,  
 71-7  
 integral, 3-13, 12-5
- Equilibrium,  
 chemical, 3-9, 14-10, 18-2, 20-3,  
 20-4, 60-14, 69-29  
 organs of, 39-6
- Ergodic theory, 20-9
- Ergonomics, 27-20, 64-3
- Ergot alkaloids, 12-8
- Eriophorum*, 75-1
- Erosion, 4-9, 10-5, 16-10, 23-3, 23-4,  
 27-9, 71-5
- Erysipelothrix* infection, 1-13
- Erythema, 37-1  
 nodosum, 69-19
- Erythroblastosis, 2-16  
 foetalis, experimental, 11-22
- Erythrocytes, 11-22, 17-2, 56-4, 56-11,  
 58-2, 58-5, 64-7, 69-21  
 effect of irradiation, 60-36  
 elliptocytosis, 68-14  
 in disease, 59-2  
 metabolism, 53-7, 53-8  
 permeability, 18-7  
 proteins, 69-21
- Erythrophleum*, 26-1
- Erythropoiesis, 4-28, 48-8
- Escherichia*, 2-1, 60-6
- Esterases, 31-13
- Estuaries,  
 biology, 13-7, 16-4  
 hydraulics, 8-9, 16-19
- Etching, 61-4
- 19-ethinyl-nortestosterone, 41-2
- Ether, 11-23
- Ethics, psychology and, 19-7
- Ethnography, 5-3
- Ethnology, 64-13
- Ethyleneimines, 60-29
- Etiolation, 60-7, 70-2
- Etrynite, 46-2
- Eucalyptus*, 2-5, 67-5
- Euglenophyta, 14-6
- Euphrasia*, 5-8
- Europe, geography, 15-4, 27-13
- Eurypterus*, 3-12
- Eustachian tube, 16-30
- Evaporation, 3-9, 8-9, 14-7, 20-4,  
 63-4, 68-2, 69-11
- Evaporites, 9-15, 27-14
- Evolution, 4-29, 5-1, 7-1, 8-1, 8-5,  
 31-3, 64-9, 64-33
- Exchange transfusion, *see also* blood,  
 transfusion, exchange, 2-15
- Excretory patterns, 51-7
- Exercise,  
 adaptation to, 3-14  
 cardiovascular effects, 3-24
- Exercise (*continued*)  
 effects, 9-17  
 severe, muscular capacity for, 14-25
- Exhaust gases, diesel, 8-17
- Exophthalmos, endocrine, 46-10
- Expansion, thermal, 3-15, 64-26
- Experiments, design, 1-24, 4-1, 5-25,  
 64-8, 66-11
- Explosions, *see also* detonation, 20-9  
 initiation, 12-5  
 prevention, 20-4  
 thermal, 14-7
- Explosives, mining, 9-19, 69-17
- Extraction, liquids, 8-9, 14-10, 20-4,  
 20-10, 27-8, 63-3
- Extrusion, mechanical engineering, 16-8,  
 69-8
- Eye,  
 anterior chamber implants, 4-15  
 biochemistry, 64-22  
 congenital defects, 16-20  
 dermoid cysts, 54-11  
 diet, effect, 31-16  
 diseases, 42-3, 42-4  
   hereditary factors, 11-20  
   in prematurity, 4-15  
   vascular, 11-20  
 filtration angle, 48-12  
 histochemistry, 64-22  
 histology, 64-22  
 intra-ocular pressure, 42-1, 42-5  
 malignant disease, detection, 4-15  
 movements, 9-27, 60-21, 60-34  
 muscles, extrinsic, 31-2  
 paralysis, 46-10  
 photopigments, 42-5  
 pigments, 66-1  
 sarcoidosis, 46-6  
 surgery, 46-10  
   in dogs, 25-7  
 tumours, 54-10
- Eyelid,  
 proptosis, 40-2  
 ptosis, 16-20, 42-6  
 tumours, 16-20
- Face,  
 asymmetry, 52-7  
 form and growth, 2-3, 55-6  
 growth, 36-7, 52-7
- Facial canal, radiology, 39-7
- Facial paralysis, 3-20, 39-3, 46-11,  
 50-12
- Faeces, fats in, 3-4
- Falkland Islands, geology, 3-12
- Fallopian tubes,  
 occlusion, 41-3  
 pharmacology, 41-3
- Fallot's tetralogy, 46-2
- Families,  
 health in Newcastle upon Tyne, 49-8  
 social and psychiatric aspects, 56-8

## Subject Index

- Farm animals, metabolic diseases, 71-1  
Farm layout, 65-1  
Farm management, 4-1, 5-1, 8-1, 9-1, 14-1, 29-4, 65-1, 71-1  
Farm mechanization, 4-1, 5-1, 10-5, 65-1  
Farm workers, accommodation, 4-1  
Fascia, wound healing, 68-20  
Fat,  
    embolism, *see also* fats, 8-21, 11-22, 35-5  
    intravenous, 16-30  
Fatigue,  
    of materials, 2-8, 3-15, 4-7, 4-20, 5-19, 14-16, 20-1, 20-7, 27-11, 61-4, 63-4, 63-9, 64-19, 64-26, 69-8, 69-15, 70-5, 74-6, 75-3, 75-7  
    psychology, 4-23  
Fats,  
    absorption, 48-19, 68-20  
    and metabolism, 3-4  
    chemistry, 67-5  
    digestion, 8-24  
    metabolism, 9-21, 25-6  
    oxidation, 12-4  
    physical properties, 66-9  
    transport, 64-24  
Fatty acids, 3-4, 21-4, 23-2, 27-8, 31-9, 64-7, 64-10, 67-5, 69-5, 69-16  
    metabolism, 14-22, 31-15, 69-23  
Fatty tissue, metabolism, 50-4  
Faults,  
    electrical, 63-4  
    geology, 63-6  
Fauna,  
    coastal, 10-10  
    freshwater, 18-9  
    intertidal, 23-8, 71-9, 73-6  
Favism, 46-6  
Feeding stuffs, animal, 9-1  
Feldspars, 5-20  
Fell Sandstone, 8-11  
Femur, fractures, 30-3  
Fens, 70-2  
Fermentation, 3-9, 4-1, 27-8  
Ferns, 14-6  
Ferrimagnetic resonance, 2-8  
Ferrimagnetism, 63-12, 64-26  
Ferrites, 20-6, 27-10, 63-12, 69-22, 70-4  
Ferrocene, 33-1  
Ferro-electrics, 4-20, 19-6, 67-9  
Ferromagnetism, 5-11, 7-6, 63-12, 64-26, 69-22  
Fertility, 1-24, 5-1, 10-10, 41-2, 66-10  
    impaired, 53-9  
    male, 45-1  
    soils, 9-1  
Fertilization, physiology, 9-35  
Fertilizers, 8-1, 9-1, 63-1  
    crop requirements, 1-24, 2-1, 71-1  
    organic, 14-1  
Fertilizers (*continued*)  
    synthetic, as sources of plant nitrogen, 2-1  
*Festuca*, 3-5, 72-6  
*Festulolium*, 63-1  
Fetishism, 9-28  
Fever, 64-18  
Fibres, 12-10, 14-32, 19-6, 20-4, 61-7, 68-16  
    metallurgy, 61-4  
Fibrinogen, 3-22, 5-6, 41-3  
Fibrinoid, 53-11  
Fibrinolysin, 8-13, 8-30, 41-3, 54-22  
Fibrinolysis, 1-12, 46-5, 55-7, 61-2, 68-14  
Fibroblasts, 74-1  
Fibrocystic disease, 76-6  
Fibroplasia, retrolental, 42-4  
Fibrosis, pulmonary, 8-17  
Field systems, agricultural, 10-5  
Field theory, mathematics, 3-23, 4-20, 5-17, 9-16, 9-26, 13-5, 16-24, 20-9, 20-13, 27-18, 64-17  
Fiji,  
    geography, 27-13  
    geology, 20-8  
Filariasis, 17-1, 49-6, 49-11  
*Filaroides osleri*, 11-29  
Films, thin, 8-9, 8-23, 10-4, 12-9, 20-3, 20-7, 20-10, 20-13, 24-4, 31-15, 61-4, 63-3, 68-2, 69-22, 75-8  
Filtration, 3-9, 14-18, 20-4  
    sanitary engineering, 20-5, 27-9  
Fingers, anatomy, 68-11  
Finite differences, calculus, 61-5  
Finland, geography, 27-13  
Fire prevention, 20-4  
Fish, technology, 1-24  
Fisheries, 16-13, 16-33  
Fishes,  
    electric organs, 5-28  
    fossil, 8-11, 31-4  
    zoology, 1-26, 5-28, 7-8, 11-30, 14-35, 16-13, 16-33, 22-1, 27-3, 63-13, 64-33, 70-11, 71-9, 73-6, 74-14  
Fishing nets, 5-28  
Fission products, uptake by seaweeds, 9-5  
Flagella, bacterial, 47-6  
Flagellates, 5-28, 47-7, 73-6  
Flames, 3-9, 5-9, 10-7, 11-10, 14-7, 14-32, 20-4, 20-7, 20-9, 27-8, 27-11, 61-3, 63-4, 64-10  
Flamingoes, 4-29  
Fleas, 60-40  
Flight, insect, 5-28  
Flocking, zoology, 14-35  
Flooding, chemical engineering, 3-9  
Floods, control, 20-5



- Flora,  
 aquatic, 19-1  
 European, 5-8, 15-1, 16-4  
 intertidal, 71-9  
 Flotation, ore dressing, 14-18, 20-12  
 Flow,  
 fluids, 7-5, 8-9, 12-5, 16-14, 20-1  
 20-9, 23-3, 27-9, 60-16, 60-31,  
 61-4, 63-4, 67-8, 69-8, 69-13,  
 70-8  
 compressible, 64-17  
 control, 20-5  
 forced convection, 69-29  
 in fluidized beds, 21-5  
 in nozzles, 4-7, 5-11, 20-4  
 in pipes, 20-5, 27-11, 60-11, 63-10  
 in reciprocating engines, 21-5  
 in turbo-machinery, 3-9, 5-11, 16-8,  
 69-8  
 measurement, 14-18, 21-5, 74-6  
 non-Newtonian, 75-3  
 open channel, 1-6, 4-7, 5-11, 16-19,  
 20-5  
 subsonic 23-3  
 supersonic, 4-7, 5-11, 14-10, 20-1  
 through orifices, 20-4  
 through porous media, 3-9, 20-3,  
 23-2, 71-8  
 turbulent, 5-23, 8-23, 20-7  
 velocity distribution, 68-4  
 viscous, 2-11  
 vortex, 14-10  
 Flower, botany, 1-4, 5-8, 19-1  
 Flowering, horticulture, 5-1, 29-2, 71-3,  
 74-4  
 Fluidization, 3-9, 5-11, 20-4, 21-5,  
 75-3  
 Fluids, theory, 5-17, 20-9, 70-8  
 Fluorene, 15-2  
 Fluorescence, 64-10, 69-5  
 Fluorescent tracers, in immunology,  
 1-3, 1-13  
 Fluorimetry, 69-2  
 Fluorine, 3-6, 5-9, 8-6, 9-8, 14-8, 20-3,  
 60-10  
 effects on teeth, 8-7, 8-24, 52-2  
 organic compounds, 3-6, 7-2, 20-3,  
 61-3, 69-5, 74-4, 74-5  
 Fluorite, 20-10  
 Fluorosis, 4-6, 11-8, 14-34, 18-7, 69-6  
 ruminant, 9-34  
 Fluothane, *see* halothane  
 Flutter, aerodynamics, 4-7, 27-11  
 Fly-ash, in concrete, 11-10  
 Flysch, 21-7  
 Foetus,  
 animal physiology, 11-29, 25-6  
 anoxia, 68-9, 68-13  
 cephalometry, 11-19  
 circulation, 57-9  
 distress, 41-3  
 electrocardiography, 58-4  
 Foetus (*continued*)  
 endocrinology, 50-1  
 haemoglobin levels, 31-8  
 heart sounds, 41-3  
 kidney function, 5-18  
 membranes, 2-3, 54-10  
 metabolism, 48-2, 56-12  
 phonocardiography, 58-4  
 physiology, 2-24, 64-18  
 respiration, 56-12, 57-9  
 Folic acid, 51-4, 54-10, 56-4, 60-15  
 antagonists, 14-23  
 metabolism, 3-4  
 Folk studies, 2-9  
 Food,  
 additives, 3-4  
 composition, 3-4  
 hygiene, 16-32  
 pests, 53-4  
 processing, 3-4, 5-1  
 spoilage, 12-7  
 Foodstuffs, composition, 5-18  
 Foot,  
 defects, 8-18, 60-25  
 form and function, 1-2  
 mammalian, 57-1  
 Forage crops, 9-1  
 Foraminifera, fossil, 5-15, 11-14, 20-8,  
 27-14, 62-5, 70-7, 71-6  
 Forensic medicine, 11-11, 14-11  
 Forest soils, 64-14, 73-1, 73-5  
 Forestry, 1-7, 9-12, 63-2  
 economics, 73-5  
 machinery, 73-5  
 Formaldehyde, 2-23, 13-2  
 germicidal activity, 5-21, 60-30  
 Formazans, 68-2  
 Forts, archaeology, 60-3  
 Foundations, engineering, 2-8, 4-7,  
 20-5, 60-11, 69-8, 75-3  
 Fourier series, 1-11, 9-16, 63-8, 75-6  
 Fourier transforms, 74-8  
 Foxes, 25-5  
 Fracture, metals, 3-15, 69-15  
 Fractures, 8-18  
*Fragaria*, 74-4  
 France, geology, 15-4  
 Free radicals, 1-5, 2-6, 9-7, 11-7, 14-7,  
 15-2, 16-6, 19-2, 21-4, 23-2,  
 31-15, 60-9, 61-3, 62-7, 64-10,  
 65-3, 67-5, 67-9, 69-5, 71-4  
 Freeze drying, 5-21  
 Freeze methods, in cytochemistry, 16-12  
 Freeze substitution technique, 9-34  
 Frenum, lingual, 48-6  
 Freshwater biology, 11-30, 60-40, 65-13  
 Friction, 3-15, 5-23, 8-9, 16-8, 18-6,  
 20-4, 20-7, 61-4, 74-6  
 Friedel-Crafts reaction, 14-7, 61-3  
 Friedreich's ataxia, 46-2  
 Fries rearrangement, 74-5  
 Frogs, 9-35

## Subject Index

- Froth flotation, 3-9, 3-17, 12-10, 69-17
- Fruit,  
  breeding, 4-1  
  growing, 4-1, 29-4  
  marketing, 4-1  
  preservation, 4-1
- Fucoeidae, 16-4
- Fuel cells, 20-4, 69-29
- Fuels, 14-32, 69-29  
  combustion, 3-9, 20-4, 61-4, 69-29
- Fulminates, 20-3
- Functional thresholds, 64-28
- Functions,  
  almost periodic, 69-13  
  automorphic, 11-16  
  integral, 1-11  
  theory, 5-17, 8-12, 9-16, 10-7, 15-6,  
    16-14, 19-5, 20-9, 27-16, 63-8,  
    74-8, 75-6
- Fundus oculi, 54-11
- Fungi, 3-5, 4-4, 7-1, 10-2, 11-6, 13-1,  
  16-4, 19-1, 24-1, 63-2, 64-9,  
  65-1, 65-2, 67-4, 71-3, 75-1  
  animal communities in, 64-33  
  aquatic, 14-6, 23-1  
  attacking buildings, 61-1  
  biochemistry, 49-1  
  crop diseases, 2-1, 4-1, 4-10, 20-2,  
    75-1  
  endophytic, 74-4  
  entomogenous, 20-2  
  genetics, 20-2, 27-6, 75-9  
  infections, 4-13, 4-24, 9-6, 11-4,  
    14-9, 14-17, 30-3, 37-1  
  pathogenic, 9-34, 14-4, 14-9, 30-6,  
    38-1, 46-7  
  physiology, 1-4  
  reproduction, 8-5, 18-1  
  taxonomy, 5-8  
  variation 3-10
- Fungicides, 4-1, 20-2, 29-3, 60-30
- Furan, 69-5
- Furnaces, 20-4, 69-29
- Fusarium*, 11-1
- Gabbros, 20-8, 27-14
- Galactosaemia, 60-27
- Galaxies, structure, 9-2, 67-2
- Galium*, 62-1, 69-3
- Gall bladder,  
  diseases, 46-2  
  innervation, 60-2  
  radiography, 11-28
- Gall stones, 11-28, 31-2
- Gallium, 63-3
- Games, theory, 19-6
- Gametogenesis, 3-2
- Gamma-globulin, 3-22, 16-28, 46-7,  
  56-5
- Gamma rays, 8-6, 9-26, 10-8, 53-13  
  irradiation, 3-6, 50-11  
  scattering, 3-23
- Gammaridae, 69-30
- Ganglia, basal, 8-30, 57-1
- Ganglion transmission, 56-12
- Ganglionectomy, 54-4
- Gargoylism, 46-3
- Garnets, 2-8
- Gas cleaning, 14-32
- Gas discharges, high pressure, 75-8
- Gas kinetics, 9-7, 27-7, 27-8
- Gas liquefaction, 64-26, 67-9
- Gas-metal systems, 20-3
- Gas separation, 21-5, 64-10
- Gas turbines, 5-11, 20-7, 60-11
- Gases,  
  collisions in, 20-4, 27-18  
  theory, 61-5
- Gasteropoda, 73-6
- Gastroctomy, *see also* stomach, surgery,  
  8-13  
  complications, 3-28  
  post-operative anaemia, 69-28  
  post-operative metabolism, 64-31  
  post-operative syndromes, 4-27,  
    11-28, 16-30, 50-12
- Gastric acidity, 76-3
- Gastric function, 11-23, 31-16
- Gastric secretion, 2-22, 8-24, 9-17,  
  9-32, 11-28, 14-15, 14-23, 16-22,  
  16-23, 16-25, 27-17, 46-14,  
  48-19, 69-28, 76-8
- Gastritis, 8-21
- Gastroenteritis, infantile, 76-4
- Gastroenterology, *see also* alimentary  
  tract, 1-25, 9-17, 57-4
- Gastroenterostomy, 8-13
- Gastrointestinal tract, *see* alimentary  
  tract
- Gastropoda, 22-1, 23-8, 65-13, 74-14
- Gastrotheca, 25-1
- Gasworks, effluent, 14-32
- Gault, 20-8, 70-7, 71-6
- Gear teeth, 5-11, 12-3, 69-8
- Gearing, 14-10, 69-8, 75-3
- Generators, alternating current, 31-5
- Genetics,  
  animal, 1-24, 4-28, 5-12, 9-13, 27-4,  
    27-12, 29-1, 64-33, 71-1, 73-1  
  biometrical, 3-10, 64-8  
  clinical, 16-9, 16-15  
  experimental, 54-25  
  human, 3-27, 9-13, 11-12, 16-9,  
    27-12, 48-2, 50-3, 60-17, 64-9,  
    69-10  
  micro-organisms, 1-13, 3-16, 4-4,  
    11-12, 47-6, 65-10, 68-8, 69-10  
  plant, 2-1, 5-8, 5-12, 7-1, 11-1, 27-6,  
    60-7, 63-2, 64-9, 71-1, 72-4,  
    75-1  
  statistical, 5-12

- Genital tract,  
female, development and histo-  
chemistry, 1-2  
malignant disease, 16-30
- Genitalia,  
female,  
carcinoma, 3-19, 41-3  
development in sheep, 30-1  
tuberculosis, 64-21  
male,  
accessory, 11-29  
mammalian, 5-2
- Genito-urinary system, *see* uro-genital  
system
- Geochemistry, 2-10, 4-9, 5-20, 7-4,  
8-11, 10-6, 14-7, 14-13, 16-11,  
20-8, 60-14, 62-5, 64-16, 67-7,  
69-12, 75-5
- Geodesy, 5-13, 64-11, 75-4
- Geoelectricity, 8-23
- Geography,  
agricultural, 19-3, 60-13  
economic, 4-8, 5-14, 8-10, 9-14, 13-3,  
14-12, 15-4, 16-10, 18-3, 21-6,  
63-5, 64-15, 69-11, 75-4  
historical, 3-11, 4-8, 5-14, 7-3, 10-5,  
13-3, 14-12, 15-4, 16-10, 18-3,  
19-3, 23-4, 27-13, 60-13, 63-5,  
64-15, 69-11, 70-6, 71-5, 75-4  
industrial, 4-8, 5-14, 19-3, 21-6,  
63-5, 71-5  
political, 4-8, 65-6  
regional, 4-8, 5-14, 70-6  
social, 2-9, 7-3, 8-10, 13-3  
tropical, 16-10, 21-6, 67-6  
urban, *see also* towns, 4-8, 11-13
- Geology,  
historical, 8-11  
structural, 16-11, 27-14
- Geomagnetism, 3-12, 5-13, 8-23, 10-7,  
14-18, 20-8, 20-13, 23-6, 60-31
- Geometry,  
algebraic, 5-17, 9-16, 10-7, 13-5,  
14-14, 15-6, 16-14, 20-9, 21-8,  
23-6, 27-16, 64-17, 69-13, 71-7,  
73-7  
differential, 5-17, 14-14, 16-14, 61-5,  
70-8  
enumerative, 21-8
- Geomorphology, 4-8, 7-3  
Africa, 5-14,  
Canada, 4-8  
England, 3-11, 4-8, 5-14, 9-14, 13-3,  
14-12, 16-10, 19-3, 21-6, 23-4,  
60-13, 62-4, 69-11  
limestone regions, 3-11, 64-15, 70-6,  
75-4  
Scotland, 9-14, 11-13, 19-4, 67-6  
soil associations, 15-4  
South West England, 10-5, 19-4  
Wales, 18-3, 69-11
- Geophysics, 1-9, 1-18, 3-12, 5-13,  
5-17, 7-5, 8-23, 10-7, 10-8,  
19-4, 20-13, 23-6  
applied, 3-12, 5-15, 7-4, 9-19,  
11-14, 14-18, 16-11, 20-8
- Geotropism, 69-3
- Germanium, 20-6
- Germany, trade, 60-13
- Germination, 3-4, 7-1, 9-6, 11-1, 22-1,  
63-1, 63-2, 64-1, 65-1, 71-3,  
72-1
- Gerris, 15-8
- Gerroidea, 16-33
- Gestalt theory, 64-28
- Gestation, length, 53-9
- Giberellic acid, 12-8
- Gigantoproductus*, 21-7
- Gingival tissues, 8-7  
innervation, 3-7  
physiology, 54-5
- Gingivitis, 36-3, 52-2, 52-5
- Girdler webs, 16-8
- Girders, 4-7, 11-10, 68-4, 75-3
- Glacial action, 3-11, 5-14, 13-3, 75-4
- Glacial periods, 74-7
- Glaciology, 2-9, 3-12, 3-23, 4-8, 4-20,  
15-4, 21-6, 63-5, 69-11, 69-12,  
75-4
- Glass,  
physical properties, 62-7, 69-29, 74-6  
raw materials, 62-4  
technology, 69-29
- Glasses, natural, 3-12
- Glaucoma, 3-22, 4-15, 42-1, 42-3, 42-4,  
48-12, 54-11, 60-24
- Glauconite, 75-5
- Glioma, intracranial, 40-3, 55-5
- Globulins, *see also* gamma-globulin,  
macroglobulins, 3-22, 47-4, 55-7,  
76-4
- Glomerulonephritis, 53-11
- Glomus, tumours, 54-19
- Gloves, surgical, 16-30
- Glucagon, 14-4  
effects on gastric secretion, 2-22
- Glucosaccharo-1-4-lactone, 33-1
- Glucose, 69-23  
administration, 35-5  
metabolism, 46-6  
uptake, 31-9
- Glucuronidase, 9-32, 76-5
- Glucuronides, 68-17
- Glutathione, 27-8
- Gluten-induced enteropathy, 3-4
- Glycerides, 3-4
- Glycocyanine, 11-5
- Glycogen, metabolism, 69-1
- Glycols, 20-3
- Glycoproteins, 3-22, 56-9, 76-7  
in disease, 31-9
- Glycosidases, 43-1
- Glycosides, 57-7

## Subject Index

- Gneisses, 8-11  
Goitre, 11-21, 46-14, 51-9, 69-21  
    amyloid, 3-22  
    familial, 54-7  
    recurrence, 8-30  
Gold,  
    alloys, 64-19  
    chemistry, 31-5, 75-7  
    radioactive therapy, 40-3, 46-15, 55-5  
Gonadotrophins, 3-19, 9-21, 9-30, 30-1,  
    76-8  
    assay, 3-8  
    chorionic, 54-7  
    urinary, 3-8, 3-14  
Gonads, endocrine functions, 56-3  
Goniates, 70-7  
*Gonococcus*, sensitivity, 16-31, 48-21,  
    54-24  
Gonorrhoea, 48-21  
Gooseberries, 4-1  
Gout, 51-5  
Grain, storage, 2-1  
Gramineae, 65-1, 73-1  
Granites, 3-12, 8-11, 10-6, 14-13, 18-4,  
    20-8, 21-7, 23-5, 62-5, 65-7  
Granodiorites, 13-4  
Granular materials, pressure distribu-  
    tion, 27-9  
Granuloma, intestinal, 3-28  
Graphite, 3-15, 5-19, 20-4  
Graphitization, metallurgy, 16-16, 61-4,  
    69-15  
Graphs, theory, 1-11  
Graptolites, 5-15  
Grass crop, 14-1  
Grasses, 5-1, 9-7, 20-2, 63-1, 65-1,  
    69-3, 71-1, 72-3, 72-4, 73-1  
    breeding, 2-1, 72-6  
    protein extraction, 27-8  
Grassland,  
    experimentation, 1-24,  
    improvement, 2-1, 8-1, 9-1, 29-3,  
    63-1, 71-1, 72-1  
    insect fauna, 8-1  
    utilization, 4-2, 66-3  
Gravimetry, 5-13  
Grazing, animals, 2-1, 9-1, 29-1, 63-1,  
    72-1  
Great Britain,  
    geography, 15-4, 16-10, 18-3, 63-5,  
    70-6  
    geology, 18-4, 64-16  
    geomorphology, 27-13  
Great Oolite Series, 64-16  
Green fly, 5-28  
Greenland,  
    geography, 8-10  
    geology, 4-9, 5-15, 7-4  
Greenstones, 4-9  
Grenz ray therapy, 37-1  
Greywackes, 63-6, 71-6  
Grinding, metals, 3-9, 61-4  
Griseofulvin, 37-1, 46-4  
Group structure, dynamics of, 44-4  
Groups, 11-16, 13-5, 16-14, 20-9, 23-6,  
    60-16, 61-5, 68-6, 69-13, 73-7,  
    75-6  
Grouse, ecology, 1-26  
Growth, 3-26, 14-3, 25-2, 25-6, 35-3  
    bacteria, 4-13, 54-14, 69-16  
    chemistry, 5-18  
    disorders, 35-3  
    hormones, 9-17  
    assay, 3-21  
    mechanism, 62-3  
    plants, 5-8, 7-1, 9-1, 14-6, 18-1,  
    20-2, 21-3, 24-1, 29-5, 60-7,  
    63-1, 63-2, 63-7, 64-1, 65-1,  
    70-2, 74-4, 75-1  
    prenatal, 56-12  
    regulating substances,  
        animal, 66-6  
        plant, 2-5, 3-4, 4-1, 5-1, 18-1, 20-2,  
        21-3, 29-3, 29-6, 63-3, 64-1,  
        65-8, 71-3, 73-1  
Guanase, 33-1  
Guanethidine, 69-14  
Guillemots, 64-33  
Gynaecology,  
    endocrinology in, 1-14  
    pathology, 54-10  
Gyroscopes, 5-11, 9-10, 12-3  
  
Haem,  
    biosynthesis, 11-17  
    pigments, *see also* blood pigments,  
        3-22  
Haematology, *see also* blood, 3-24, 5-18,  
    5-27, 11-17, 50-7, 56-11  
Haematoma, subdural, 60-27  
Haematoporphyrin, 37-1  
Haemochromatosis, 53-8, 53-11  
Haemodynamics, *see* blood circulation,  
    blood flow  
Haemoglobin, 3-22, 5-23, 5-27, 9-27,  
    11-23, 27-3, 49-3, 51-4, 51-7,  
    57-6, 59-2, 60-15, 64-7, 69-2  
    levels in foetus, 31-8  
    metabolism, 51-4  
Haemoglobins,  
    abnormal, 54-14  
    foetal, 5-21, 9-27  
    sheep, 5-21  
Haemolysis, 27-71  
Haemolytic disease, 3-22, 56-4  
    of newborn, 4-17, 5-21, 8-20, 41-3,  
    47-4, 60-22, 60-27, 76-6  
Haemophili, 14-17  
    antigens, 14-17  
Haemophilia, 11-17, 14-21, 60-15  
    orthopaedic aspects, 64-23

- Haemophilus*, 49-3, 55-7  
*influenzae*, 56-7  
*pertussis*, 47-5  
 Haemopoiesis, 69-1  
 Haemopoietic system, 4-3  
 Haemorrhage, 53-17  
   ante partum, 41-3  
   dental, 64-32  
   subarachnoid, 54-9  
 Haemorrhagic diseases, 3-22, 5-18,  
   60-10, 64-32, 76-3  
 Haemosiderosis, 49-11  
 Haemostasis, 64-24  
 Hafnium, 61-4  
 Hair, 3-29, 30-8  
   growth, 76-7  
 Hall effect, 27-10, 63-4  
 Halothane, 2-2, 3-1, 54-1  
 Hamsters, 14-35  
 Hand,  
   anatomy,  
     comparative, 53-2  
     functional, 30-1  
   congenital deformities, 64-32  
   injuries, 8-30, 9-22  
 Hankel transforms, 12-5  
 Hardening, metallurgy, *see also* age  
   hardening, 8-14, 61-4, 63-9  
 Harmonics, integral, 16-14  
 Hashimoto's disease, 8-13  
 Hay,  
   drying, 8-1  
   fever, 54-18  
 Head,  
   congenital abnormalities, 1-2  
   injuries, 8-30, 9-20, 44-2  
     surgery, 64-20  
   morphogenesis, 50-1  
 Health, public, 5-16  
 Health services, 68-18  
   mental, 9-30  
 Hearing, 39-6, 50-6  
   aids, 39-2, 46-11, 60-5  
   binaural, 20-6  
   defects in early childhood, 3-21  
   in spastics, 68-12  
   physiology, *see also* deafness, 3-24,  
     70-11  
   testing, 46-11, 69-19  
 Heart,  
   abnormalities, 57-1  
   anatomy, 25-4, 34-1, 57-1, 67-1,  
     69-1, 69-30  
     vertebrate, 69-1  
   arrest, 8-30  
     elective, 30-9, 51-9  
   arrhythmias, 17-2  
   artificial, 30-3, 64-31  
   block, 46-2, 55-2, 56-9  
   catheterization, 14-31, 46-2, 48-4  
   cine-angiocardiology, 3-21, 55-2,  
     68-7  
   Heart (*continued*)  
     development, 1-2  
     disorders, 5-21, 11-22, 14-31, 34-1,  
       51-5, 69-14  
     anoxic, 9-17  
     congenital, 3-21, 4-12, 11-21,  
       11-22, 16-21, 31-12, 34-1, 35-3,  
       46-2, 51-5, 51-8, 55-6, 60-2,  
       60-27, 64-31, 69-4, 69-14, 69-19,  
       76-10  
     coronary, 60-6  
     in pregnancy, 60-6  
     ischaemic, 9-17, 46-2, 54-4  
     medico-legal aspects, 69-9  
     rheumatic, 4-12, 34-1, 76-8  
   effects of chest injury, 9-32  
   effects of irradiation, 54-4  
   failure, 34-1, 51-5  
   function, 11-17  
   haemodynamics, 9-17  
   histopathology, 3-22  
   hypertrophy, 69-4  
   infarction, 55-2  
   interstitial fluid, 18-7  
   intracardiac shunts, 54-4  
   -lung machine, 9-32, 14-31, 30-3,  
     35-5, 48-19, 48-20, 51-9, 56-13,  
     60-39  
   murmurs, 55-6  
     in children, 55-2  
   muscle, 69-1  
     chemistry, 47-1  
     pharmacology, 64-25  
     physiology, 27-19  
   output, 9-17, 55-2  
     radioactive measurement, 51-9  
   pace maker, artificial, 3-28  
   pace making, 31-15, 55-2  
   pathology, 3-22, 5-21  
   phonocardiography, 55-2  
   physiology, 3-24, 14-25, 27-5, 34-1,  
     64-18, 64-27  
   radiography, 16-29, 51-8  
   radiology, 16-29  
   septal defects, 55-2  
   sounds, 55-2  
   surgery, *see also* mitral valvotomy,  
     3-28, 11-28, 14-31, 16-30, 31-18,  
     35-3, 46-2, 48-20, 51-5, 51-9,  
     57-10, 64-31, 68-20  
     anaesthesia in, 3-1, 60-1, 76-1  
     haemodynamic effects, 3-14  
     psychiatric aspects, 2-19  
   syphilis, 8-31  
   tumours, 54-14  
   valves, replacement, 14-31  
   valvular incompetence, 51-8  
 Heat,  
   acclimatization, 16-2, 17-2, 48-17  
   balance, 10-5  
   direct conversion into electricity,  
     27-10

## Subject Index

---

### Heat (*continued*)

- effects on circulatory system, 64-3
- exchangers, 61-4
- insulators, 61-4
- shock, 16-2
- transfer, 1-6, 2-8, 2-11, 3-9, 4-7, 5-11, 8-9, 9-10, 11-10, 12-3, 12-10, 14-10, 14-32, 16-5, 16-8, 20-1, 20-4, 20-7, 23-3, 27-8, 60-11, 61-4, 61-7, 63-4, 64-11, 64-26, 69-29, 70-5, 73-7, 74-6, 75-3

Heaters, ferro-electric, 3-9

Heather, 8-1

Heathlands, 10-2, 24-1, 70-11

### Heating,

- domestic, 12-1, 76-9
- kinetic, 20-1

### Heats,

- of adsorption, 4-5, 61-3
- of combustion, 60-9
- of fermentation, 3-9
- of formation, 3-15, 4-5, 10-4, 20-3, 61-3
- of reaction, 61-7
- of wetting, 23-2, 61-3

Hebrides, geology, 9-15

*Helianthus*, 12-7

Helicopter, rotors, 4-7

Helicopters, 70-4, 70-5

Helium, 64-26

liquid, 23-7, 64-26, 67-9

Helminth infections, 4-28, 11-29, 13-7, 16-32, 25-1, 49-11

Helminthology, 3-29, 4-29, 9-35, 11-30, 14-35, 17-1, 22-1, 49-6, 67-12, 69-30, 71-9, 73-1, 74-14

Helminths, cytology, 2-24

Hemianopic field defects, 40-6

Hemi-choliniums, 16-23

Hemichordata, 73-6

### Hemiplegia,

- infantile, 40-1
- spastic, 69-19

Hemiptera, 11-30

Hemispherectomy, 40-1, 40-7

Henaquen, 60-13

Heparin, 30-3

Hepaticae, 24-1

### Hepatitis,

- contagious, 11-29
- neonatal, 35-4
- viral, 53-11

Hepato-lenticular degeneration, 31-13, 40-5

### Herbage,

- composition, 72-2
- crops, conservation studies, 2-1
- diseases, 72-5
- utilization, 9-1, 63-1

Herbicides, 18-1, 64-1, 71-1

Herbivores, digestion in, 9-34

Heredity, *see also* genetics, 11-20

Hernia, hiatus, 3-28, 50-12, 54-4

Herniorrhaphy, 16-30

Herpes, 11-18

gestationis, 54-10

simplex, 16-7, 48-9

Herring, 16-13

Heterocyclic compounds, 2-6, 3-6, 4-5  
5-9, 9-7, 10-4, 11-7, 19-2, 20-3  
21-4, 24-2, 27-7, 53-3, 60-9  
62-2, 63-3, 64-7, 64-10, 65-3  
67-5

Heteroploidy, 9-13

Heteropolytungstic acids, 11-7

Heteroptera, 20-14

Heterosis, 69-10

*Hevea*, 3-4

High temperature phenomena, 20-10  
20-13, 69-29, 75-8

High voltage technology, 61-4, 75-3

Highway engineering, 20-5

### Hip,

- congenital dislocation, 9-22, 43-1
- osteo-arthritis, 4-27, 8-18, 8-28

Hippocampus, histo-electronic investigation, 27-1

Hippophae, 63-2

Hirschsprung's disease, 31-9

Hirsutism, 41-3

His, bundle of, 3-28

Histaminase, 9-7

Histamine, 9-25, 9-32, 11-29, 26-4  
48-19, 68-13, 68-15  
-releasing agents, 18-7

Histidase, role in tumour metabolism  
4-21

Histochemistry, 5-2, 19-8, 48-1, 64-3  
69-1

- of female genital tract, 1-2
- of placentation, 1-2

Histology, 5-24, 32-2, 64-27  
comparative, 54-17  
morbid, 5-21  
oral, 36-5

Histones, 9-4, 33-1

Histopathology, 2-1, 32-2  
oral, 36-5

### History,

- of agriculture, 18-3
- of astronomy, 11-3
- of botany, 71-3
- of forestry, 9-12
- of geology, 8-11, 64-16
- of metallurgy, 8-14
- of psychology, 16-27, 19-7
- of science, 1-10, 14-7, 24-4, 27-15  
71-3
- of taxonomy, 5-8
- of veterinary science, 25-1
- of zoology, 1-26

*Holcus*, 72-3

- Holism, 64-28  
 Holostei, 22-1  
 Homeostasis, 69-10  
 Homosexuality, 4-22  
 Homotopy, 63-8  
 Honey, 12-10  
 Honing, 12-3  
 Hops, 29-5  
 Hormones, *see also* adrenal hormones, adrenocorticotrophin, androgens, antidiuretic hormone, cortisone, corticotrophin, hydrocortisone, insulin, oestrogens, pituitary hormones, sex hormones, 5-6, 21-1, 27-17, 46-12, 57-6  
   animal, 14-35, 63-1, 69-30  
   assay, 41-2  
   effects on ground substance, 30-1  
   effects on muscle, 30-1  
   in breast cancer, 9-17, 54-19  
   insect, 5-28, 70-10  
   neurohypophyseal, 4-19, 70-1  
   protein, 41-2, 60-29  
   steroid, 41-2  
   synthetic analogues, 50-2  
   transport, 5-24  
 Horse,  
   anaesthesia, 11-29, 16-32  
   digestive tract, 9-34  
   evolution, 9-34  
   foot diseases, 25-7  
   growth, 25-2  
   osteo-arthritis, 4-28  
   surgery, 16-32  
 Horticulture, 29-4, 29-6, 60-7  
 Hospitalization, effect on children, 11-21  
 Hospitals,  
   administrative problems, 8-17  
   bacterial infections, 9-18, 11-4, 14-17  
   cross-infection in, 2-13, 3-21, 8-15, 51-6, 55-7, 56-7, 58-5, 76-4  
   design, 1-24, 3-27, 64-8  
   morbidity survey, 3-27, 76-6  
   patients, 49-8  
   interpretation of instructions, 2-22  
   socio-medical follow up, 1-22, 68-18  
 Housing,  
   estates,  
     socio-medical survey, 49-8  
   public health aspects, 4-24  
   statistics, 65-6  
 Humic acids, 3-17  
 Humulone, 3-4  
 Humus, 1-23, 5-1, 16-4, 63-1, 64-14  
 Huntington's chorea, 11-26  
 Hyaline membranes, pulmonary, 8-21  
 Hyaluronic acid, 76-4  
 Hydantoins, cancer chemotherapy, 33-1  
 Hydra, 62-1  
 Hydraulic engineering, 63-4  
 Hydrazine, 3-9, 11-10  
 Hydrides, 5-9, 16-6, 20-3, 61-3, 73-3  
 Hydrobiidae, 9-35  
 Hydrocarbons, 3-9, 64-10, 68-2  
 Hydrocephalus, 9-20, 16-2, 35-5, 44-2, 48-11, 60-27, 64-20, 69-19, 76-6  
 Hydrocortisone, 16-21, 69-7  
 Hydrodynamics, 8-9, 8-12, 8-23, 10-7, 11-10, 13-5, 14-10, 16-14, 19-5, 20-5, 20-7, 20-9, 23-3, 27-16, 62-6, 64-11, 67-9, 70-5, 70-8, 71-7, 71-8  
 Hydrodynamics, stellar, 60-4  
 Hydrogen,  
   bonding, 1-5, 20-4  
   ions, excretion, 5-18  
   liquid, 23-7  
   peroxide, 8-6, 13-2  
   solubility in ferrous materials, 69-15  
 Hydrogenation, 4-5, 13-2, 15-2, 20-3  
 Hydrography, 11-13, 16-13, 73-6  
 Hydrology, 8-10, 13-3, 65-6, 65-7  
 Hydromagnetics, 8-23, 73-7  
 Hydronephrosis, 46-15  
 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid, 33-1  
 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, 54-22  
 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid, 14-9  
 5-hydroxyindoles, 41-3  
 Hydroxylation, enzymic, 33-1  
 5-hydroxytryptamine, 3-28, 11-22, 11-23, 26-4, 57-7, 68-15  
 Hydropsychidae, 62-1  
 Hymenomycetes, 19-1  
 Hymenoptera, 1-26, 20-14, 64-12, 74-14, 75-9  
 Hyperbilirubinaemia, 8-20, 41-5  
 Hypercalcaemia, 11-21, 56-8, 68-14  
   idiopathic, 9-23, 11-21  
 Hypercalcinuria, idiopathic, 14-33  
 Hypercholesterolaemia, 31-9  
 Hyperemesis gravidarum, 8-16  
 Hypermagnesaemia, 71-1  
 Hyperons, 64-26  
 Hyperoxaluria, 54-7  
 Hypersensitiveness, 5-21, 46-7  
 Hypersensitivity reaction, 3-22  
 Hypertelorism, 11-8  
 Hypertensin, 64-18  
 Hypertension, 8-22, 9-17, 48-8, 56-6, 58-2, 60-17, 64-18, 69-14, 69-20, 76-7  
   anaesthesia in, 54-1  
   arterial elasticity, 30-3  
   cerebral, 44-2  
   effect on pregnant rat, 58-4  
   electrocardiogram in, 54-4  
   experimental, 9-24, 48-8, 56-6  
   haemodynamics, 51-5  
   in pregnancy, 1-14, 2-14  
   portal, 2-22, 9-32, 14-15, 54-22, 60-39  
   pulmonary, 3-22, 34-1, 51-8, 68-14, 69-14, 76-7

## Subject Index

- Hypertension (*continued*)  
renal, 48-8  
treatment, 34-1, 53-12  
Hyperthyroidism, *see* thyroid gland  
Hyphomycetes, 69-3  
Hypnosis, 1-20, 3-1, 60-34  
therapeutic, 46-6  
Hypnotic drugs, 26-1, 31-8, 54-15  
Hypofibrinogenaemia, 11-22  
Hypogammaglobulinaemia, 3-22  
Hypoglycaemic agents, 68-7, 68-15  
Hypomagnesaemia, 2-1, 8-1, 9-1, 11-29,  
22-5, 66-2  
Hypopharynx, 60-26  
Hypophosphatasia, 5-21, 11-21, 27-12  
Hypophysectomy, 31-17, 46-14  
anaesthesia for, 54-1  
for breast cancer, 31-9, 50-11  
for carcinomatosis, 53-11  
for neoplasms, 4-16  
Hypotensive drugs, 11-23, 53-12  
Hypothalamus, 5-18, 44-2, 48-17  
effects of injury, 30-8  
effects of irradiation, 30-3, 30-8  
histology, 27-1  
pharmacology, 4-19  
Hypothermia, 8-22, 9-32, 11-22, 11-28,  
14-31, 16-23, 30-3, 31-18, 40-3,  
50-10, 54-23, 56-13  
in neonatal surgery, 11-28  
induced, 35-5, 58-6, 60-1, 64-31  
Hypoxia, 48-17, 53-14  
Hysterectomy, 54-10  
Hysteresis, 4-5  
Hystero-salpingography, 53-9  
  
Iceland,  
geology, 20-8, 71-5  
meteorology, 4-8  
Ichthyosauria, 74-7  
Iddingsitization, 21-7  
Ideal theory, 11-16  
Ileitis, regional, 3-14, 3-28  
Ileostomy, 3-28  
Ileum, peristaltic reflex, 1-19  
Ileus, 16-30  
Illegitimacy, 4-24  
Imidines, 20-3  
Imino-ethers, 68-2  
Immigrants, health, 4-24  
Immunity, 5-21, 17-1, 27-22, 30-6,  
46-7, 47-1, 49-3, 57-5  
auto-immune disease, 2-22, 8-21,  
59-2  
auto-immunization, 11-22, 30-6  
non-specific, 47-7  
Immunization, 60-27  
Immunochemistry, 3-6, 3-22, 47-1, 54-3  
Immunohaematology, 64-24  
Immunology, 8-15, 9-32, 9-35, 11-12,  
11-29, 14-17, 14-22, 49-3  
comparative, 55-7  
Immunopathology, 1-16  
Impedance, 10-8, 20-6, 27-10  
Imprinting, psychology, 7-7, 8-26  
Inclusion bodies, 55-7  
Incontinence, *see also* urine  
cervical, 54-10  
Idanthrone, 14-7  
India,  
anthropology, 64-4  
geography, 9-14, 16-10, 23-4  
palaeontology, 27-22  
Indian Ocean, geography, 15-4  
Indium, 70-4  
Indoles, 3-22, 4-5, 64-10  
Industrial medicine, 8-17  
Infants,  
deafness in, 60-5  
death, 5-21  
feeding, 16-21, 31-12, 69-19  
mortality, 8-16, 30-8, 68-18  
newborn,  
adaptive mechanisms, 56-8  
blood pressure, 8-20  
clinical problems, 14-21  
death, 41-3, 68-9  
causes, 1-14  
development, 5-18  
diseases, 8-21  
heat control, 41-3  
infections, 11-28, 54-13  
metabolism, 48-17  
neurological examination, 31-12  
physiology, 54-13  
pulmonary congestive failure, 76-6  
respiration, 48-14, 48-17  
surgery, 11-28  
physiology, 5-18  
premature, *see* prematurity  
surgery, 16-30  
Infectious diseases, in children, 11-22  
Infertility, 11-29  
human, 41-2, 53-9  
male, 45-1, 58-4  
Inflammation, 8-21, 47-7, 58-5  
Influenza,  
genetics, 1-13  
immunization, 69-14  
infection, 58-3  
Information,  
communication, 8-26  
storage, 11-3  
theory, 1-18, 5-25  
Injuries, metabolic response, 9-25  
Inositol, 3-4, 56-12  
Insecta, 23-8  
fossil, 3-12, 8-1  
Insecticides, 2-1, 5-28, 17-1, 20-14,  
49-2, 63-1, 71-1  
resistance to, 49-10



- Insects,  
  attacking buildings, 61-1  
  bacterial disease in, 14-1  
  entomophagous, 11-30  
  nervous system, 60-40  
  physiology, 3-29, 4-1, 4-28, 5-28, 7-8,  
  8-32, 11-30, 20-14, 23-8, 57-3,  
  64-33, 70-1, 74-14  
Insemination, artificial, 25-2  
Insomnia, 9-28  
Instrumentation, *see also* process in-  
  strumentation, 61-6  
Instruments, technology, 20-13, 60-31,  
  61-4, 63-4  
Insulation, buildings, 61-1  
Insulators, 9-10, 15-7, 23-3, 61-4, 63-4,  
Insulin, 5-6, 9-4, 30-3, 31-9, 68-1  
  antagonists, 8-13  
  antibodies, 31-13  
  antiserum, 31-9  
  blood levels, 53-8  
  plasma levels, 31-13, 53-8  
Intelligence, 60-34  
  measurement, 69-19  
Interferometry, 8-23, 20-13, 24-4  
Interferon, 1-3  
Interstellar material, 27-2  
Intestines, 3-4, 9-32  
  absorption, 31-14, 51-5, 69-23, 69-28  
  blood supply, 64-31  
  cytology, 3-28  
  disorders, 9-17  
  innervation, 11-25  
  malformations, 16-30  
  mucosa, 51-5, 57-6  
  motility, 48-19  
  obstruction, 11-29, 76-10  
  pathology, 3-28  
  physiology, 3-4, 3-14, 11-25, 11-28  
  post-operative activity, 16-30  
  post-operative regeneration, 30-3  
  radiology, 14-29  
  surgery, 14-30  
Intracranial pressure, 54-19  
Intracranial tension, 40-3  
Invariants, mathematics, 73-7  
Invertebrates, zoology, 22-1  
Involution, mathematics, 63-8  
Iodides, 69-21  
Iodine, 3-6  
  metabolism, 3-24, 11-17, 58-1, 69-21  
  radioactive, 3-22, 46-14, 58-1, 59-3,  
  69-26  
  medical uses, 50-11  
  use in obstetrics, 58-4  
Ionization,  
  chemistry, 74-5  
  gases, 3-23, 23-3, 60-31, 75-8  
  radiotherapy, 54-20  
Ionizing radiations, 14-24, 48-18, 69-26  
Ionosphere, 3-23, 5-23, 9-10, 21-10,  
  73-4  
Ions,  
  beams, 73-4  
  exchange, 2-6, 5-11, 20-3  
  resins, 20-4  
  transport, 4-29, 9-27, 14-6, 76-4  
  uptake, 33-2, 69-23  
Iproniazid, 54-18  
Iran, archaeology, 60-3  
Iridium, 33-2  
Iron,  
  absorption, 11-28  
  Age, 60-3  
  cast, 61-4  
  deficiency, 56-9  
  dextran, carcinogenic, 33-1  
  industry, 70-6  
  metabolism, 11-17, 11-22, 31-14,  
  46-5, 49-11, 60-28  
  ores, 20-4, 20-8  
  radioactive, 9-17  
  therapy, 76-6  
  transplacental transfer, 30-3  
Irrigation, 62-4, 65-1  
Ischaemia, 54-22  
Iso-agglutinins, 3-22  
Isomerase, 48-2  
Isomerism, rotational, 14-7  
Isoniazid, 60-27  
  therapy, 31-10  
Isopoda, 74-14, 75-9  
Isoprene, 64-10  
Isoquinoline, 4-5  
Isotopes,  
  exchange, 21-4  
  measurement, 48-18  
  radioactive, *see* radioactive isotopes  
Israel, geography, 64-15, 70-6  
Italy, geography, 9-14, 63-5, 64-15  
Ivory, 64-13  
Ixodes, 8-1  
Jan Mayen, geology, 19-4  
Jaundice, 53-8  
  obstructive, 51-9  
Jaws,  
  anatomy, radiographic, 48-6  
  deformities, congenital, 64-32  
  foetal development, 2-3  
  fractures, 64-32  
  histology, 36-4  
  innervation, 52-1  
Jejunitis, 3-14  
Jejunum, 48-19  
Jets, fluid flow, 12-5, 20-7, 27-11, 63-4  
John's disease, 2-1, 11-29  
Joints,  
  anatomy and physiology, 67-1  
  circulation, 57-9  
  disorders, 14-15  
  physiology, 31-1  
Jurassic, 5-15, 15-5, 27-14, 64-16, 65-2,  
  69-12

## Subject Index

- Kalanchoe*, 20-2  
*Kale*, 71-1, 72-6  
  anaemia, 5-27  
*Karoo*, geology, 14-13  
*Kelly-Patterson syndrome*, *see* Patterson-Brown Kelly syndrome  
*Kenya*, geology, 7-4  
*Keratin*, 12-10, 30-8  
*Keratophyres*, 8-11  
*Keto-acids*, oxidation by nervous tissue, 31-13  
*Ketones*, polycyclic, 14-7  
*Ketosis*, bovine, 4-21, 11-29  
  17-ketosteroids, 41-3  
*Ketosteroids*, urinary, 11-28, 54-14  
*Ketyls*, 60-9  
*Kidney*,  
  artificial, 14-15, 14-33, 16-30, 45-1, 51-9  
  biopsy, 1-12, 9-17, 45-1  
  blood flow, 2-18, 9-17, 9-34, 27-17, 53-8  
  calcinosis, 11-22  
  calculus, 2-12, 3-28, 14-33  
  colic, 14-29  
  damage, experimental, 8-21  
  disorders, *see also* nephritis, nephrosis, pyelonephritis, 5-21, 9-25, 11-5, 11-17, 30-5, 31-13, 58-2, 60-17  
  metabolic studies, 3-22  
  failure, 9-25, 14-33, 51-7  
  function, 1-12, 3-24, 8-24, 9-7, 30-5, 51-5, 53-8, 54-7, 54-17, 56-6, 60-17, 60-32, 69-14, 74-12, 76-3  
  avian, 16-25  
  in disease, 30-3  
  in foetus, 5-18, 50-3  
  in pregnant rat, 1-19  
  hydronephrotic, 9-32  
  hypertrophy, experimental, 51-8  
  intra-renal pressure, 27-17  
  ischaemia, 11-22  
  pathology, 16-22  
  phosphate excretion, 46-6  
  physiology, 14-25, 27-19, 50-4  
  polycystic, 46-15  
  transplantation, 2-22, 56-12  
  tuberculosis, 55-9  
*Kimmeridge Clay*, 27-14  
*Kinematics*, 13-5  
*Kinesiology*, 21-5  
*Kinetic theory*, 61-5  
*Klinefelter's syndrome*, 35-3  
*Klystrons*, 27-10  
*Krebs' cycle*, 11-22  
*Kveim antigen*, 76-4  
  
*Labour*, 30-7, 41-3  
  analgesia in, 9-32, 41-3  
  biochemical and electrolyte changes, 14-19  
  
*Labour (continued)*  
  difficult, 31-11  
  induction, 41-3  
  risks, 41-3  
*Labyrinthine fluid*, 40-4  
*Lace*, machinery, 63-4  
*Lacerta*, anatomy, dental, 4-6  
*Lactase*, deficiency, 60-27  
*Lactation*, 66-10  
  biochemistry, 58-5  
  nervous and endocrine control, 5-2  
  physiology, 1-14  
*Lactic acid*, 3-14  
*Lactobacillus*, 66-7, 65-10  
*Lagoons*, fauna, 28-5  
*Lambs*, fattening, 65-1  
*Lamellibranchs*, 13-7, 23-8, 65-13  
  67-12  
  fossil, 1-9, 60-14  
*Lampreys*, 31-4  
*Lancelets*, 28-5  
*Land*,  
  reclamation, 62-4  
  use, 1-23, 2-9, 5-14, 9-14, 14-12, 15-4, 18-3, 21-6, 29-4, 60-13, 62-4, 64-14, 75-4  
*Landslides*, 75-4  
*Language*,  
  disorders, 40-1, 40-7, 46-8  
  experimental studies, 64-28  
  in relation to psychiatric conditions, 2-20  
  neuro-anatomy, 5-2  
*Larch*, 70-2  
*Largactil*, 37-1  
*Laryngocele*, 54-19  
*Larynx*,  
  anatomy, 1-2  
  cancer, 3-20  
  carcinoma, 4-26  
  mucosa, 39-5  
*Laterality*, 6-3  
*Latex slide test*, 14-15  
*Latitude*,  
  determination, 20-12  
  variations, 16-14  
*Lavas*, 75-5  
*Lead*,  
  encephalopathy, 58-5  
  ores, 21-7, 20-8, 64-16  
  organic compounds, 68-2  
  poisoning, 8-17  
  toleration by plants, 3-5  
*Leaf miners*, 65-13  
*Learning*, 1-21, 2-19, 2-20, 4-23, 5-25, 7-7, 8-26, 9-28, 14-27, 16-27, 19-7, 27-20, 44-5, 60-33  
*Leather*, 14-32  
*Leaves*,  
  growth, 63-1, 71-3  
  movements, 74-4  
  plant, 11-6

- Leaves (*continued*)  
   spatial distribution, 65-2  
 Leeches, 65-13  
 Leg,  
   shortening, 35-5  
   ulcers, 14-9  
 Legumes, 64-1  
 Leguminosae, 60-7, 63-1  
 Leishmaniasis, 49-6  
 Lejeuneaceae, 73-2  
 Lemna, 15-1  
 Lens,  
   contact, 42-3  
   crystalline, disorders, 25-7  
   intra-ocular, acrylic, 42-6  
   metabolism, 42-5  
   peptides, 64-22  
   proteins, 64-22  
   regeneration, 13-7  
 Lenses, 20-13  
   magnetic, 19-6  
 Lenticels, 60-7  
*Leontice leontopetalum*, 12-8  
 Lepidoptera, 27-22, 69-30  
 Leprosy, 76-4  
   chemotherapy, 17-2, 31-14  
 Leptospirae, 14-17  
 Leptospirosis, 9-34, 11-29  
*Leptothrix*, 71-4  
 Lethicin, 4-5  
 Leucocidin, 64-24  
 Leucocytes, 46-5, 53-11  
   antibodies, 5-21, 47-4  
   oxygen consumption, 1-17  
 Leucoplakia, 2-22  
 Leukaemia, 33-1, 48-3, 55-7, 56-9,  
   59-2, 60-15, 69-21, 69-26  
   acute, 8-13  
   chemotherapy, 5-18  
   experimental, 2-16, 8-28  
   in children, 16-21, 56-8  
   treatment, 14-15  
 Lewis acids, 24-2, 64-10  
 Lewisian, 62-5, 67-7, 71-6  
 Leys, 8-1, 71-1  
 Lias, 4-9, 9-15  
 Libya, geology, 71-6  
 Lichens, 11-6, 20-2  
 Light,  
   effect on animals, 65-1  
   influence on plants, *see also* photo-  
     periodism, 4-4, 64-1, 65-8  
   scattering, 10-8, 12-2, 19-6  
   sensitivity, 18-9, 37-1  
   zodiacal, 64-6  
 Lighting,  
   buildings, 16-5  
   mines, 8-9, 63-10  
   street, 20-13  
 Lignans, 69-5  
 Lignocaine, 16-1  
 Limestone, 69-3  
 Limnology, 4-4, 15-8, 16-33  
*Limnoria*, 70-11  
 Linear spaces, 74-8  
 Lip, 31-6  
   cleft, 16-30, 46-3, 52-3, 64-32  
 Lipaemia, and thrombosis, 1-12  
 Lipases, 31-13  
 Lipids, 12-7, 31-3, 31-13, 50-2, 54-4,  
   60-28, 76-4  
   anions, 32-4  
   biochemistry, 32-4  
   cerebral, 40-5  
   chemistry, 64-10  
   metabolism, 3-4, 16-3, 56-13, 69-7  
 Lipoidoses, 16-15, 40-5  
 Lipopolysaccharides, bacterial, 12-8  
 Lipoproteins, 3-22, 16-3, 55-3  
   electrophoretic separation, 3-21  
   serum, 3-21  
 Liquids,  
   physics, 20-4, 22-6  
   separation, 70-5  
   tensile strength, 71-8  
   theory, 18-6, 19-6, 23-7  
*Listerella*, 57-5  
 Lithography, offset, 42-3  
 Liver,  
   biopsy, 1-12  
   carcinogenesis, 14-22, 32-2  
   carcinoma, 3-22, 53-11  
   cells, 53-11  
   circulation, 8-30, 16-2, 17-2  
   cirrhosis, 54-22  
   disorders, 8-21, 32-2, 53-11  
     anaemia in, 53-7  
     and portal hypertension, 2-22  
     metabolic studies, 3-22  
   effect of drugs, 17-2, 32-2  
   enzymes, 14-22  
   exo-peptidases, 14-4  
   function, 11-28, 54-22, 56-10  
     in newborn, 1-15  
     tests, 74-12  
   injury, 58-5  
   innervation, 60-2  
   metabolism, 58-6  
   necrosis, 11-22, 58-4, 58-5  
   pathology, 16-22  
   physiology, 60-39  
   proteins, 14-22  
   regeneration, 48-15  
   surgical anatomy, 64-31  
   tumours, 48-3, 58-5  
 Llandeilo, 67-7  
 Locomotion, animal, 4-28, 4-29, 5-2,  
   5-28, 10-10  
 Locomotor diseases, 9-17  
 Locusts, 14-4, 24-5, 74-14  
   eyes, 8-24  
 Lofoten Islands, geology, 67-7

## Subject Index

- Logic, mathematical, 4-11, 5-17, 8-12,  
14-14, 14-27, 15-6, 21-8, 60-16,  
63-8, 64-17
- Lolium*, 2-1, 72-1, 72-6
- Longitude, determination, 20-12
- Losses, electrical engineering, 3-9, 21-5
- Loudspeakers, 70-5
- Louping ill, 2-13
- Low temperature phenomena, 4-20,  
5-23, 14-7, 14-24, 20-3, 20-4,  
23-7, 60-9, 63-12, 64-10, 64-26,  
67-9, 70-9
- Lower Carboniferous, 8-11, 15-5, 20-8,  
65-7
- Lower Cretaceous, 5-11, 23-5, 69-12
- Lower Devonian, 8-11
- Lower Greensand, 23-5
- Lower Palaeozoic, 4-9, 5-11, 7-4, 8-11,  
11-14, 13-4, 16-11, 20-8, 63-6,  
64-16, 67-7, 71-6, 75-5
- Lubricants, 12-10, 14-32
- Lubrication, 9-10, 11-10, 12-3, 14-10,  
20-4, 20-7, 60-11, 69-8
- Lucilia*, 11-30
- Ludlovian, 3-12
- Lumbricidae, 9-1
- Luminescence, 3-23, 13-6
- Lung,  
cancer, 4-24, 32-2, 54-14, 57-6  
experimental, 14-22  
relation to tobacco smoking, 10-3  
statistics, 14-22  
capillary blood volume, 54-4  
carcinoma, 48-20, 56-9  
treatment, 31-9  
diseases, 8-21, 31-9, 58-6  
chronic, 2-12, 46-6  
collagen, 48-5  
vascular, 48-15  
disorders, 56-9, 69-14  
effect of chest injury, 9-32  
effect of drowning, 46-12  
effect of injury, 46-12  
effects of anaesthesia, 14-2  
fibrosis, 8-17, 8-28  
function, 2-12, 49-7, 51-5, 51-8, 55-6,  
64-2  
infections, 76-7  
inflation during anaesthesia, 31-1  
innervation, 60-2  
lesions, bacterial residues, 76-4  
nervous activity, 54-17  
pathology, 76-7  
physiology, 14-25, 31-11, 46-6, 54-4,  
60-1, 64-18  
radiography, 54-19  
tumours, 48-15  
ventilation, 16-1, 35-3  
vital capacity, 4-14  
volume, 60-1
- Lungworms, 25-5
- Lunularia*, 29-2
- Lupus erythematosus, 14-9, 14-15, 30-8,  
37-1, 46-10, 54-6
- Luxembourg, 63-5
- Lycopodiales, 27-6  
fossil, 60-7
- Lymph,  
glands, 59-2  
effects of radiation, 8-28  
renal, 56-6
- Lymphadenopathies, 33-3
- Lymphangiectasia, 76-6
- Lymphangiography, 57-10
- Lymphangioma, 76-6
- Lymphatic system, 8-30  
injection, 64-32
- Lymphocytes, 64-24
- Lymphoedema, 30-3, 54-22, 64-32
- Lymphoid tissue, 60-2
- Lymphoma, 58-5
- Lymphoreticular system, 30-8
- Lymphoreticular tissue, 64-24
- Lymphosarcoma, 59-2
- Lyophilization, 70-1
- Lysinuria, 27-12
- Lysogeny, 31-10
- Lysolecithin, 31-13
- Machine drawing, teaching, 61-4
- Machine tools, 3-9, 61-4
- Machines, electrical, 5-11, 11-10, 12-3,  
14-10, 20-6, 23-3, 63-4, 68-4,  
69-8, 70-5
- Macroglobulins, 3-22, 55-7
- Macromolecules, sludging effects, 1-16
- Macrophages, 74-1
- Madagascar, fauna, 60-40
- Magma, 11-14, 14-13
- Magnesium, 22-5  
metabolism, 2-12, 14-33, 35-5, 51-7  
oxide, crystals, 14-32
- Magnetism, 1-18, 4-20, 8-23, 20-8,  
64-26, 69-22, 75-3
- Magnetization, 63-12
- Magnetoacoustics, 4-20
- Magnetochemistry, 27-7
- Magnetohydrodynamics, 5-11, 13-5,  
16-14, 20-9, 21-8, 69-29, 71-7
- Magneto-resistance, 63-4
- Magnetostriiction, 3-12
- Maize, 64-1
- Malabsorption syndrome, 3-4
- Malaria,  
avian, 5-7  
body response, 17-2  
chemotherapy, 17-2  
effects, 17-2  
epidemiology, 49-10  
parasite, 17-2, 49-6  
pathogenesis, 17-2  
prophylaxis, 49-10
- Malformations, congenital, *see* abnor-  
malities, congenital

- Malnutrition, 49-4  
 Malpighian tubules, 5-28  
 Malta, geology, 7-4  
 Mammalia, 20-14  
   ecology, 7-8  
   fossil, 4-9, 24-5, 27-22  
   marine, specialization in, *see also*  
     whales, 30-1  
 Mammotrophic factor, 60-29  
 Management, industrial, 5-11  
 Mandible,  
   deformity, correction, 52-2  
   rest position, 4-6, 48-6  
 Manganese, ores, 20-8  
 Mannosidase, 76-5  
 Manx Slate Series, 19-4  
 Many-body phenomena, 8-23, 16-24,  
   73-8  
 Marine biology, 8-32, 11-30, 13-7,  
   16-13, 63-13, 67-4, 73-6, 73-9,  
   75-9  
 Marketing, agricultural products, 29-4  
 Markov chains, 64-17  
 Marshland, ecology, 63-2  
 Martensite, 16-16, 69-15  
 Masers, 62-7, 63-12, 64-11, 64-26  
 Mass spectrometry, 4-5, 5-9, 8-23, 11-7,  
   21-4, 27-7, 64-10, 64-26  
 Mass transfer, 3-9, 5-11, 8-9, 9-10,  
   12-10, 20-7, 61-4, 61-7  
 Mast cells, 56-10, 68-15, 68-19  
 Mastication, movements of, 31-16  
 Mastitis, bovine, 2-1, 9-34, 16-32, 25-4  
 Mastoid, infection, 3-20, 39-7  
 Materials, testing, 4-7, 5-11, 12-3, 23-3,  
   61-4, 63-4, 64-11, 69-8  
 Matrices, 1-11, 19-5, 23-6, 75-6  
 Matrix force method, 2-8  
 Measles, 16-17, 47-6  
 Measure theory, 3-13, 15-6, 60-6, 68-6  
 Measurements, electrical, 4-7, 11-10,  
   12-3, 27-10  
 Meat,  
   preservation, 4-1  
   production, 8-1, 14-1  
 Meatus, auditory, skin of, 48-13  
 Mechanics,  
   celestial, 11-3  
   classical, 15-6  
   fluids, 4-11, 16-8, 63-8  
   statistical, 74-8  
   vectorial, 71-7  
 Mechanization, agriculture, 14-1  
*Medicago*, 72-6  
 Medical care, 60-35  
 Medical records, 3-27  
 Medical services, 3-26  
 Mediterranean, geography, 7-3  
 Megacin, 69-16  
*Melampyrum*, 75-1  
 Melanin, 8-3  
 Melanization, 9-35  
 Melanocytes, 8-3  
 Melanoma, 4-18  
   malignant, 9-32, 37-1, 42-4, 54-11,  
     54-14  
 Melphalan, 33-1  
 Melting, 20-4  
 Membranes,  
   biological, 9-35, 27-5  
   permeability, 20-3  
 Memory,  
   disturbances, 9-20, 60-33  
   effect of age, 2-19  
   psychology, 9-29, 27-20  
   psychopathology, 60-33  
 Ménière's syndrome, 48-13  
 Meningioma, 40-3  
   intracranial, 54-9, 55-5  
 Meningitis,  
   late results, 1-15  
   treatment, 11-15  
   tuberculous, 16-21, 69-19  
 Meningomyelocele, 69-19  
 Menisci, injuries, 68-11  
 Menopause, 14-9  
   post states, 4-14, 11-19  
 Menorrhagia, 54-10  
 Menstruation, 3-26, 31-11, 69-23  
   disorders, 41-2, 41-3, 53-9  
   endocrine therapy, 58-4  
 Mensuration, forests, 64-14  
 Mental defectives, amino-acids in, 14-22  
   effects of drugs on behaviour dis-  
   orders, 4-22  
 Mental deficiency, 31-12, 60-35, 69-19  
 Mental disease, 8-25, 11-26, 44-4  
   cardiovascular effects, 3-24  
   drug therapy, 4-22, 44-3  
   heredity, 8-25, 44-4  
   in a new town, 49-8  
   metabolic studies, 44-4, 69-24  
   pathology, 44-2  
   post partum, 54-18  
   social factors, 8-25, 44-4  
   surgical treatment, 64-20  
   vital statistics, 44-4  
 Mental health, 3-27, 4-24, 9-30  
 Mental patients,  
   occupational adjustment, 69-24  
   rehabilitation, 4-22  
   social, 9-30  
 Mental tests, 27-20  
 Mesenchymoma, 11-22  
 Mesolithic Period, 5-4  
 Mesomorphism, 13-2  
 Mesons, 3-23, 4-20, 11-24, 28-4, 60-31,  
   64-26  
 Metabolic disease, in ruminants, 9-34  
 Metabolism, 3-24, 9-25, 16-3, 31-9,  
   54-7, 57-6, 60-17, 64-7, 64-27  
   algae, 27-6  
   amines, 50-2, 53-3

## Subject Index

### Metabolism (*continued*)

amino-acids, 3-5, 16-4, 25-6, 61-2  
animal, 63-13  
bacterial, 3-3, 3-4, 14-1, 14-4, 16-6,  
64-7, 69-16, 71-1, 73-1  
brain, 44-1  
calcium, 2-12, 3-4, 5-27, 8-1, 33-2,  
35-5, 66-2  
carbohydrate, 5-6, 9-4, 21-2, 23-1,  
24-2, 46-6, 66-8, 67-3, 74-12  
carotene, 16-15  
cellular, 5-26, 14-6, 50-2, 64-7  
cholesterol, 9-4  
copper, 5-18, 5-27, 9-34  
disorders, 3-22, 25-5, 73-1  
in children, 3-21, 56-8  
drugs, 56-2  
electrolytes, 9-7, 54-17, 64-7  
enzymes, 50-2  
fungi, 14-4, 16-6  
in newborn, 48-17  
in premature infant, 4-17  
in renal failure, 51-7  
in surgery, 56-13, 64-31  
intermediary, 44-1, 70-1  
iodine, 58-1  
iron, 9-4, 11-17, 11-22, 31-14, 50-9  
lipid, 3-4, 16-3, 31-3  
magnesium, 2-12, 5-27, 14-33, 22-5,  
35-5, 66-2  
mammary gland, 2-4  
micro-organisms, 14-4, 23-1, 49-1,  
61-2, 64-7, 71-4, 74-4  
minerals, *see also under individual  
elements*, 9-34, 65-3, 73-1  
nicotinic acid, 71-1  
nitrogen, 4-21, 16-4, 27-3, 64-25,  
66-8, 69-3, 70-2  
nucleic acids, 5-26, 11-5, 27-22, 50-3,  
70-2  
oxalates, 64-7  
phospholipids, 3-25  
phosphorus, 3-4, 8-1, 69-3  
plant, 4-4, 5-8, 8-5, 18-1, 20-2, 23-1,  
29-2, 60-7, 64-1, 69-3, 71-1,  
73-2, 75-1  
polyphenols, 69-3  
proteins, 4-5, 11-5, 56-6  
rumen, 66-2  
steroid, 3-2, 8-24, 50-2, 64-7  
sterols, 16-3  
sulphur, 20-2, 23-1, 57-2  
tissue, 1-3, 5-7, 21-2, 31-9, 48-2, 66-1  
toxic substances, 56-2  
trace elements, 33-2  
vitamin, 9-7, 64-7, 66-8  
water, 3-29, 54-17  
yeasts, 14-4  
Metallography, 3-15, 8-14  
Metallurgy, 5-19, 8-14, 12-6  
history, 64-13

### Metals,

cold working, 16-16, 20-7  
complexes, 2-6, 27-3  
cutting, 11-10, 14-10, 20-7, 61-4,  
63-4  
deposition, 60-18  
industries, 5-4  
irradiation effects, 5-19  
liquid, 8-9, 63-9, 70-9  
physics, 3-15, 3-23, 5-19, 5-23, 8-14,  
14-24, 19-6, 20-4, 20-7, 20-10,  
20-13, 27-9, 60-18, 60-31, 61-4,  
61-6, 62-7, 63-3, 64-11, 65-11,  
67-9, 69-15, 69-22, 70-9, 71-8,  
74-6, 75-7, 75-8  
theory, 18-6, 20-9, 23-6, 28-3, 64-17  
transition, 64-10  
Metamorphism, 9-15, 14-13, 15-5, 20-8,  
27-14, 64-16, 69-12  
Metamorphosis, zoology, 14-35  
Meteorites, 8-11, 60-18  
Meteorology, 4-8, 9-26, 20-11, 64-26,  
68-6  
Meteors, 60-4  
Methandrostenolone, 54-7  
Methane, 3-17, 68-2, 69-17, 74-10  
Methodology,  
biological, 11-30  
geographical, 67-6  
Methohexital, 53-1, 53-17  
2-methyl-1, 2-bis (3-pyridyl)-1-propa-  
none, 54-7  
 $\alpha$ -methyl-dihydroxyphenylalanine, 57-7  
Metronidazole, 54-24  
Metropathia haemorrhagica, 41-1  
Mezozoic, 2-10, 4-9, 5-15, 15-5, 20-8,  
27-14, 27-22, 69-12, 74-7  
Mice,  
breeding, 9-13, 14-1  
genetics, 5-12, 11-12, 27-13  
Microanalysis, 2-6, 3-6, 7-2, 64-7  
Microcalorimetry, 2-18  
Microclimatology, *see also* climatology,  
9-12, 10-5, 68-21, 69-11  
Microestrol, 41-2  
Micro-manipulative techniques, 14-17  
Micromeritics, 14-18  
Micro-organisms,  
mass production, 63-1  
motility, 68-17  
physiology, 65-10  
resistance to disinfecting agents, 22-4  
Microradiography, 59-3, 60-2  
Microscopy, 20-13  
biological applications, 64-3  
optical systems, 4-20  
ores, 4-9, 5-20  
Microwaves, electrical engineering, 2-8,  
5-11, 13-6, 27-10, 64-11, 69-8  
Micturition, 16-30, 31-16  
Middle Jurassic, 14-13  
Midges, 9-35

- Migmatism, 69-12  
 Migration, birds, 64-33  
 Mikulicz's disease, 50-12  
*Milium*, 69-3  
 Milk,  
   bacteriology, 2-1, 9-1, 65-4, 66-7  
   chemistry, 2-1, 9-1, 63-1, 65-3, 66-2, 66-6  
   heat treatment, 65-4, 66-5  
   nutritive value, 66-8  
   processing, 65-4, 66-8  
   production, 4-1, 5-1, 14-1, 29-4, 66-3, 71-1  
   proteins, 49-4  
   secretion, 66-1, 66-10  
   sterilization, 2-1, 66-5  
   testing, 1-24  
 Millstone Grit, 21-7, 69-12, 75-5  
 Mine rescue apparatus, 9-19  
 Mine surveying, 20-12  
 Mine waters, 12-7  
 Mineral deficiencies, animal nutrition, 11-29, 63-1  
 Mineral oils, carcinogenic, 14-22  
 Mineralization, 7-4, 8-11, 14-13  
 Minerals,  
   examination, 64-16  
   metabolism, 1-25, 56-10  
   in malignant disease, 59-2  
   separation, 3-17, 4-20, 27-8, 69-17  
 Miners, occupational diseases, 8-17  
 Mining, 8-9, 9-19, 11-10, 14-18  
   subsidence, 74-10  
 Mink, 9-34  
 Miocene, 4-9, 7-4  
 Mitochondria, 5-6, 60-7, 64-7  
 Mitosis, 9-35  
 Mitral stenosis, 9-32, 48-20, 54-4  
 Mitral valve, replacement, 14-31  
 Mitral valvotomy, 54-4  
   haemodynamic effects, 3-14  
   psychiatric aspects, 2-19  
 Mixing, chemical engineering, 27-8  
 Models, engineering, 1-6, 20-5, 68-4, 70-5  
 Modulation, electrical engineering, 3-9, 75-3  
 Moine Series, 9-15, 20-8, 21-7, 69-12, 71-6  
 Moisture, absorption, 26-2  
 Molecules,  
   structure, 3-6, 5-9, 11-7, 14-5, 14-7, 16-14, 20-4, 61-3, 62-2, 64-17, 65-3, 68-16, 69-5, 71-4, 73-3, 74-11  
   weight, 1-5  
 Mollusca, 8-32, 5-28, 11-30, 16-33, 23-8, 50-3, 67-12, 73-9  
   fossil, 5-14, 11-14, 20-8, 60-14  
   neuro-muscular activity, 25-1  
 Molybdenum,  
   alloys, 64-19, 69-15  
   chemistry, 11-7, 20-3  
   metallurgy, 20-10  
 Mongolism, 11-27, 27-12, 31-12, 35-3, 41-5  
 Monoamine oxidase, 41-3  
 Monsoons, 64-15  
 Monte Carlo methods, 64-17  
 Moon, 60-4  
 Moorlands, *see also* heathlands, 1-26, 7-8, 8-1  
 Morbidity, 3-27  
 Morphine, action, 1-19  
 Morphogenesis, 1-4, 2-5, 5-28, 9-35, 13-1, 15-1, 19-1, 29-2, 60-7, 61-2, 74-4,  
 Morphology,  
   human, 32-1  
   insects, 1-26  
   plants, 5-8, 27-6  
 Morphometry, comparative, 5-14  
 Mortality, 9-34  
   occupational, 4-24  
   perinatal, 30-8  
   prenatal, 73-9  
*Mortierella*, 16-4, 63-2  
 Mosquitoes, 49-2  
   genetics, 49-10  
 Motivation, 1-21, 7-7, 19-7, 67-11  
 Motors,  
   commutator, 11-10  
   induction, 60-11, 69-8  
 Moulds, chemistry, 12-7, 63-3  
 Moults, animals, 64-33  
 Mouth,  
   aphthous ulcers, 16-7  
   carcinoma, 9-31  
   development, 8-3, 60-2  
   diseases, 14-8  
   flora, 3-3, 36-3  
   galvanic action in, 48-6  
   histology, 36-5  
   histopathology, 36-5  
   infection, prevention, 36-6  
   mucosa, 4-6, 8-7, 31-6, 46-3, 56-9  
   diseases, 8-7  
   histology, 48-6  
   metabolic abnormalities, 8-7  
   pathology, 68-3  
   surgery, 8-7  
   tissues, 2-7, 9-8, 36-1, 48-6  
   lesions, 48-6  
   tumours, 52-4, 69-6  
   ulceration, 14-8  
   vestigial structures, 69-6  
 Movements, involuntary,  
   pharmacology, 58-2  
   physiology, 51-5  
 Mucilages, 26-2

## Subject Index

---

- Mucopolysaccharides, 4-18, 16-21,  
43-1, 57-6, 68-17, 73-3, 74-3  
urinary, 14-33  
Mucoproteins, 60-9  
urinary, 14-33  
*Mucor*, 27-6  
Mucorales, 7-1  
Mucosa,  
blood supply, 54-22  
enzymes in cells, 1-3  
nasal, *see* nasal mucosa  
oral, *see also* mouth mucosa, stomach  
mucosa; uterus, cervix, mucosa  
diseases; vagina, mucosa, 4-6,  
8-7  
respiratory, 69-1  
Mucus, cervical, 66-9, 66-10  
Multiparity, high, 68-9  
Muscle,  
action, 1-2  
action of drugs on, 21-9, 32-3  
atrophy, 43-1  
biochemistry, 3-4, 4-5, 5-6, 16-30,  
18-7  
blood supply, 8-30, 11-25  
disorders, 8-13, 8-21, 11-5, 11-22,  
14-22, 16-21, 31-9, 35-3, 35-5,  
40-3, 40-5, 48-10, 53-8, 54-8  
electron microscopy, 8-21  
electromyography, *see also* electro-  
myography, 31-2  
electro-pharmacology, 64-25  
extra-ocular, 40-2  
flexor, 54-2  
growth, 64-3  
hypertrophy, 43-1  
innervation, 68-17  
metabolism, 14-22, 57-9  
nerve-effector junctions, 21-9  
nervous control, 5-24  
oro-facial, 31-6  
pathology, 40-5  
physiology, 3-29, 4-5, 9-27, 21-11,  
27-5, 27-19, 30-1, 30-10, 32-3,  
48-17, 49-7, 51-3  
relaxants, 4-2, 11-23, 16-1, 54-15,  
60-29  
effects on muscle performance in  
spastics, 4-22  
skeletal innervation, 53-2  
smooth, chemistry and pharmacology,  
68-15  
vascular supply, 8-3, 57-9  
weakness, 43-1  
Museums, techniques, 32-2  
Mutagenesis, 9-13  
Mutation, 27-6, 27-12, 50-3, 60-12  
Myasthenia gravis, 16-23, 60-20  
Mycetoma, 49-3  
Mycobacteria, 76-4, 76-11  
Mycobacterial infections, 9-34, 64-24  
*Mycobacterium leprae*, 55-7  
*tuberculosis*, 38-1  
Mycoplasma, 65-10  
Mycorrhiza, 64-1  
Mycoses, 30-6, 49-3  
Mycosis fungoides, 37-1  
Mycotic infections, fungicides in, 37-1  
Myelin, 3-4, 9-2, 14-22, 31-13  
metabolism, 31-13  
Myeloproliferative disease, 11-17  
Myelosis, erythraemic, 56-9  
Myleran, 33-1  
Mymaridae, 60-40  
Myocardial infarction, 3-14, 53-5  
Myocarditis, 8-21, 55-2  
Myocardium, 9-17  
blood supply, 58-6  
histopathology, 3-22  
hypertrophy, 69-4  
injuries, 68-14  
Myoglobin, 5-23, 56-5  
Myometrium, physiology, 25-6  
Myosin, 3-4, 5-6  
Myriapoda, 60-40  
*Mytilis*, 12-7  
Myxoedema, 8-13  
cutaneous, 9-9  
Myxoviruses, 5-21  
  
Naevi, 35-3  
Naevoid tumours, 4-18  
Nails, disorders, 37-1  
Namurian, 16-11, 21-7, 64-16, 65-7,  
70-7, 75-5  
Naphthalene, 33-1, 61-4  
2-naphthylamine, 33-1  
Nasal mucosa, 39-5, 50-6  
allergic response, 3-20  
Nasal sinuses,  
anatomy, 39-7  
malignant disease, 3-20  
Naso-lacrimal ducts, 16-20  
Nasopharynx,  
dimensions, 3-20  
lymphoid hyperplasia, 4-16  
pathology, 50-6  
radiography, 52-6  
Nautiloidea, fossil, 14-13  
Naval architecture, 8-9  
Navigation, sense in humans, 40-1  
Nebulae, 67-2  
Neck, congenital abnormalities, 1-2  
Necrobiosis lipidica, 46-4  
Nematodes, 8-32, 9-35, 14-1, 73-1  
plant, 2-1, 8-32, 72-5  
Nemertini, 5-28  
*Nepenthes*, 22-7  
Nephritis, 3-22, 14-21, 31-12, 58-5,  
69-19  
Nephrocalcinosis, 11-21  
Nephrosis, 11-21, 35-3, 58-5  
Nephrotic syndrome, 3-22, 16-21



- Nephrotoxic syndromes, 30-3  
 Nerve-blocking agents, 14-23  
 Nerve-effector junctions, 21-9  
 Nerve endings, 8-24, 9-2, 55-4  
 Nerve fibres, 4-5, 9-2, 9-27, 40-6  
 Nerves,  
   afferent, autonomic, 14-25  
   cranial, 60-2  
   degeneration, 69-6  
   dorsal, 60-2  
   efferent, fibres, 60-2  
   facial, 60-2  
   function, 3-2  
   injuries, 67-10  
     peripheral, conduction velocity measurements, 40-6  
   myelination and demyelination, 14-22, 31-13  
   optic, 9-27, 42-2, 42-5  
   peripheral, 11-25  
     injuries, 43-1, 53-2  
     regeneration, 27-1  
   physiology, 21-11  
   regeneration, 32-3, 53-2  
   staining, 11-25  
   structure, 31-2  
   vasomotor, 31-9  
 Nervous impulse, transmission, 11-25, 14-15, 27-19, 32-3, 50-8  
 Nervous system,  
   adaptation to heat and cold, 48-17  
   anatomy, 27-1, 31-2, 44-2, 67-12  
   autonomic, 4-2, 5-2, 27-1, 60-2, 64-25  
   peripheral extension, 1-2  
   central,  
     anatomy, 1-2, 5-2, 64-3  
     biochemistry, 31-3, 44-1, 67-10  
     blood vessels, 60-2  
     comparative physiology, 3-29, 16-33  
     effects of drugs, 16-23, 21-9  
     electrical activity, 1-19  
     histology, 27-1  
     pharmacology, 1-19  
     physiology, 5-24  
     sensory pathways, 16-2  
   conduction velocity, 44-3  
   degenerative lesions, 31-13  
   development, 5-2  
   diseases, 9-30, 40-5, 64-20  
     in children, 3-21, 31-12  
   electrophysiology, 40-6  
   histochemistry, 48-15  
   histopathology, 40-5  
   in infancy, 16-21  
   irradiation, 40-5  
   lipids, 31-13  
   peripheral, 67-1  
     histochemistry, 68-1  
     physiology, 40-1  
   pharmacology, 64-25  
 Nervous system (*continued*)  
   physiology, *see also* cerebrum, spinal cord, 5-24, 40-1, 67-12, 70-10  
   structural disorders, 40-3  
   trauma, 44-2  
   tumours, 3-22, 48-9, 55-7  
   vascular abnormalities, 3-22  
   vascularization, 5-2  
 Nervous tissue, response to injury, 46-14  
 Networks,  
   electrical, 3-9, 9-10, 14-10, 20-6, 20-7, 20-9, 23-3, 61-4  
   neural, 3-9, 19-6  
 Neuralgia, trigeminal, 11-8, 55-5  
 Neuritis,  
   ischaemic, 11-28  
   optic, 42-2  
     retrobulbar, 40-2, 46-10  
   peripheral, 31-13, 40-5  
 Neurochemistry, 5-28, 64-27  
 Neuroglia, 57-6  
 Neurohistology, 64-27  
 Neurohormones, 70-10  
 Neurohypophysis, hormones, 4-19, 64-25  
 Neuroma, 40-3, 55-5  
 Neuromuscular blocking drugs, 12-8, 51-1, 53-12  
 Neuromuscular diseases, 14-29, 48-10, 68-7  
   in children, 35-3  
 Neuromuscular physiology, 11-25, 18-7, 22-7, 27-5, 54-15, 64-27  
 Neuromuscular transmitters, 68-15  
 Neuromyopathies, carcinomatous, 48-9  
 Neuropathology, *see also* nervous system, 2-16, 3-22, 9-24, 44-2, 48-15, 60-28, 64-24  
 Neuropharmacology, 9-17, 14-23  
 Neurophysiology, *see also* nervous system, autonomic, 1-19, 4-29, 9-27, 16-25, 27-19, 71-9  
   insects, 7-8  
 Neuro-radiology, 9-20  
 Neuro-radiotherapy, 9-20  
 Neurosecretion, comparative, 3-2  
 Neuroses, 11-27, 69-24  
 Neurospora, 2-5, 3-16, 4-5, 5-12  
 Neurosurgery, 3-1, 55-5  
   anaesthesia, 60-1, 60-21  
 Neutrometry, 7-2  
 Neutrons, 5-23, 9-26, 19-6, 20-7  
 New Guinea, anthropology, 5-3  
 New Zealand,  
   geography, 60-13  
   geology, 75-5  
   land utilization, 60-13  
 Newborn, *see* infants, newborn  
 Newfoundland, geography, 64-15  
 Nickel, alloys, 64-19, 69-15  
 Nicotinic acid, 71-1

## Subject Index

- Nigeria,  
  geography, 11-13  
  geology, 21-7  
Night sky, 10-1  
Niobium, 16-16, 20-12, 60-9  
  alloys, 69-15  
Nitramines, 15-2, 69-5  
Nitrates, 20-3  
  organic, 22-2  
Nitration, 24-2, 61-3  
Nitrites, 12-2  
Nitrogen,  
  chemistry, 4-5  
  dinitrogen trioxide, 21-4  
  dioxide, 74-5  
  fixation, by micro-organisms, 20-3,  
    28-1  
  in alloys, 74-9  
  metabolism, 4-21, 8-1, 66-1  
    plants, 4-1, 4-4, 11-6, 13-1, 27-6  
    mustards, 20-3, 33-1, 41-3, 54-3,  
      60-15, 68-8  
  negative balance, 64-7  
  organic compounds, 61-3  
  plant nutrient, 2-1, 65-8  
  retention, 53-14  
Nitrosation, 14-7  
Nitroso derivatives, 11-7  
Nitrosyls, 20-3  
Nitrous oxide,  
  anaesthesia, 60-1  
  effect on plasma oxygen, 8-2  
*Nocardia*, 36-3  
Nocardiosis, in animals, 25-5  
Nodulation, legumes, 64-1, 72-5, 72-6  
Noetherian rings, 64-17  
Noise,  
  aerodynamic, 16-14  
  electrical engineering, 3-9, 8-9, 9-10,  
    20-6, 21-10, 23-3, 27-10, 70-4  
  in coal mines, 63-10, 74-6, 74-10  
  industrial, 60-26  
  jet aircraft, 70-5  
  reduction, 3-9  
Noradrenaline, 41-3, 56-10  
Nor-ethisterone, 54-10  
North Africa, geography, 71-5  
Norway,  
  geography, 9-14, 13-3  
  geology, 4-9, 8-11, 18-4, 27-14, 63-5,  
    63-6, 64-16, 68-5, 75-5  
Nose, *see also* nasal mucosa, nasal  
  sinuses  
  anatomy, 16-29  
  granuloma, 39-5  
  tumours, 60-26  
Nucleic acids, 5-6, 8-6, 9-6, 9-35, 11-5,  
  19-2, 20-3, 21-10, 33-1, 48-2,  
  54-16, 64-7, 70-2  
  in malignant cells, 4-18  
  photochemistry, 33-1  
Nucleons, 27-18, 64-26  
Nucleoproteins, 2-4, 2-23, 3-22, 33-1,  
  51-4  
  in malignant cells, 4-18  
Nucleotides, 5-9, 8-6, 19-6, 20-2, 33-1,  
  60-9  
Nucleus,  
  cytology, 9-4, 11-2, 18-1  
  physics, 3-23, 4-20, 5-23, 11-24, 15-7,  
    16-24, 18-6, 20-9, 20-13, 22-6,  
    23-7, 28-4, 54-16, 60-31, 61-5,  
    64-11, 64-17, 64-26, 70-8, 70-9  
  disintegration, 11-24  
  magnetic resonance, 3-6, 4-20, 5-9,  
    14-7, 14-24, 16-6, 19-7, 20-3,  
    23-7, 27-7, 61-3, 62-7, 64-10,  
    64-26, 67-9, 73-8  
Numbers,  
  algebraic, 15-6  
  theory, 5-17, 75-6  
  geometry, 67-8  
  theory, 1-11, 4-11, 7-5, 11-16, 24-3,  
    27-16, 28-3, 60-16, 69-13  
Nurses, 9-30  
  selection, 9-29  
Nutrition, *see also* malnutrition, 5-1,  
  5-18, 11-25, 16-3, 49-4, 64-7,  
  64-27, 65-10  
  animal, 1-24, 8-1, 9-1, 14-1, 29-1,  
    63-1, 65-1  
  bacteria, 3-4, 66-7  
  disorders, 5-18, 49-11  
  plants, 4-1, 8-5, 12-4, 20-2, 29-5,  
    63-1, 64-1, 64-14, 73-1  
  post-operative, in newborn, 35-5  
Nylon,  
  dermatitis, 46-4  
  dielectric constant, 25-6  
Nymphaeaceae, 3-5  
Nystagmus, miners', 8-17  
  
Oaks, forestry, 9-12  
Oats, 2-1, 71-1, 72-6  
Obesity, 9-17, 9-27, 22-5, 50-3, 50-4,  
  60-15  
  in children, 3-21, 69-19  
  treatment, 54-7  
Obsessional states, 69-24  
Obstetrics,  
  endocrinology in, 1-14  
  epidemiology in, 1-14  
  psychiatric problems, 4-22  
  sociology, 1-14  
  statistical aspects, 1-14  
Occupational health *see* industrial  
  medicine  
Occupational mortality, 4-24  
Occupational psychology, 16-27  
Oceanography, 5-13, 20-11  
Odontomes, 68-3  
Oedema, 30-10, 57-10  
  renal, 48-8  
  treatment, 54-7

- Oesophago-gastric junction, 53-17  
 Oesophagus,  
   abnormalities, 3-28, 39-7  
   congenital defects, 4-27  
   diseases, 4-27, 9-31, 14-29, 39-7  
   hiatus hernia, 16-30  
   incompetence, in children, 2-15  
   motor activity, 25-6, 48-19  
   mucus, malignant cells, 48-13  
   neuromuscular disorders, 14-29  
   surgery, 51-9  
 Oestrogens, 58-4  
   excretion, 9-21  
   metabolism, 11-19, 66-1  
   relationship to breast cancer, 48-19  
   urinary, 11-28, 41-2  
 Oil Shale Group, 1-9, 23-5  
 Oil shales, 69-12  
 Oilfields, 20-8  
 Oils,  
   carcinogens in, 3-22, 10-3  
   drying, 5-19  
   genesis, 69-12  
   geochemistry, 63-6  
   oxidation, 61-4  
 Oilseed crops, 64-1  
 Old Red Sandstone, 8-11, 11-14, 27-14,  
   65-7, 74-7, 75-5  
 Old Stone Age, 5-4  
 Olefines, 13-2, 18-2, 61-3  
 Onchocerciasis, 17-1, 49-10, 49-11  
 Oocytes, 3-2  
 Oogenesis, 3-2  
 Operating theatres, hygiene, 3-22  
 Operational research, 6-1  
 Ophthalmic membranes, 60-2  
 Ophthalmodynamometry, 40-2  
 Ophthalmoscopy, electronic, 42-6  
 Opisthobranchia, 23-8  
 Optics,  
   physics, 1-18  
   physiology, 16-3, 20-13, 27-3, 65-11  
   technical, 20-13  
 Orbit,  
   lesions, 40-3  
   surgery, 42-6, 54-11  
   tumours, 42-3, 53-17, 54-19  
 Orbitals, molecular, 15-7, 21-4, 71-4  
 Order-disorder transformations, 61-4,  
   73-8  
 Ordovician, 4-9, 13-4, 68-5  
 Ore dressing, 20-12, 74-10  
 Ore microscopy, 9-15, 15-5, 20-8  
 Ore minerals, 14-13, 67-7  
 Organo-metallic compounds, 2-6, 3-6,  
   4-5, 5-9, 7-2, 12-2, 15-2, 20-3,  
   60-9, 61-3, 62-2, 65-3, 67-5,  
   68-2  
 Organo-phosphate poisoning, 50-8  
 Organo-selenium compounds, 12-8  
 Organo-silicon compounds, *see also*  
   silicon, organic compounds, 15-2  
 Oribatei, 60-40, 63-1  
 Ornithology, *see also* birds, 64-33  
 Oro-facial behaviour, 36-4  
 Oro-facial muscles, electromyography,  
   2-7  
 Orthodontics, 36-4, 60-10  
   consultant service, 8-7  
 Orthopaedic lesions, pathology, 11-22  
 Orthopaedics,  
   appliances, 43-1  
   veterinary, 25-7  
 Orthoptera, 10-10, 69-30  
 Oscillations, 11-10  
 Oscillators, 8-9, 20-6, 21-5, 69-8  
 Osmolometers, 59-3  
 Osmometry, 3-6  
 Osmoreceptors, alimentary, 31-16  
 Osmosis, 23-2  
   marine animals, 2-24, 9-5, 63-13  
 Ossicles, 39-7  
 Osteo-arthritis, 8-18  
   of hip, 4-27, 8-28  
 Osteoarthropathy, pulmonary, 54-22  
 Osteogenesis, 64-23  
 Osteolathyrism, 11-8  
 Osteoporosis, 11-22, 31-9, 69-20  
 Ostracoda, 60-40  
   fossil, 13-4, 15-5, 27-14  
 Ostracodermi, 65-7  
 Ostreidae, 15-5  
 Otitis,  
   media, 8-19, 39-5  
   treatment, 39-5  
 Otocyst, 39-5  
 Otosclerosis, 8-19, 39-5  
   fenestration for, 3-20  
 Ovary, 41-3  
   carcinoma, 3-22, 31-11  
   cystic degeneration, 11-29  
   dysfunction, in cattle, 25-7  
   tumours, 3-22, 16-30, 41-4, 58-5  
   granulosa cell, 60-22  
 Ovulation, 5-1, 41-3, 53-9  
 Ovum, implantation, 1-2, 30-1  
 Ox, evolution, 9-34  
 Oxalates, 14-33, 20-3, 54-7, 64-7  
 Oxidases, 12-7, 41-3, 69-3  
 Oxidation,  
   biochemistry, 74-4, 61-4, 69-3  
   chemistry, 1-5, 2-6, 3-6, 3-9, 3-17,  
   5-19, 10-4, 13-2, 16-6, 20-3,  
   20-4, 20-7, 23-2, 61-4, 64-10,  
   68-2, 74-9, 75-7  
 Oxygen,  
   consumption, 41-5  
   high pressure, cardiac and respiratory  
   effects, 1-19, 11-28  
   tension, 56-9  
   in blood, 3-14  
 Oxytocin, 4-19  
 Oyster-catchers, 16-33

## Subject Index

- Pace making, cardiac, 31-15  
Pacific Ocean, geography, 1-8  
Paediatrics, *see also* children; infants  
  social, 14-21  
  statutory and voluntary services, 3-21  
  teaching, 31-12  
Paget's disease, 68-11  
Pain, 2-2, 4-23, 50-8  
  abdominal, in children, 4-17  
  cervical, 54-12  
  intractable, 3-18, 9-20, 76-1  
  treatment, 4-2, 40-3, 54-9  
  psychogenic, 69-24  
  relief, 9-20  
Paint, X-ray analysis, 64-5  
Painting, scientific study, 71-9  
Pakistan, geography, 3-11, 9-14  
Palaeobotany, 5-8, 5-15, 11-6, 14-6,  
  15-1, 20-2, 27-6, 60-7, 65-2,  
  69-12, 73-2, 74-4  
Palaeoclimatology, *see also* climatology,  
  5-15, 8-23  
Palaeoecology, *see also* ecology, 9-15  
Palaeomagnetism, *see also* magnetism,  
  8-23  
Palaeoniscidae, 22-1  
Palaeontology, vertebrate, 64-3, 74-14  
Palaeopathology, 74-1  
Palaeozoic, 2-10, 5-15, 11-6, 27-22,  
  69-12  
Palaeozoology, 1-9, 2-10, 3-12, 4-9,  
  5-15, 5-28, 7-4, 11-14, 13-4,  
  14-13, 20-8, 21-7, 27-14, 27-22,  
  60-14, 62-5, 63-6, 64-16, 65-7,  
  67-7, 69-12, 71-6, 74-14, 75-5  
Palate,  
  blood supply, 60-2  
  cleft, 2-3, 9-8, 11-8, 11-28, 16-7,  
  16-29, 16-30, 46-3, 51-9, 52-3,  
  60-27  
  deformities, 64-32  
  embryology, 48-1  
  innervation, 53-2  
Pallidectomy, 3-1, 40-3  
Palsy, *see* paralysis  
  cerebral, *see* cerebral palsy  
Palynology, 2-5, 5-8, 5-15, 15-4, 60-14,  
  69-12  
Pancreas, 56-12  
  disorders, 9-24, 11-28  
  duct, obstruction, 54-22  
  fibrocystic disease, 11-21, 11-22, 35-3,  
  35-4, 76-6  
  function, 9-32, 48-19  
  innervation, 60-2  
  radiography, 54-22  
  secretion, 8-24, 9-17  
*Papaver* alkaloids, 22-1, 26-3  
Paper making, 10-5, 61-7  
Paraffins, 13-2, 23-2  
Paragenesis, minerals, 14-13  
Paralysis,  
  cerebral, *see* cerebral palsy  
  facial, 3-20, 39-3, 46-11, 50-12  
  ocular, 40-2, 42-2  
Paramagnetism, *see also* magnetism,  
  63-12, 64-26  
*Paramecium*, 9-13  
Paramnesia, 40-7  
Paranasal sinuses, 54-9  
Paranoia, 9-28  
Paraplegia, 40-1  
  urethro-cystography in, 16-29  
Parasitism, 2-1, 4-10, 4-28, 5-1, 5-7,  
  5-28, 11-6, 12-7, 17-1, 63-13,  
  64-12, 65-1, 70-2  
Parasitology, 8-32, 69-30, 73-1  
  animal, 2-24, 5-27, 9-35, 11-29, 13-7,  
  14-35, 16-13, 16-33, 17-1, 20-14,  
  21-12, 23-8, 25-5, 67-12  
  plant, 20-2  
Parathormone, 2-22, 11-17, 14-8, 14-22  
Parathyroid gland, 57-6, 76-10  
Parent group studies, 76-6  
Parity, non-conservation, 9-26  
Parkinson's disease, 40-3, 55-5  
Parkinsonism, 9-20, 11-23  
Parks, 27-13  
Paronychia, chronic, 46-4  
Parotidectomy, 50-12  
Parthenogenesis, 68-21  
Particle acceleration, 3-23, 11-24, 60-31,  
  70-9  
Particles, elementary, *see also* electrons,  
  hyperons, mesons, neutrons, pro-  
  tons, 9-26, 20-13, 27-18, 70-9  
Partition theory, mathematics, 1-11  
Passerines, 5-28  
Pasteur effect, 4-5  
*Pasteurella*, 25-5  
Pasteurization, 66-2  
Pastures, 9-1, 66-8, 71-1, 72-1, 72-2  
*Patella*, 62-1  
Pathology,  
  chemical, 46-12  
  gynaecological, 16-18  
  techniques laboratory, 76-7  
  museum, 32-2  
Patterson-Brown Kelly syndrome, 39-5,  
  39-7  
Peat,  
  bogs, 16-10, 60-7  
  deposits, 75-4  
  wax, 2-23  
Pectins, 63-2  
*Pediococcus*, 22-4  
Pedology, *see also* soil, 19-3  
Pegmatites, 14-13, 20-8  
Pelleting, powders, 20-4  
Pelleting mechanism, pharmaceutical  
  preparations, 26-2  
Pelvimetry, 64-21

- Pelvis,  
   anatomy, 31-2, 57-1  
   endocrine control, 3-24  
   growth, 2-3  
   injuries, 60-25  
 Pemphigus vegetans, 9-9  
 Penicillin, 16-31, 31-10, 46-7  
   in dentistry, 52-2  
 Penicillinases, 4-13  
 Pentose phosphatide cycle, 11-22  
 Pepsin, 69-28  
 Peptic ulcer, 3-24, 8-21, 8-30, 9-17,  
   9-32, 14-15, 14-30, 46-14, 48-8,  
   56-6, 69-28  
   experimental, 1-20, 9-24  
   treatment, 8-13  
 Peptidases, 14-4  
 Peptides, 1-25, 2-4, 4-5, 5-6, 16-6, 27-3,  
   50-2, 55-7, 64-10, 64-24, 75-2  
   hypertensin-like, 56-6  
   metabolism, 4-17  
   synthesis, 64-1  
 Perception, 1-21, 2-20, 4-23, 5-2, 5-25,  
   7-7, 8-26, 9-28, 9-29, 10-9,  
   11-27, 16-27, 18-8, 19-7, 27-20,  
   44-5, 60-34, 62-3, 64-28, 65-12,  
   disorders, 40-1, 46-8  
 Perchlorates, 13-2, 22-2  
 Perchlorperazine, 9-28  
 Percolation, theory, 64-17  
 Performance tests, 9-29  
 Perfusion, 51-9  
   therapeutic, 54-22  
 Pericarditis, 14-29, 54-4  
 Pericoronitis, 8-7  
 Peridineae, 19-1  
 Perimetry, clinical, 11-20, 46-10  
 Periodates, 15-2  
 Periodontal diseases, 4-6, 9-8, 14-8,  
   31-6, 36-6, 52-4, 68-3  
 Periodontal membrane, development,  
   2-7  
 Periodontal pockets, 36-6  
 Periodontal tissues, 60-10  
   reattachment, 36-6  
   recession, 52-5  
   regeneration, 52-5  
 Periosteum, 25-1  
 Peristaltic reflex, in isolated ileum, 1-19  
 Peritonitis, 4-13  
 Perivascularitis, 42-3  
 Perkin reaction, 2-23  
 Permanganates, 20-3  
 Permeability, membranes, 9-5, 20-3,  
   56-11  
 Permian, 8-11, 27-6  
 Permo-Carboniferous, 3-12  
 Permo-Triassic, 27-14, 65-7  
 Peroxidases, 5-9  
 Peroxides, organic, 27-7  
 Perry, 4-1  
 Persilicates, 61-3  
 Personality, 2-20, 10-9, 11-27, 18-8,  
   44-5, 60-34  
   measures of, 44-5  
 Personnel,  
   selection, 19-7  
   training, 19-7  
 Perthes' disease, 35-5  
 Peru,  
   geography, 5-14  
   geology, 20-8, 64-16  
 Pes cavus, 54-12  
 Pests,  
   of crops, 2-1, 4-1, 4-10, 5-1, 5-28,  
   8-1, 9-1, 20-14, 29-6, 63-1, 73-1  
   of stored products, 53-4, 68-21  
   on stored vegetable drugs, 60-30  
 Petrogenesis, 5-20, 63-6, 67-7  
 Petrology, 1-9, 4-9, 5-20, 7-4, 8-11,  
   14-13, 21-7, 67-7, 68-5, 71-6  
   experimental, 60-14  
 Petrous bone, 39-1  
 Phaeophyceae, 8-5  
 Phagocytosis, 56-7  
 Phalanges, fractures, 8-30  
 Phalangida, 7-8  
 Pharmacogenetics, 16-15  
 Pharmacology, *see also* drugs, 14-23,  
   54-15, 64-25  
   statistical methods, 69-21  
 Pharmacy, history, 63-11  
*Pharostoma*, 8-11  
 Pharynx,  
   anatomy, 54-2  
   carcinoma, 9-31, 39-4  
   malignant disease, 3-20  
   paralysis, 48-13  
   tumours, 39-4  
 Phase transformations, 8-23, 23-7  
*Phaseolus*, 3-4  
 Phenanthrolines, 30-2  
 Phenelzine, 54-18  
 Phenethyldiguanide, 31-9  
 Phenol, germicidal action, 13-2  
 Phenology, 72-6  
 Phenols, 9-7, 60-9  
   oxidation, 3-9  
 Phenothiazines, 2-2  
   dermatitis, 37-1  
 Phenyl ketonuria, 16-21, 69-19  
 Phenylalanine, derivatives, 33-1  
 Philosophy of science, 14-7, 19-7, 24-4,  
   27-15  
*Phleum*, 72-6  
 Phobias, 9-28  
 Phonation, 64-18  
 Phonocardiography, 48-4, 51-5, 55-2  
*Phorodon*, 29-5  
 Phosphatase acid, prostatic, 4-18  
 Phosphatases, 51-7, 54-14, 66-2, 69-2  
 Phosphate esters, 3-22

## Subject Index

- Phosphates,  
  excretion, 46-6  
  geology, 63-6  
Phosphatides, 3-4, 12-8, 26-1  
Phospholipase A, 31-13  
Phospholipids, 4-5, 5-9, 32-2, 47-1, 56-9  
  metabolism, 3-25  
Phosphoproteins, 69-2  
Phosphorescence, 50-9, 69-5  
Phosphors, 13-6  
Phosphorus,  
  chemistry, 4-5, 65-3, 68-2  
  compounds,  
    organic chemistry, 5-9, 14-7, 21-4, 61-3, 70-3  
    poisoning, 31-13  
  halides, 11-7  
  metabolism, 3-4, 14-33, 58-  
  nitrogen compounds, 19-2, 19-6, 60-9  
  radioactive, 4-15, 4-26, 59-3  
  medical uses, 50-11  
  retention, 53-14  
Phosphorylation,  
  enzymic, 8-6  
  oxidative, 8-13, 14-22  
Photochemistry, 5-9, 8-6, 9-7, 10-4, 11-7, 19-2, 20-3, 21-4, 60-9, 61-3, 61-7, 64-10, 68-2, 69-5, 70-3  
Photoconductivity, 13-6, 31-15  
Photodermatoses, 37-1  
Photoelastic testing, 3-9, 8-9, 14-10, 20-5, 23-3, 27-9, 61-4, 63-4, 69-17, 70-5,  
Photoelasticity, 12-9, 69-8  
Photoelectricity, 20-13, 22-6, 63-4  
Photogrammetry, 4-8, 9-14, 11-13, 27-9, 64-14, 75-4  
Photography,  
  aerial, 1-8  
  use in archaeology, 64-13  
  high-speed, 20-4, 23-3  
Photoionization, 21-10  
Photometry, stellar, 5-5, 9-3  
Photomicrography, 5-26  
Photoperiodism, 2-5, 2-24, 5-1, 29-2  
Photoplasticity, 20-7  
Photosensitivity, 37-1  
Photosynthesis, 4-1, 5-6, 9-5, 13-1, 20-2, 23-1, 27-6, 28-1, 64-1, 65-8, 69-2, 71-1  
Phototropic materials, 10-8  
Phycomycetes, 62-1  
Phylloerythrin, 37-1  
*Phyllopertha*, 8-1  
Phyllotaxis, 29-2  
Physics, medical, 1-18  
Physiography, 4-8, 75-4  
Physiology, *see also* electrophysiology  
  comparative, 3-29  
  plant, 1-4, 1-7, 11-6, 65-2  
Physiotherapy, 67-10  
Physique, and stress, 67-10  
Phytin, 71-1  
Phytogeny, plants, 5-8  
Phytogeography, *see* plants, geography  
Phytoliths, 73-1  
Phytopathology, 2-1, 3-5, 4-10, 5-1, 5-8, 8-1, 9-1, 10-2, 13-1, 14-1, 20-2, 29-2, 29-5, 60-7, 64-1, 64-14, 70-2  
Phytotoxicity, 64-1  
*Pieris*, 5-28  
Pigments,  
  dyeing, 14-7  
  natural, *see also* bile pigments, 4-5, 5-9, 18-9  
Pigs, 4-28, 5-1, 14-1, 29-1  
  anaesthesia, 16-32  
  artificial insemination, 4-28  
  breeding, 2-1, 29-1  
  dermatology, 25-4  
  diseases, 16-32, 63-1  
  growth, 1-1, 5-1, 16-32, 66-3  
  housing, 2-1, 8-1, 9-1  
  husbandry, 11-29, 63-1  
  leptospirosis, 11-29  
  nutrition, 4-28, 5-1, 63-1, 66-8  
  pneumonia, 5-27, 9-34, 11-29  
  production, 1-1, 65-1, 71-1  
  urinary tract infections, 5-27  
  young,  
    mortality, 9-34, 63-1  
    nutrition, 4-28, 66-8  
Piles, engineering, 2-8, 3-9, 63-4, 69-8, 70-5  
*Pinguicula*, 3-5  
*Pinus sylvestris*, 20-2  
Pions, *see* mesons  
Piperazine, 5-9  
Piperidine, 12-8  
Pipes, geology, 21-7  
Piston rings, 5-11  
Pistons, 8-9  
Pitcairn Island, geology, 20-8  
Pitocin, 31-11  
Pituitary gland, 44-2  
  ablation, 53-16  
  for carcinoma, 11-22  
  cytology, 3-2, 56-3  
  destruction by radioactive implants, 8-28, 11-28, 51-8  
  disorders, 51-5, 60-15  
  effects of injury, 30-8  
  effects of irradiation, 30-3, 30-8  
  function tests, 54-7  
  histochemistry, 48-17  
  histology, 3-2  
  pathology, 11-22  
  physiology, 2-22, 11-22, 11-28, 44-3, tumours, 11-22, 40-3, 40-5, 55-5

- Pituitary hormones, *see also* adrenocorticotrophin, 1-3, 13-7, 30-8, 76-8 and sex hormones, 48-2, 64-1
- Place names, 69-11
- Placebos, 14-26
- Placenta, 54-10, 54-13, 58-4  
antidiuretic substances, 4-14  
biochemistry, 3-4  
circulation, 2-18, 41-3  
circumvalate, 16-16  
function, 4-14  
in toxæmia, 41-3  
insufficiency, 41-3, 76-5  
location, 16-16  
metabolism, 30-3  
pathology, 68-13  
prævia, 58-4  
structure and function, 5-2, 9-21, 30-1, 30-7, 48-1, 56-12
- Placentation, 56-1  
comparative, 11-29  
histochemistry, 1-2
- Plankton, 16-13, 28-1, 57-3, 60-40, 64-33, 70-11  
fossil, 69-12
- Plants,  
bacterial diseases, 1-13  
breeding techniques, 65-1, 72-6  
chemical effects of insect attacks, 26-3  
cultivated, evolution, 8-1  
geography, 18-1, 23-4  
lice, 8-1  
methods of cultivation, 63-7  
nutrition, 2-1, 2-5, 4-1, 12-4  
ornamental, 4-10  
propagation, 29-6, 63-7  
toxicology, 25-1  
transport processes in, 18-1
- Plasma,  
administration, 35-5  
amino-acids and peptides, 4-17  
analysis, 31-13  
gas discharge, physics, 5-11, 20-13, 61-4, 67-9, 69-8  
lipoids, 4-12  
oxygen concentrations in, 8-2  
proteins, 3-22, 47-4  
in disease, 3-22
- Plasmalogens, 4-5
- Plasmin, 43-1
- Plasticity, 4-20, 4-7, 8-12, 8-23, 20-7, 60-11, 63-8, 69-8, 75-3
- Plastics, 20-4, 61-3  
antibacterial effect, 30-6  
carcinogenic effects, 33-1  
properties, 27-9
- Plates, engineering, 4-7
- Platinum, 27-14
- Platyhelminthes, 5-28
- Plecoptera, 16-33
- Pleistocene, 3-12, 4-9, 5-15, 7-4, 11-14, 13-4, 20-8, 27-14, 60-14, 63-2, 64-16, 65-7
- Pleoptic methods, 42-3
- Plesiosaurs, 65-7
- Plethysmography, 30-3
- Pleuronemia-like organisms, 47-7, 65-10
- Pliocene, 64-16
- Pneumatic engineering, 14-18
- Pneumoconiosis, 8-17, 8-21, 16-29, 17-2, 49-5, 51-7, 63-6, 68-18
- Pneumonia,  
in cats, 11-29  
in pigs, 5-27, 9-34, 11-29  
neonatal, 68-13  
perinatal, 60-22  
prognosis, 54-7  
treatment, 11-15
- Podzolization, 63-1
- Poisoning, organo-phosphate, 50-7
- Poland, geography, 16-10
- Polarization, 21-10, 61-4  
molecular, 18-2
- Polarography, 2-6, 53-3, 61-4
- Pole devices, electrical engineering, 8-9
- Poliomyelitis, 43-1, 58-3  
immunity, 55-6  
immunization, 16-28, 69-14  
virus, 5-21, 19-6, 58-3, 69-16  
vaccines, 2-13
- Pollen, 14-6, 63-2, 74-4  
in relation to allergies, 76-3
- Pollens, fossil, 2-5, 3-12, 15-4, 69-12
- Pollution,  
atmospheric, 8-9, 8-17, 12-1, 16-5, 20-4, 54-16, 65-6, 69-11  
relation to lung disease, 33-1  
relation to respiratory disease, 2-21  
water, 16-33, 23-8, 71-9
- Polyamines, 4-18
- Polyarteritis nodosa, 30-8
- Polyaza-heterocyclic compounds, 63-11
- Polychaeta, 18-9, 27-22, 69-30
- Polycyclic systems, chemistry, 11-7, 14-15, 31-9, 33-1
- Polycythaemia, 50-11
- Polyenes, 23-2, 64-10
- Polygenic systems, 3-10
- Polymerization, 1-5, 2-23, 3-6, 5-9, 11-7, 12-10, 14-7, 14-32, 16-6, 20-3, 20-4, 27-7, 60-9, 61-3, 62-2, 63-3, 64-10
- Polymers, 9-7, 15-2, 20-3, 21-10, 61-3, 61-5  
crystallization, 4-20
- Polyorphism, zoology, 5-28, 16-33
- Polymyositis, 54-4
- Polyneuritis, 40-5
- Polyol dimethylates, 33-1
- Polyoma virus, 11-18, 48-3, 55-7

## Subject Index

- Polypeptides, 1-3, 4-18, 10-4, 75-2  
  cancer chemotherapy, 33-1  
Polysaccharides, 1-5, 3-4, 3-22, 9-7,  
  47-1  
  antigenic, 3-22  
  bacterial, 3-6, 12-7, 12-8, 68-8  
  serum levels, 8-21  
Polytopes, 3-13  
*Polytrichum*, 23-1  
Polyzoa, fossil, 5-15  
Pomology, 4-1, 29-6  
Population,  
  analysis, 10-10, 16-10, 60-13, 69-27  
  densities, 60-13, 64-12, 64-33, 71-5  
  genetics, 9-35  
  movements, 8-10, 9-14, 16-10, 21-6,  
    60-13, 63-5, 64-33  
  parasites, 4-29  
  statistics, 49-9, 64-29  
  studies, 1-8, 3-11, 7-3, 9-35, 14-12,  
    15-4, 16-33, 63-5  
Populations, insects, 20-14, 64-12  
Porphin, 69-5  
Porphyrins, 8-6, 16-6, 58-5, 60-15  
  biogenesis, 56-9  
  metabolism, 46-12  
Ports, 8-10, 9-14, 21-6  
Positrons, 9-26  
Post maturity, 60-27  
Post mortem changes, 9-11  
Posture, 11-25  
  defects, 35-3  
Potassium,  
  deficiency, 14-33, 29-2, 56-9  
  metabolism, 31-13  
  role in blood pressure, 30-3  
  role in malignant disease, 30-3  
Potato, taxonomy, 3-5  
Potatoes, 9-1, 63-1, 69-3, 71-1  
  diseases, 2-1  
  eelworm parasites, 2-1  
Poultry,  
  breeding, 2-1, 5-1, 8-1, 29-1  
  diseases, 5-27, 11-29, 16-32, 17-1  
  farming, 8-1, 11-29, 29-4, 65-1, 71-1  
  feeding, 8-1, 63-1  
  genetics, 9-1  
  hatchability in, 9-34  
  housing, 25-2  
  physiology, 65-3  
Powder metallurgy, 61-4, 64-19  
Powders, physics, 21-5  
Power industries, geography, 75-4  
Power plants, nuclear, 23-3  
Power systems,  
  analysis, 4-7, 16-8, 61-4  
  operation, 20-6  
  stability, 8-9  
Power transmission, mechanical, 75-3  
Pox group viruses, 16-17  
Pre-Cambrian, 4-9, 8-11, 10-6, 15-5,  
  20-8, 21-7, 63-6  
Pre-eclampsia, 1-14, 2-14  
Prefabrication, buildings, 16-5  
Pregnancy, 3-26, 64-29  
  anaemia, 68-14, 76-2  
  biochemical and electrolyte changes,  
    14-19  
  bladder disturbances, 16-16  
  circulation in, 41-3  
  diabetic, 46-9, 60-22  
  diagnosis, 14-19  
  effects of drugs, 31-14  
  fasting metabolism, 5-27  
  haemodynamics, 9-21, 41-3  
  heart disease, 60-6  
  heart in, 41-3  
  hypertension in, 1-14, 2-14  
  in previously infertile women, 58-4  
  isoimmunization, 41-3  
  nutrition, 1-14  
  nutritional and metabolic factors,  
    53-9  
  physiology, 1-14, 9-21, 9-27  
  potassium metabolism, 41-3  
  psychiatric problems, 4-22, 11-27,  
    60-33  
  sodium metabolism, 41-3  
  toxaemia, *see also* eclampsia, pre-  
    eclampsia, 4-14, 11-19, 11-29,  
    16-15, 31-11, 41-3, 64-18  
    relation to body type, 2-14  
  vital capacity changes, 4-14  
  water metabolism, 41-3  
Pregnanediol, 41-2, 69-18  
Pre-history, 5-4  
Prehnite, 64-16  
Prematurity, 3-21, 4-17, 9-23, 14-21,  
  31-12, 60-35, 68-9, 76-6  
  effect on dental tissues, 11-8  
  eye diseases in, 4-15  
  eyes and vision, 68-10  
  metabolic problems, 4-17  
Premenstrual syndrome, 54-18  
Premolars, positional development, 48-6  
Pressure,  
  high, 4-20, 23-7  
  chemistry, 14-7  
  equipment, 2-8  
  measurement, 8-9, 16-8, 20-4  
  vessels, 69-8  
Primates, 3-2  
  anatomy, 53-2  
  behaviour, 5-28  
  bronchi, 30-1  
  fossil, 64-3  
  reproductive physiology, 3-2  
*Primula*, 7-1  
Probability, 7-5, 19-5, 27-21, 60-34,  
  64-17, 69-27, 75-6  
Process instrumentation, chemical en-  
  gineering, 5-11, 12-3, 20-4, 75-3,  
  75-7  
*Proconsul africanus*, limb bones of, 53-2



- Productivity, 64-30  
 Progesterone, 11-29, 14-19, 41-2, 41-3  
   excretion, 9-21  
 Progestogens, 54-10, 58-4  
 Programming, computers, 3-9, 16-14,  
   19-6, 20-6  
 Prolactin, 66-10  
 Prolapse, 31-11  
 Propellers, 8-9  
 Properdin, 35-2  
 Prophylactic agents, trials, 49-9  
 Prospecting,  
   geochemical, 20-8  
   geophysical, electrical, 20-8  
 Prostate,  
   acid phosphatase, 4-18  
   cancer, 46-12  
   carcinoma, 45-1  
   in dogs, 25-5  
   surgery, 31-1  
 Prostatitis, 48-21  
 Prostheses, arteries, *see* arteries, pros-  
   theses  
   dental, 31-6  
   internal, 43-1  
 Protactinium, 69-5  
 Proteases, 60-37  
 Protein,  
   C-reactive, 14-15  
   deficiency, 49-4, 49-11  
   requirements, 5-1, 49-4  
 Proteins, *see also* individual substances,  
   3-4, 3-6, 3-22, 5-6, 5-10, 5-23,  
   5-24, 9-5, 11-5, 12-4, 18-7, 19-6,  
   20-2, 20-3, 21-10, 27-3, 31-3,  
   47-2, 48-10, 50-2, 50-9, 51-7,  
   54-16, 55-7, 56-9, 64-7, 64-10,  
   65-3, 67-3, 68-2, 69-2  
   abnormal, in disease, 55-7  
   biosynthesis, 1-3, 51-7, 64-1  
   cancer chemotherapy, 33-1  
   effect of irradiation, 33-1  
   electrophoretic separation, 3-21  
   extraction, 27-8  
   fluorescent tracing, 1-16  
   freeze drying, 5-21  
   hepatic, 14-22  
   in cerebrospinal fluid, 40-5  
   in urine, 58-5  
   metabolism, 3-22, 56-6  
     in malignant disease, 59-2  
   plant metabolism, 4-4  
   plasma, 9-7, 47-4  
   serum, 16-21, 27-12, 47-5, 55-7  
   synthesis, 33-1  
     bacterial, 5-6  
 Proteinuria, 3-22  
*Proteus vulgaris*, 46-7  
 Protons, 11-7  
   low energy, 15-7  
 Protozoa, 4-29, 5-7, 5-8, 10-10, 11-30,  
   15-8, 21-12, 73-1  
   parasitic, 1-3, 49-6  
 Proventriculus, 56-3  
 Prurigo, Besnier's, 48-7  
 Pseudocholinesterase, 54-14  
*Pseudomonas*, 12-7  
*Pseudoperonospora*, 29-5  
 Psittacosis, lymphogranuloma group of  
   viruses, 48-9  
 Psocoidae, 14-35  
 Psoriasis, 14-9, 69-7  
 Psychiatric breakdown, 1-20  
 Psychiatric disorders, 4-22  
 Psychiatric patients, occupational ad-  
   justment, 69-24  
 Psychiatry, 57-4  
   demography, 60-33  
   genetic aspects, 44-4  
   preventive, 11-26  
 Psychological function, cerebral locali-  
   zation, 53-15  
 Psychology, 8-26, 10-9  
   applied, 1-21  
   child, 4-23, 8-26, 9-29  
   educational, 2-20  
   experimental, 4-23, 5-25, 62-8  
   history, 16-27, 19-7, 60-33  
   industrial, 5-25, 19-7, 27-20  
   social, 67-11  
   testing, 8-26, 16-26, 62-8  
 Psychoses,  
   drug treatment, 11-23  
   juvenile, 35-3  
   manic depressive, 31-13  
   model, 1-21  
   motivation towards employment, 4-22  
 Psychosomatic conditions, 4-17, 44-4  
 Psychotherapy, child, 11-27  
 Psychotics, rehabilitation, 4-22  
 Psyllidae, 8-1  
 Pteridines, 12-2  
*Pteridium*, 8-1, 11-6  
   poisoning in animals, 73-1  
 Pteridophyta, 1-5, 11-6, 14-6, 27-6,  
   60-7  
*Pteris*, 8-5  
*Pteronitella*, 75-5  
 Ptosis, 16-20  
 Public health,  
   administrative problems, 4-24  
   history, 60-35  
*Puccinellia*, 14-6  
*Puccinia*, 12-7  
 Puerperium, 11-26, 14-19  
   blood changes, 16-16  
 Pulp, dental, 48-6  
   cavity preparation, 36-4  
   drug reaction, 48-6  
   effect of high-speed cutting, 3-7, 8-7,  
     69-6

## Subject Index

- Pulp, dental** (*continued*)  
  infected, 16-7, 60-10  
  innervation, 48-6  
  pathology, 11-8, 52-4  
  response to trauma, 8-7  
  vascular architecture, 36-5
- Pulse, arterial**, 55-2
- Pumps**,  
  centrifugal, 11-10  
  ejector, 21-5
- Pupils, myotonic**, 42-2
- Purbeckian**, 16-11
- Purgatives, vegetable**, 26-3
- Purines**, 11-5, 33-1, 75-1
- Purpura**, 30-8, 76-2  
  thrombocytopenic, 56-6, 76-2, 76-7
- Putrescine**, 29-2
- Pyelography, intravenous**, 14-29
- Pyelonephritis**, 41-3, 56-7, 64-18
- Pyloric antrum**, 69-28
- Pylorus**,  
  physiology, 11-28  
  stenosis, 67-1
- Pyrans**, 22-2
- Pyrenomycetes**, 69-3
- Pyrethrum**, 63-1
- Pyridoxal phosphate**, 33-1
- Pyridoxine, deficiency**, 8-13
- Pyrimidines**, 4-5, 75-1
- Pyrites**, 20-8
- Pyrolysis**, 12-10, 20-4, 68-2
- Pyroxenes**, 5-20, 64-16
- Pyrorole pigment, metabolism**, 58-5
- Pyrrolizidine compounds**, 53-11
- Pyruvates, blood levels in diabetes**, 5-18
- Quantum electrodynamics**, 75-8
- Quantum mechanics**, 2-11, 5-17, 8-23,  
  14-14, 19-5, 24-2, 62-2, 69-22
- Quantum theory**, 1-18, 4-20, 9-26,  
  11-24, 13-5, 16-14, 16-24, 20-9,  
  24-3, 24-4, 60-31, 64-17, 64-26,  
  69-13, 74-8
- Quartzite**, 75-5
- Quaternary**, 5-8, 5-14, 15-4
- Quaternary compounds, synthesis**, 60-30
- Quercus**, 62-1
- Queues, theory**, 1-24, 3-13, 64-8
- Quinidine**, 56-10
- Quinolizines**, 62-2
- Quinones**, 1-5, 4-5, 10-4, 12-2, 14-7,  
  20-3, 33-1,
- Quinoxalines**, 22-2
- Rabbit**,  
  ear chamber technique, 32-2  
  gonadectomy, 56-3  
  hair replacement, 76-7
- Racemisation**, 18-2
- Radar systems**, 3-9
- Radiation**,  
  background, from natural sources,  
    14-24  
  bactericidal effects, 26-2, 60-6, 60-30  
  biochemical effects, 64-7  
  biological effects, 2-3, 3-2, 3-4, 4-3,  
    8-28, 23-1, 32-2, 33-1, 33-2,  
    33-3, 41-5, 48-7, 48-18, 49-9,  
    50-11, 54-3, 54-4, 54-16, 54-20,  
    56-9, 59-3, 60-36, 64-24, 64-32,  
    70-2, 74-4  
  chemical effects, 2-6, 8-6, 9-7, 9-26,  
    20-3, 20-4, 24-2, 31-15, 60-9,  
    65-11, 69-5, 69-22, 74-5  
  damage, 9-26, 54-16  
  hazards, 49-9, 50-9  
    in dentistry, 11-8  
  ionizing, 16-28, 30-3  
  pressure, 69-8  
  protection against, 33-2, 53-13
- Radio waves, discrete sources**, 5-5
- Radioactive elements**, 33-2, 67-7
- Radioactive examination, of rocks and minerals**, 4-9, 20-12
- Radioactive isotopes**,  
  in dental science, 52-6  
  standardization, 33-2  
  therapeutic use, 5-26, 35-3, 40-3,  
    60-36, 69-26
- Radioactive tracers**,  
  use in analysis, 3-6, 27-7  
  use in archaeology, 64-5  
  use in biochemistry and medicine, 3-4,  
    3-22, 11-17, 11-22, 14-24, 16-16,  
    20-2, 30-3, 31-9, 31-15, 33-2,  
    33-3, 35-2, 46-14, 48-18, 50-9,  
    51-9, 54-6, 56-9, 56-11, 57-4,  
    58-1, 58-4, 59-3, 60-2, 60-29,  
    60-31, 64-18, 66-1, 69-21  
  use in biology and medicine, 4-5, 16-3  
    51-3, 54-3, 54-16, 71-3  
  use in chemical engineering, 20-4  
  use in dental studies, 3-23  
  use in industry, 61-7  
  use in metallurgy, 12-6  
  use in physics, 8-9, 9-26, 12-2, 65-11  
  use in plant nutrition studies, 64-1  
  use in study of chemical reactions,  
    7-2, 8-6, 11-7, 20-3, 24-2, 60-9,  
    63-3, 64-10
- Radioactivity**,  
  bone study techniques, 14-24  
  in rocks, 65-7, 75-5  
  measurement in living subjects, 14-24,  
    33-2
- Radioastronomy**, 2-8, 5-23, 60-4, 69-22
- Radiocarbon dating**, *see also* radioactive tracers, 5-8
- Radiochemistry**, 3-6, 3-23, 5-9, 7-2,  
  14-7, 16-6

- Radiography, *see also* microradiography, 12-9, 16-28, 31-15, 33-2  
 contrast media, 9-20  
 image intensifier, 4-17  
 veterinary, 5-27  
 Radioiodine, *see* iodine, radioactive  
 Radiology,  
 distribution of scattered radiation, 50-9  
 of tropical diseases, 4-25  
 veterinary anatomy, 25-1  
 Radiosensitizers, chemical, 5-26  
 Radiotherapy, 3-19, 5-26, 9-31, 33-2, 50-9, 50-11, 53-16, 56-9, 60-36, 69-26  
 dosage, 48-18, 59-3  
 high voltage, 8-28, 54-20  
 wedge filters, 48-18  
 Railways, vehicles, 27-11, 70-5  
 Rain,  
 clouds, 5-23, 20-11  
 forests, 73-2  
 Rainfall, 8-10, 16-10, 20-5, 62-4  
 Raman spectra, 10-8, 27-7, 64-10, 70-3, 75-2  
 Random function, 63-8  
 Random walk, 19-6  
 Rape, 72-6  
 Rare earths, 20-8, 63-12  
 Rare metals, 3-6  
 Ratzel, Friedrich, biography, 5-14  
*Rauwolfia*, pharmacognosy, 63-11  
 Reactivity, chemical, 64-17  
 Reactors, nuclear, 16-8, 19-6, 20-4, 20-7, 23-3, 60-11, 63-4, 70-5  
 Reading, and deafness, 60-5  
 Reasoning, psychology, 27-20  
 Recidivism, retraining in, 9-28  
 Recoil, atoms, 23-2  
 Recrystallization, 3-15  
 Rectifiers, 4-7, 5-11, 20-6, 75-3  
 Rectum,  
 prolapse, 14-30  
 surgery, 14-30  
 Redox, buffers, 21-9  
 Reflex action, 5-24, 50-10  
 Reflexes, 30-10  
 carotid, 54-17  
 conditioned, 1-19, 69-19  
 peristaltic, 1-19  
 somatic,  
 autonomic, 43-1, 53-1  
 spinal, 53-14, 57-9  
 Refraction, atmospheric, 5-14  
 Refractories, 14-32, 20-3, 20-4, 69-29  
 Refrigeration, 12-3, 21-5  
 Regeneration,  
 biology, *see also* bone regeneration, 1-26, 13-7, 27-22, 64-33  
 forest, 1-7  
 Rehabilitation, 49-8  
 Reiter's syndrome, 48-21  
 Relativity, 9-26, 20-9, 21-8, 22-3, 24-3, 73-7  
 Relaxation phenomena, 20-6, 23-7, 64-26, 68-6, 69-13  
 Renal function, *see* kidney, function  
 Renal tract, radiography, 14-29  
 Renin, 56-6, 64-18  
 Reproduction,  
 comparative, 4-28, 25-6  
 effects of radiation, 3-2  
 endocrinology, 31-14  
 environmental control, 3-2  
 hormonal and neural factors, 3-2, 5-2  
 nervous and vascular mechanisms, 16-32  
 nutritional factor, 22-5  
 physiology, *see also* pregnancy, 3-2, 3-26, 5-2, 5-7, 5-27, 48-1, 54-25  
 Reproductive cycle, 4-21  
 Reptilia,  
 fossil, 5-28, 8-11, 19-8, 27-22, 65-7  
 physiology, 69-30  
 Reserpine, 26-1, 26-4, 53-12, 57-7  
 Reservoirs, 61-4  
 Resins,  
 bonding, 2-23  
 chemistry, 69-5  
 synthetic, use in surgery and dentistry, 43-1  
 Resistances, electrical engineering, 8-9  
 Resonance, 8-23, 13-6  
 magnetic, 15-2, 69-22  
 nuclear, magnetic, *see* nucleus, physics, magnetic resonance  
 paramagnetic, 14-7, 50-9, 63-12  
 Resonators, 70-9  
 Resorts, geography, 13-3  
 Respiration, 64-27  
 artificial, 8-2, 58-6  
 birds, 4-28  
 cellular, 25-6  
 controlled, 3-1, 60-1, 76-1  
 defects, in children, 35-3  
 fishes, 70-11  
 foetal, 57-9  
 in anaesthesia, 51-1  
 in infancy, 56-8  
 in infants and children, 4-17  
 in newborn, 4-17, 8-20, 58-4  
 insects, 57-3, 63-13  
 marine worms, 69-30  
 mechanism, 53-1  
 micro-organisms, 64-7, 76-4  
 nervous control, 50-10  
 pharmacology, 68-15  
 physiology, *see also* respiratory function, 11-25, 48-5, 58-6, 60-32, 70-10  
 plants, 4-4, 4-5, 5-8, 16-4, 19-1, 20-2, 29-2, 60-7, 65-8

## Subject Index

- Respiration (*continued*)  
positive pressure, 51-1  
post-operative, 51-1  
tumours, 76-4
- Respirators, *see also* breathing apparatus, 43-1, 60-1, 64-2
- Respiratory disorders, 8-17, 9-17, 11-17, 14-21, 49-5, 69-14  
congenital, 3-21  
in newborn, 11-19  
in students, 9-30  
relation to air pollution, 2-21
- Respiratory failure, 38-1
- Respiratory function, 3-14, 50-4, 54-4, 60-17  
after surgery, 50-12  
in children, 8-20
- Respiratory pigments, 70-10
- Respiratory rate, 75-9
- Respiratory tract, 11-28  
anatomy, 5-2  
embryology, 5-2  
fluid, 11-23  
infections, 8-15, 38-1, 56-7  
upper,  
carcinoma, 3-20, 39-4  
in horses, 29-7  
infections, 3-20  
suppuration, 8-19  
tumours, 3-22
- Retinulin, 3-22
- Reticulo-endothelial system, 9-24, 21-1, 31-4
- Reticuloses, 46-6  
chemotherapy, 60-36
- Reticulosis, cutaneous, 9-9, 37-1
- Retina,  
blood vessels, 54-11  
detachment, 4-15, 14-20, 42-3, 42-6  
disorders, 42-4  
effect of hypotensive drugs, 54-11  
glial tissue, 42-4  
microanatomy, 42-5  
physiology, 5-24, 27-3, 42-4, 54-11
- Retinitis pigmentosa, 3-22, 42-4
- Retinoblastoma, 54-11
- Retinopathy, diabetic, 42-4, 42-6
- Retiolitidae, 3-12
- Rhaetic, 65-7
- Rhaetic Bone Bed, 4-9
- Rhenium, 20-3
- Rheology, 11-10, 12-3, 14-32, 27-19, 56-11, 61-3, 61-5, 61-7, 66-9, 69-8, 69-17, 71-7, 75-6, 76-6
- Rhesus*,  
antibodies, 54-14  
immunization, 41-3  
incompatibility, 9-23  
isoimmunization, 8-16, 31-11  
sensitization, 48-14
- Rheumatic diseases, 11-22, 45-1, 60-37, 69-14
- Rheumatic fever, 4-12, 31-12, 53-11, 69-19, 76-6
- Rheumatism,  
acute, 4-12, 76-9  
anti-rheumatic drugs, 46-12  
experimental, 57-6  
treatment, 51-5
- Rheumatoid arthritis, *see* arthritis, rheumatoid
- Rhinitis,  
allergic, 39-3  
vasomotor, 54-18
- Rhinocerotidae, osteology, 54-2
- Rhizobium*, 63-1
- Rhizosphere, 9-1, 20-2, 63-2, 73-1
- Rhodesia, geology, 2-10
- Rhynchonellidae, fossil, 20-8
- Rhythms, biology, 5-28, 21-3
- Ribonuclease, 2-13, 33-1
- Ribonucleic acids, 3-16, 33-1
- Ribonucleotides, 33-1
- Rickets, vitamin D-resistant, 3-21
- Rickettsial disease, 14-17
- Rift valleys, 16-11
- Ring constrictions, 64-32
- Rings, mathematical theory, 8-12, 69-13
- Ringworm, 2-13, 37-1
- Rivers,  
biology, 65-13  
geography, 14-10, 65-6, 65-7, 70-6  
hydraulics, 3-9, 4-7, 20-5  
pollution, 71-9
- Road accidents, 68-18
- Road construction, 3-9
- Road materials, testing, 20-5
- Rockets,  
combustion, 20-7, 69-29  
for ionospheric measurements, 3-23, 27-18  
for space research, 70-9
- Rocks,  
age determination, 5-13, 64-16  
alkaline, 5-20  
chemical analysis, 5-20, 64-16  
igneous, 2-10, 3-12, 4-9, 5-20, 7-4, 8-11, 9-15, 11-14, 13-4, 14-13, 18-4, 19-4, 60-14, 63-6, 64-16, 70-6  
metamorphic, 11-14, 16-11, 18-4, 19-4, 20-8, 27-14, 60-14, 63-6, 71-6  
mechanical properties, 69-17  
sedimentary, 2-10, 3-12, 5-15, 7-4, 10-6, 11-14, 16-11, 21-7, 23-5, 65-7, 75-5  
volcanic, 18-4, 20-8, 63-6, 64-16, 69-12
- Roofs, 12-3, 16-5
- Root, plants, 1-4, 14-1, 64-9, 65-1, 72-1, 73-1
- Root canals, infected, 3-7
- Rosa*, 60-7

- Rosacea, 14-9, 48-7  
 Rosaceae, 65-1  
 Rotenone, 21-4  
 Rotifera, 18-9  
 Rubber, 63-4  
   antibacterial effects, 30-6  
   dielectric constant, 25-6  
 Rubella, foetal, 8-3  
 Rubidium, 29-2  
 Rubrospinal tract, 31-2  
*Rubus*, 3-5  
 Ruminants, 5-24  
   abdominal disease, 16-32  
   colon, 4-28  
   digestion, 14-1, 16-32, 63-1, 73-1  
   evolution, 9-34  
   fluorosis, 9-34  
   haematology, 25-4  
   infertility, 16-32  
   metabolic diseases, 9-34  
   physiology, 16-25  
   stomach, 11-29  
   taste perception, 25-6  
 Rumination, 25-6  
 Ryegrass, 2-1  
  
*Salicornia*, 16-4  
 Salicylates, 14-15, 55-2  
 Salientia, 19-8  
 Saline, administration, 35-5  
 Salinity, effects on vegetation, 9-6  
 Saliva, 3-7, 8-24, 32-4, 69-30  
   metabolic processes in, 16-7  
   relation to dental caries, 21-11  
 Salivary glands, 74-1  
*Salmonella*, 47-6, 49-3  
   *typhi murium*, 31-10  
 Salmonellosis, 16-32  
 Salmonidae, 9-35  
 Salpingitis, 48-21  
 Salt balance, physiology, 3-29  
 Salt domes, 64-16  
 Salt marshes, 16-10, 70-2, 71-3  
 Salt-secreting glands, 8-3  
 Salts, uptake by plants, 5-8  
 Sampling, theory, 1-24  
 Sand,  
   deposition, 3-9  
   hydraulic engineering, 20-5  
   mechanical properties, 3-9  
 Sap, ascent, 14-6  
 Saprolegniaceae, 11-6  
 Sarcoidosis, 38-1, 46-6, 46-10, 54-4,  
   56-9, 76-4  
 Sarcoma,  
   osteogenic, 9-31  
   transplantation, 26-4  
 Satellites, artificial, 2-8, 20-8, 27-18,  
   60-4, 70-9, 71-8  
 Saturniidae, 27-22  
 Savannahs, geography, 62-4  
 Sawflies, 68-21  
  
 Scandinavia, geography, 27-13  
 Scanning, electronic, 3-9, 61-4  
 Scavenging, internal combustion en-  
   gines, 3-9  
 Schistosomes, 49-6  
 Schistosomiasis, 17-1, 49-10, 49-11  
 Schistosomicides, 63-11  
 Schizophrenia, 8-25, 9-28, 14-26, 35-3,  
   40-5, 54-9  
 Schlicht functions, 75-6  
 Schmidt systems, 5-5  
 Scintillation counters, 58-1  
 Sclera, diseases, 42-4  
 Scleroderma, 46-2  
 Sclerosis, 14-9  
   disseminated, 8-13, 8-15, 40-5, 58-5,  
   60-20  
*Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 5-1, 14-1, 72-5  
 Sclerotization, 9-35  
 Scoliosis, 8-18, 9-22, 35-5  
 Scorpionida, fossil, 3-12  
 Scotland,  
   anthropology, 1-2  
   archaeology, 15-4  
   flora, 1-4, 67-4  
   geography, 1-8, 7-3, 9-14, 11-13  
   geology, 1-9, 2-10, 4-9, 5-15, 8-11,  
   9-15, 11-14, 13-4, 16-11, 18-4,  
   20-8, 23-5, 62-5, 64-16, 65-7,  
   67-7, 68-5, 69-12, 71-5, 71-6,  
   74-7, 75-5  
   geriatric survey, 1-22  
   incidence of children's diseases in  
   N. E. region, 1-15  
 Scotoma, 42-3  
 Scrapie, 64-18  
 Scremerston Coal Group, 27-14  
 Scurvy, 64-23  
 Sea,  
   fertilization experiments, 70-11  
   floor, geology, 4-9  
   level, variations, 16-19, 21-6  
 Sea anemones, 5-28  
 Sea walls, 16-8  
 Sea water, composition, 16-19  
 Secretin, 64-24  
 Sedation thresholds, 4-22, 44-5  
 Sedimentation, 3-9, 9-15, 14-10, 14-13,  
   16-11, 20-8, 21-7, 60-14, 61-4,  
   61-5, 63-6, 64-16, 65-7  
   ore dressing, 3-17, 14-18  
   tanks, 3-9, 20-5  
 Sediments, 28-5  
   lacustrine, 15-1, 15-8  
 Seed,  
   anatomy, 22-1  
   multiplication, 72-6  
   plant physiology, 11-1, 71-3  
   testing, 2-1  
 Seismology, 1-18, 5-13, 7-5, 19-4  
   applied, 16-10, 20-8

## Subject Index

- Selection,  
  animal breeding, 9-13  
  biological, 1-24  
Selenites, 12-2  
Selenium, 19-2, 31-15  
Self,  
  concept of, 2-19  
  phenomenal evaluation, 8-25  
Semantics, mechanisms, 14-27  
Semen, 66-9  
Semicarbazides, 12-2  
Semi-circular canals, 39-6  
  physiology, 40-4  
Semi-conductors, 1-18, 3-9, 3-23, 4-5,  
  4-7, 4-20, 8-23, 10-8, 12-9, 13-6,  
  15-7, 18-6, 19-6, 20-6, 20-10,  
  27-10, 63-3, 63-12, 64-26, 65-11,  
  67-9, 70-5  
Sense organs, 14-1  
  physiology, 5-24  
Sense perception, psychology, 65-12  
Senses, special, 5-25, 9-27, 16-33, 27-12,  
  64-27  
Sensory mechanisms, 27-19  
Sensory thresholds, 4-2, 25-2, 64-28  
Septicaemia, staphylococcal, 76-4  
Serine peptides, chemotherapy, 33-1  
Serology, 27-12  
  chemical aspects, 5-21  
Seromucoproteins, 11-28  
Serotonin, *see* 5-hydroxytryptamine  
Serpulidae, 75-9  
Serum,  
  pattern distribution, 7-3  
  proteins, 3-22  
  reactions, 5-21  
Servomechanisms, 1-6, 11-10, 12-3,  
  20-6, 21-5, 27-11, 60-11, 61-4,  
  61-5, 68-4, 75-3  
Settlements, geography, 2-9, 3-11, 4-8,  
  9-14, 11-13, 14-12, 18-2, 21-6,  
  23-4, 60-13, 62-4, 63-5, 64-15,  
  65-6, 70-6  
Sewage, purification, 3-9, 8-9  
Sewers, civil engineering, 69-8  
Sex,  
  anomalies, 9-17, 16-18  
  chromatin, 60-2  
  in bodily abnormalities, 31-2  
  chromosomal, 31-12  
  chromosomes, abnormalities, 69-18  
  determination, 11-22  
  development, effect of drugs, 31-14  
  diagnosis, 8-13  
  differentiation, 8-3  
  hormones, *see also under individual*  
    *names*, 5-1, 5-27, 8-3, 31-14,  
    63-1  
  organs, development, 8-3  
Shales, *see also* oil shales, 69-12  
Sheep, 1-1, 2-1, 4-1, 8-1, 14-1, 65-1,  
  71-1  
Sheep (*continued*)  
  adrenal gland, 9-34  
  anaerobic disease, 2-1  
  ataxia in lambs, 11-29  
  breeding, 9-13, 14-1, 73-1  
  diseases due to parasites, 25-5  
  evolution, 9-34  
  feeding, 9-1, 71-1  
  genital system, 30-1  
  production, 5-1  
  productivity, 25-2  
  reproductive activity, 63-1  
  teeth, 60-10  
  toxaemia of pregnancy, 64-18  
Shell construction, engineering, 5-11,  
  12-3, 14-10, 20-5, 20-7, 23-3,  
  60-11, 70-5, 74-6  
Shellac, 67-5  
Shelter belts, forestry, 9-12, 71-1  
Shetland, geology, 16-11  
Shigella, 9-18, 68-8  
Ships,  
  behaviour in canals, 60-11  
  design, 5-11, 8-9  
  masts, 11-10  
  models, testing, 8-9  
  stresses, 11-10  
  structures, 20-5  
  vibrations, 11-10  
Shock, 17-2  
  and vascular permeability, 25-7  
  electric, 27-20, 60-23  
  experimental, 11-28  
  treatment, 54-14  
  tubes, 27-11  
  waves, 20-9, 20-13  
Shoot, plants, 60-7  
Shores, 71-9, 73-6  
Shot peening, 14-16  
Siderosis, 11-22  
Sierra Leone, geology, 7-4, 14-13, 27-14  
Silage, 2-1, 9-1, 9-7, 14-1, 64-1  
  as food stuff, 8-1, 14-1  
Silencers, aircraft engines, 70-5  
Silica glass, 14-32  
Silicates,  
  chemistry, 1-5, 7-4, 20-3, 60-14, 61-3,  
    63-3, 69-15, 69-29  
  mineralogy, 3-12, 19-4, 21-4  
Silicides, 20-10  
Silicon, 4-5, 12-6, 19-2, 20-6, 27-10  
  hydrides, 1-5  
  organic compounds, 13-2, 61-3, 71-4  
Silicosis, 51-7, 57-6, 65-3, 76-11  
  oral, 3-7  
Silico-tuberculosis, 76-11  
Sills, 8-11, 65-7  
Silos, engineering, 27-9  
Silurian, 3-12, 8-11, 13-4, 15-5, 18-4,  
  60-14, 67-7, 75-5  
Silver, 61-3, 75-7  
Silviculture, 1-7, 64-14

- Simuliidae, 7-8  
*Simulium*, 17-1  
*Sinapis*, 63-1  
 Sintering, 14-32, 20-4, 61-4  
 Sinuses, 39-7  
 Sjogren's syndrome, 42-4  
 Skeletal development, 35-3, 64-29  
 Skeleton,  
   adaptation, 49-8  
   congenital abnormalities, 1-2  
   development, 4-28, 64-29  
 Skill, 4-23, 5-25, 10-9, 14-27, 27-20,  
   64-30, 65-12  
 Skin,  
   afferent nerves, 9-27  
   animals, 9-34, 25-4  
   bacteriology, 46-4  
   carcinoma, 3-22, 76-7  
   chemistry, 3-22, 14-32  
   diseases, 37-1, 42-3  
     electron microscopy, 14-9  
     psychological aspects, 14-26  
   electron microscopy, 16-12  
   epithelioma, 37-1  
   fungal diseases in animals, 11-29, 14-4  
   fungus infections, 46-4  
   grafts, 3-22, 11-22, 14-30, 31-13,  
     64-32  
   hair-bearing, 1-2  
   healing, 8-30  
   histochemistry, 14-32, 14-35, 37-1  
   histopathology, 11-22, 48-15  
   light sensitivity, 37-1  
   metabolism, 3-22, 37-1, 54-6  
   oxidative phosphorylation, 37-1  
   patterns, 27-12  
   pharmacology, 48-16  
   physiology, 48-16  
   pigmentation, 16-2, 37-1, 56-1  
   reactions, 2-1, 14-9, 37-1, 76-7  
   reactive hyperaemia, 8-30  
   reticulosis, 37-1  
   sensibility, 64-3  
   tumours, 11-22, 30-8  
 Skull,  
   anatomy, mammalian, 54-2  
   embryology, 16-7  
   form, 2-3  
   growth, 3-2, 16-7, 52-6  
   prehistoric, 11-8  
   protective capacity, 69-9  
   tumours, 8-30  
 Slags, 8-14, 12-6, 16-16, 20-4, 20-10,  
   69-15, 75-7  
 Slates, petrology, 4-9  
 Sleep, 9-28  
   disturbances, 4-22  
 Sludge, dewatering, 61-4  
 Sluices, 20-5  
 Slurries, 9-10  
 Smallpox,  
   prophylaxis, 16-28  
   vaccines, 47-5  
 Smelting, 20-4  
 Snails, 5-28, 9-35  
 Soaps, irritant properties, 37-1  
 Social medicine, 1-22, 49-8  
 Sociology, community, 5-3, 8-4  
 Sodium,  
   effect on muscular contraction, 30-10  
   metabolism, 68-7  
   transport, 46-6  
 Soil,  
   aeration, 3-5  
   associations, 15-4  
   chemistry, 1-23, 5-1, 9-1, 14-1, 20-3,  
     64-1, 73-1  
   cultivation, 8-1, 71-1  
   drainage, 8-1  
   erosion, 63-1  
   fauna, 14-1, 27-22, 60-40, 63-1, 73-1,  
     75-9  
   fertility, 2-1, 9-1  
   formation, 1-23, 2-9, 7-3, 8-1,  
     63-1, 69-3, 71-1  
   frost action, 71-1  
   geomorphology, 64-1  
   mapping, 4-8, 64-1  
   mechanics, 3-9, 5-11, 9-10, 12-3,  
     16-8, 20-5, 21-5, 23-3, 60-11,  
     61-4, 63-4, 75-3  
   microflora, 3-3, 4-1, 5-1, 8-1, 16-4,  
     18-1, 24-1, 60-7, 63-1, 63-2,  
     73-2, 73-5  
   mineralogy, 73-1  
   moisture, 1-23, 5-1, 61-4  
   permeability, 61-4  
   physics, 5-1, 8-9, 11-10, 20-3  
   restoration, 8-1, 14-1  
   stabilization, 14-10, 20-5, 61-1, 61-4  
   sterilization, 62-1  
   structure, 1-23, 8-1, 29-3  
   surveys, 29-3  
   temperature, 1-23, 71-5  
 Soils,  
   and plant nutrition, 2-1, 9-1, 20-3,  
     63-2, 66-1, 71-1, 72-2  
   forest, 64-14  
 Solid solution, 2-6  
 Solid state, 1-18, 3-9, 4-5, 4-20, 5-23,  
   8-23, 9-7, 10-8, 11-24, 14-16,  
   16-14, 20-3, 21-4, 21-10, 23-7,  
   62-7, 63-3, 64-17, 64-26, 65-11,  
   67-9, 69-22, 74-9  
 Solids,  
   deformation, 9-26  
   granular, 14-32  
   mechanics, 8-12, 69-13  
   melting, 61-4  
   theory, 3-23, 8-23, 14-24, 16-6, 16-24,  
     19-5, 19-6, 20-9, 64-17, 65-11  
     74-8

## Subject Index

- Solutes, body distribution, 74-12  
Solution, 1-5, 4-5, 5-9, 8-6, 13-2, 14-7,  
15-2, 16-6, 21-10, 23-2, 61-4,  
69-5  
solid, 60-18  
Solvolytic, 12-2  
Somatotyping, 11-21  
Sorbitol, 22-5  
Sound,  
absorption, 20-6  
waves, 68-6  
South Africa, geology, 27-14  
South Orkney Islands, geology, 75-4  
Space research, 27-18, 60-4, 69-22, 70-9  
Spain,  
geography, 64-15  
geology, 16-11, 69-12  
Sparks, 3-17, 12-3  
*Spartina*, 70-2  
*townsendii*, 71-3  
Spastics, hearing in, 68-12  
Spectra,  
absorption, 65-11  
atomic, 20-13, 64-26  
line, 24-4, 27-2  
magnetic, 18-6  
molecular, 20-13, 21-4, 64-17, 71-4  
stellar, 5-5, 10-1  
Spectrographic analysis, 14-24, 75-8  
Spectrometers, photoelectric, 60-31  
Spectrophotometry, 14-33, 20-13, 22-6,  
26-1  
stellar, 5-5, 9-3  
Spectroscopy, 2-6, 2-17, 4-20, 5-9, 8-6,  
10-8, 16-3, 20-3, 20-4, 23-7,  
24-4, 33-2, 61-6, 63-3, 64-5,  
69-5, 70-3, 70-4  
electron, 19-6, 31-15  
infra-red, 1-5, 1-18, 2-6, 3-6, 10-4,  
11-7, 13-2, 14-5, 14-32, 21-10,  
27-7, 60-9, 61-3, 64-10, 66-9,  
68-2, 69-5, 75-2  
ultra-violet, 10-4, 14-32, 15-2, 18-2,  
20-3, 21-10, 27-7, 64-10, 65-11,  
68-2  
X-rays, 5-20, 5-26, 9-26, 12-6, 14-24,  
15-7, 33-2, 48-18, 50-11  
Speech, 65-12  
defects, relation to deafness, 39-2  
disorders, 9-20  
in childhood, 8-20  
in deaf children, 60-5  
mechanical synthesis, 27-10  
relation to oro-facial behaviour, 36-4  
Speeron Clay, 13-4  
Speleology, 15-5  
Spermatogenesis, 16-2  
Spermatozoa, 5-7, 5-28, 68-17  
evidence of, 31-8  
Sphaeropsidales, 19-1  
Sphingomyelin, 4-5  
Sphygmomanometry, continuous, 11-19  
Spiders, 5-28, 60-40  
Spilites, 8-11  
Spina bifida, 60-27  
cystica, 76-6  
Spinal cord,  
anatomy, comparative, 56-1  
blood supply, 51-5, 60-2, 76-7  
compression, 76-10  
disorders, 54-9  
electrophysiology, 9-27  
histology, 27-1  
motor localization, 9-2  
physiology, 27-19, 40-1, 60-32  
surgery, 54-9  
tumours, 76-10  
Spinal nerves, action of drugs on, 14-15  
Spinal reflexes, 53-14  
Spine,  
body-to-body fusions, 64-23  
congenital lesions, *see also* spina  
bifida, 76-10  
growth, 2-3  
pathology, 76-7  
prosthetic fixation, 51-9  
structural disorders, 40-3  
Spirorbinae, 69-30  
Spitsbergen, geology, 2-10, 3-12, 5-15,  
64-16  
Spleen,  
circulation, 16-2  
diseases, 9-32  
functions, 5-18  
Splint motor, pneumatic, 43-1  
Spondylosis, 40-3, 76-10  
ankylosing, 48-21  
cervical, 48-10  
Sponges, 73-9  
fossil, 2-10  
Spore dispersal, fungi, 19-1  
Sporulation, 14-1, 20-2  
Spray drying, 3-9  
Spraying,  
crops, 8-1  
horticulture, 4-1  
Springs, mechanical engineering, 14-16,  
20-7  
Sprue, tropical, 3-4, 49-11  
Sputum, physical properties, 2-12  
Squint, 68-10  
Stability, aerodynamics, 11-10, 20-1,  
23-3  
*Stachys*, 71-3  
Stalling, aerodynamics, 23-3  
Stanchions, 11-10  
Staphylococci, 8-15, 9-18, 11-4, 46-7,  
60-30, 64-24  
antibiotic resistant, 51-6, 54-14  
infection, 1-13, 4-17, 9-30, 9-34,  
11-22, 14-30, 43-1, 46-4, 51-6,  
53-1, 54-13, 54-14, 54-22, 55-7,  
56-7, 57-5, 58-5, 60-27, 76-4  
virulence, 5-21



- Staphylococcus aureus*, 11-4  
 Staphylokinase, 43-1  
 Starch, 3-6  
 Stars,  
   binary, 60-4  
   evolution, 67-2  
   statistics, 7-5  
   structure, 11-3, 67-2  
   temperature, 10-1  
 Statistical mechanics, 1-18, 3-23, 5-11,  
   8-23, 10-7, 20-9, 21-10, 24-2,  
   60-31, 65-11  
 Statistical research, applied, 1-24, 2-21,  
   49-9, 64-8  
 Statistics,  
   economic, 1-24, 64-30  
   housing, 65-6  
   mathematical, 1-24, 5-17, 8-12, 10-7,  
     11-16, 15-6, 16-14, 19-5, 27-21,  
     61-5, 63-8, 64-8, 64-17, 64-30,  
     65-9, 68-6  
   medical, 1-24, 3-27, 4-24, 5-16  
   psychological, 5-25  
   teaching methods, 69-27  
   vital, 1-24, 3-26, 49-9  
 Steam,  
   engineering, 11-10, 16-8, 20-4, 20-7,  
     75-3  
   viscosity, 11-10  
 Steatorrhoea, 3-4, 60-15  
 Idiopathic, 3-4, 3-14  
 Steel, stainless, use in dentistry, 69-6  
 Steels,  
   metallurgy, 3-15, 8-14, 12-6, 16-16,  
     20-10, 61-4, 63-9, 64-19, 69-15  
   testing, 69-8  
   thermal properties, 70-5  
 Stereocapimetry, 40-2  
 Stereochemistry, 2-6, 8-6, 10-4, 11-7,  
   13-2, 14-7, 18-2, 23-2, 27-7,  
   60-9, 67-5, 68-2, 69-5, 70-3  
 Stereophony, 20-6  
 Stereotaxis, 40-3  
 Sterility, 73-9  
 Sterilization, bacterial, 4-13, 9-18, 11-4,  
   31-10, 66-7, 71-1  
 Steroid analogues, 14-23  
 Steroid hormones, 3-8, 3-24, 41-2, 60-9,  
 Steroids, 8-6, 8-24, 8-28, 10-4, 12-2,  
   14-15, 25-3, 28-2, 31-3, 35-3,  
   48-7, 50-2, 50-9, 55-7, 56-9,  
   57-6, 64-7, 64-10, 68-15, 69-5,  
   69-7, 75-2  
   carcinogenic, 33-1  
   metabolism, 3-2  
   urinary, 2-22, 30-2, 57-6, 68-9  
 Sterols, 3-6, 16-3  
 Stethoscope, 55-2  
 Stillbirths, 41-3, 68-9  
   causes and prevention, 1-14  
 Still's disease, 35-3  
 Stills, chemical engineering, 27-8  
 Stirling cycle, 8-9  
 Stochastic phenomena, 1-18, 3-13, 7-5,  
   19-6, 27-21, 64-17, 75-6  
 Stoichiometry, 1-18  
 Stomach,  
   acidity, 76-3  
   cancer, 51-9, 53-11, 53-17, 54-22,  
     73-1  
   diagnosis, 46-12  
   carcinoma, 8-21  
   cytology, 3-28, 11-28  
   effect of drugs, 46-14  
   incompetence, in children, 2-15  
   lesions and blood groups, 48-8  
   morphology, 16-23  
   mucosa, 8-21, 11-2, 46-12  
     cytology, 56-1  
   physiology, 3-24, 9-17, 11-23, 14-15,  
     14-23, 31-16, 53-17, 58-1, 69-28  
   secretion, 11-28, 14-30, 16-23, 16-25,  
     27-17, 46-14, 48-19, 69-14,  
     69-28, 76-8  
   in pre-eclamptic toxæmia, 31-11  
   surgery, 2-22, 3-28, 4-27, 8-13, 8-30,  
     14-30, 30-3, 50-12  
   post-operative syndrome, 11-28  
 Stomata, 4-4, 11-6, 65-8, 70-2  
 Stone Age, 64-13  
 Stone axes, 3-12, 64-13, 69-12  
 Storm surges, 16-19  
 Strabismus, 60-24, 68-10  
 Stratosphere, 2-11  
 Strength of materials, 2-8, 4-7, 5-11,  
   61-4, 63-4, 69-8, 74-6  
 Streptococci, 5-27, 60-30, 65-10, 66-7  
   infections, 5-21, 9-18, 55-6, 56-7  
*Streptococcus pyogenes*, 53-11  
*Streptomyces scabies*, 14-1  
 Streptomycin, 14-17, 46-7  
   toxic effects, 46-11  
 Stress,  
   analysis, 5-11, 20-7, 27-11, 61-4,  
     63-4, 69-8  
   and physique, 67-10  
   diffusion, mining, 8-9, 14-18, 20-12  
   structural engineering, 12-3, 14-10,  
     70-5, 75-3  
   measurement, 11-10  
   mental, 4-17, 44-5  
   thermal, 9-10  
   waves, 71-8  
 Stretch receptors, 9-34  
 Stridor, congenital, 48-13  
 Strip lynchets, 65-6  
 Strontium, in foodstuffs, 12-4  
 Structure,  
   chemical, 5-9, 8-6, 18-2, 20-3, 22-2,  
     61-3  
   design, 16-8  
   molecules, 11-7, 14-5, 62-2

## Subject Index

- Structures,  
  strength, 5-11, 8-9, 11-10, 12-3,  
    14-10, 16-8, 20-4, 23-3, 60-11,  
    63-4, 68-4, 74-6
- Students,  
  anthropometric survey, 76-9  
  health, 76-9  
  health service, 68-18  
  morbidity, 76-9  
  paternal status, 60-35  
  psychological tests, 49-8  
  selection, 8-26
- Stylolites, 63-6
- Styrylquinone, derivatives, 33-1
- Sublimation, 61-4
- Submarines, 2-8
- Subnormality, intellectual, 2-20
- Subperiosteal implants, 8-7
- Subphrenic abscess, 76-10
- Subsidence, mining, 8-9, 11-10, 15-4,  
  69-17
- Substance P, 56-12, 57-7
- Substitution,  
  aromatic compounds, 13-2, 14-7,  
    15-2, 18-2, 23-2, 27-7, 65-3  
  organic chemistry, 68-2
- Succinic dehydrogenase, 33-1
- Succulents, 71-3
- Sudan, geography, 27-13, 75-4
- Sugar beet, 5-1, 9-1, 20-2
- Sugars, chemistry, 3-6
- Suicide, 60-34, 69-24  
  attempted, 16-26
- Sulphites, 12-2
- Sulphonamides,  
  long acting, 2-15  
  metabolism, 69-21
- Sulphonic acids, 23-2, 61-3
- Sulphonylureas, 68-7
- Sulphur,  
  compounds, 4-5, 69-5  
    biochemistry, 74-3  
    organic chemistry, 14-7, 20-3, 57-2,  
      61-3, 64-7, 64-10  
  crystals, 21-10  
  in steels, 69-15  
  organic chemistry, 1-5, 2-6, 18-2  
  radioactive, 59-3, 69-20
- Sulphuric acid, 11-7, 69-5
- Sulphydryl group reactors, 33-1
- Summability, 3-13, 9-16, 63-8, 67-8,  
  75-6
- Sun, 5-5, 27-2, 60-4, 60-6
- Sunspots, 3-23, 64-6
- Superconductivity, 3-23, 5-23, 16-24,  
  23-7, 64-26
- Suppositories, use in labour, 30-7
- Suramin, 54-3
- Surface-active compounds, 5-10, 12-8,  
  56-13
- Surface chemistry, 2-6, 9-7, 10-4, 12-2,  
  13-2, 14-18, 14-32, 20-3, 20-4,  
  20-12, 23-2, 27-9, 61-3, 63-3,  
  64-10, 68-2
- Surface physics, 11-24, 13-6, 14-7, 20-4,  
  20-13, 62-7, 65-11, 70-9, 74-6,  
  75-7
- Surgery,  
  in newborn, 11-28  
  metabolic effects, 56-13  
  nutritional problems, 9-32
- Surveys,  
  astronomical, 61-4  
  geophysical, 7-4, 11-14, 14-18, 16-10,  
    20-8, 64-5  
  mining, 14-18
- Susceptibility, magnetic, 3-15, 4-5, 8-6,  
  18-2, 63-12, 69-22
- Suspensions, 3-17, 8-9, 63-10, 71-8
- Sutures, 32-2
- Swards, 8-1, 72-1
- Swayback, 63-1
- Sweat glands, 35-4, 64-3
- Sweating, 53-2
- Sweden, 64-15  
  meteorology, 4-8
- Sweet peas, 29-2
- Sweet vernal grass, 71-1
- Swim-bladders, 73-9
- Switzerland,  
  geography, 70-6  
  geology, 27-14
- Symbiosis, 11-6, 64-1
- Symblepharon, 42-3
- Symmetry, 19-6
- Sympathins, 8-22
- Synchrotrons, 3-23, 11-24, 16-24, 64-26
- Syneresis, 66-9
- Synovial fluid, 53-13
- Syphilis,  
  cardiovascular, 8-31  
  diagnostic tests, 48-21  
  in pregnancy, 41-3  
  penicillin-heavy metal therapy, 8-31  
  treatment, 48-21
- Syringe, motor driven, 54-1
- Tables, mathematical, 16-14
- Tablets, disintegration, 26-2
- Tachycardia, 54-4
- Taenia*, 74-14
- Talipes, congenital, 8-18
- Tanks, civil engineering, *see also*  
  sedimentation, tanks, 75-3
- Tanning, 14-32
- Tannins, 33-1, 64-10, 69-5
- Tantalum, 16-16, 60-9
- Taphrinales, 4-10
- Tar, 14-32
- Taste perception,  
  in animals, 16-33, 25-2  
  ruminants, 25-6

- Tauberian theorems, 9-16, 75-6  
 Tautomerism, 15-2  
 Taxonomy,  
   bacteriological, 65-10, 66-7  
   botanical, 1-4, 2-5, 3-5, 5-8, 7-1,  
     10-2, 14-6, 15-1, 16-4, 20-2,  
     22-1, 23-1, 24-1, 27-6, 62-1,  
     63-2, 64-14, 65-1, 65-2, 69-3,  
     70-2, 71-3, 75-1  
   chemical, 4-5  
   functional, 16-2  
   linguistic problems, 3-27  
   zoological, 5-28, 16-13, 18-9, 20-14,  
     27-22, 60-40, 64-12, 64-33, 73-9,  
     75-9  
 Taylor series, 75-6  
 Tea, fermentation, 5-6  
 Teaching, physics, 16-24  
 Technetium, 20-3  
 Tectonites, 4-9  
 Teeth,  
   animal, 14-35, 24-5  
   bone implants, 36-6  
   calcification, 11-8  
   caries, *see* caries, dental  
   cavity,  
     linings, 8-7  
     preparation, 36-2  
   conservative restorations, durability,  
     8-7  
   cusps, 60-10  
   deciduous,  
     growth, 4-6  
     treatment, 36-2, 60-10  
   development, 52-6  
   developmental abnormalities, 48-6  
   disease,  
     in children, 60-10, 69-6  
     in laboratory animals, 48-6  
   effect of irradiation, 60-36  
   effect of materials on, 11-8  
   effects of musculature, 36-4  
   electrical properties, 16-7  
   enamel, 52-2  
   eruption, 2-3, 2-7, 8-7, 14-8  
   fissures, penetration by foodstuffs, 3-7  
   growth and development, 60-2  
   hypoplasia, 4-6  
   impacted, 69-6  
   in gargoylism, 46-3  
   incisors, 68-3  
   infection, 48-6, 52-2  
   injuries, 8-7  
   loss, 9-8, 36-4  
     premature, 60-10  
   malocclusion, 14-8  
   molars, 9-8, 60-10  
   mottling, 52-2  
   nerve degeneration, 69-6  
   nutrition, 48-6  
   occlusion, 4-6, 8-7, 9-8, 36-4, 52-3  
   organic fractions, 16-7  
 Teeth (*continued*)  
   pulp, *see* pulp, dental  
   pulpless, bacteriology, 69-6  
   radiography, 52-6  
   replanted, 69-6  
   root canals, infected, 8-7  
   sex differences, 11-8  
   shape, relation to mandibular move-  
     ments, 52-2  
   structural faults, 4-6  
   structure and development, 8-3, 69-6  
   subluxed, tissue repair, 8-7  
   supernumerary, 69-6  
   tissues, *see* dental tissues, pulp, dental  
   trace elements, 11-8  
 Telecobalt, therapy, 48-18, 50-11  
 Telecurietherapy, 50-11  
 Teleostei,  
   embryology, 4-28  
   parasites, 25-1  
   zoology, 5-28, 7-8, 28-5, 63-13, 73-9  
 Telescope, construction, 67-2  
 Television, 20-6, 61-4  
   in medicine, 31-12  
 Temperament, psychology, 54-18  
 Temperature,  
   animal response, 64-3, 64-33  
   in health and disease, 3-14  
   regulation, 53-14  
 Tempering, 3-15, 16-16, 63-9  
 Temporal bone, 39-1  
   tumours, 54-19  
 Temporal integration, 2-19  
 Temporo-mandibular joint, 36-4  
   anatomy, 52-1  
   comparative, 52-1, 69-6  
   disorders, 54-5, 69-6  
   radiography, 4-6  
   syndromes, 11-8  
 Tendo-vaginitis, 68-11  
 Tendons, transplantation, 68-11  
 Tensors, 16-14  
 Teratology, 5-2  
 Terebratulidae, fossil 23-5  
 Terns, 64-33  
 Terpenes, 4-5, 8-6, 12-2, 16-6, 21-4,  
   23-2, 60-9, 63-3, 64-10, 67-5,  
   69-5, 71-1  
 p-terphenyl, 13-2  
 Tertiary, 8-11, 11-6, 13-4, 20-8, 27-6,  
   60-14, 64-16, 65-7, 69-12  
 Testis,  
   anatomy, 30-1  
   descent in animals, 25-7  
   histochemistry, 16-22  
   tumours, 3-22, 45-1, 56-9  
   undescended, 16-30  
 Testosterone, in breast cancer, 8-28  
 Tests, psychology, 9-29  
 Tetanus, 58-2, 64-24  
   pharmacology, 27-17  
   treatment, 14-2

## Subject Index

- Tetany, neonatal, 14-21  
Tetracyclines, 43-1  
Tetrahydrofurans, 68-2  
Tetrahymena, 47-7  
Tetraphenylethylenes, 74-5  
Tetrapoda, fossil, 74-14  
Tetrazolium salts, 68-2  
Textile machinery, 61-7  
Textiles, 2-23, 12-10, 14-32, 61-7, 64-13  
Thalamus, lesions, 3-18  
Thalassaemia, 35-2  
Therapeutic trials, 76-9  
Thermochemistry, 20-4, 60-9, 64-10  
Thermodynamics, 4-5, 5-9, 5-11, 8-6,  
11-10, 12-3, 12-6, 13-2, 14-7,  
14-10, 14-32, 16-6, 20-3, 20-4,  
20-10, 23-7, 60-9, 60-18, 61-5,  
62-2, 64-10, 65-3, 68-2  
Thiadiazoles, 53-3  
Thiazine, 5-9  
dyes, 4-18  
Thiazolium, 5-9  
Thiobarbiturates, 16-1  
Thiols, 20-3, 33-1  
Thiophosphoramides, 50-11  
Tholeiites, 63-6  
Thorium, 14-13, 20-10  
Thorotrast, 9-20, 54-16  
Thought,  
disorders, 14-26  
processes, 7-7, 8-26, 9-29, 16-27  
Thrombocythaemia, 30-4  
Thrombocytopenia, 54-14, 76-3  
Thromboplastin, generation, 5-18  
Thrombosis, 53-11, 56-9, 56-13, 57-10,  
64-24, 68-15  
artificial, 64-24  
coronary, 1-12, 8-13  
Thymidine, 60-12  
Thymus gland, 13-7, 16-23  
electron microscopy, 60-2  
immunology, 48-15  
tumours, 54-7  
Thyroid gland,  
antithyroid drugs, 62-21  
cancer, 46-14  
carcinoma, 58-1  
experimental, 2-16  
disorders, 8-13, 9-17, 11-17, 11-21,  
14-15, 48-9, 51-5, 58-1, 58-2,  
59-2, 59-3, 69-21  
function, 54-14  
hormones, 9-4, 56-8  
hyperthyroidism, 11-26  
treatment, 1-17, 60-36  
immunology, 50-2  
iodine content, 69-21  
pathology, 3-22, 11-22, 69-21  
physiology, 3-24, 46-14, 51-9, 54-16,  
58-1, 69-21  
regeneration, 48-15  
Thyroid gland (*continued*)  
-stimulating hormone, 69-21  
surgery, 76-10  
Thyrotoxicosis, 68-15  
Thyrotrophin, 48-2, 68-15  
Thyroxine, 26-4  
Thysanoptera, 5-1  
Ticks, 8-1, 21-12  
Tides, 2-8, 8-9, 8-10, 16-8, 16-19, 70-5  
Timber,  
civil engineering, 8-9, 12-1, 16-5,  
27-9, 70-5  
diseases, 20-2  
Timbers, structure, 64-14, 73-5  
Time and motion study, 19-7  
Time sense, in humans, 40-1  
Tin, 1-5, 20-8, 27-14, 61-4  
alloys, 3-15  
dust, 16-29, 17-2  
organic compounds, 13-2  
*Tipula*, 8-1  
Tipulidae, 7-8  
Tissue,  
cultures, 1-26, 2-4, 3-3, 3-22, 5-2,  
5-18, 5-24, 5-26, 5-27, 8-15,  
8-21, 9-34, 9-35, 11-5, 14-3,  
14-17, 16-12, 21-3, 25-6, 27-1,  
32-2, 48-9, 59-2, 59-3, 65-8,  
68-1, 68-20, 74-1, 75-1  
for vaccinia virus production, 47-5  
free cells, 75-1  
plant, 9-6  
electron microscopy, 9-2, 64-23  
fluid exchange, 58-5  
growth and regeneration, 48-1, 74-1  
physiology, 3-4, 27-19, 53-1, 54-17  
post-mortem changes, 30-3, 30-8  
preservation, 9-32  
repair, 32-2  
transplantation, 14-3, 14-30, 25-1,  
51-9, 76-10  
transplants, 4-28, 8-3, 9-32, 11-2  
immunology, 3-2, 9-32  
Titanium, 3-9, 3-15, 16-16, 60-9  
Toads, 9-35  
Tobacco,  
amblyopia, 68-10  
carcinogenic properties, 48-3  
smoke, and lung cancer, 10-3, 33-1  
smoking, 60-39  
Tofranil, 54-18  
Tomatoes, 11-1, 20-2, 29-2  
Tombs, prehistoric, 5-4  
Tongue, 31-6  
black, hairy, 53-17  
functional positions, 48-6  
Tonography, 42-1, 42-3  
Tonometry, 42-1, 42-3  
Tonsillectomy, 46-11  
Tonsils, viral flora, 32-2  
Tools, wear, 61-4  
Tooth paste, 31-6

- Topology, 3-13, 5-17, 10-7, 11-14,  
 16-14, 19-5, 21-8, 60-16, 62-6,  
 64-17, 67-8, 70-8  
 Torridonian, 14-13  
 Tourism, geography, 64-15, 70-6  
 Tournaisian, 14-13, 65-7  
 Towns, 2-9, 3-11, 8-10, 9-14, 14-12,  
 16-10, 19-3, 23-4, 60-13, 63-5,  
 64-15, 67-6, 69-11, 70-6, 71-5  
 Toxic agents, biochemistry, 56-2, 57-2  
 Toxicology and poisons, *see also* toxins,  
 3-4, 5-27, 9-11, 25-1, 56-2, 65-3,  
 73-1  
 Toxins, 5-21  
     bacterial, 14-17, 47-1, 47-5  
     plant, 25-3  
 Toxoplasma, antigens, 48-9  
 Toxoplasmosis, 11-29, 35-2, 49-6, 63-1,  
 69-16  
 Trace elements, 33-1  
     chemistry, 20-3  
     in plants, 4-1  
     petrology, 5-20, 64-16  
 Trachea, innervation, 60-2  
 Tracheo-oesophageal fistula, 3-21  
 Tracheostomy, 54-9  
 Trachoma, 42-4, 64-24  
     virus, 47-6, 48-9  
 Tractors, agricultural, 8-1, 65-1  
*Tradescantia*, 70-2  
 Traffic flow, 3-9, 8-9, 12-3, 16-8, 20-6,  
 70-5  
 Training, industrial, 14-27, 16-27  
 Tranquillizers, 54-15, 56-10  
     identification, 31-8  
 Transaminases, 16-21  
 Transformers, 8-9, 11-10, 23-3, 27-10  
 Transients, electrical engineering, 4-7,  
 12-3, 63-4  
 Transistors, 2-8, 20-6, 61-4, 68-4, 70-4,  
 73-4, 75-3  
     applications in radioastronomy, 2-8  
 Transition metals, 5-9, 20-3  
 Translation, mechanical, 19-6  
 Translocation, in plants, 2-5, 5-8, 13-1,  
 14-6, 18-1, 71-3  
 Transpiration, 63-1, 69-11, 70-2  
 Transplantation, tissue, *see also* ureter,  
     transplantation, 14-3, 14-30,  
     27-22, 51-9  
 Transplants, 3-2, 51-9  
 Transport,  
     problems,  
         Great Britain, 16-10  
         Northern England, 14-12  
         Scandinavia, 1-8  
         Scotland, 1-8  
 Traumatic injury, 74-14  
 Tree growth rings, 73-2, 73-5  
 Trees, physiology, 71-3  
 Trehalose, 14-4  
 Trematodes, 49-6, 70-11, 74-14  
 Tremor,  
     drugs affecting, 68-15  
     physiological, 40-1  
 Trendelenburg position, 54-1  
*Treponema pallidum*, 53-11  
 Treponematoses, 48-21  
 Triangulation, 27-9, 69-17  
 Triassic, 3-12, 8-11, 19-8, 27-6, 27-22,  
 31-4  
 Triazines, 19-2  
*Trichinella spiralis*, 16-12  
 Trichlorethylene, 54-1  
*Trichomonas*, 47-7  
     vaginitis, 16-16  
 Trichomoniasis, 48-21  
 Trichomonicides, 54-24  
 Trichophytin, 3-22  
 Tricladida, 73-9  
 Triethylene thiophosphoramidate, 8-28  
*Trifolium*, 72-6  
 Trigeminal nerve,  
     neuralgia, 11-8  
     section, 69-6  
 Trilobites, 4-9, 5-15, 8-11, 13-4, 19-4,  
 65-7, 67-7  
 Triphenylmethane dyes, 13-2  
 Trobriand Islands, anthropology, 8-4  
 Trophoblasts, 30-1  
     pathology, 68-14  
 Tropical diseases, diagnostic radiology,  
 4-25  
 Tropics,  
     agricultural economics, 1-1  
     agricultural geography, 60-13  
     demography, 16-2  
     forestry, 64-14  
     geography, 67-6  
 Tropisms, plant, 7-1, 21-3  
 Tropolones, 10-4, 12-2  
 Trusses, structural engineering, 75-3  
 Trypanocides, 54-3, 63-1  
 Trypanosomes, 17-1, 27-22, 47-5, 49-6,  
 54-16, 73-1  
 Trypanosomiasis, 5-27  
 Tryptophan, metabolism, 25-6  
 Tsetse flies, 9-35, 68-21  
 Tuberculin, 76-9  
     sensitivity, 76-11  
 Tuberculosis, 3-6, 11-29, 69-19, 76-6  
     chemotherapy, 8-17, 9-33, 12-8,  
     16-21, 31-10, 31-14, 48-5, 51-6,  
     76-11  
     epidemiology, 3-26, 54-14  
     genito-urinary, 45-1, 64-21  
     in children, 8-20  
     meningeal, 69-19  
     miliary, 69-19  
     pulmonary, 48-5  
     renal, 55-9  
 Tumours, *see also* cancer; carcinoma  
     *and under organ affected*, 2-24,  
     48-3, 50-7, 54-19

## Subject Index

- Tumors** (*continued*)  
animal, 9-34, 25-5, 29-1  
ascites, cytology, 33-1  
at tissue junctions, 69-20  
cells, 5-21, 33-1  
chemotherapy, 14-22  
effect on skin temperature, 50-12  
electron microscopy, 39-5  
epithelial, 69-20  
experimental, 3-22, 8-21, 33-1  
enzymology, 1-16  
fibroblastic, 59-2  
granulosa cell, 60-22  
hormone-dependent, 4-16  
host relationships, 67-3  
in children, 35-4  
intracranial, 64-20  
intraocular, 42-6, 54-11  
malignant, cytology, 59-2  
enzyme inhibitors, 1-16  
in children, 60-27  
treatment, 48-19  
mesonephric, 60-22  
metabolism, 4-21, 69-20  
metastases, 5-26  
mutagenicity, 33-1  
oxygen tension after radiotherapy, 5-26  
pathology, 9-24, 33-3  
perfusion, 60-39  
respiration, 76-4  
retroperitoneal, 54-19  
sensitivity to irradiation, 5-26, 59-2  
serology, 31-13  
tissue culture, 68-20  
transplantation, 26-4  
vascularization, 16-2  
Tungsten, 12-2, 20-3, 61-3  
Tungstic acids, 11-7  
Tunnels, 11-10  
Turbo-machinery, 3-9, 12-3  
Turbulence, 8-23, 16-19, 20-11, 23-3, 70-5, 73-7  
Turkey,  
flora, 9-6  
geography, 60-13  
Turkeys, breeding, 9-13  
Turner's syndrome, 35-3  
Twilight, 10-1  
Twinning, crystals, 69-15  
Twins, 3-27, 35-3, 60-35  
monozygotic dentition, 2-7  
Typhoid vaccines, 47-5  
  
**Ubiquinones**, *see also* quinones, 16-3  
**Uganda**,  
geology, 18-4  
petrology, 14-13  
**Ulcer**,  
aphthous, 16-7  
gastric, *see* peptic ulcer  
rodent, 48-7  
varicose, 57-10  
  
**Ulster**, geology, 21-7  
**Ultra-centrifuge**, 14-4, 14-32, 47-2  
**Ultrasonic waves**,  
effect on the ear, 4-16, 39-5  
estimation, 39-6  
**Ultrasonics**, 3-9, 8-23, 20-13, 64-10, 70-5, 71-4  
biological applications, 58-6  
measurement of rock stresses, 8-9  
medical applications, 11-19, 31-2, 31-15, 33-2, 40-3  
use in ore dressing, 20-12  
use in testing materials, 3-9, 27-9  
**Ultra-violet light**, dermatological effects, 37-1  
**Umbilical cord**, 41-3  
**Unconsciousness**, 3-18  
**Ungulates**, anatomy, 30-1  
**Union of Soviet Socialist Republics**,  
geography, 27-13, 75-4  
**United States**,  
demography, 14-12  
geology, 75-5  
**Upper Carboniferous**, 20-8  
**Upper Cretaceous**, 23-5  
**Upper Devonian**, 10-6, 20-8, 65-7  
**Upper Palaeozoic**, 4-9, 10-6, 69-12  
**Uraemia**, 14-22, 14-30, 51-5, 76-7  
**Uranium**, 19-2, 20-7, 20-10, 23-3, 63-12, 64-19, 69-29  
alloys, 16-16  
**Urbanization**, effects on health, 9-30  
**Urea**, 40-3, 53-3, 54-10  
**Urease**, 54-16  
**Uredinales**, 70-2  
**Ureter**,  
congenital enlargement, 35-4  
physiology, 51-9  
transplantation, 51-9  
**Uretero-colic anastomosis**, 14-33  
**Uretero-intestinal anastomosis**, 9-32  
**Urethane**, 33-1  
as carcinogen, 46-12  
**Urethra**,  
female, 60-2  
histology, 48-21  
stricture, 48-21  
**Urethritis**,  
non-gonococcal, 47-7  
non-specific, 48-21  
**Urethrocytography**, 16-29  
**Uridine diphosphate glucuronic acid**, 68-17  
**Urinary system**, diseases, 3-28  
**Urinary tract**,  
disorders, mechanical, 8-30  
haemodynamics, 9-32  
infections, 11-19, 41-3, 45-1  
obstruction, neonatal, 35-5  
radiography, 16-29  
surgery, 8-30

- Urine,  
 amino-acids, 58-2  
 analysis, 60-23, 64-7  
 calcium, excess output in, 14-33  
 in newborn, 35-5  
 incontinence, 3-19, 4-17, 4-22, 46-15,  
 69-18  
 mucopolysaccharides and mucopro-  
 teins, 14-33  
 pregnanediol determination, 69-18  
 proteins, 58-4  
 stress incontinence, 16-16
- Urogenital system,  
 congenital lesions, 76-10  
 development, 30-1  
 radiology, 45-1  
 surgery, 16-30  
 tuberculosis, 45-1
- Urolithiasis, 16-30
- Urological disease, 45-1
- Urology, paediatric, 45-1
- Uronic acids, 9-7
- Uronides, 43-1
- Urticaria, 54-18
- Uterus,  
 cancer, 41-3  
   hormonal control, 2-16  
 carcinoma, 9-31, 41-4, 46-9  
 cervix,  
   carcinoma, 41-4, 54-10  
   radiotherapy, 4-26, 50-11, 69-26  
   histology, 3-19  
   mucosa, 14-19, 41-2  
   radiotherapy, 3-22  
 circulation, 41-3, 74-1  
 drugs, 16-23, 57-7, 58-4, 64-21  
 effect of anaesthesia, 9-21  
 electrolytes in, 58-4  
 haemorrhage, 41-4, 54-10  
   treatment with radioisotopes, 3-19  
 in labour, 41-3 58-4, 64-21, 68-9  
 in pregnancy, 41-3, 58-4  
 musculature, 31-2, 41-3, 53-9  
 post partum changes, 5-2, 11-2, 53-11  
 prolapse, 31-11  
 rupture, 31-11
- Uvea, 42-4
- Uveitis, 42-3, 48-21, 60-24
- Vaccines, 69-25  
 smallpox, 47-5
- Vaccinia virus, 47-5
- Vacuum physics, 16-8
- Vagina,  
 adenosis, 31-11  
 cytology, 41-3, 53-16  
 fluids, 76-5  
 mucosa, 76-5  
 smears, 53-9  
 virus infections, 3-3
- Vaginitis, 41-3  
 monilial, 48-21  
 trichomonad, 48-21
- Vagotomy, 14-30, 48-19
- Valency, 13-2, 14-7, 64-10
- Valentian, 4-9
- Valleys, 71-6
- Valves, microwave, 5-11
- Van de Graaff generators, 11-10, 16-24
- Vanadium,  
 biochemistry, 33-1  
 chemistry, 61-3  
 ores, 21-7
- Vaporization, 2-23
- Vapour pressures, measurement, 14-7
- Variation,  
*Drosophila*, 3-10  
 fungi, 3-10
- Variations, calculus, 5-17
- Varicella, 16-17
- Variscan, 16-11
- Vasculitis, 42-3
- Vasculosis, fibrinous, 68-14
- Vasodilators, 8-13, 64-31, 69-4
- Vectorcardiography, 68-7, 74-12
- Vegetable drugs, 60-30
- Vegetables,  
 frozen, 22-4  
 marketing, 4-1  
 production, 29-6
- Vehicles, steering, 62-4
- Veins,  
 radiography, 54-19  
 varicose, 46-14  
 vertebral anatomy, 48-1
- Venereal diseases, drug treatment, 16-31
- Venezuela, geology, 20-8
- Venoms, snake, 69-2
- Ventilation, mines, 11-10, 20-12, 63-10,  
 69-17, 74-10
- Ventilators, 12-3
- Vermiculite, 65-3
- Vernalization, 20-2
- Verruca vulgaris, 9-9
- Vertebrates, fossil, 65-7
- Verticillium*, 20-2, 29-2, 72-5, 75-1
- Vertigo, 3-20, 40-4
- Vesico-ureteric reflux, 8-30
- Vestibular dysfunction, 40-4
- Veterinary medicine, 2-1, 71-1
- Veterinary radiology, 11-29
- Vibrations, 3-9, 5-11, 8-9, 9-10, 11-10,  
 12-3, 14-10, 16-8, 20-7, 20-9,  
 20-13, 27-11, 61-4, 69-8, 70-5,  
 74-6, 75-3
- Vibrio jamaicensis*, 53-11
- Vibrios, 14-17
- Vibriosis, 11-29
- Vicia*, 70-2
- Virus diseases, 5-27, 11-29, 14-17, 25-5,  
 48-9, 58-3  
 plant, 10-2, 29-2, 72-5

## Subject Index

---

- Virus infections, 1-13, 11-15  
Viruses, 1-3, 9-18, 9-27, 9-35, 14-17,  
16-17, 47-6, 49-2, 49-3, 50-7,  
53-11, 58-3, 60-19, 69-16  
diagnostic methods, 2-13, 4-13  
effects on cells, 59-2  
effects on embryogenesis, 29-1  
enteric, 69-16  
human, 2-13  
growth in tissue culture, 1-13, 9-34,  
49-3, 68-8  
herpes, 11-18  
plant, 64-9  
X-ray studies, 19-6  
polyoma, 11-18, 48-3  
proteins, 5-6  
toxicity, 58-3  
transmission, 49-2, 49-3  
Viscera,  
afferent nerves, 9-27  
innervation, 11-25  
nervous control, 11-25  
Viscosity, 8-23, 11-10, 20-4, 20-6, 68-2,  
70-9, 75-6, 75-7  
Visean, 2-10, 14-13  
Vision, 3-24, 23-8, 40-2, 42-3, 42-5,  
62-3, 64-27, 65-11  
binocular, 5-25, 7-7, 8-26  
colour, 7-7, 8-26, 9-29, 11-27, 16-27,  
20-13  
in premature infants, 68-10  
informational organization of system,  
62-3  
physiology, 5-24  
stereoscopic, 20-13  
Vitamin A,  
effects on skin, 46-4  
in sea, 66-1  
Vitamin B<sub>6</sub>, deficiency, 22-5  
Vitamin B<sub>12</sub>, 5-9, 8-13, 8-21, 35-2,  
35-4, 53-8, 59-2, 60-15, 63-3,  
66-1, 76-2  
metabolism, 51-4, 55-7, 69-21  
serum levels, 76-7  
Vitamin D, 11-29  
Vitamin K, 60-27, 66-7  
Vitamins,  
assay, 3-4, 66-7, 66-8  
biosynthesis, 71-1  
deficiencies, 5-28, 22-5, 22-7, 58-5,  
64-7  
farm livestock requirements, 2-1  
fat-soluble, 16-3  
in general, 16-3  
metabolism, 9-17, 64-7, 66-8  
Vocational guidance, 9-29, 19-7  
Voice control, 39-6  
Voles, 64-33  
Volkmann's ischaemic contracture, 43-1  
Vomiting, 53-17  
post-operative, 16-1  
Vulcanology, 18-4, 19-4, 21-7  
*Vulpes*, reproduction, 25-1  
Wage rates, 64-30  
Wales,  
archaeology, 74-2  
geography, 18-3, 27-13, 71-5, 75-4  
geology, 2-10, 3-12, 4-9, 16-11, 19-4,  
20-8, 23-5, 27-14, 62-5, 63-6,  
64-16, 65-7, 67-7, 69-11, 71-6,  
74-7, 75-5  
Warts, 9-9  
Wastes, radioactive, 61-4  
Water,  
atmospheric, 70-6  
hammer, 60-11  
metabolism, 1-25, 5-24, 54-17, 56-13  
physical properties, 20-13  
purification, 8-9, 14-4, 27-9, 74-4  
resources, 16-10, 64-15, 67-6, 75-4  
transport by living cells, 1-4  
Waulsortian, 65-7  
Wave-action in gases, 3-9  
Wave analyser, 8-25  
Wave guides, 20-6, 27-10, 69-8  
Wave mechanics, 5-9, 7-5, 23-6, 64-17,  
68-2  
Wave propagation, 27-10, 63-8  
high frequency, 5-23, 16-14  
in solids, 9-10, 11-16  
in turbines, 2-8  
low frequency, 21-10  
Waves,  
electromagnetic, surface, 27-10  
hydrodynamics, 11-10, 12-3, 20-5,  
75-1  
Wax,  
animal, secretion, 5-28  
peat, 2-23  
Wealden, 16-11, 20-2, 21-7, 65-7  
Weardale Grits, 65-7  
Weathering, geology, 7-4  
Web stiffeners, engineering, 68-4  
Weedkillers, 2-1  
Weeds, 5-1, 8-1, 9-1, 64-1, 65-8, 71-1,  
72-6, 73-1  
Weirs, 3-9  
Welding, 3-15, 8-14, 63-9, 69-15, 75-7  
West Africa,  
anthropology, 5-3  
ethnography, 5-3  
West Indies,  
geography, 60-13, 64-15, 75-4  
geology, 64-16  
Whales, 71-9  
Wheat, 20-2, 72-6  
Whooping cough, 60-19  
Willow culture, 4-1  
Wilson's disease, 31-13  
Wind,  
effects on plants, 20-2  
load, on buildings, 16-5, 60-11  
tunnels, 70-5



- Winter moths, 64-12  
 Wire drawing, 69-8  
 Wood,  
   botany, 24-1, 27-6  
   extracts, chemistry, 63-3  
   wasps, 64-14  
 Wool wax, 14-32  
 Work,  
   muscular, 49-7  
   psychology, 7-7, 8-26, 27-20  
   study, 3-9, 8-1, 12-3, 16-5, 19-7, 73-1  
 Wounds,  
   bacteriology, 46-7  
   dressings, 43-1  
   healing, 3-28, 11-22, 21-1, 32-4,  
     68-20  
   infection, 3-22, 16-30, 54-22  
 X-rays,  
   analysis, 7-4, 14-7, 21-4, 60-9, 64-15,  
     74-11  
   crystallography, 2-6, 3-15, 4-5, 4-20,  
     5-20, 8-23, 9-7, 11-7, 12-9, 13-6,  
     14-24, 19-6, 27-7, 60-18, 61-6,  
     62-2, 63-3, 64-5, 64-10, 65-11,  
     68-2, 73-8, 74-11  
   diagnosis, 31-15, 55-6  
   diffraction, 3-6, 4-20, 7-2, 9-7, 11-7,  
     14-5, 20-4, 21-10, 54-14, 61-3,  
     61-6, 64-16, 68-2, 69-2, 74-11  
   dosimetry, 54-16  
   effects on tibia, 59-3  
   image intensification, 14-24  
   measurement, 19-6, 23-3, 31-15, 59-3  
   spectroscopy, *see* spectroscopy,  
     X-rays, therapy, 5-26, 33-2,  
     50-11, 64-5  
   Xanthelasma, 69-7  
   Xanthine oxidase, 33-1  
   *Xenopus laevis*, 9-30  
   *Xiphidria*, 64-14  
   2 - 6-xylyl ether bromide, 56-10  
  
 Yachts, 70-5  
 Yarns, 2-23, 61-7  
 Yaws, 48-21  
 Yeasts, 3-4, 3-16, 4-1, 5-6, 12-7, 14-4,  
   16-9, 30-6  
 Yoredale Series, 7-4, 20-8  
 Yttrium, 51-8, 53-16  
 Yugoslavia, geography, 13-3  
 Yutacan, industries, 60-13  
  
 Zener breakdown, 75-3  
 Zeolites, 20-3  
 Zinc,  
   ionisation therapy, 39-3  
   metabolism, 54-3  
   ores, 21-7, 64-16  
 Zirconium, 8-14, 69-15  
 Zircons, mineralogy, 4-9  
 Zoology, historical, 1-26





















